

# INDIANS of North and South America:

*A Bibliography based on the collection at  
the Willard E. Yager Library-Museum  
Hartwick College, Oneonta, N.Y.*

CAROLYN E. WOLF  
and  
KAREN R. FOLK









# INDIANS

## of North and South America:

*A Bibliography based on the collection at  
the Willard E. Yager Library-Museum  
Hartwick College, Oneonta, N.Y.*

by  
CAROLYN E. WOLF  
and  
KAREN R. FOLK



The Scarecrow Press, Inc.  
Metuchen, N.J. & London  
1977

---

Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data

Wolf, Carolyn E                      1941-  
Indians of North and South America.

Includes indexes.

1. Indians--Bibliography--Catalogs. 2. Willard E.  
Yager Library-Museum. I. Folk, Karen R., joint author.  
II. Willard E. Yager Library-Museum. III. Title.

Z1209.W82 [E58]                      016.97'0004'97                      77-1759  
ISBN 0-8108-1026-3

---

Copyright © 1977 by Carolyn E. Wolf

Manufactured in the United States of America

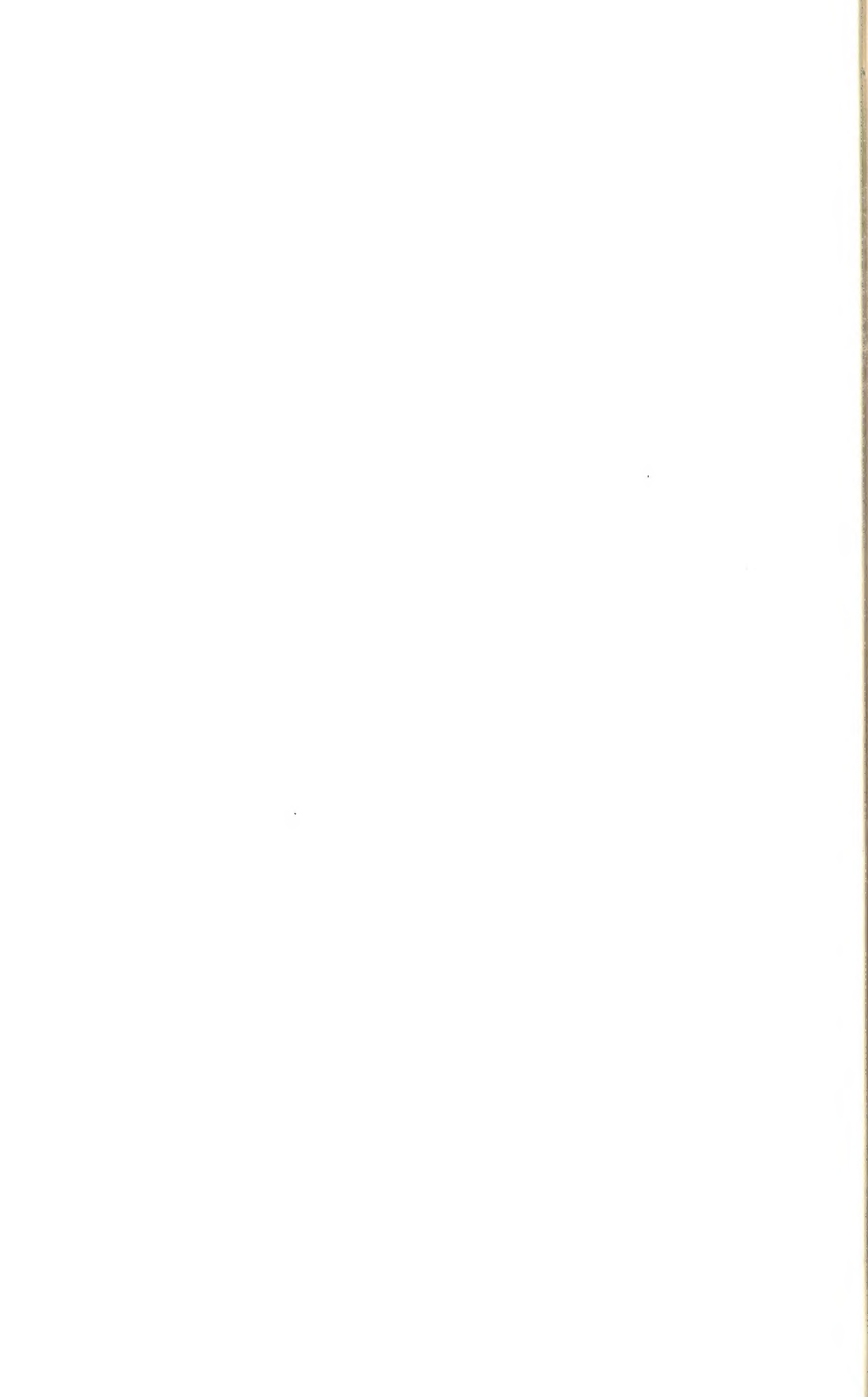
to  
Dick and Richard





## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Preface	vii
Bibliography	1
Yager Collection of Newspaper Clippings	436
Title Index	449
Series Index	523
Subject Index	532
List of Tribes Cites in Subject Index	574



## PREFACE

In this bibliography we are defining Indians of North and South America as native inhabitants of the New World. We have also included a few references to the aboriginal natives of Hawaii and the Eskimos of Siberia which are included in series such as U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology, Annual Reports; U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology, Bulletins; Jesup North Pacific Expedition, Publications; and The American Museum of Natural History, Memoirs.

The original purpose of this bibliography was to assist Hartwick College students, faculty and library staff in locating the library's materials on Indians. The need for locating and identifying uncatalogued materials became pressing when publishers began reprinting early works on Indians, often neglecting to indicate that the book was a reprint, what the original title was or the series from which the book was taken. To our surprise we discovered we had many of these books in the original editions, and often we had more than one copy.

The bibliography turned out to be so long that we decided it would be useful to other libraries and librarians and students.

Books published after late spring 1976 are not included.

All items listed in this bibliography are owned by the Yager Library-Museum, Hartwick College. The core of our collection is the personal libraries of Willard E. Yager (1855-1929, local resident, amateur archaeologist and author) and Jay P. Kinney (1875-1975, local resident and the Commissioner of Indian Affairs from 1910-1936). The library has a policy of continued purchasing to improve our collection of Indian materials.

All materials circulate and are available through interlibrary loans except rare books and items in the Yager Collection.

The following types of materials have been included: (1) Books

primarily on Indians; (2) individual periodical articles or issues of periodicals which are part of the Yager Collection (most are reprints, autographed by the authors, and are gifts from the authors to Mr. Yager or to the library); (3) series such as U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology, Annual Reports; University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology; Harvard University, Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Papers (and others), with analytics for the individual articles within each series; (4) collections of essays in which some or all of the essays discuss Indians (each essay is listed individually in the main bibliography and in the title index); and (5) books on archaeology and anthropology that deal primarily with Indians.

The bibliography is arranged alphabetically by main entries. The alphabetical subarrangement of an author's works is without regard to coauthors. Wherever possible the Library of Congress Catalog of Printed Cards or the National Union Catalog has been used as the authority to establish a main entry. No attempt has been made to classify this bibliography by broad subjects.

Notes concerning reprints have been included. In some entries it will be noted that several dates and publishers are listed. The later publishers and dates are the reprints. Also included are those materials reprinted by the Library of American Civilization (LAC) which are relevant. The LAC numbers have been included.

The following alternate spellings have been interfiled: "Mac" and "Mc"; "Navajo" and "Navaho"; and "archaeology" and "archeology."

The Subject Index is developed from the Subject Headings Used in the Dictionary Catalogs of the Library of Congress, 7th ed., 1966.

The library has recently purchased the Human Relations Area Files (HRAF series 1-5). The microfiche arrived too late to be included in this bibliography.

The Yager Library-Museum has a two-floor museum of Indian artifacts. At the present time there is no complete catalog of the entire collection. The Yager Collection of Indian artifacts is cataloged.

We would like to thank the Board of Trustees of Hartwick



College for their encouragement in the undertaking of this project.  
We would also like to thank Charlotte Guido and Constance Losie for  
their assistance during the early stages of the project.

Carolyn E. Wolf  
Karen R. Folk



## BIBLIOGRAPHY

Abbott, Frederick H. see 3765

- 01 Abbott, Lyman. Criticism of the Reservation System. In 2981, pp. 31-37.  
Reprinted from the Proceedings of the 3rd annual meeting of the Lake Mohonk Conference of Friends of the Indians, 1885, pp. 50-54.
- 02 \_\_\_\_\_. Education for the Indian. In 2981, pp. 207-215.  
Reprinted from the Proceedings of the 6th annual meeting of the Lake Mohonk Conference of Friends of the Indians, 1888, pp. 11-16.
- 03 Abel, Annie Heloise, 1873- . The American Indian as Participant in the Civil War. Cleveland, Arthur H. Clark Co., 1919. New York, Johnson Reprint, 1970.
- 04 \_\_\_\_\_. The History of Events Resulting in Indian Consolidation West of the Mississippi. In American Historical Association. Annual Report for 1906. Washington, 1908, v. 1. pp. 233-454.
- 05 \_\_\_\_\_. Proposals for an Indian State, 1778-1878. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1908. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 40107.  
  
\_\_\_\_\_ see also 587
- 06 Aberle, David Friend, 1918- . Historical Reconstruction and Its Explanatory Role in Comparative Ethnology, a Study in Method. In 962, pp. 63-79.  
A discussion of Indian language and kinship structure.
- 07 \_\_\_\_\_. The Peyote Religion Among the Navaho. With field assistance by Harvey C. Moore and with an appendix on Navaho population and education by Denis F. Johnston. Chicago, Aldine Pub. Co., 1966.  
Viking Fund publications in anthropology, no. 42.
- Aberle, Sophie Bledsoe de, 1899- see 679
- 08 Ablon, Joan. Relocated American Indians in the San Francisco

Bay Area: Social Interaction and Indian Identity. In 114, pp. 412-428 and in 3913, pp. 712-727.  
Reprinted from Human Organization, 23, Winter 1964, pp. 296-304.

- 09 Aboriginal California: Three Studies in Culture History. Berkeley, Published for the University of California Archaeological Research Facility by University of California, 1963. Originally issued in 1961 and 1962 as numbers 54, 55 and 56 of California. University. Archaeological Survey Reports. Reprinted with minor changes. Contents: Davis, J. T., Trade routes and economic exchange among Indians of California; Kroeber, A. L., The nature of land-holding groups in aboriginal California; Heizer, R. F. and Elasser, A. B., Original accounts of the lone woman of San Nicolas Island.
- 10 Acosta, José de, ca.1539-1600. Historia natural y moral de las Indias, en que se tratan de las cosas notables del cielo, elementos, metales, plantas y animales dellas; y los ritos, y ceremonias, leyes y gobierno de los Indios..., 2nd ed. preparade por Edmundo O'Gorman. Mexico, Fondo de cultura economica, 1962.
- 11 \_\_\_\_\_. The Natural and Moral History of the Indies. Reprinted from the English translated edition of Edward Grimston, 1604 and edited with notes and an introd., by Clements R. Markham. New York, B. Franklin. Works issued by the Hakluyt Society, 1st series, no. 60-61. Reprint of the 1880 edition.
- 12 Adair, James, ca.1709-ca.1783. History of the American Indians. Ed. under the auspices of the National Society of the Colonial Dames of America, in Tennessee, by Samuel Cole Williams, LL.D. Johnson City, Tenn., Watanga Press, 1930. Reprinted, New York, Arno Press, 1966.
- 13 \_\_\_\_\_. The History of the American Indians, Particularly Those Nations Adjoining to the Mississippi, East and West Florida, Georgia, South and North Carolina and Virginia. New York, Johnson Reprint Corp., 1968. Series in American Studies. Reprint of the 1775 ed. with a new introd. by Robert F. Berkhofer, Jr. 2441 reprints pp. 399-402, 421, 427-431.
- 14 Adair, John, 1913- . The Navajo and Pueblo Silversmiths. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1944. Civilization of the American Indian series, no. 25.
- 15 \_\_\_\_\_, et al. Patterns of Health and Disease Among the Navahos. In 44, pp. 80-94.
- 16 \_\_\_\_\_. The People's Health; Medicine and Anthropology in a Navaho Community, by J. Adair and Kurt W. Deuschle.



With a chapter by Clifford R. Barnett and David L. Rabin.  
New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1970.

\_\_\_\_\_ see also 464

Adair, John L. see 599; 602

- 17 Adam, George, fl. 1850. The Dreadful Sufferings and Thrilling Adventures of an Overland Party of Emigrants to California, Their Terrible Conflicts with Savage Tribes of Indians. Compiled from the journal of Mr. George Adam, one of the adventurers, by Prof. William Beschke. St. Louis, Mo., Barclay and Co., 1850; New Orleans, republished by Paul Veith and Carleton King, 1946. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 40072.
- 18 Adams, Alexander B. Geronimo; A Biography. New York, Putnam, 1971.
- 19 \_\_\_\_\_ . Sitting Bull; An Epic of the Plains. New York, Putnam, 1973.
- 20 Adams, Evelyn Crady, 1884- . American Indian Education; Government Schools and Economic Progress. New York, Arno Press, 1971, c1946.  
American Education: its men, ideas and institutions. Series II.
- 21 Adams, Richard E. W. The Ceramics of Altar de Sacrificios. Cambridge, Mass., Peabody Museum, 1971.  
Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers. v. 63, no. 1.
- 22 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Collapse of Maya Civilization: A Review of Previous Theories. In 640, pp. 21-34.
- 23 \_\_\_\_\_ . Maya Collapse: Transformation and Termination in the Ceramic Sequence at Altar de Sacrificios. In 640, pp. 133-163.
- 24 \_\_\_\_\_ . A Trial Estimation of Classic Maya Palace Populations at Uaxactun. In 3589, pp. 285-296.
- 25 Adams, Spencer Lionel, 1870- . The Long House of the Iroquois. Illustrated with 125 photographs taken by the author. Chicago, Lakeside Press; New York, R. R. Donnelley and Sons Co., 1944.
- 26 Adams, William Yewdale. Navajo Ecology and Economy: A Problem in Cultural Values. In 80, pp. 77-83.
- 27 \_\_\_\_\_ . Shonto: A Study of the Role of the Trader in a Modern Navaho Community. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1963.

U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 188.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.

- 28 \_\_\_\_\_, et al. Wage Labor and the San Carlos Apache. In  
80, pp. 115-134.
- 29 Adamson, Thelma. Folk-tales of the Coast Salish, collected and  
edited by Thelma Adamson. New York, Kraus Reprint, 1969.  
American Folk-lore Society. Memoirs. v. 27. Reprint of  
the 1934 ed.
- 30 Adney, Edwin Tappan, 1868-1950. The Bark Canoes and Skin  
Boats of North America, by E. T. Adney and Howard I.  
Chapelle. Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1964.  
U.S. National Museum. Bulletin. no. 230.

Agreda y Sanchez, José Maria de, 1837-1916 see 2605

- 31 Albers, Anni. Pre-Columbian Mexican Miniatures: The Josef  
and Anni Albers Collection. Foreword by Ignacio Bernal.  
Introductory text by Michael D. Coe. Photos by John T.  
Hill. New York, Praeger, 1970.
- 32 Alberts, Robert C. The Most Extraordinary Adventures of Ma-  
jor Robert Stobo. Illus. with photographs and with maps  
drawn by Samuel Hanks Bryant. Boston, Houghton, 1965.  
This book deals with the French and Indian war and with the  
Indians of New York State and Quebec, Canada.

Albrecht, Stan L. see 3329

- 33 Alden, John Richard, 1908- . John Stewart and the Southern  
Colonial Frontier: A Study of Indian Relations, War, Trade,  
and Land Problems in the Southern Wilderness, 1754-1775.  
New York, Gordian Press, 1966, c1944.  
Michigan. University. Publications. History and political  
science. v. 15.
- 34 Alden, Timothy, 1771-1839. An Account of Sundry Missions  
Performed Among the Senecas and Munsees; in a Series of  
Letters. New York, J. Seymour, 1827. Chicago, Library  
Resources, 1971. LAC 15483.
- 35 Aldridge, Reginald. Life on a Ranch: Ranch Notes in Kansas,  
Colorado, the Indian Territory, and Northern Texas. New  
York, D. Appleton and Co., 1884. Chicago, Library Re-  
sources, 1971. LAC 13123.

Alex, Robert A. see 112

Alexander, E. Russell see 421

- 36 Alexander, Hartley Burr, 1873-1939. God's Drum; and Other

Cycles from Indian Lore; poems by Hartley Alexander; illus. by Anders John Haugseth. New York, Dutton, 1927.  
The edition was limited to 750 copies, numbered and signed by the author and illustrator.

- 37 \_\_\_\_\_. The World's Rim; Great Mysteries of the North American Indians, with a foreword by Clyde Kluckhohn. Lincoln, University of Nebraska Press, 1953.  
A Bison Book.
- 38 Alford, Thomas Wildcat, 1860- . Civilization as Told to Florence Drake. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1936.  
Civilization of the American Indian series, no. 13.
- 39 Allanson, Winona Blanche. Indian Moons; illustrations by W. J. Wilwerding. Minneapolis, Minn., Augsburg Pub. House, 1927.
- Allen, Glover Morrill, 1879-1942 see 1350, 1881, 3707
- 40 Allen, John Logan, 1941- . Passage Through the Garden; Lewis and Clark and the Image of the American Northwest. Urbana, University of Illinois Press, 1975.
- Allen, Minerva see 2237
- 41 Allen, T. D. (pseud.). Navahos Have Five Fingers. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1963.  
Civilization of the American Indian series, no. 68.
- 42 Alphonse, Ephraim S. Guaymí Grammar and Dictionary with Some Ethnological Notes. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1956.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 162.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- 43 Alsop, George, b.1638. A Character of the Province of Maryland. Reprinted from original edition of 1666. With introd. and notes by Newton D. Mereness. Cleveland, Burrows Brothers Co., 1902. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971.  
LAC 11306.  
This book deals with the Conestoga Indians.
- Ambler, J. Richard see 2096
- 44 American Academy of Political and Social Science, Philadelphia. American Indians and American Life. Ed. by George E. Simpson and J. Milton Yinger. Philadelphia, 1957. Millwood, N. Y., Kraus Reprint Co., 1973.  
Original ed. issued as American Academy of Political and Social Sciences. Annals. v. 311. The essays in this collection are also listed individually and refer to this citation.
- 45 American Heritage. Book of Indians, by the editors of American

Heritage. Ed. in chief, Alvin M. Josephy; narrative by William Brandon; introd. by John F. Kennedy. New York, American Heritage Pub. Co., 1961 (dist. by Simon and Schuster).

- 46 American History Leaflets, Colonial and Constitutional, ed. by Albert Bushnell Hart and Edward Channing. New York, Parker P. Simmons, successor to A. Lovell, 1905-1909. Bound vol. contains pamphlets nos. 1, 3, 7, 9, 13, 25, 27, 29, 31, and 36. No. 1--Columbus and his contact with the Indians. No. 13--Voyages of Coronado in New Mexico and his contact with the Indians. No. 27--Captain John Smith's colony, 1608. No. 29--Plymouth plantation and fights with the Indians. No. 36--Jamestown and the Indians of the area.
- 47 The American Indian, 1926-1931. Ed. by Lee F. Harkins. Introd. by John M. Carroll. New York, Liveright, 1970. This 2 vol. set is a signed limited edition of 250 copies. Originally published as a monthly magazine in Tulsa, Oklahoma from 1926 to 1931.
- 48 American Indian Art: Form and Tradition. Minneapolis, 1972. Issued in connection with the exhibition organized by the Walker Art Center, Minneapolis Institute of Arts, and Indian Art Association, and held Oct. 22-Dec. 31, 1972 at the 1st two institutions.
- 49 American Indian Chicago Conference, June 13-20, 1961. Declaration of Indian Purpose. In 1872, pp. 49-52.
- 50 The American Indian: Essays from the Pacific Historical Review, by Robert F. Berkhofer, Jr., et al., ed. by Norris Hundley, Jr.; foreword by Vine Deloria, Jr. Santa Barbara, Calif., Clio Books, 1975, c1974. Essays in this collection are also listed individually and refer to this citation.
- 51 American Indian Task Force. We Speak as Indians. In 1872, pp. 145-153.
- 52 American Indians: Facts and Future; Toward Economic Development for Native American Communities. Joint Economic Committee, Congress of the United States. New York, Arno Press, 1970. Reprint of the 1969 ed., originally published under the title: Toward Economic Development for Native American Communities. 91st Congress, 1st session, Govt. Print. Off., 1969.
- 53 American Museum of Natural History, New York. Ancient Mexico and Central America. Photos. by Lee Botlin. New York, 1970.



- 54 . A Preliminary Report of the Archaeological Survey of the State of New Jersey Made by the Department of Anthropology in the American Museum of Natural History, Clark Wissler, curator under the direction of the state geological survey, compiled by Alanson Skinner and Max Schrabisch. Trenton, N. J., MacCrellish and Quigley, 1913.  
New Jersey. Geological Survey, 1863-1915. Bulletin. no. 9. Contents: 1. Types of Indian remains found in New Jersey. 2. Indian camp sites and rock shelters in northern New Jersey. 3. List of sites, with notes, southern New Jersey. 4. List of sites, with notes, northern New Jersey.
- 55 Ames, John Griffith, 1834-1910. Report of Special Agent John G. Ames in Regard to the Condition of the Mission Indians of California. Washington, Govt. Print. Off. 1873. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 40107.
- 56 Amsden, Charles. A Prehistoric Rubber Ball. In 1568, pp. 15-16.  
A discussion of games played by Indians.
- 57 Amsden, Charles Avery, 1899-1941. Navaho Weaving, Its Technic and Its History. Chicago, Rio Grande Press, 1964.  
A Rio Grande Classic. Reproduction of the 1st ed., Santa Ana, Calif., Fine Arts Press, 1934.
- 58 Anastas, Peter, 1937- . Glooskap's Children; Encounters with the Penobscot Indians of Maine. Photos. by Mark Power. Boston, Beacon Press, 1973.
- 59 Anderson, Arthur J. O. Sahagún in His Times. In 3324, pp. 17-25.
- 60 Anderson, Douglas D. A Stone Age Campsite at the Gateway to America. In 2328, pp. 29-38.  
Reprinted from Scientific American, June, 1968.
- 61 Anderson, Duane. Western Iowa Prehistory. Illus. by Lennis Moore. Ames, Iowa State University Press, 1975.
- Anderson, Edgar, 1897- see 1540
- Anderson, Helen Jean, 1929- see 1954
- 62 Anderson, James G., et al. The Influence of Differential Community Perceptions on the Provision of Equal Educational Opportunities. In 114, pp. 69-80.  
Reprinted from Sociology of Education, 40, Summer, 1967, pp. 219-230.

- 63 Anderson, John Alvin. The Sioux of the Rosebud; A History in Pictures. Photos. by John A. Anderson. Text by Henry W. Hamilton and Jean Tyree Hamilton. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1971.  
Civilization of the American Indian series, no. 111.
- 64 Andrade, Manuel José, 1885-1941. Quileute Texts. New York, AMS Press, 1969.  
Columbia University. Contributions to Anthropology, vol. 12.  
Reprint of the 1931 ed.
- Andrade, Vincente de Paula, 1844- see 2605
- 65 Andrews, E. Wyllys, IV. The Development of Maya Civilization after Abandonment of the Southern Cities. In 640, pp. 243-265.
- 66 Andrews, George F., 1918- . Maya Cities; Placemaking and Urbanization. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1975.  
Civilization of the American Indian series, no. 131.
- 67 Andrews, Ralph Warren, 1897- . Curtis' Western Indians. New York, Bonanza Books, 1962.
- 68 \_\_\_\_\_. Indian Primitive. New York, Bonanza Books, 1960.
- 69 Andrist, Ralph K. The Long Death; The Last Days of the Plains Indians. Maps by Rafael D. Palacios. New York, Macmillan, 1964.
- Andros, Ellen see 2988
- 70 Angulo, Jaime de. Coyote Man and Old Doctor Loon. Ed. with an introd. by Bob Callahan. San Francisco, Turtle Island Foundation, 1973.
- 71 \_\_\_\_\_. Indian Tales; Illus. by the the author, with foreword by Carl Carmer. New York, Hill and Wang, 1953.
- 72 Annals of the Cakchiquels. The Annals of the Cakchiquels; Translated from Cakchiquel Maya by Adrián Recinos and Delia Goetz. Title of the lords of Totonicapán; Translated from Quiché text into Spanish by Dionisio José Chonay: English version by Delia Goetz. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1953.  
Civilization of the American Indian series, no. 37.
- 73 Anson, Bert. The Miami Indians. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1970.  
Civilization of the American Indian series, no. 103.
- 74 Anthony, Bascom F., et al. Neomycin-Resistant Staphylococci in a Rural Outpatient Population. In 1557, pp. 7-12.

- 75 \_\_\_\_\_, et al. Skin Infections and Nephritis in American Indian Children. In 1557, pp. 13-29.
- 76 Anthropological Society of Washington, Washington, D. C. New Interpretations of Aboriginal American Culture History. 75th anniversary volume. New York, Cooper Square Publishers, 1972. Washington, Anthropological Society of Washington, 1971.  
Reprint of the 1955 ed. Essays in the collection are also listed individually and refer to this citation.
- 77 Anton, Ferdinand. Pre-Columbian Art and Later Indian Tribal Arts. New York, H. N. Abrams, 1968.  
Panorama of World Art. Contents: Pre-Columbian Art of Middle and South America, by F. Anton, translated by R. E. Wolf. --Later Indian Tribal Arts, by F. J. Dockstader.
- 78 \_\_\_\_\_. Woman in pre-Columbian America. Translated from the German by Marianne Herzfeld, revised by George A. Shepperson, New York, A. Schram; distribution: Universe Books, New York, 1973.  
The Image of Woman. Translation of Die Frauen der Azteken-, Maya-, Inka-Kultur.
- 79 Aoki, Haruo. A Note on Language Change. In 3548, pp. 1-9. Nez Percé language.
- 80 Apachean Culture History and Ethnology. Keith H. Basso and Morris E. Opler, editors. Collaborating authors: William Y. Adams and others. Tucson, University of Arizona Press, 1971.  
Arizona. University. Anthropological Papers, no. 21. Essays in this collection are also listed individually and each entry refers to this citation.
- 81 Apes, William, b. 1798. Experience of Five Christian Indians, of the Pequod Tribe... 2nd ed. Boston, Printed for the publisher, 1837, (1833).
- 82 \_\_\_\_\_. Indian Nullification of the Unconstitutional Laws of Massachusetts Relative to the Marshpee Tribe; or, The Pretended Riot Explained... Boston, Jonathan Howe, 1835. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 15484.
- 83 \_\_\_\_\_. A Son of the Forest; The Experience of William Apes, a Native of the Forest. 2nd ed. rev. and corrected. New York, the author, G. F. Bunce, printer, 1831. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 15485.
- 84 Appleton, LeRoy H. Indian Art of the Americas. New York, Scribner's, 1950.  
Reprinted under title American Indian Design and Decoration, 1971.

- Arana Xajila, Francisco Hernandez, 1502(ca)-1581? see 72
- 85 Arias Larreta, Abraham. Literatura Colonial. Buenos Aires, Lopez, 1970. Historia de la literatura indoamericana.
- 86 \_\_\_\_\_. Lituras Aborígenes: Azteca, Incaica, Maya-Quiché, 8th ed. Los Angeles, New World Library, 1962.
- 87 Arizona (Ter). Legislative Assembly. Memorial and Affidavits Showing Outrages Perpetrated by the Apache Indians in the Territory of Arizona, for the Years 1869 and 1870. San Francisco, Francis and Valentine, printers, 1871. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 40107.
- 88 Armillas, Pedro. Northern Mesoamerica. In 4088, pp. 291-329.
- 89 Armstrong, Moses Kimball. The Early Empire Builders of the Great West. Compiled and enlarged from the author's Early History of Dakota Territory in 1866. Porter, St. Paul, Minn., 1901.
- 90 Armstrong, Virginia Irving. I Have Spoken; American History Through the Voices of the Indians. Introd. by Frederick W. Turner III. Chicago, Sage Books, 1971.
- 91 \_\_\_\_\_. Speaking for My People, from "I Have Spoken." In 2216, pp. 101-106.
- 92 Arnold, Channing. The American Egypt; A Record of Travel in Yucatan. By C. Arnold and J. Tabor Frost; with illus., map and plans. New York, Doubleday, 1909.
- Arnold, William D. see 3006
- 93 Arrhenius, Gustaf, et al. The Mesa Verde Loess. In 2777, pp. 92-100.  
This is contribution no. 30 of the Wetherill Mesa Archeological Project and also a contribution from Scripps Institute of Oceanography, New Series.
- 94 Arriaga, Pablo José de, 1564-1622. The Extirpation of Idolatry in Peru. Translated and edited by L. Clark Keating. Lexington, University of Kentucky Press, 1968.
- 95 Arts of the Eskimo: Prints. General editor, Ernst Roch; texts by Patrick Furneaux and Leo Rosshandler. Montreal, Signum Press, 1974.
- Asch, David L. see 3200a
- 96 Aschmann, Homer, 1920-. The Central Desert of Baja California; Demography and Ecology. Riverside, Calif., Mansier Pub. Co., 1967.

- 97 Aspects of Upper Great Lakes Anthropology; papers in honor of Lloyd A. Wilford. Edited by Elden Johnson. St. Paul, Minnesota Historical Society, 1974.  
Minnesota Historical Society. Publications. Minnesota prehistoric archaeology series, no. 11. Essays in this collection are also listed individually and refer to this citation.
- 98 Astrov, Margot Luise Therese (Kröger) 1908- . American Indian Prose and Poetry: An Anthology. Ed. and with an introductory essay by Margot Astrov. New York, John Day Co., 1972, c1946.  
Reprint of the 1946 edition published under the title: The Winged Serpent.
- 99 Atkin, Edmond. The Appalachian Indian Frontier; The Edmond Atkin Report and Plan of 1755. Edited with an introd. by Wilbur R. Jacobs. Lincoln, University of Nebraska Press, 1967.  
Reprint of the 1954 ed. published under the title: Indians of the Southern Colonial Frontier.
- 100 Atkins, J. D. C. The English Language in Indian Schools. In 2981, pp. 197-206. Reprinted from Report of Sept. 21, 1887, in House executive document no. 1, part 5, vol. II, 50th Congress, 1st session, serial 2542, pp. 18-23.
- 101 Atwater, Caleb, 1778-1867. Description of Antiquities Discovered in the State of Ohio and Other Western States. With a new introd. by Jeremy A. Sabloff. New York, published by AMS Press for Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University, Cambridge, 1973.  
Antiquities of the New World, v. 1. Reprint of the 1820 ed. which was issued as American Antiquarian Society. Transactions and collections. v. 1.
- 102 . The Indians of the Northwest, Their Manners, Customs Etc., Or Remarks Made on a Tour to Prairie du Chien and Thence to Washington City in 1829. Columbus, Ohio, 1850. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14026.
- 103 Austin, Alfredo López. The Research Method of Fray Bernardino de Sahagún: The Questionnaires. In 3324, pp. 111-149.
- 104 . Sahagún's Work and the Medicine of the Ancient Nahuas: Possibilities for Study. In 3324, pp. 205-224.
- 105 Austin, Mary (Hunter), 1868-1934. The American Rhythm; Studies and Reexpressions of Amerindian Songs. New and enl. ed. New York, Cooper Square Publishers, 1970, c1930.



- 106 . The Arrow-Maker; A Drama in Three Acts. Rev. ed. New York, AMS Press, 1969.  
Reprint of 1915 ed.
  - 107 Aveni, Anthony F. Archeoastronomy in Pre-Columbian America. University of Texas Press, 1974.
  - 108 Avila, Dr. Francisco de. A Narrative of the Errors, False Gods, and Other Superstitions and Diabolical Rites in Which the Indians of the Province of Huarochiri Lived in Ancient Times. In 2371, pp. 123-147.  
Information probably gathered and written in 1608.
  - 109 Babb, Theodore Adolphus. In the Bosom of the Comanches; A Thrilling Tale of Savage Indian Life, Massacre and Captivity, Truthfully Told by a Surviving Captive; Texas borderland perils and scenes depicted; the closing days of the trying Indian struggles upon the frontiers of Texas. 2nd ed. Dallas, Hargeaves Printing Co., 1923.  
First edition pub. in 1912.
  - 110 Bad Heart Bull, Amos, 1869-1913. A Pictographic History of the Oglala Sioux. Text by Helen H. Blish. Intro. by Mari Sandoz. Lincoln, University of Nebraska Press, 1967.
  - 111 Baerreis, David Albert. Indians of Northeastern Illinois. By D. A. Baerreis, Erminie Wheeler-Voegelin and Remedios Wycoco-Moore. New York, Garland Pub., 1974.
  - 112 , et al. An Interpretation of Midden Formation--The Mill Creek Example. In 97, pp. 143-148.
  - 113 Bahr, Howard M. An End to Invisibility. In 114, pp. 404-412.  
This essay discusses Indians in urban areas.
  - 114 . Native Americans Today: Sociological Perspectives. Edited by Howard M. Bahr, Bruce A. Chadwick and Robert C. Day. New York, Harper and Row, 1972.  
Essays in this collection are also listed individually and refer to this citation.
- Bahr, Rosemary S. see 1714
- 115 Bailey, Alfred Goldsworthy. The Conflict of European and Eastern Algonkian Cultures, 1504-1700: A Study in Canadian Civilization. 2nd ed. Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1969.
  - 116 Bailey, Flora L. Some Sexual Beliefs and Practices in a Navaho Community; With Comparative Material from Other Navaho Areas. Cambridge, The Museum, 1950. New York, Kraus Reprint, 1973.



Report of the Ramah Project, report no. 2. Harvard University. Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers. v. 40, no. 2.

- 117 Bailey, Minnie Thomas. Reconstruction in Indian Territory; A Story of Avarice, Discrimination, and Opportunism. Port Washington, N.Y., Kennikat Press, 1972. Kennikat Press national university publications. Series in American studies.
- 118 Baird, W. David. Peter Pitchlynn: Chief of the Choctaws. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1972. Civilization of the American Indian series, no. 116.
- 119 Baker, Charlotte Alice, 1833-1909. True Stories of New England Captives Carried to Canada During the Old French and Indian Wars. Cambridge, (Greenfield, Mass., Press of E. A. Hall and Co.), 1897. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 15082.
- 120 Baker, Margaret. An Assimilation of Information Concerning a Pre-Projectile Point Horizon. n.p., 1967. Senior independent study, Dec. 1967, Hartwick College, typed manuscript. unpublished.
- 121 Baldwin, John Dennison, 1809-1883. Ancient America, in Notes on American Archaeology. New York, Harper, 1872.
- 122 Balke, Bruno, et al. Anthropological and Physiological Observations on Tarahumara Endurance Runners. In 1557, pp. 30-38.
- 123 Ball, Sydney H. The Mining and Gems and Ornamental Stones by American Indians. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1941. U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 128. Anthropological paper. no. 13. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.  
  
Ball, Timothy Horton, 1826-1913 see 1461
- 124 Balser, Carlos. Some Costa Rican Jade Motifs. In 2227, pp. 210-219.
- 125 Bancroft, Hubert Howe, 1832-1918. The Native Races of the Pacific States. San Francisco, A. L. Bancroft, 1882. Five vols. (His works, vol. 1-5) Contents: I. Wild Tribes. II. Civilized Nations. III. Myths and Languages. IV. Antiquities. V. Primitive History
- 126 The Works of Hubert Howe Bancroft. San Francisco, A. L. Bancroft and Co., 1882-1890. Contents: v. 1-5. The Native Races, 1882. v. 6-8. History of Central America, 1882-1887. v. 9-14. History

- of Mexico, 1883-1887. v. 15-16. History of the North Mexican States and Texas, 1884-1889. v. 17. History of Arizona and New Mexico, 1884. v. 18-24. History of California, 1884-1890. v. 25. History of Nevada, Colorado and Wyoming, 1890. v. 26. History of Utah, 1889. v. 27-28. History of the Northwest Coast, 1884. v. 29-30. History of Oregon, 1886-1888. v. 31. History of Washington, Idaho and Montana, 1890. v. 32. History of British Columbia, 1887. v. 33. History of Alaska, 1886. v. 34. California Pastoral, 1888. v. 35. California Inter Pocula, 1888. v. 36-37. Popular Tribunals, 1887. v. 38. Essays and Miscellany, 1890. v. 39. Literary Industries, 1890.
- 127 Bandelier, Adolph Francis Alphonse, 1840-1914. An Archaeological Reconnaissance into Mexico, 2nd ed. Boston, Cupples and Hurd, 1884.  
Alternate title, Report of an Archaeological Tour in Mexico, in 1881. Archaeological Institute of America. American series II.
- 128         . The Discovery of New Mexico by Fray Marcos of Nizza. In 1568, pp. 40-48.
- 129         . Final Report of Investigations Among the Indians of the Southwestern United States, Carried on Mainly in the Years from 1880-1885. Cambridge, Mass., printed by J. Wilson and son, 1890-1892. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 21864.  
Archaeological Institute of America. American series. Papers. III-IV.
- 130         . Hemenway Southwestern Archaeological Expedition. Contributions to the history of the southwestern portion of the United States. Cambridge, Mass., J. Wilson and son, 1890.  
Archaeological Institute of America. American series. Papers. V.
- 131         . Historical Introduction to Studies Among the Sedentary Indians of New Mexico. Pt. 1. In Archaeological Institute of America. American series. Papers. v. 1, 1881, pp. 1-33.
- 132         . An Outline of the Documentary History of the Zuni Tribe. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin, 1892. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14027.
- 133         . The Ruins of Casa Grandes--I and II. In 1568, pp. 25-36.
- 134         . The Southwestern Journals of Adolph F. Bandelier, 1883-1884. Ed. and annotated by Charles H. Lange and Carol L. Riley. Albuquerque, University of New Mexico Press, 1970.

- 135 \_\_\_\_\_ . A Visit to the Aboriginal Ruins in the Valley of the Rio Pecos. In Archaeological Institute of America. American series. v. 1, 1881, pp. 35-135.
- 136 Bandi, Hans Georg. Eskimo Prehistory. Trans. by Ann E. Keep. College, University of Alaska Press; Distributed by University of Washington Press, Seattle, 1969. Studies of northern peoples. no. 2.
- 137 Banfill, B. J. With the Indians of the Pacific. London, Kim-ber, 1966.
- 138 Bannon, John Francis, 1905- . Indian Labor in the Spanish Indies; Was There Another Solution? Boston, Heath, 1966. Problems in Latin American civilization.
- 139 Barbeau, Charles Marius, 1883- . Alaska Beckons. Illus. by Arthur Price. Canada, Macmillan, 1947.
- 140 \_\_\_\_\_ . Indian Days in the Canadian Rockies. Illus. by W. Langdon Kihn. Toronto, Canada, Macmillan Co. of Canada, 1923.
- 141 Barber, John Warner, 1798-1885. Historical Collections of the State of New York; Containing a General Collection of the Most Interesting Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, Etc. Relating to Its History and Antiquities with Geographical Descriptions of Every Township in the State. New York, published for the authors by S. Tuttle, 1845, c1841.
- 142 Barbour, Philip L. Pocahontas and Her World; A Chronicle of America's First Settlement in Which Is Related the Story of the Indians and the Englishmen, Particularly Captain John Smith, Captain Samuel Argall, and Master John Rolfe. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin, 1970, c1969.
- 143 Barlow, Robert Hayward, 1918- . The Extent of the Empire of the Calhua Mexica. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1949. Ibero-Americana. no. 28.
- Barnett, Clifford R. see 3006
- 144 Barnett, H. G., et al. Acculturation: An Exploratory Formulation. In 3913, pp. 19-43. Reprinted from American Anthropologist, 56, 1954, pp. 973-1002. This paper was originally written at the Social Science Research Council Summer Seminar, 1953.
- 145 Barney, Ralph A. Laws Relating to Osage Tribe of Indians from May 18, 1824 - March 2, 1929. Pawhuska, Oklahoma, Osage Printery, Publishers, 1929. Reprinted by Scholarly

Resources, 1973.

Constitutions and laws of the American Indian tribes,  
v. 3.

- 146 Barratt, Joseph. The Indian of New England, and the North-eastern Provinces; a sketch of the life of an Indian hunter, ancient traditions relating to the Etchemin tribe, their modes of life, fishing, hunting, etc. Derived from Nicola Tenesies. Middletown, Conn., C. H. Pelton, printer, 1851. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 40051.
- Barrera Vasquez, Alfredo see 608
- 147 Barrett, Samuel Alfred, 1879-1965. Ancient Aztalan. Introd. to the Greenwood reprint by Robert E. Ritzenthaler. Westport, Conn., Greenwood Press, 1970. Reprint of the 1933 ed., originally published as Milwaukee. Public Museum. Bulletin. v. 13, April 24, 1933.
- 148 \_\_\_\_\_. The Army Worm: A Food of the Pomo Indians. In 1075, pp. 1-5.
- 149 \_\_\_\_\_. Ceremonies of the Pomo Indians. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 12, no. 10, 1916-1917, pp. 397-441.
- 150 \_\_\_\_\_. The Ethno-Geography of the Pomo and Neighboring Indians. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 6, no. 1, 1908, pp. 1-332.
- 151 \_\_\_\_\_. The Geography and Dialects of the Miwok Indians. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 6, no. 2, 1908, pp. 333-368.
- 152 \_\_\_\_\_. The Material Culture of the Klamath Lake and Modoc Indians of Northeastern California and Southern Oregon. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 5, no. 4, 1910, pp. 239-292.
- 153 \_\_\_\_\_. Myths of the Southern Sierra Miwok. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 16, no. 1, 1919, pp. 1-28.
- 154 \_\_\_\_\_. Pomo Bear Doctors. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 12, no. 11, 1916-1917, pp. 443-465.
- 155 \_\_\_\_\_. Pomo Indian Basketry. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 7, no. 3, 1908, pp. 134-308.

- 156 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Wintun Hesi Ceremony. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 14, no. 4, 1919, pp. 437-488.
- 157 Barrow, Mark V., 1935- . Health and Disease of American Indians North of Mexico; A Bibliography, 1800-1969. Gainesville, University of Florida Press, 1972.
- 158 Barrows, William, 1815-1891. The Indian's Side of the Indian Question. Freeport, N. Y., Books for Libraries Press, 1972.  
Reprint of the 1887 ed.
- 159 Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815. New Views of the Origin of the Tribes and Nations of America. Phila., printed, for the author, by John Bioren, 1797. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 15385.
- 160 Barton, Lew. The Most Ironical Story in American History: An Authoritative Documented History of the Lumbee Indians of North Carolina. Photography by Elmer Hunt, Pembroke, N. C. Printed by Associated Printing Corp. of Charlotte, N. C., 1967.
- 161 Bartram, John, 1699-1777. A Journey from Pennsylvania to Onondaga in 1743. By John Bartram, Lewis Evans and Conrad Weiser. Introd. by Whitfield J. Bell, Jr. Illus. by Nathan Goldstein. Barre, Mass., Imprint Society, 1973.
- 162 \_\_\_\_\_ . Observations on the Creek and Cherokee Indians. (1789) By E. G. Squier. New York, G. P. Putnam, 1853. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 40089.
- 163 \_\_\_\_\_ . Observations on the Inhabitants, Climate, Soil, Rivers, Productions, Animals, and Other Matters Worthy of Notice. By Peter Kalm. London. Printed for J. Whiston and B. White, 1751. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14492.
- 164 Bartram, William, 1739-1823. Travels Through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida, the Cherokee Country, the Extensive Territories of the Muscogulges, or Creek Confederacy, and the Country of the Choctaws; containing an account of the soil and natural productions of these regions, together with observations on the manners of the Indians. Embellished with copper plates. Philadelphia, James and Johnson, 1793.
- 165 \_\_\_\_\_ . Voyage dans les parties sud de l'Amérique septentrionale; savoir: les Carolines septentrionale et méridionale, la Georgie, les Florides orientale et occidentale, le pays des Cherokees, la vaste territoire des Muscogulges ou de la confédération Creek, et le pays des Choctaws.



- ... Imprimé à Philadelphia en 1791, et à Londres, en 1792, et. trad. de l'anglais par P. V. Benoist. Paris, Carteret et Brosset; Dugour et Durand, 1799.
- 166 Basehart, Harry W. Mescalero Apache Band Organization and Leadership. In 80, pp. 35-50.  
Reprinted from Southwestern Journal of Anthropology, 26, no. 1, 1970.
- 167 Bass, Mrs. Altha Leah (Bierbower), 1892-. Cherokee Messenger. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1968, c1936.  
Civilization of the American Indian series, no. 12.  
  
\_\_\_\_\_ see also 3582
- 168 Basso, Ellen B. The Kalapalo Indians of Central Brazil. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1973.  
Case studies in cultural anthropology.
- 169 Basso, Keith H. The Cibecue Apache. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1970.  
Case studies in cultural anthropology.
- 170 \_\_\_\_\_. The Gift of Changing Woman. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1966.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 196. Anthropological paper. no. 76. pp. 113-172. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- 171 \_\_\_\_\_. "To Give Up on Words": Silence in Western Apache Culture. In 80, pp. 151-161.
- 172 \_\_\_\_\_. Western Apache Witchcraft. Tucson, University of Arizona Press, 1969.  
Arizona. University. Anthropological Papers. no. 15.  
  
\_\_\_\_\_ see also 80, 1418, 4024
- 173 Bates, Henry Walter, 1825-1892. The Naturalist on the River Amazons. Foreword by Robert L. Usinger. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1962.
- 174 Battey, Thomas C. The Life and Adventures of a Quaker Among the Indians. Boston, Lee and Shepard; New York, Lee, Shepard and Dillingham, 1875.
- 175 Baudin, Louis, 1887-. Daily Life in Peru under the Last Incas. Translated by Winifred Bradford, New York, Macmillan, 1962, c1961.  
Translation of La vie quotidienne au temps des derniers Incas. Daily life series.

- 176 . A Socialist Empire; The Incas of Peru. Trans. from the French by Katherine Woods. Ed. by Arthur Goddard. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1961.
- 177 Baudot, Georges. The Last Years of Fray Bernardino de Sahagún (1585-90): The Rescue of the Confiscated Work and the Seraphic Conflicts. In 3324, pp. 165-187.
- 178 Baumhoff, Martin A. Ecological Determinants of Aboriginal California Populations. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 49, no. 2, 1963, pp. 155-235.
- 179 Beach, William Wallace. The Indian Miscellany; containing papers on the history, antiquities, arts, languages, religions, traditions and superstitions of the American aborigines; with descriptions of their domestic life, manners, customs, traits, amusements and exploits; travels and adventures in the Indian country; incidents of border warfare; missionary relations, etc. Edited by W. W. Beach. Albany, J. Munsell, 1877. Chicago, Library Researches, 1971. LAC 14493.
- 180 Beal, Merrill D., 1898- . "I Will Fight No More Forever"; Chief Joseph and the Nez Perce War. Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1963.
- 181 Beals, Ralph Leon, 1901- , et al. Archaeological Studies in Northeast Arizona: A Report on the Archaeological Work of the Rainbow Bridge-Monument Valley Expedition. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 44, no. 1, 1945, pp. 1-235.
- 182 . Cherán: A Sierra Tarascan Village. Prepared in cooperation with the United States Department of State as a project of the interdepartmental committee on cultural and scientific cooperation. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1946. Smithsonian Institution. Institute of social anthropology. Publication no. 2.
- 183 . The Contemporary Culture of the Cahita Indians. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1945. U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 142. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 184 . Cultural Relations Between Northern Mexico and the Southwest United States: Ethnologically and Archaeologically. In 1568, pp. 52-57.
- 185 . Ethnology of the Nisenan. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 31, no. 6, 1933, pp. 335-414.

- 186 \_\_\_\_\_. Ethnology of the Western Mixe. In California.  
University. Publications in American Archaeology and  
Ethnology, v. 42, no. 1, 1945, pp. 1-176.
- 187 \_\_\_\_\_. Notes on Acculturation. In 3608, pp. 225-232.
- 188 \_\_\_\_\_. The Peasant Marketing System of Oaxaca, Mexico.  
Berkeley, University of California Press, 1975.
- 189 \_\_\_\_\_. Problems in the Study of Mixe Marriage Customs.  
In 1075, pp. 7-13.
- 190 \_\_\_\_\_. Relations Between Mesoamerica and the Southwest.  
In 1568, pp. 58-63.  
  
\_\_\_\_\_ see also 3378
- 191 Bean, Lowell John. Mukat's People; The Cahuilla Indians of  
Southern California. Berkeley, University of California  
Press, 1972.
- 192 Beardsley, J. L. "A Good Day to Die." in The American  
Indian, v. 1, no. 1, 1963, pp. 19-21, 63-64.
- 193 Beardsley, Levi. Reminiscences; personal and other incidents,  
early settlement of Otsego County, notices and anecdotes of  
public men, judicial, legal and legislative matters, field  
sports, dissertations and discussions. New York, Charles  
Vinten, 1852.  
Chapters 14, 15 deal with Indian burial grounds and Indians  
encountered while traveling through New York and Ohio.  
Chapter 24 discusses Joseph Brandt.
- 194 Beatty, Charles Clinton, 1715?-1772. The Journal of a Two-  
Months Tour; With a View of Promoting Religion Among  
the Frontier Inhabitants of Pennsylvania and of Introducing  
Christianity Among the Indians. Edinburgh, Maccliesh and  
Co., 1798.
- 195 \_\_\_\_\_. Journals of Charles Beatty, 1762-1769. Ed. with  
an introd. by Guy Soulliard Klett. University Park, Penn-  
sylvania State University Press, 1962. Chicago, Library  
Resources, 1971. LAC 16971.  
  
Beatty, John see 2725
- 196 Beauchamp, William Martin, 1830-1925. Aboriginal Chipped  
Stone Implements of New York. Albany, N. Y., University  
of the State of New York, 1897.  
New York (State) Museum. Bulletin. v. 4, no. 16, Oc-  
tober 1897.
- 197 \_\_\_\_\_. Aboriginal Occupation of New York. Albany, N. Y.,



University of the State of New York, 1900.  
New York (State) Museum. Bulletin v. 7, no. 32, February 1900.

- 198 . Aboriginal Place Names of New York. Albany, N. Y., State Education Department, 1907.  
New York (State) Museum. Bulletin no. 108. Archaeology no. 12. Also included in 60th annual report to the legislature, 1906, v. 3, Appendix 6, pp. 5-333.
- 199 . Aboriginal Use of Wood in New York. Albany, N. Y., State Education Department, 1905.  
New York (State) Museum. Bulletin 89. Archaeology no. 11.
- 200 . Civil, Religious and Mourning Councils and Ceremonies of Adoption of the New York Indians. Albany, N. Y., State Education Department, 1907.  
New York (State) Museum. Bulletin no. 113. Archaeology no. 13. Also included in 60th annual report to the legislature, 1906, v. 3, Appendix 6, pp. 341-451.
- 201 . Earthenware of the New York Aborigines. Albany, N. Y., University of the State of New York, 1898.  
New York (State) Museum. Bulletin v. 5, no. 22, October 1898.
- 202 . The Founders of the New York Iroquois League and Its Probable Date. Rochester, N. Y., Lewis H. Morgan Chapter, 1921.  
New York State Archeological Association, Lewis H. Morgan Chapter, Researches and Transactions, v. 3, no. 1. Reprinted by Kraus Reprint, 1970.
- 203 . A History of the New York Iroquois; Now Commonly Called the Six Nations. Port Washington, N. Y., Ira J. Friedman, 1961.  
Originally issued as New York (State) Museum. Bulletin no. 78. Archaeology no. 9.
- 204 . Iroquois Folk Lore, Gathered from the Six Nations of New York. Port Washington, N. Y., Ira J. Friedman, 1965.  
Empire State historical publication. no. 31.
- 205 . The Iroquois Trail; Or Foot-Prints of the Six Nations in Customs, Traditions and History... in Which are Included David Cusick's Sketches of Ancient History of the Six Nations. Fayetteville, N. Y., H. C. Beauchamp, 1892.
- 206 . Metallic Ornaments of the New York Indians. Albany, N. Y., University of the State of New York, 1903.  
New York (State) Museum. Bulletin no. 73. Archaeology no. 8.

- 207 . Moravian Journals Relating to Central New York, 1745-1766. Syracuse, N. Y., Dehler Pr., 1916.
- 208 . Perch Lake Mounds, with Notes on Other New York Mounds, and Some Accounts of Indian Trails. Albany, N. Y., State Education Department, 1905.  
New York (State) Museum. Bulletin. no. 87. Archaeology no. 10.
- 209 . Polished Stone Articles Used by the New York Aborigines Before and During European Occupation. Albany, N. Y., University of the State of New York, 1897.  
New York (State) Museum. Bulletin. v. 4, no. 18, Nov. 1897.
- 210 . Wampum and Shell Articles Used by the New York Indians. Albany, N. Y., University of the State of New York, 1901.  
New York (State) Museum. Bulletin. v. 8, no. 41, Feb. 1901.
- 211 Beaver, Robert Pierce, 1906- . Church, State, and the American Indian; Two and a Half Centuries of Partnership in Missions Between Protestant Churches and Government. Saint Louis, Concordia Pub. House, 1966.
- 212 Becker-Donner, Etta, 1911- . Ancient American Painting. Translated by Margaret Shenfield, New York, Crown Publishers, 1963.  
Movements in world art. Translation of Präkolumbische Malerei.
- 213 Beckham, Stephen Dow. Requiem for a People; The Rogue Indians and the Frontiersmen. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1971.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 108.
- 214 Beckwith, Martha Warren, 1871-1959. Mandan-Hidatsa Myths and Ceremonies. New York, Kraus Reprints, 1969.  
Previously published as American Folk-lore Society. Memoirs v. 32, no. 10, 12 and 14. Under the titles; Myths and Hunting Stories of the Mandan and Hidatsa Sioux, Myths and Ceremonies of the Mandan and Hidatsa, and Mandan and Hidatsa Tales.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 2093
- 215 Beckwourth, James P., 1798?-1867. The Life and Adventures of James P. Beckwourth, Mountaineer, Scout, Pioneer, and Chief of the Crow Nation of Indians; written from his own dictation, by T. D. Bonner. New ed., edited with preface by Charles G. Leland ("Hans Breitman"). London, T. Fisher Unwin; New York, Macmillan and Co., 1892.

Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 13136.

- 216 Bedinger, Margery. Indian Silver; Navaho and Pueblo Jewelers. Albuquerque, University of New Mexico Press, 1973.
- 217 Bedwell, Stephen Ferguson, 1930-1972. Fort Rock Basin: Prehistory and Environment. Foreword by L. S. Cressman. Eugene, University of Oregon Books, 1973.
- 218 Beebe, William. A Red Indian Day. In the Atlantic Monthly, July, 1918, pp. 23-31.
- 219 Beeler, Madison S. Noptinte Yokuts. In 3548, pp. 11-76.  
Beer, Alan E. see 3930
- 220 Belden, George P. Belden, the White Chief; Or, Twelve Years Among the Wild Indians of the Plains, from the Diaries and Manuscripts of George P. Belden. Ed. by Gen. James S. Brisbin. Cincinnati, C. F. Vent, 1872, c1870. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14494.
- 221 Bell, Earl Hoyt, 1903-1963. Chapters in Nebraska Archaeology. Lincoln, Neb., University of Nebraska Press, 1936.
- 222 Bell, William Abraham. New Tracks in North America. A journal of travel and adventure whilst engaged in the survey for a southern railroad to the Pacific Ocean during 1867-8. London, Chapman and Hall, 1869. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 22279.  
Bell, Willis Harvey, 1908- see 552  
Bellier, Marcel see 1427
- 223 Belous, Russell E. Will Soule; Indian Photographer at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, 1869-74. By R. E. Belous and Robert A. Weinstein. Los Angeles, Ward Ritchie Press, 1969.
- 224 Beltrami, Giacomo Constantino, 1779-1855. A Pilgrimage in Europe and America, Leading to the Discovery of the Source of the Mississippi and Bloody River. London, Hunt and Clarke, 1828. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 23304-5.
- 225 Bemrose, John. Reminiscences of the Second Seminole War. Ed. by John K. Mahon, Gainesville, University of Florida Press, 1966.
- 226 Benedict, Ruth (Fulton), 1887-1948. Anthropology and the Abnormal. In 1569, pp. 102-113.  
Adapted from Journal of General Psychology v. 10, 1934, pp. 59-79.

- 227 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Concept of the Guardian Spirit in North America. New York, Kraus Reprint, 1964.  
Reprint of the 1923 ed. Also published as American Anthropological Association. Memoirs. no. 29.
- 228 \_\_\_\_\_ . Patterns of Culture. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin, 1934.
- 229 \_\_\_\_\_ . Patterns of Culture. With a new pref. by Margaret Mead. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin, 1961, c1959.
- 230 \_\_\_\_\_ . Tales of the Cochiti Indians. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1931.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 98.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 231 \_\_\_\_\_ , 1887-1948. Zuni Mythology. New York, AMS Press, 1969.  
Columbia University Contributions to Anthropology. v. 21.  
Reprint of the 1935 ed.
- 232 Bennett, Kenneth A. The Indians of Point of Pines, Arizona; a Comparative Study of Their Physical Characteristics. Tucson, University of Arizona Press, 1973.  
Arizona, University. Anthropological Papers. no. 23.
- Bennett, Mary Angela see 3931
- 233 Bennett, Robert L. Building Indian Economies with Land Settlement Funds. In 3913, pp. 693-702.  
Reprinted from Human Organization v. 20, Winter, 1961-2, pp. 159-163.
- 234 Bennett, Wendell Clark, 1905-1953. Ancient Arts of the Andes. With an introd. by René d'Harnoncourt. The Museum of Modern Art, New York, in collaboration with the California Palace of the Legion of Honor, San Francisco and the Minneapolis Institute of Arts. New York, Museum of Modern Art, 1954.
- 235 \_\_\_\_\_ . Andean Culture History. By W. C. Bennett and Junius D. Bird. New York, Natural History Press, 1964.  
American Museum of Natural History. Handbook series. no. 15.
- 236 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Gallinazo Group, Viru Valley, Peru. New Haven, published for Department of Anthropology, Yale University, by the Yale University Press, 1950.  
Yale University. Publications in Anthropology. no. 43.
- 237 \_\_\_\_\_ . Northwest Argentine Archeology. By Wendell C. Bennett, Everett F. Bleiler, and Frank H. Sommer. New

Haven. Published for the Department of Anthropology, Yale University, by the Yale University Press, 1948.  
Yale University. Publications in Anthropology. no. 38.

- 238 Benson, Elizabeth P. The Maya World. New York, Crowell, 1967.
  - 239 \_\_\_\_\_. The Mochica: A Culture of Peru. New York, Praeger, 1972.  
Arts and civilization of Indian America.
  - 240 Bent, George, 1843-1917. Life of George Bent Written from His Letters, by George E. Hyde. Ed. by Savoie Lottinville. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1968.
  - 241 Benton, Nathaniel S. A History of Herkimer County, Including the Upper Mohawk Valley, from the earliest period to the present time with a brief notice of the Iroquois Indians, the early German tribes, the Palatine immigrants into the colony of New York, and biographical sketches of the Palatine families;... Albany, N. Y., Munsell, 1858.
  - 242 Berke, Ernest. The North American Indians. Introd. by Frederick J. Dockstader. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1963.
  - 243 Berkhofer, Robert F. The Political Context of a New Indian History. In 50, pp. 101-126.
  - 244 \_\_\_\_\_. Protestant Indian Missions. In 2983, pp. 75-84.  
From "Salvation and the Savage; an Analysis of Protestant Missions and American Indian Response, 1787-1862." Lexington, University of Kentucky Press, 1965, pp. 1-15, 152-160.
  - 245 \_\_\_\_\_. Protestants, Pagans, and Sequences Among North American Indians, 1760-1860. In 3913, pp. 370-381.  
Reprinted from Ethnohistory v. 10, Summer, 1963, pp. 201-216.
  - 246 \_\_\_\_\_. Salvation and the Savage; an Analysis of Protestant Missions and American Indian Response, 1787-1862. Lexington, University of Kentucky Press, 1965.
  - 247 Berlandier, Luis, d. 1851. The Indians of Texas in 1830. Ed. and introd. by John C. Ewers. Translated by Patricia Reading Leclercq. Washington, Smithsonian Institution Press, 1969.  
Smithsonian Publication. 4745.
- Berlant, Anthony see 1885
- 248 Bernal, Ignacio. Ancient Mexico in Colour. Photos by



Irmgard Groth. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1968.

- 249 \_\_\_\_\_ . Mexican Wall Paintings of the Maya and the Aztec Periods. Introd. by I. Bernal. New York, New American Library of World Literature by arrangement with UNESCO, 1963.  
A Mentor-Unesco art book.
- 250 \_\_\_\_\_ . Mexico Before Cortez; Art, History, Legend. Translated by Willis Barnstone. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1963.
- 251 \_\_\_\_\_ . El mundo olmeca. Mexico, Editorial Porrúa, 1968.
- 252 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Olmec World. Translated by Doris Heydon and Fernando Horcasitas. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1969.
- 253 \_\_\_\_\_ . Tenochtitlán en una isla. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Anthropología e Historia, 1959.
- 254 \_\_\_\_\_ . Teotihuacan (descubrimientos, reconstrucciones). México, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 1963.
- 255 Berreman, Gerald D. Aleut Reference Group Alienation, Mobility, and Acculturation. In 3913, pp. 523-549.  
Reprinted from American Anthropologist, v. 66, 1964, pp. 231-250.
- 256 \_\_\_\_\_ . Effects of a Technological Change in an Aleutian Village. In 3913, pp. 322-326.  
Reprinted from Artic, v. 7, September 1954, pp. 102-109.
- 257 Berry, Brewton. Almost White. New York, Macmillan, 1963.
- 258 Berthrong, Donald John. Federal Indian Policy and the Southern Cheyennes and Arapahoes, 1887-1907. In 1059, pp. 133-143.
- 259 \_\_\_\_\_ . Indians of Northern Indiana and Southwestern Michigan: An Historical Report on Indian Use and Occupancy of Northern Indiana and Southwestern Michigan. New York, Gerland Pub., 1974.  
American Indian ethnohistory; Northcentral and Northeastern Indians. Before the Indians Claims Commission, Miami Tribe, etc., v. U.S. docket 254; et al.
- 260 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Southern Cheyennes. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1963.  
Civilization of the American Indian series, no. 66.

Beschke, William see 17

- 261 Betzinez, Jason. I Fought with Geronimo, with Wilbur Sturtevant Nye. Harrisburg, Pa., Stackpole Co., 1960.
- 262 Beverly, Robert, ca. 1673-ca. 1722. The History and Present State of Virginia; ed., with an introd. by Louis B. Wright. Chapel Hill, Pub. for the Institute of Early American History and Culture at Williamsburg, Va., by the University of North Carolina Press, 1947.  
Reproduction of the Huntington Library copy of the original edition, London, 1705.
- 263 Bible. New Testament. Mohawk. The Mohawk Scripture; tr. into the Mohawk language.  
Each book of the scripture has a separate entry.
- 264 \_\_\_\_\_. Acts. Mohawk. 1835? The Acts of the Apostles translated into the Mohawk language, by ?H. A. Hill with corrections by ?William Hess and ?J. A. Wilkes. New York, Howe and Bates, 1835.
- 265 \_\_\_\_\_. Colossians. Mohawk. 1836. The Epistle of Paul the Apostle to the Colossians, translated into the Mohawk language by William Hess, with corrections by J. A. Wilkes, Jr., New York, Howe and Bates, 1836.  
Added t. p. in Mohawk: Ne yehohyaton ne royatadogenhti Paul jinonka ne Colossians, William Hess, tehaweanatennyon oni shogwatagwen ne J. A. Wilkes, Jr. The second of a series. See note 271.
- 266 \_\_\_\_\_. 1 Corinthians. Mohawk. 1836. Hess. The Epistle of Paul the Apostle to the Corinthians, translated into the Mohawk language, by William Hess, with corrections by J. A. Wilkes, Jr. New York, Pub. for the Young Men's Bible society, 1836.  
Added title page in Mohawk: Ne tyotyerenhtonh Kahyatonhsera ne Paul ne Royatadogenhti shagohyatonni Jinonka ne Corinthians, William Hess, tehaweanatennyon oni shogwatagwen ne J. A. Wilkes, Jr. New York, 1836.
- 267 \_\_\_\_\_. John. Mohawk. 1805. Nene karighyos-ton tsinihorighkoten ne Saint John. The Gospel according to Saint John. London, printed for the British and foreign Bible society, by Phillips and Fardon, 1805.  
Translated from the English by the Mohawk chief Joseph Brant in the winter of 1774, at the residence of the Rev. Mr. Steward, an Indian missionary at Fort Hunter. English and Mohawk on facing pages.
- 268 \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_, 1836. Hill. Ne orighwadogenhty ne jinityawea-onh ne royatadogenhty ne John. New York, Young Men's Bible society, 1836.
- 269 \_\_\_\_\_. Mark. Mohawk. The Gospel According

to St. Mark in English and Mohawk. English and Mohawk on opposite pages. Bound with other translations by Hess and Wilkes.

- 270 . . . . . Matthew. Mohawk. 1836. Hill. The Gospel of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ According to Saint Matthew, translated into the Mohawk language by A. Hill, and corrected by J. A. Wilkes, Jr., Grand River, U.C., New York, Young Men's Bible society, 1836. Added title page in Mohawk: Ne raorihwadogenhti ne shongwayaner Yesus Keristus, jinihorihoten ne royatadogenhi Matthew, Kanyengehaga kaweanondahkon kenwendeshon Tehaweanatenyou oni shogwatagwen ne J. A. Wilkes, Jr., Ohswegon Kaihonhatatye, U.C.
- 271 . . . . . Philippians. Mohawk. 1836. Hess. The Epistle of Paul the Apostle to the Philippians, translated into the Mohawk language by William Hess, with corrections by J. A. Wilkes, Jr. New York, Pub. by Howe and Bates, for the Young Men's Bible society of New York, 1836. Added title page in Mohawk: Ne yehohyaton ne royatadogenhti Paul jinonka ne Philippians, William Hess, tehaweanatenyon oni shogwatagwen ne J. A. Wilkes, Jr. The first of a series of epistles translated by Hess, with separate t.p. and paging for each, but issued in one volume with continuous signatures. The other epistles are: Colossians, Thessalonians, Timothy, Titus and Philemon.
- 272 . . . . . Romans. Mohawk. 1835. Hill. The Epistle of Paul the Apostle to the Romans in the Mohawk language, translated by H. A. Hill with corrections by William Hess and John A. Wilkes. New York, Howe and Bates for the Young Men's Bible society, 1835. Added title page in Mohawk: Ne ne shagohyatonni Paul ne royatadogenhti jinonkadiah ne Romans, Kanyengehaga kaweanondahkon ne tehaweanatennyon ne kenwendeshon nok oni shodigwatagwen ne William Hess and John A. Wilkes, Jr.
- 273 . . . . . Thessalonians. Mohawk. 1836. Hess. The Epistle of Paul the Apostle to the Thessalonians, translated into the Mohawk language by William Hess, with corrections by J. A. Wilkes, Jr. New York, Pub. by Howe and Bates, for the Young Men's Bible society, 1836. Added title page in Mohawk: Ne tyotyerenhton ne royatadogenhti Paul yehohyaton jinonka ne Thessalonians, William Hess, tehaweanatennyon oni shogwatagwen ne J. A. Wilkes, Jr. First Thessalonians p. 5-15; 2nd Thessalonians p. 16-22. The third of a series of epistles translated by Hess, see 271.
- 274 . . . . . Timothy. Mohawk. 1836. The Epistle of Paul the Apostle to Timothy, translated into the Mohawk



language by William Hess, with corrections by J. A. Wilkes, Jr. New York, Howe and Bates, 1836.

Added title page in Mohawk: Ne ne tyotreyenhton ne royatadogenhti Paul yehohyatonmi ne Timothy, William Hess, tehaweanatennyon oni shogwatagwen ne J. A. Wilkes, Jr. 1 Timothy pp. 5-20, 2 Timothy pp. 21-31. The fourth of a series of epistles translated by William Hess. See 271.

- 275 \_\_\_\_\_ Titus. Mohawk, 1836. Hess. The Epistle of Paul the Apostle to Titus, translated into the Mohawk language, by William Hess, with corrections by J. A. Wilkes, Jr. New York, Pub. by Howe and Bates for the Young Men's Bible society, 1836. Added title page in Mohawk: Ne yehohyaton ne royatadogenhti Paul jinonka ne Titus, William Hess, tehaweanatennyon oni shogwatagwen ne J. A. Wilkes, Jr. The fifth of a series of epistles translated by William Hess. See 271.
- 276 Bierhorst, John. Four Masterworks of American Indian Literature: Quetzalcoatl, the Ritual Condolence, Cuceb, the Night Chant, ed. and with commentaries and new translations. New York, Farrar, Straus and Giroux, 1974.
- 277 Biese, Leo P. The Prehistory of Panamá Viejo. Washington. Govt. Print. Off. 1964. U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 191. pp. 1-52. Anthropological Papers. no. 68. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- 278 Bigelow, John, 1854-1936. On the Bloody Trail of Geronimo, with the original illus. of Hooper and others. Foreword, introd. and notes by Arthur Woodward. Los Angeles, Westernlore Press, 1958. Westernlore great west and Indian series. no. 12.
- 279 Biggs, William, 1755-1827. Narrative of the Captivity of William Biggs Among the Kickapoo Indians of Illinois in 1788. Written by himself. New York, C. F. Heartman, 1922. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 40089. Heartman's historical series. no. 37.
- 280 Bingham, Hiram, 1875-1956. The Discovery of Machu Picchu. In 872, pp. 42-51. Reprinted from Harper's Magazine v. 126, April 1913, pp. 709-19.
- 281 \_\_\_\_\_ In the Wonderland of Peru. The work accomplished by the Peruvian expedition of 1912, under the auspices of Yale University and the National Geographic Society. In National Geographic Magazine, v. 24, no. 4, April 1913, pp. 387-574.
- 282 \_\_\_\_\_ Lost City of the Incas, the Story of Machu Picchu

- and Its Builders. New York, Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 1948.
- 283 \_\_\_\_\_. The Story of Machu Picchu; the Peruvian Expeditions of the National Geographic Society and Yale University. In National Geographic Magazine, v. 27, no. 2, February 1915, pp. 172-186, 203-216.
- 284 Bird, Harrison. War for the West, 1790-1813. New York, Oxford University Press, 1971.
- 285 Bird, Junius Bouton, 1907- . In Chilean Caves Forlorn. In 872, pp. 528-539.  
Reprinted from "Before Magellan," Natural History, v. 41, no. 1, January 1938, pp. 16-28, 77, 79.
- 286 \_\_\_\_\_. Textile Designing and Samplers in Peru. In 2227, pp. 299-316.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 235
- 287 Birdsall, Ralph, 1871- . The Story of Cooperstown. Cooperstown, N. Y., Arthur H. Crist, 1917.  
The first several chapters deal with the local Indians, the Cooper family, John Christopher Hartwick and his Indian mission and the Iroquois.  
Reprinted by Scribner's in 1925.
- 288 Birket-Smith, Kaj. Eskimos. American ed. New York, Crown Publishers, 1971.
- 289 Bischoff, William Norbert. The Jesuits in Old Oregon. Caldwell, Idaho, Caxton Printers, 1945.
- 290 Bishop, Harriet E. Dakota War Whoop: Or, Indian Massacres and War in Minnesota, of 1862-3. Rev. ed. St. Paul, pub. for the author, Wm. J. Moses Press, Auburn, N. Y., 1864.
- 291 Bishop, Nathaniel Holmes. Voyage of the Paper Canoe; a Geographical Journey of 2500 Miles from Quebec to the Gulf of Mexico, During the Years, 1874-5. Boston, Lee and Shepard, 1878.
- 292 Bissell, Benjamin Hezekiah. The American Indian in English Literature of the Eighteenth Century. Hamden, Conn., Archon Books, 1968.  
Yale studies in English. no. 68.
- Bjork, John W. see 2055
- 293 Black Elk, Oglala Indian, 1863-1950. Hanblecheyapi: Crying for a Vision. In 3625, pp. 20-41. From Joseph Epes Brown, ed., The Sacred Pipe: Black Elk's Account of the

Seven Rites of the Oglala Sioux. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1953.

- 294 . The Sacred Pipe: Black Elk's Account of the Seven Rites of the Oglala Sioux. Recorded and edited by Joseph Epes Brown. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1953.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 36.
- 295 Black Hawk, Sauk Chief, 1767-1838. Autobiography of Ma-ka-tai-me-she-kia-kiak, Or Black Hawk, embracing the traditions of his nation, various wars in which he has been engaged, and his account of the cause and general history of the Black Hawk war of 1832, his surrender, and travels through the U.S. Antoine LeClair, U.S. interpreter. J. B. Patterson, editor and amanuensis. Rock Island, Ill., 1833. Also, life, death and burial of the old chief, together with a history of the Black Hawk war, by J. B. Patterson. St. Louis, Press of Continental Printing Co., 1882. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 15634.
- 296 . Black Hawk (Ma-ka-tai-me-she-kia-kiak): An Autobiography. Edited by Donald Jackson. Urbana, University of Illinois Press, 1955.  
First published in 1833 under title: Life of Ma-ka-tai-me-she-kia-kiak.
- 297 . Life of Ma-ka-tai-me-she-kia-kiak; Or Black Hawk, embracing the tradition of his nation: Indian wars in which he has been engaged; causes of joining the British in their late war with America and its history; description of the Rock River village; manners and customs; encroachments by the whites, contrary to treaty; removal from his village in 1831. With an account of the cause and general history of the late war, his surrender and confinement at Jefferson barracks, and travels through the U.S. Dictated by himself, of Rock Island, Ill., editor and proprietor. Coopers-town, N. Y., H. and E. Phinney, 1842.
- 298 Blackbird, Andrew J. Complete both early and late history of the Ottawa and Chippewa Indians of Michigan; a grammar of their language, personal and family history of author... Harbor Springs, Michigan, Babcock and Darling, 1897. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 16023.  
First edition published in 1887 under title History of the Ottawa and Chippewa Indians. Revised in 1897.
- 299 . History of the Ottawa and Chipewa Indians of Michigan: A Grammar of Their Language, and Personal and Family History of the Author.... Ypsilanti, Mich., Ypsilantian Job Printing House, 1887.
- 300 Blaffer, Sarah C., 1946- . The Black-man of Zinacatan, a

Central American Legend; including an analysis of tales recorded and transcribed by Robert M. Laughlin. Austin, University of Texas Press, 1972.  
Tzotzil Indian legend.

- 301 Blair, Emma Helen, d. 1911. The Indian Tribes of the Upper Mississippi Valley and Region of the Great Lakes as Described by Nicholas Perrot, French Commandant in the Northwest; Bacqueville de la Potherie, French royal commissioner to Canada; Morrell Marston, American Army officer; and Thomas Forsyth, United States agent at Fort Armstrong, tr., ed., annotated and with bibliography and index by Emma Helen Blair. New York, Kraus reprint, 1969. Reprint of the 1911 ed. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 22903. (Of the 1911 ed.)
- 302 Blakely, Stuart Banyar. A History of Otego. Cooperstown, N. Y., Crist, Scott and Parshall, 1907.  
Indian village of Wautege and Indian names of local area are included in the first several chapters.
- 303 Blakewell, Peter John. Silver Mining and Society in Colonial Mexico: Zacatecas, 1546-1700. Cambridge, Eng., University Press, 1971.  
Cambridge Latin American studies. no. 15.
- Blank, John Edward see 2902
- Blasingham, Emily J. see 1784; 3872
- 304 Blau, Harold. Function and the False Faces; a Classification of Onondaga Masked Rituals and Themes. Brooklyn, N. Y., New York Community College, 1966.  
Journal of American Folklore, v. 79, no. 314, pp. 563-579.
- 305 Bledsoe, Anthony Jennings, 1858-. Indian Wars of the Northwest. A California sketch. San Francisco, Bacon and Co., 1885. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 13148.
- 306 Bleed, Peter. The Archaeology of Petaga Point; the Preceramic Component. St. Paul, Minnesota Historical Society, 1969.  
Minnesota Historical Society. Publications. Minnesota prehistoric archaeology series.
- 307 Bleeker, Sonia. Indians. New York, Golden Press, 1963.
- Bleiler, Everett Franklin, 1920- see 237
- Blish, Helen Heather see 110
- Blockcolski, Lew see 2237

- 308 Blodi, Frederick C., et al. Norrie's Disease in North America. In 1557, pp. 39-55.
- 309 Blom, Frans. Dwellers in the Jungle. In 3980, pp. 295-307. The selections are from Frans Blom and Oliver LaFarge, Tribe and Temples, New Orleans, Tulane University, Middle American Research Institute Publications, no. 1, 1926, vol. 1, pp. 115-130, 203-9, 218-9, 235-6.
- 310 Blom, Franz Ferdinand, 1893- . The Conquest of Yucatan. Boston, N. Y., Houghton, Mifflin, 1936.
- 311 Bloomfield, Julia Keen, 1830- . The Oneidas. 2d ed. New York, James Stewart, 1909.
- 312 Bloomfield, Leonard, 1887-1949. Menomini Texts. New York, G. E. Stechert, agents, 1928. New York, AMS Press, 1974. Originally issued as American Ethnological Society. Publications. v. 12.
- 313 ———. Plains Cree Texts. New York, G. E. Stechert, agents, 1934. New York, AMS Press, 1974. American Ethnological Society. Publications. v. 16.
- 314 ———. Sacred Stories of the Sweet Grass Cree. Ottawa, F. A. Acland, 1930. Austin, University of Texas Press, 1976. Canada. Geological Survey. Bulletin. no. 60. Anthropological series. no. 11.
- 315 Blowsnake, Sam. The Autobiography of a Winnebago Indian. Ed. and trans. by Paul Radin. New York, Dover Publications, 1963. Unabridged and unaltered republication of the work first published in California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 16, no. 7, April 15, 1920, pp. 381-473. [See also 739, 740.]
- 316 Blumberg, Baruch S., et al. Alloalbuminemia: Albumin Naskapi in Indians of the Ungava. In 1557, pp. 56-61.
- 317 Blumenthal, Walter Hart, 1883- . In Old America; Random Chapters on the Early Aborigines. New York, Walton Book Co., 1931.
- 318 Blunt, Joseph, 1792-1860. A Historical Sketch of the Formation of the Confederacy, particularly with reference to the provincial limits and the jurisdiction of the general government over Indian tribes and the public territory. New York, G. and C. Carvill, 1825. New York, Kraus Reprint, 1972.



- 319 Board of Indian Commissioners. Indian Education. In 1981, pp. 193-6.  
Reprinted from the 12th annual report of the Board of Indian Commissioners, 1880, pp. 7-9.
- 320 Boas, Franz, 1858-1942. Bella Bella Texts. New York, AMS Press, 1969.  
Reprint of the 1928 ed. Columbia University Contributions to Anthropology. v. 5.
- 321 \_\_\_\_\_. The Central Eskimo. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Sixth annual report, 1884-85. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1888. pp. 409-669.  
2441 reprints pp. 561-566. Reprinted in 1964 by University of Nebraska Press. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed. 1968.
- 322 \_\_\_\_\_. Chinook Texts. Washington, Govt. Print. Off. 1894.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 20.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 323 \_\_\_\_\_. Contributions to the Ethnology of the Kwakiutl. New York, AMS Press, 1969.  
Reprint of the 1934 edition. Columbia University Contributions to Anthropology. v. 3.
- 324 \_\_\_\_\_. The Decorative Art of the North Pacific Coast. In 2441, pp. 306-317.  
Reprinted from American Museum of Natural History. Bulletin 9, 1897, pp. 123-176.
- 325 \_\_\_\_\_. The Ethnography of Franz Boas. Compiled and edited by Ronald P. Rohner. With an introd. by Ronald P. Rohner and Evelyn C. Rohner. Translated by Hedy Parker. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1969.
- 326 \_\_\_\_\_. Ethnology of the Kwakiutl, Based on Data Collected by George Hunt. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Thirty-fifth annual report, 1913-14. Washington, Govt. Print. Off. 1921, pt. 1 pp. 41-794, pt. 2 pp. 795-1481.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcards ed., 1968.
- 327 \_\_\_\_\_. Facial Paintings of the Indians of Northeastern British Columbia. New York, AMS Press, 1975.  
Reprint of the 1898 ed. pub. in New York which was issued as American Museum of Natural History. Memoirs. v. 2. Anthropology, v. 1, pt. 1 and of the Jesup North Pacific Expedition. Publications, v. 1, pt. 1.
- 328 \_\_\_\_\_. Geographical Names of the Kwakiutl Indians. New

York, AMS Press, 1969.

Reprint of the 1925 edition. Columbia University Contributions to Anthropology. v. 20.

- 329 . Handbook of American Indian Languages. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1911.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 40. Parts 1 and 2. Part 3 is not issued as Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. Humanities Press, 1969, Photomechanic reprint of 1911 edition. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 23464-66.
- 330 . Introduction: International Journal of American Linguistics. In 2441, pp. 461-469.  
Reprinted from Introduction to the International Journal of American Linguistics, also reprinted in Race, Language and Culture, New York, Macmillan Co., 1940, pp. 201-210.
- 331 . Introduction to Handbook of American Indian Languages. Indian Linguistic Families of America North of Mexico. By J. W. Powell. Ed. by Preston Holder. Lincoln, University of Nebraska Press, 1966.  
A Bison book.
- 332 . Kathlamet Texts. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1901.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 26. Also issued as 57th Cong. 2d sess. House Doc. no. 456. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 333 . Keresan Texts. New York, American Ethnological Society, G. E. Stechert, agents, 1925-28. New York, AMS Press, 1974.  
Original edition issued as American Ethnological Society. Publication. v. 8.
- 334 . Kutenai Tales. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1918.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 59. Also reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 335 . Kwakiutl Ethnology. Ed. by Helen Codere. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1966.  
Classics in anthropology.
- 336 . The Kwakiutl of Vancouver Island. New York, AMS Press, 1975.  
Reprint of the 1909 ed. published by E. J. Brill, Leiden, and G. E. Stechert, New York, which was issued as American Museum of Natural History. Memoirs, v. 8, pt. 2 and as Jesup North Pacific Expeditions. Publications. v. 5, pt. 2.

- 337 \_\_\_\_\_. Kwakiutl Tales. New York, AMS Press, 1969.  
Reprint of the 1910 edition. Columbia University Contributions to Anthropology. v. 2.
- 338 \_\_\_\_\_. Kwakiutl Tales. New Series. New York, AMS Press, 1969.  
Reprint of the 1935 ed. Columbia University Contributions to Anthropology. v. 26.
- 339 \_\_\_\_\_. Kwakiutl Texts. New York, AMS Press, 1975.  
Reprint of the 1905 ed. published by E. J. Brill, Leiden, and G. E. Stechert, New York, which was issued as American Museum of Natural History. Memoirs. v. 5 and of the Jesup North Pacific Expedition. Publications. v. 3.
- 340 \_\_\_\_\_. The Mythology of the Bella Coola Indians. New York, AMS Press, 1975.  
Reprint of the 1898 edition published in New York which was issued as American Museum of Natural History. Memoirs. v. 2. Anthropology, v. 1, pt. 2, and as Jesup North Pacific Expedition. Publications. v. 1, pt. 2.
- 341 \_\_\_\_\_. Notes on the Tillamook. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 20, no. 1, 1923, pp. 3-16.
- 342 \_\_\_\_\_. ... Primitive Art. Oslo, H. Aschehoug and Co.; Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1927. New York, Dover, 1955.
- 343 \_\_\_\_\_. Race, Language and Culture. New York, Free Press, 1966, c1940.  
2441 reprints pp. 243-259. Discussion of origin, languages, race identity and folk-lore of North American Indians.
- 344 \_\_\_\_\_. The Religion of the Kwakiutl Indians. New York, AMS Press, 1969.  
Reprint of the 1930 edition. Columbia University Contributions to Anthropology. v. 10.
- 345 \_\_\_\_\_. Report on an Anthropometric Investigation of the Population of the United States. In 2441, pp. 412-431.  
From Journal of the American Statistical Association, v. 18, 1922, pp. 181-209. Also reprinted in 343, pp. 28-59.
- 346 \_\_\_\_\_. The Shaping of American Anthropology, 1883-1911. Ed. by George W. Stocking. New York, Basic Books, 1974.  
Contents: Part I: The Background of Boas' Anthropology, (1) History of Anthropology, (2) Rudolf Virchow's Anthropological Work, (3) The Background of My Early Thinking, (4) Psychic Life from a Mechanistic Viewpoint, (5) A Year Among the Eskimos. Part II: Basic Anthropological



Viewpoints, (6) From Geographical Surroundings to Historical Facts, (7) The Principles of Ethnological Classification, (8) The Aims of Ethnology, (9) On Alternating Sounds, (10) Remarks on the Theory of Anthropometry, Part III: The Pattern of Boas' Fieldwork, (11) From the Eskimo to Vancouver Island, (12) Fieldwork for the British Association, 1888-1897, (13) The Jesup North Pacific Expedition, (14) Kathlamet Texts, (15) The Documentary Function of the Text, (16) A Truthful Picture for Future Times, (17) That Book Contains My Speech, Part IV: Folklore and the Critique of Evolutionism; (18) Tylor's Adhesions and the Distribution of Myth-elements, (19) The Mythologies of the Indians, (20) The Mythology of the Bella Coola Indians, Part V: The Analytical Study of Language, (21) Classification of the Languages of the North Pacific Coast, (22) A Handbook of North American Languages, (23) Sketch of the Kwakiutl Language, (24) A Purely Analytical Study of Language, (25) The Relation of Tlingit and Athapascan, (26) The Speech Mannerisms of Social Groups, (27) Philological Aspects of Anthropological Research, Part VI: The Critique of Formalism in Physical Anthropology, (28) The Anthropology of the North American Indian, (29) Changes in Immigrant Body Form, (30) Instability in Human Types, Part VII: Racial Capacity and Cultural Determinism, (31) Human Faculty as Determined by Race, (32) Psychological Problems in Anthropology, Part VIII: Anthropological Overviews, (33) The Religion of the American Indians, (34) Anthropology, Part IX: The Propagation of Anthropology. (35) The Boas Plan for American Anthropology, (36) Anthropological Instruction in Columbia University, (37) Boas' Graduate Seminar, (38) A Plea for a Great Oriental School, (39) The Educational Functions of Anthropological Museums, (40) Plans for Research in Central and South Africa, (41) A Residue of Bitterness, Part X: Anthropology and Society, (42) The Outlook for the American Negro, (43) Changing the Racial Attitudes of White Americans, (44) Race Problems in America, (45) American Nationalism and World War I, (46) A Protest Vote for the Socialist Party, (47) Scientists as Spies, (48) Freedom to Teach.

- 347 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Social Organization and the Secret Societies of the Kwakiutl Indians. New York, Johnson Reprint Corp., 1970.  
Landmarks in anthropology.

- 348 \_\_\_\_\_ . Songs and Dances of the Kwakiutl; on Certain Songs and Dances of the Kwakiutl of British Columbia. Boston, published for the American Folk-lore Society by Houghton, Mifflin, 1888. Reprinted with permission of the society by Kraus Reprint Co., New York, 1963. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 40089.  
Detached from the Journal of American Folk-lore, v. 1.

- 349 \_\_\_\_\_. Tsimshian Mythology. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, Thirty-first annual report, 1909-10. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916, pp. 29-1037. Also reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 350 \_\_\_\_\_. Tsimshian Texts. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1902. New York, AMS Press, 1974. U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 27. Also issued as 57th Cong. 2d sess. House doc. 457. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 351 Boatright, Mody Coggin, 1896- . From Hell to Breakfast. Ed. by Mody C. Boatright and Donald Day. Facsim. ed. Dallas, Southern Methodist University Press, 1967, c1944. Texas Folklore Society. Publication, no. 19. Discusses frontier life in Texas including Indian dances.
- 352 \_\_\_\_\_. The Sky Is My Tipi. Dallas, Southern Methodist University Press, 1966, c1949. Texas Folklore Society. Publication, no. 22.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 896
- 353 Bodine, John J. Acculturation Processes and Population Dynamics. In 2655, pp. 257-285.
- 354 Bodmer, Karl, 1809-1893. Bildatlas; Reise zu den Indianern am abern Missouri, 1823-1834. Picture atlas; travel to the Indians of the upper Missouri. Frankfurt, M. H. Hender, 1970.
- 355 Bogoraz, Vladimir Germanovich, 1865-1936. The Chuckchee. New York, AMS Press, 1975. Reprint of the 1904-1909 edition published by E. J. Brill, Leiden, and G. E. Stechert, New York, which was issued as American Museum of Natural History. Memoirs. v. 11 and as Jesup North Pacific Expedition. Publications. v. 7.
- 356 \_\_\_\_\_. Chukchee Mythology. New York, AMS Press, 1975. Reprint of the 1910 edition pub. by E. J. Brill, Leiden, and G. E. Stechert, New York, which was issued as American Museum of Natural History. Memoirs. v. 12, pt. 1, and as the Jesup North Pacific Expedition. Publications. v. 8, pt. 1.
- 357 \_\_\_\_\_. The Eskimo of Siberia. New York, AMS Press, 1975. Reprint of the 1913 ed. pub. by E. J. Brill, Leiden, and E. G. Stechert, New York, which was issued as American Museum of Natural History. Memoirs. v. 12, and as the Jesup North Pacific Expedition. Publications. v. 8, pt. 3.

- 358 \_\_\_\_\_ . Koryak Texts. Leyden, E. J. Brill; New York, G. E. Stechert, agents, 1917. New York, AMS Press, 1974.  
Original edition issued as American Ethnological Society. Publications. v. 5.
- 359 Boissevain, Ethel. The Detribalization of the Narragansett Indians: A Case Study. In 3913, pp. 435-447.  
Reprinted from Ethnohistory v. 3, Summer 1956, pp. 225-245.
- 360 \_\_\_\_\_ . Narragansett Survival: A Study of Group Persistence Through Adopted Traits. In 3913, pp. 658-664.  
Reprinted from Ethnohistory v. 6, Fall 1959, pp. 347-362.
- Bokat, Robert see 1558
- 361 Boller, Henry A. Among the Indians. Eight Years in the Far West, 1858-1866. Ed. by Milo Milton Quaife. Chicago, R. R. Donnelley and Sons Co., 1959. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14289.
- 362 \_\_\_\_\_ . Among the Indians: Four Years on the Upper Missouri, 1858-1862. Ed. by Milo Milton Quaife. Lincoln, University of Nebraska Press, 1972.
- 363 Bolles, Timothy Dix, U. S. N., d. 1892. A Preliminary Catalogue of the Eskimo Collection in the U. S. National Museum, Arranged Geographically and by Uses. Smithsonian Institution. Annual report, 1887. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1889, pp. 335-365.
- Bolling, Patricia see 1498
- 364 Bolton, Herbert Eugene, 1870-1953. Athanase de Mezières and the Louisiana-Texas Frontier, 1768-1780; documents pub. for the first time, from the original Spanish and French manuscripts, chiefly in the archives of Mexico and Spain; tr. into English; ed. and annotated by H. E. Bolton. Cleveland, Arthur H. Clark Co., 1914. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 20383.
- 365 \_\_\_\_\_ . Spanish Exploration in the Southwest, 1542-1706. New York, Scribner's, 1916.  
Original narratives of early American history.
- 366 Bolton, Reginald Pelham, 1856-1942. Indian Life of Long Ago in the City of New York. With illus. by the author. Enl. ed. New York, Harmony Books, 1972.
- Bonatti, Enrico see 93
- 367 Bond, John Wesley, 1825-1903. Minnesota and Its Resources;

to Which Are Appended Campfire Sketches, or, Notes of a Trip from St. Paul to Pembina and Selkirk Settlement on the Red River of the North. Chicago, Keen and Lee, Philadelphia, C. DeSilver, 1856. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 16116.

Discussion of the Indians of Minnesota and the Canadian northwest.

- 368 Bondeson, Wolmar E. Tobacco from a Tiahuanacoid Culture Period. In 3952, pp. 177-184.
- 369 Bongartz, Roy. The New Indian. In 114, pp. 490-498.
- 370 Bonilla, Victor Daniel. Servants of God or Masters of Men? The story of a Capuchin mission in Amazonia; translated from the French by Rosemary Sheed. Harmondsworth, Penguin, 1972.  
The Pelican Latin American Library. Translated from the French translation of Siervos de Dios y amos de indios.
- Bonin, Gerhardt von, 1890- see 2392
- Bonnerjea, Biren see 3769
- 371 Bonnifield, Paul. The Choctaw Nation on the Eve of the Civil War. In 1173, pp. 58-73.
- Boone, Daniel see 1548
- Borah, Woodrow Wilson see 696
- Borgoras, Waldemar see Bogoraz, Vladimir Germanovich
- 372 Borhegyi, Stephan F. de. Ball-game Handstones and Ball-game Gloves. In 2227, pp. 126-151.  
Games of the Guatemalan Indians.
- 373 . The Development of Folk and Complex Cultures in the Southern Maya Area. In 1393, pp. 148-161.
- 374 . Underwater Archaeology in Guatemala. In 872, pp. 374-380.  
From Underwater Archaeology in Guatemala 33rd International Congress of Americanists. San José, Costa Rica, Antonio Lehman, 1959, v. II, pp. 229-40.
- 375 Borich, Michael, 1949- . The Black Hawk Songs. Urbana, University of Illinois Press, 1975.
- 376 Bossu, Jean Bernard, 1720-1792. Travels in the Interior of North America, 1751-1762. Trans. and ed. by Seymour Feiler. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1962.

The American exploration and travel series. v. 35. Indians of the southern states and the Mississippi Valley.

- 377           . Travels Through That Part of North America Formerly called Louisiana. Tr. from the French by John Reinhold Forster. London, printed for T. Davies, 1771. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 23242.  
Published originally under title: Nouveaux Voyages aux Indes Occidentales, Paris, 1768, and comprising the author's observations during his first two visits to the country, 1751-1757 and 1757-1762. The systematic catalogue of plants also published separately as Flora Americae Septentrionalis. Indians of the southern states and the Mississippi Valley.
- 378 Boucher, Pierre, sieur de Boucherville, 1620?-1717. Canada in the Seventeenth Century. From the French by P. Boucher. By Edward Louis Montizambert. Montreal, G. E. Desborats, 1883. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 40037.
- Boudinot, William P. see 600; 604
- 379 Bourke, John Gregory, 1843-1896. The Medicine Men of the Apaches. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Ninth annual report, 1887-88. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1892, pp. 443-603.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 380           . On the Border with Crook. Glorieta, N. M., Rio Grande Press, 1969.  
Reprint of the 1892 edition. Basic source books of American history.  
          see also 2405
- Bourne, Edward Gaylord, 1860-1908 see 575
- 381 Bowditch, Charles Pickering, d.1921. Mexican and Central American Antiquities, Calendar Systems and History: Twenty-four papers by Edward Seler, L. Förstemann, Paul Schellhas, Carl Sapper and E. P. Dieseldorff, tr. from the German under the supervision of Charles P. Bowditch. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1904.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 28.  
Also issued as 58th Cong. 3rd sess. House doc. 477. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 382 Bowers, Alfred W. Hidatsa Social and Ceremonial Organization. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1965.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 194.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.



- 383 Bowker, Lee H. Red and Black in Contemporary American History Texts: A Content Analysis. In 114, pp. 101-110.
- 384 Boyce, George Arthur, 1898- . When Navajos Had Too Many Sheep: The 1940's. San Francisco, Indian Historical Press, 1974.
- 385 Boyd, Doug. Rolling Thunder; a Personal Exploration into the Secret Healing Powers of an American Indian Medicine Man. New York, Random House, 1974.
- 386 Boyd, James Penny, 1836-1910. Recent Indian Wars Under the Lead of Sitting Bull and Other Chiefs; with a full account of the messiah craze and ghost dances. Philadelphia, Publishers Union, 1892, c1891.
- 387 Boyd, Mark Frederick, 1889- . Here They Once Stood; the Tragic End of the Apalachee Missions. Gainesville, University of Florida Press, 1951.
- 388 \_\_\_\_\_. Historic Sites in and Adjacent to the Jim Woodruff Reservoir, Florida-Georgia. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1958.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 169. River Basin Paper. no. 13., pp. 195-314. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- 389 Brackenridge, Henry Marie, 1786-1871. Journal of a Voyage up the River Missouri; Performed in 1811. 2nd ed. rev. and enl. by the author. Baltimore, Pub. by Coale and Maxwell, Pomeroy and Toy, Printers, 1816. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 13151.
- 390 Brackenridge, Hugh Henry, 1748-1816. Indian Atrocities; narratives of the perils and sufferings of Dr. Knight and John Slover among the Indians during the Revolutionary War, with short memoirs of Col. Crawford and John Slover, and a letter from H. Brackenridge on the rights of Indians, etc. Cincinnati, U. P. James, 1867.  
Reprinted from the Nashville edition of 1843. Five hundred copies...are printed of this edition.
- 391 Braden, Charles Samuel, 1887- . Religious Aspects of the Conquest of Mexico. New York, AMS Press, 1966, c1930.
- 392 Bradford, Alexander Warfield, 1815-1867. American Antiquities and Researches into the Origin and History of the Red Race. New York, Dayton and Saxton, Boston, Saxton and Pierce, 1841. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14291.
- 393 Bradley, James H. The March of the Montana Column; a Prelude to the Custer Disaster. Edited by Edgar I.

- Stewart. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1961.  
The American exploration and travel series. no. 32.  
First published in Historical Society of Montana. Contributions. v. 2, 1896 under the title; The Journal of James H. Bradley; the Sioux Campaign of 1876 Under the Command of General John Gibbon, preceded by a brief biography of Lieutenant Bradley.
- 394 Brady, Cyrus Townsend, 1861-1920. American Fights and Fighters; Stories of the First Five Wars of the U.S., from the war of the revolution to the war of 1812. New York, McClure, Philips and Co., 1900. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14293.
- 395 \_\_\_\_\_. Border Fights and Fighters; Stories of the Pioneers Between the Alleghenies and the Mississippi and in the Texan Republic. With maps, plans, and many illus. by Louis Betts, Howard Giles, J. N. Marchard, Roy L. Williams, Harry Fenn, and A. de F. Pitney. New York, McClure, Philips and Co., 1928, c1902.
- 396 \_\_\_\_\_. ...Northwestern Fights and Fighters. Illus. with original drawings, maps, and photos. New York, Doubleday, Doran and Co., 1928, c1907.  
His American fights and fighter series.
- 397 Brain, Robert. Into the Primitive Environment. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1972.
- Brainerd, George W. see 181
- 398 Brand, Donald D. The Present Indian Population of Latin America. In 3646, pp. 48-55.
- 399 Brandon, William. The Last Americans; the Indian in American Culture. New York, McGraw Hill, 1973.  
Portions of this work were originally published in 1961 under title: The American Heritage Book of Indians.
- 400 \_\_\_\_\_. The Magic World; American Indian Songs and Poems. Selected and edited with an introd. by William Brandon. New York, Morrow, 1971.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 45
- 401 Braroe, Niels Winther. Indian and White: Self-Image and Interaction in a Canadian Plains Community, Neils Winther Braroe, Stanford, Calif., Stanford University Press, 1975.
- 402 Brayton, Matthew, 1818-1862. The Indian Captive, a Narrative of the Adventures and Sufferings of Matthew Brayton, in His 34 Years of Captivity Among the Indians of North-Western America. Cleveland, Fairbanks, Benedict and



Co., Printers, 1860. Tucson, Territorial Press, 1964.  
Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 40089.

- 403 Brenner, Anita, 1905- . The Influence of Technique on the Decorative Style in the Domestic Pottery of Calhuacan. New York, AMS Press, 1969.  
Reprint of the 1931 edition. Columbia University Contributions to Anthropology. v. 13.
- 404 . Idols Behind Altars, the Story of Mexican Spirit. Boston, Beacon, 1970.
- 405 Brew, John Otis, 1906- . Archaeology of Alkali Ridge, Southeastern Utah, with a review of the prehistory of the Mesa Verde division of the San Juan and some observations on archaeological systematics. Appendices by Alice Brues and Volnev H. Jones. Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1946. New York, Kraus Reprint, 1968.  
Harvard University. Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers. v. 21.
- 406 . On the Pueblo IV and on the Kachina-Tlaloc Relations. In 1568, pp. 68-71.
- 407 Brice, Wallace A. History of Fort Wayne, from the earliest known accounts of this point, to the present period. Embracing an extended view of the aboriginal tribes of the northwest, including, more especially, the Miamies... with a sketch of the life of General Anthony Wayne; including also a lengthy biography of... pioneer settlers of Fort Wayne. Also an account of the manufacturing, mercantile, and railroad interests of Fort Wayne and vicinity. Fort Wayne, Ind., D. W. Jones and Son, Printers, 1868. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 10848.
- 408 Brickell, John, 1710?-1745. The Natural History of North Carolina. M. D. Dublin: Printed by James Carson, 1737, Raleigh, reprinted by authority of the Trustees of the public libraries, 1911. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 16194.
- 409 Bridges, Esteban Lucas, 1874-1947. Uttermost Part of the Earth. New York, Dutton, 1949.  
The Ona Indians, Tierra del Fuego.
- 410 Briggs, Jean L. Never in Anger; Portrait of an Eskimo Family. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1970.
- 411 Brill, Charles. Indian and Free: A Contemporary Portrait of the Life on a Chippewa Reservation. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press, 1974.
- 412 Brimlow, George Francis. The Bannock Indian War of 1878.

Caldwell, Idaho, Caxton Printers, 1938.

- 413 Brinton, Daniel Garrison, 1837-1899. American Hero-Myths. A study in the native religions of the Western continent. Philadelphia, H. C. Watts and Co., 1882. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14294.
  - 414 . The American Race; A Linguistic Classification and Ethnographic Description of the Native Tribes of North and South America. Philadelphia, D. McKay, 1901.  
First edition published in 1891. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14295 (1891 ed).
  - 415 . The Lenâpé and Their Legends; With the Complete Text and Symbols of the Walam Olum, a new translation and an inquiry into its authenticity. St. Clair Shores, Mich., Scholarly Press, 1972.  
First published in 1884. The text of the Walam olum (Red Score) is from a manuscript prepared by C. S. Rafinesque in 1883 from materials furnished by a Delaware Indian.
  - 416 . The Myths of the New World, a Treatise on the Symbolism and Mythology of the Red Race of America. 3rd rev. ed. Philadelphia, D. McKay, 1896.
- Briones, Odeon C. see 809
- Brisbin, James Sanks see 220
- 417 Britt, Albert, 1874- . Great Indian Chiefs; A Study of Indian Leaders in the Two Hundred Year Struggle to Stop White Advances. Freeport, N. Y., Books for Libraries Press, 1969.  
Contents: The Tragedy of the Indian. King Philip, the Wampanoag Mystery. Joseph Brant, the Iroquois Statesman. Pontiac, the Chief Who Called the Nations Together. Tecumseh, the Shawnee Who Dreamed of Empire. Black Hawk, the Sauk Who Fought For His Village. Sitting Bull, War Chief Or Swindler? Captain Jack, an Indian David. Chief Joseph, Master Strategist.
  - 418 Broder, Patricia Janis. Bronzes of the American West. Introd. by Harold McCracken. New York, H. N. Abrams, 1974.
- Brodhead, John Romey, 1814-1873. see 909
- 419 Brody, J. J. Indian Painters and White Patrons. Albuquerque, University of New Mexico Press, 1971.
  - 420 Brody, Jacob A., et al. Draining Ears and Deafness Among Alaskan Eskimos. In 1557, pp. 67-71.

- 421 \_\_\_\_\_, et al. Measles Vaccine Field Trials in Alaska: II Vaccination on St. Paul Island, Pribilofs, Where Measles Had Been Absent For 21 Years. In 1557, pp. 62-66.  
\_\_\_\_\_ see also 713
- 422 Brooks, Elbridge S. The Story of the American Indian; His Origin, Development, Decline and Destiny. Boston, Lothrop Pub. Co., 1887.  
Brooks, Gyla see 3006  
Brooks, Juanita, 1898- see 437
- 423 Brooks, Richard H. The Feasibility of Microanalysis in South-western Archaeological Sites. In 2777, pp. 182-185.  
Broom, Leonard see 144  
Brophy, William Aloysius, 1903- see 679
- 424 Brose, David S. The Summer Island Site; A Study of Pre-historic Cultural Ecology and Social Organization in the Northern Lake Michigan Area. Cleveland, Case Western Reserve University, 1970.  
Case Western Reserve University. Studies in anthropology. no. 1.
- 425 Brotherston, Gordon. Huitzilopochtli and What Was Made of Him. In 3589, pp. 155-166.
- 426 Brower, Charles de Wolfe. The Shell Heaps of Florida. In Records of the Past, v. 5, pt. 11, Nov. 1906, pp. 331-338.
- 427 Brown, Calvin Smith, 1866-1945. Archaeology of Mississippi. With a new introd. by Philip Phillips. New York, published by AMS Press for Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University, Cambridge, 1973, Antiquities of the New World v. 16. Reprint of the 1926 ed.
- 428 Brown, Charles E. Additional Notes on Vilas and Oneida Counties. In the Wisconsin Archaeologist, v. 3, no. 2, new series., April 1924, pp. 52-57.
- 429 Brown, Dee Alexander. Bury My Heart at Wounded Knee; An Indian History of the American West. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1971, c1970.
- 430 \_\_\_\_\_. The Westerners. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1974.  
\_\_\_\_\_ see also 3242

- 431 Brown, Gayle Ann. Confederate Surrenders in Indian Territory. In 1173, pp. 124-130.
- 432 Brown, J. B. Letter on Indian Civilization. In 4016, pp. 64-72.
- 433 Brown, James E., et al. Biliary Tract Disease Among the Navajos. In 1557, pp. 72-75.
- Brown, John Arthur see 3183; 3184
- 434 Brown, John P. Old Frontiers; the Story of the Cherokee Indians from Earliest Times to the Date of Their Removal to the West, 1838. Kingsport, Tenn., Southern Publishers, 1938.
- 435 Brown, Joseph Epes. The Spiritual Legacy of the American Indian. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1964. Pendle Hill Pamphlet. no. 135.
- see also 294
- 436 Brown, Mark Herbert, 1900- . The Flight of the Nez Perce. New York, Putnam, 1967.
- 437 Brown, Thomas Dunlop, 1807-1874. Journal of the Southern Indian Mission; Diary of Thomas D. Brown. Edited by Juanita Brooks. Logan, Utah State University Press, 1972. Western Text Society series. no. 4.
- 438 Browne, John Mason. Indian Medicine. In 179, pp. 74-85. Reprinted from the Atlantic Monthly, July 1866.
- 439 Browne, John Ross, 1821-1875. Adventures in the Apache Country: A Tour Through Arizona and Sonora, with Notes on the Silver Regions of Nevada. New York, Harper and Brothers, 1869. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14296.
- 440           . The Indian Reservations of California. In 179, pp. 303-322. Reprinted from Harper's Magazine, August 1861.
- 441 Browne, the Rev. Patrick William, 1864- . Where the Fishers Go; the Story of Labrador. New York, Cochrane Pub. Co., 1909. Includes discussions on the Indians of Labrador and their origin.
- 442 Brownell, Charles DeWolf, 1822- . The Indian Races of North and South America; comprising an account of the principal aboriginal races; a description of their national customs, mythology, and religious ceremonies; the history of their

most powerful tribes, and of their most celebrated chiefs and warriors; their intercourse and wars with the European settlers; and a great variety of anecdote and description. Cincinnati, Morse and Gordon, Hartford, L. Stebbins, 1853.

Bruchac, Joseph see 2237

- 443 Brundage, Burr Cartwright, 1913- . Empire of the Inca; with a foreword by Arnold J. Toynbee. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1963.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 69.
  - 444 . Lord of Cuzco; a History and Description of the Inca People in Their Final Days. With drawings from Huaman Poma. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1967.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 88.
  - 445 . A Rain of Darts; the Mexica Aztecs. Austin, University of Texas Press, 1972.  
Texas pan-American series.
  - 445a . Two Earths, Two Heavens: An essay contrasting the Aztecs and the Incas. Albuquerque, University of New Mexico Press, 1975.
  - 446 Bruner, Edward M. Cultural Transmission and Cultural Change. In 3913, pp. 69-75.  
Reprinted from Southwestern Journal of Anthropology v. 10, 1956, pp. 191-199.
  - 447 Brunhouse, Robert Levere, 1908- . In Search of the Maya; the First Archaeologists. Albuquerque, University of New Mexico Press, 1973.
  - 448 . Sylvanus G. Morley and the World of the Ancient Mayas. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1971.
  - 449 Brunner, D. B. The Indians of Berks County, Pa., being a summary of all the tangible records of the aborigines of Berks county and containing cuts and descriptions of the varieties of relics found within the county. Written for the Society of Natural Sciences, Reading, Pa., the Spirit of Berks Book and Job Printing Office, 1881.
  - 450 Bruyas, Jacques, 1635-1712. Radical Words of the Mohawk Language, with Their Derivations. New York, AMS Press, 1970.  
Reprinted from the edition of 1860-64.
- Bryan, Alan see 2779
- 451 Bryan, Kirk, 1888-1950. Flint Quarries, the Source of Tools



and, at the Same Time, the Factories of the American Indian; with a consideration of the theory of the "blank" and some of the technique of flint utilization. Cambridge, The Museum, 1950. Kraus Reprint, 1974.  
Harvard University. Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers. v. 17, no. 3.

- 452 Bryant, William C. Joseph Brant, Thayendanegea, and His Prosperity. In 179, pp. 145-157.  
Reprinted from the American Historical Record (Phila) July, 1873. With a supplementary note written by the author.
- 453 Bryde, John Francis. The Sioux Indian Student; a Study of Scholastic Failure and Personality Conflict. Pine Ridge, S. D., Holy Rosary Mission, 1966.
- 454 Buchanan, James, British Consul at New York. Sketches of the History, Manners, and Customs of the North American Indians with a Plan for Their Melioration. New York, W. Borradaile, 1824. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 22210.
- 455 Buck, William Joseph, 1825- . History of the Indian Walk Performed for the Proprietaries of Pennsylvania in 1737, to Which Is Appended a Life of Edward Marshall. Philadelphia, Edwin S. Stuart, 1886.  
Edition limited to 210 copies.
- 456 Buechler, Hans C. The Bolivian Aymara. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1971.  
Case studies in cultural anthropology.
- Buechler, Judith-Marie see 456
- 457 Buell, Crawford R. The Navajo Long Walk: Recollections by Navajos. In 581, pp. 171-188.
- 458 Bull, Norris Langdon, 1889- . Monolithic Axe Found in Connecticut. Hartford, Conn., the author, 1931.  
Connecticut archaeological appraisal. Introductory series. no. 1.
- 459 Bullard, William Rotch, 1926- . The Cerro Colorado Site and Pithouse Architecture in the Southwestern United States Prior to A. D. 900. Cambridge, The Museum, 1962. New York, AMS Press, 1973.  
Harvard University. Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers. v. 44, no. 2.
- 460 . Postclassic Culture in Central Peten and Adjacent British Honduras. In 640, pp. 221-241.



- 461 \_\_\_\_\_ . Settlement Pattern and Social Structure in the Southern Maya Lowlands During the Classic Period. In 1393, pp. 137-145.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 2538
- 462 Bullen, Ripley P. Six Sites Near the Chattahoochee River in the Jim Woodruff Reservoir Area, Florida. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1958.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 169. River Basin Surveys. Paper no. 14, pp. 315-358. Also reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- 463 Bullock, William. Idols of Tenochtitlan. In 872, pp. 170-174. From Six Months Residence and Travels in Mexico. London, John Murray, 1824, pp. 333-42.
- 464 Bunker, Robert Manson, 1918- . The First Look at Strangers. By Robert Bunker and John Adair. New Brunswick, Rutgers University Press, 1959.  
Based on the reports of the Cornell summer seminar in cross-cultural relations in the Indian and Spanish American communities in the southwestern part of the United States, 1949-1951, created by Alexander H. Leighton.
- 465 Bunnell, Lafayette Houghton. Discovery of the Yosemite and the Indian War of 1851 Which Led to That Event. 4th ed., reprinted from 3rd ed. with new map and illustrations. Los Angeles, G. W. Gerlicher, 1911. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14297.
- 466 Bunzel, Ruth Leah, 1898- . Chichicastenango; a Guatemalan Village. Locust Valley, N.Y., J. J. Augustin, 1952.  
American Ethnological Society. Publication. no. 22.
- 467 \_\_\_\_\_ . Introduction to Zuni Ceremonialism. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Forty-seventh annual report, 1929-30, Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1932, pp. 467-544. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 468 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Pueblo Potter; a Study of Creative Imagination in Primitive Art. New York, AMS Press, 1969.  
Reprint of the 1929 edition. Columbia University Contributions to Anthropology. v. 8.
- 469 \_\_\_\_\_ . Zuni Katcinas. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Forty-seventh annual report, 1929-1930, Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1932, pp. 837-1086. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.

- 470 . Zuni Origin Myths. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Forty-seventh annual report, 1929-30, Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1932, pp. 545-609. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 471 . Zuni Ritual Poetry. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Forty-seventh annual report, 1929-30. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1932, pp. 611-835. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 472 . Zuni Texts. New York, G. E. Stechert, agents, 1933. New York, AMS Press, 1974. Originally issued as American Ethnological Society. Publication. v. 15.
- 473 Burbank, Addison. Artist in Paradise. In 3980, pp. 353-362. Selections from Guatemala Profile, New York, Coward-McCann, 1939, pp. 131-35, 145-51.
- 474 Burch, Thomas A. Epidemiological Studies on Rheumatic Diseases. In 1557, pp. 76-80.
- 475 Burgh, Robert Frederick, 1907- . The Archaeology of Castle Park, Dinosaur National Monument. By Robert F. Burgh and Charles R. Scoggin with appendices by Edgar Anderson, Richard E. Pillmore and Volney H. Jones. Boulder, University of Colorado Press, 1948. Millwood, N. Y., Kraus Reprint Co., 1974. University of Colorado studies. Series in anthropology. no. 2.
- 476 Burke, Carleton. The Indian and His River; Being a Book of Iroquois Indian Songs and Legends, and of the River Genesee. Rochester, N. Y., the author, 1933.
- 477 Burland, Cottie Arthur, 1905- . The Gods of Mexico. New York, Putnam, 1967.
- 478 . Montezuma: Lord of the Aztecs. New York, Putnam, 1973.
- 479 . North American Indian Mythology. London, Hamlyn, 1966.
- 480 . The People of the Ancient Americas. Feltham, Hamlyn, 1970.
- 481 . Peru Under the Incas. New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1967. Life in ancient lands.

- 482 Burlin, Natalie (Curtis), 1875-1921. The Indian's Book; an Offering by the American Indian of Indian Lore, Musical & Narrative, to Form a Record of Songs and Legends of Their Race. Recorded and ed. by Natalie Curtis. New York, Harper, 1907.
- 483 \_\_\_\_\_. The Indian's Book; an Offering by the American Indians of Indian Lore, Musical and Narrative, to Form a Record of the Songs and Legends of Their Race. Recorded and edited by Natalie Curtis. Illus. from photos. and from original drawings by Indians. New York, Dover Publications, 1968, c1950.  
This Dover edition is an unabridged and unaltered reproduction of the second edition published in 1923.
- 484 Burnette, Robert. The Tortured Americans. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. The Dakota Indians of the Rosebud agency and reservation.
- 485 Burnford, Sheila (Every). Without Reserve. With drawings by Susan Ross, Boston, Little, Brown, 1969.  
Indians of Ontario, Canada.
- 486 Burns, Frank. The Crump Burial Cave. In Smithsonian Institution. Annual Report, 1892, Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1893, pp. 451-454.
- 487 Burns, Robert Daniel. The Iroquois Twentieth Century Ceremony of Appreciation, Mt. Hope Cemetery, Rochester, N. Y., Rochester, N. Y., Lewis H. Morgan Chapter, 1920. Kraus Reprint, 1970. New York State Archeological Association. Lewis H. Morgan Chapter. Researches and Transactions. v. 2, no. 4.
- 488 Burns, Robert Ignatius. The Jesuits and the Indian Wars of the Northwest. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1966. Yale Western Americana series. no. 11.
- 488a Burridge, K. O. L. Lévi-Strauss and Myth. In 3547, pp. 91-115.
- 489 Burt, Jesse Clifton, 1921- . Indians of the Southeast Then and Now. By Jesse Burt and Robert B. Ferguson. Illus. with original drawings by David Wilson and photos. Nashville, Abingdon Press, 1973.
- 490 Burton, Frederick Russell, 1861-1909. American Primitive Music, with Especial Attention to the Songs of the Ojibways. New York, Moffat, Yard and Co., 1909. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 11343.  
28 Ojibway songs, harmonized and provided with English words.

Bushnell, Albert see 46

- 491 Bushnell, David Ives Jr., 1875- . Burials of the Algonquian, Siouan and Caddoan Tribes West of the Mississippi. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1927.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 83.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 492 . The Cahokia and Surrounding Mound Groups. Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1904. Kraus Reprint, 1967.  
Harvard University. Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers v. 3, no. 1.
- 493 . The Choctaw of Bayou Lacomb St. Tammany Parish, Louisiana. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1909.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 48.  
Also issued as 61st Cong. 2d sess. House doc. 420. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 494 . Friedrich Kurz, Artist-Explorer. In Smithsonian Institution. Annual report, 1927. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1928, pp. 507-527.  
Indians in the Missouri valley.
- 495 . John Mix Stanley, Artist-Explorer. In Smithsonian Institution. Annual report, 1924. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1925, pp. 507-512.  
Stanley traveled throughout the country and painted many Indian portraits.
- 496 . Mounds and Other Ancient Earthworks of the United States. In Smithsonian Institution. Annual report, 1928. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1929, pp. 663-685.
- 497 . Native Cemeteries and Forms of Burial East of the Mississippi. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1920.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin 71. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 498 . Native Villages and Native Sites East of the Mississippi. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1919.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 69.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 499 . Villages of the Algonquian, Siouan, and Caddoan Tribes West of the Mississippi. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1922.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 77.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.

- 500 Bushnell, Geoffrey Hext Sutherland. Ancient Arts of the Americas. New York, F. A. Praeger, 1965.
- 501 \_\_\_\_\_. A Cupisnique Bird Jar. In 2227, pp. 266-268.  
A form of South American Indian pottery.
- 502 Bushnell, John H. From American Indian to Indian American: The Changing Identity of the Hupa. In 114, pp. 249-261, and in 3913, pp. 550-561.  
Reprinted from American Anthropologist, v. 70, no. 6, 1968.
- 503 Butterfield, Consul Willshire, 1824-1899. An Historical Account of the Expedition Against Sandusky Under Col. William Crawford in 1782; with biographical sketches, personal reminiscences, and descriptions of interesting localities; including also, details of the disastrous retreat, the barbarities of the savages and the awful death of Crawford by torture. Cincinnati, R. Clarke and Co., 1973. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14254.
- Byers, Douglas S., 1903- see 3627
- Byers, William see 2393
- 504 Byington, Cyrus, 1793-1868. A Dictionary of the Choctaw Language. By Cyrus Byington. Ed. by John R. Swanton and Henry S. Halbert. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1915.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 46.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 505 Bynum, Jack. Suicide and the American Indian: An Analysis of Recent Trends. In 114, pp. 367-377.
- 506 Byrd, William, 1674-1744. History of the Dividing Line and Other Tracts. From the papers of William Byrd, of Westover, in Virginia, esquire. Richmond, Va., 1866. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 23355.  
Contents: v. 1 The History of the Dividing Line Between Virginia and North Carolina as Run in 1728-29. v. 2 A Journey to the Land of Eden; Anno 1733. A progress to the mines, in the year 1732. The proceedings of the commissioner appointed to lay out the bounds of the northern neck, lying between the rivers Potomack and Rappahanock. Anno 1736. An essay on bulk tobacco. London, April 15, 1692. Miscellaneous papers. Sections deal with the Iroquois Indians.
- 507 Cahn, Edgar S. Our Brother's Keeper; the Indian in White America. Washington, New Community Press, distributed by the World Pub. Co., New York, 1969.



- 508 Caine, Christy A. H. The Archaeology of the Snake River Region in Minnesota. In 97, pp. 55-63.
- 509 Caldwell, Joseph R. The Rembert Mounds, Elbert County, Georgia. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1953.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. 154.  
River Basin Surveys. Paper. no. 6, pp. 303-321. Reprinted in microfiche format by CNR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 510 Caldwell, Warren W. Archeological Investigations at Coralville Reservoir, Iowa. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1961.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 179.  
River Basin Paper. no. 22, pp. 80-148. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- 511 \_\_\_\_\_, et al. Archeological Investigations at the Hickey Brothers Site (39LM4) Big Bend Reservoir, Lyman County, South Dakota. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1964.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 189.  
River Basin Surveys. Paper. no. 36, pp. 267-290.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- 512 Calhoun, John Caldwell, 1782-1850. Correspondence Between Gen. Andrew Jackson and John C. Calhoun, President and Vice-President of the United States, on the subject of the course of the latter, in the deliberations of the cabinet of Mr. Monroe, on the occurrences in the Seminole war. Washington, printed by D. Green, 1831. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 40065.
- 513 California. State University, Northridge. Libraries. Native Americans of North America: A Bibliography Based on Collections in the Libraries of California State University, Northridge. Compiled by David Perkins and Norman Tanis. Metuchen, N. J., Scarecrow Press, 1975.
- 514 Calnek, Edward E. The Sahagún Texts as a Source of Sociological Information. In 3324, pp. 189-204.
- 515 Cámara, Fernando. Religious and Political Organization. In 3608, pp. 142-173.
- 516 Cameron, Thomas W. M. Northern Sylvatic Helminthiasis. In 1557, pp. 81-88.
- 517 Cammann, Nora. Needlepoint Designs from American Indian Art. Photos and illus. by Rolf Siljander. New York, Scribner's, 1973.
- 518 Campbell, William W., 1806-1881. The Border Warfare of New York; During the Revolution; Or, The Annals of Tryon



County.... New York, Baker and Scribner, 1849.

- 519 Canby, Henry Seidel. Top o' Smoky. In Harper's Magazine, March 1916, pp. 573-583.  
This article discusses the Cherokee Indians in the Smokey Mountains, North Carolina.
  - 520 Cancian, Frank. Economics and Prestige in a Maya Community; the Religious Cargo System in Zinacantan. Stanford, Calif., Stanford University Press, 1965.
  - 521 Canfield, William Walker, 1855-1937. The Legends of the Iroquois, Told by The Cornplanter; from Authoritative Notes and Studies by William W. Canfield. New York, A. Wessels Co., 1902.
  - 522 Capron, Louis. Florida's Wild Indians, the Seminole.... Washington, National Geographic Society, 1956.  
Reprinted from the National Geographic Magazine v. 110, December, 1956, pp. 819-840.
  - 523 The Medicine Bundles of the Florida Seminole and the Green Corn Dance. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1953.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 151. Anthropological Papers. no. 35. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
  - 524 Notes on the Hunting Dance of the Crow Creek Seminole. In Florida Anthropologist, v. 9, no. 3-4, December 1956, pp. 67-78.
  - 525 Cardenal, Ernesto. Homage to the American Indians. Translated by Monique and Carlos Altschul. Illus. by Dino Aranda. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press, 1973.
- Carley, Maurine, 1893- see 3718
- 526 Carneiro, Robert L. Slash-and-Burn Cultivation Among the Kuikuru and Its Implications for Cultural Development in the Amazon Basin. In 1428, pp. 98-123.  
Reprinted from Antropologica, Supplement no. 2, The Evolution of Horticultural Systems in Native South America, ed. by Johannes Wilbert, 1961, pp. 47-67.
  - 527 Carr, Lucien, 1829-1915. The Food of Certain American Indians and Their Methods of Preparing It. Worcester, Mass., Hamilton, Printer, 1895. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 40089.
  - 528 Carrasco, Pedro. Tarascan Folk Religion, Christian or Pagan? In 3378, pp. 3-15.

- Carrington, Henry Beebee, 1824- see 3795
- Carroll, John M. see 47
- Carroll, Nicholas V. see 2609
- 529 Carter, George Francis, 1912- . Plant Geography and Culture History in the American Southwest. New York, Johnson Reprint, 1963.  
Reprint of the 1945 edition. Viking fund publications in anthropology. no. 5.
- 530 Carter, John C. The Northern Arapaho Flat Pipe and the Ceremony of Covering the Pipe. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1938.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 119. Anthropological Paper. no. 2, pp. 69-102. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 531 Carter, Robert Goldthwaite, 1845-1936. On the Border with Mackenzie; Or, Winning West Texas from the Comanches. New York, Antiquarian Press, 1961.
- 532 Carver, Jonathan, 1710-1780. Three Years Travel Throughout the Interior Parts of North America for More Than Five Thousand Miles..., by Capt. J. Carver, of the provincial troops in America. Boston, printed by John Russell for David West, 1797.
- 533 Travels Through the Interior Parts of North America in the Years 1766, 1767, and 1768. 3rd ed. London, C. Dilly, 1781. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 13164.
- 534 Carver, Norman F. Silent Cities: Mexico and the Maya. Tokyo, Shokokusha, 1966.  
American distributor: Wittenborn, N. Y. English and Japanese.
- 535 Casas, Bartolomé de las, bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566. An Account of the First Voyage and Discoveries Made by the Spaniards in America. London, J. Darby for D. Brown, 1699. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 16616.
- 536 Bartolomé de las Casas; a Selection of His Writings. Trans. and ed. by George Sanderlin, N. Y. Knopf, 1971.  
Some of the selections deal with the treatment of the Latin American Indians.
- 537 History of the Indies. Trans. and ed. by Andree Collard. New York, Harper and Row, 1971.  
European perspectives. Harper torchbooks, TB 1540.

- 538 . In Defense of the Indians; the Defense of the Most Reverend Lord, Don Fray Bartolomé de las Casas, of the Order of Preachers, Late Bishop of Chiapas, against the persecutors and slanderers of the peoples of the New World discovered across the seas. DeKalb, Northern Illinois University Press, 1974.
- 539 . The Spanish Colonie. Trans. by M. M. S. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1966. March of America facsimilie series. no. 8. Reprint of the ed. first published in 1583. Translation of Brevissima relacion de la destruycion de las Indias. Spanish treatment of Latin American Indians.
- 540 . Tears of the Indians, by Bartolomé de las Casas, and The Life of Las Casas, by Sir Arthur Helps. Introd. by Lewis Hanke. Williamstown, Mass., J. Lilburne, 1970. The first work, the translation of Brevissima relacion de la destruycion de las Indias, is the reprint of the 1656 ed. and the second work, the reprint of the 1896 ed.
- 541 . Los tesoros del Perú. Traducción y anotación de Angel Losada. Madrid, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, Institutos "Gonzalo F. de Oviedo" y "Francisco de Vitoria," 1958. Transcription with Spanish translation, of the Latin manuscript in the Biblioteca de Palacio de Madrid, Sig. Mss. 938.
- Cash, Joseph H. see 3699
- 541a Cashman, Marc. Bibliography of American Ethnology. Marc Cushman, editor, Barry Klein, research editor. Bicentennial 1st edition. Rye, N. Y., Todd Publications, 1976.
- 542 Caso, Alfonso. The Aztecs; People of the Sun. Illus. by Miguel Covarrubias, trans. by Lowell Dunham. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1958. Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 50.
- 543 . The Historical Value of the Mixtec Codices. In 1393, pp. 253-257. Reprinted from Cuadernos Americanos, 19, no. 2, 1960.
- 544 . Reading the Riddle of Ancient Jewels. In 1393, pp. 236-252. Reprinted from Natural History, v. 32, no. 5, 1932, pp. 464-480.
- 545 . The Treasures of Monte Alban. In 872, pp. 203-209. From "Los Hallazgos de Monte Alban - The Finds of Monte Alban," Mexican Folklore, v. 7, no. 3, July-September

1932, pp. 114-28.

- 546 Castaneda, Carlos. Journey to Ixtlan: The Lessons of Don Juan. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1972.
- 547 ———. A Separate Reality; Further Conversations with Don Juan. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1971.  
Yaqui Indians and the uses of hallucinogenic drugs.
- 548 ———. Tales of Power. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1974.
- 549 ———. The Teachings of Don Juan; a Yaqui Way of Knowledge. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1968.
- 550 Castañeda, Francisco de. Official Reports on the Town of Tequizistlan, Tepechpan, Acolman and San Juan Teotihuacan, sent by Francisco de Castañeda to his majesty, Philip II, and the council of the Indies, in 1580, trans. and ed., with an introd. and notes by Zelia Nuttall. Cambridge, Mass., 1926.  
Harvard University. Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers. v. 11, no. 2.

Castaneda de Nágera, Pedro de, 16th cent. see 3397

- 551 Castano de Sosa, Gaspar. A Colony on the Move; His Journal in 1590-1591. Ed. and trans. by Albert H. Schroeder and Dan S. Matson. Santa Fe, N.M., The School of American Research, 1965.  
The Pueblo Indians.
- 552 Castetter, Edward Franklin, 1896- . . . Pima and Papago Indian Agriculture, by Edward F. Castetter and Willis H. Bell. Albuquerque, N.M., The University of New Mexico Press, 1942.  
New Mexico. University. School of inter-American affairs. Inter-Americana series. Studies. I
- 553 Castillo, Bernal Días del, c1498-1560. Cortés and Montezuma. In 2441, pp. 21-28. From The Discovery and Conquest of Mexico, trans., with an introd. and notes by A. P. Maudslayi, London, George Routledge and Sons Ltd., 1928, pp. 270-3, 298-305.

Castillo, Edward D. see 1576a

Catlin, Francis Putnam, 1815-1900 see 3144

- 554 Catlin, George, 1796-1872. Catlin's Notes of Eight Years' Travels and Residence in Europe, with his North American Indian collection, with anecdotes and incidents of the travels and adventures of three different parties of American

Indians whom he introduced to the courts of England, France, and Belgium. London, The author, 1848. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 22239.

- 555 \_\_\_\_\_ . Episodes from Life Among the Indians and Last Rambles; edited by Marvin C. Ross. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1959.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 55.
- 556 \_\_\_\_\_ . Illustrations of the Manners, Customs, and Conditions of the North American Indians with Letters and Notes. London, Chatto and Windus, 1876. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 22409.
- 557 \_\_\_\_\_ . Last Rambles Amongst the Indians of the Rocky Mountains and the Andes. London, Sampson Low, Son and Marston, 1868. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 15144.
- 558 \_\_\_\_\_ . Letters and Notes on the Manners, Customs, and Condition on the North American Indians; written during the eight years' travel amongst the wildest tribes of Indians in North America; with 150 illustrations on steel and wood. Philadelphia, J. W. Bradley, 1859.  
2441 reprints from 3rd ed. vol. 1, pp. 80-91.
- 558a \_\_\_\_\_ . Letters and Notes on the North American Indians. Edited and with an introduction by Michael Macdonald Mooney. New York, C. N. Potter, distributed by Crown Publishers, 1975.  
Original work published in 1841 under title: Letters and Notes on the Manners, Customs, and Condition of the North American Indians; has been condensed and rearranged by the editor. See 558.
- 559 \_\_\_\_\_ . Life Among the Indians. London, Edinburgh, Gall and Inglis, 187-?
- 560 \_\_\_\_\_ . O-kee-pa, a Religious Ceremony, and Other Customs of the Mandans. London, Trübner, 1867.  
Reprinted by Yale University Press, 1967, with an introd. by John C. Ewers.
- 561 Caughey, John Walton. McGillivray of the Creeks. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1938.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 18.
- 562 Cave, Alexander James Edward. Report on Two Skulls from British Honduras. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1939.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin, no. 123. Anthropological Papers. no. 7, pp. 59-66. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.



- 563 Caverly, Robert Boody. Life and Labors of John Eliot, the Apostle Among the Indian Nations of New England. Lowell, Mass., George M. Elliott, 1881.  
Also published as v. 2 of the author's History of the Indian Wars of New England, Boston, 1882.
- 564 Chadwick, Bruce A. The Inedible Feast. In 114, pp. 131-145.  
This essay is about Indian education.  
  
\_\_\_\_\_ see also 114; 4041
- 565 Chadwick, Edward Marion. The People of the Longhouse. By Edward Marion Chadwick, Skagatyohgursaks, honorary chief. Toronto, Church of England Pub. Co., 1897.
- 566 Chafe, Wallace L. Handbook of the Seneca Language. Albany, University of the State of New York, State Education Dept., 1963.  
New York (State) Museum and Science Service. Bulletin no. 388.
- 567 \_\_\_\_\_. Seneca Morphology and Dictionary. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1967.  
Smithsonian Contributions to Anthropology. v. 4.
- 568 \_\_\_\_\_. Seneca Thanksgiving Rituals. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1961.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 183.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- 569 Chagnon, Napoleon A., 1938-. The Culture-Ecology of Shifting (Pioneering) Cultivation Among the Yanomamö Indians. In 1428, pp. 126-142.  
Reprinted from International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences. Proceedings. VIIIth, September 1968, Tokyo, Japan.
- 570 \_\_\_\_\_. Doing Field Work Among the Yanomamö. In 1569, pp. 16-26.  
From Yanomamö; the Fierce People. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1968, pp. 4-11.
- 571 \_\_\_\_\_. Yanomamö, the Fierce People. New York, Rinehart and Winston, 1968.  
Case studies in cultural anthropology.
- 572 Chalmers, Harvey. Joseph Brant: Mohawk. East Lansing, Michigan State University Press, 1955.
- 573 \_\_\_\_\_. The Last Stand of the Nez Perce; Destruction of a People. New York, Twayne, 1962.



- 574 Chamberlain, Robert Stoner. The Conquest and Colonization of Yucatan, 1517-1550. Washington, 1948.  
Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication 582.
- 575 Champlain, Samuel de, 1567-1635. The Voyages and Explorations of Samuel de Champlain 1604-1616, narrated by himself, translated by Annie Nettleton Bourne; together with the voyage of 1603, reprinted from Purchas his pilgrimes, ed. with introd. and notes by Edward Gaylord Bourne.... New York, Barnes and Co., 1906. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 20893.
- 576 \_\_\_\_\_. Voyages of Samuel de Champlain. Trans. from the French by Charles Pomeroy Otis, Ph. D. with historical illus. and a memoir by the Rev. Edmund F. Slafter, AM. Boston, The Prince Society, 1878-82.  
Prince Society. Publications. v. 11-13.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1967.
- 577 \_\_\_\_\_. Voyages of Samuel de Champlain, 1604-1618. Ed. by W. L. Grant, with a map and two plans. New York, C. Scribner's Sons, 1907.  
2441 reprints pp. 317-323, 327-330.
- 578 \_\_\_\_\_. The Works of Samuel de Champlain. Reprinted and trans. and annotated by six Canadian scholars under the general editorship of H. P. Biggar. Toronto, The Champlain Society, 1922-36. (6 vols.) Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 20716-19.  
Contents: I. 1599-1607, tr. and ed. by H. H. Langton and W. F. Ganong, the French texts collated by J. H. Cameron. II. 1608-1613, tr. and ed. by J. Squair, the French texts collated by J. H. Cameron. III. 1615-1618, tr. and ed. by H. H. Langton and W. F. Ganong, the French texts collated by J. H. Cameron. IV. 1608-1620, tr. by H. H. Langton, the French collated by J. H. Cameron. V. 1620-1629, tr. by the late W. D. LeSueur, the French texts collated by J. H. Cameron. VI. 1629-1632, tr. by W. D. LeSueur and H. H. Langton, the French texts collated by J. H. Cameron.
- 579 Chance, Norman Allee. Acculturation, Self-Identification, and Personality Adjustment. In 3913, pp. 513-532.  
Reprinted from American Anthropologist v. 67, 1965, pp. 372-393.
- 580 \_\_\_\_\_. The Eskimo of North Alaska. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1966.  
Case studies in cultural anthropology.

Chandra, Helen see 2123

Chaney, Richard P. see 964

- 581 The Changing Ways of the Southwestern Indians; a Historic Perspective. Ed. by Albert H. Schroeder. Glorieta, N. M., Rio Grande Press, 1973.  
El Corral de Santa Fe Westerners brand book, 1973. Rio Grande Classic. Essays in this collection are also listed individually and they refer to this citation.
- Channing, Edward see 46
- Chapelle, Howard I. see 30
- 582 Chapman, Carl Haley, 1915- . The Archaeology of Missouri. Columbia, University of Missouri Press, 1975.  
Missouri. University. Series, no. 62.
- 583 Chapman, Charles H. The Historic Johnston Family; compilation of data prepared for the annual meeting of the Michigan pioneer and historical society held in the state capitol, Lansing, June, 3-5, 1902. . . . Lansing, Michigan State Pioneer and Historical Society, 1902.  
A collection of letters which indicate the family's relation with the Indians.
- 584 Chapman, John Wight, 1858-1939. Ten'a Texts and Tales from Anvik, Alaska. With vocabulary by Pliney Earle Goddard. Leyden, E. J. Brill; New York, G. E. Stechert, 1914; New York, AMS Press, 1974.  
American Ethnological Society. Publications. v. 6.
- 585 Chapman, Kenneth Milton, 1875-1968. The Pottery of San Ildefonso Pueblo. Supplementary text by Francis H. Harlow. Albuquerque, published for the School of American Research by University of New Mexico Press, 1970.  
School of American Research. Monograph series. no. 28.
- 586 Chappell, Absalom Harris, 1801-1878. Miscellanies of Georgia, Historical, Biographical Descriptive, Etc. in 3 parts. Atlanta, Ga., J. F. Meegan, 1874. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 10247.
- 587 Chardon, Francis A., d. 1848. Chardon's Journal at Fort Clark, 1834-1839, descriptive of life on the upper Missouri; of fur trader's experiences among the Mandans, Gros Ventres, and their neighbors; of the ravages of the small-pox epidemic of 1837, ed. with historical introd. and notes by Annie Heloise Abel. Pierre, S. D., 1932.
- 588 Charlevoix, Pierre François Xavier de, 1682-1761. Histoire et description générale de la Nouvelle France, avec Le Journal historique d'un Voyage fait par ordre du Roi dans l'Amérique Septentrionale; par le P. DeCharlevoix de la campagne de Jesus. . . . Paris, Didot, 1744. (6 vols.)

- 589 \_\_\_\_\_. Journal of a Voyage to North America. Ed. with historical introd., notes and index by Louise Phelps Kellogg. Chicago, The Caxton Club, 1923. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 23202.  
Reprint, including facsimile of t.p., of original edition, London, 1761.
- 590 \_\_\_\_\_. Journal of a Voyage to North America. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Microfilms, 1966.  
March of America facsimile series. no. 36.
- 591 Charnay, Désiré, 1828-1915. The Ancient Cities of the New World; being voyages and explorations in Mexico and Central America from 1857-1882. Translated by J. Gonino and Helen S. Conant. With a new introd. by Ian Graham. New York, published by AMS Press for Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University, Cambridge, 1973.  
Antiquities of the New World. no. 10.
- 592 \_\_\_\_\_. The Two Discoverers of Yaxchilán. In 3980, pp. 174-184.  
The selections are reprinted from The Ancient Cities of the New World. New York, Harper and Bros., 1888, pp. 346-48, 372-74, 424-36.
- 593 \_\_\_\_\_. Wheeled Toys. In 872, pp. 178-186.  
Reprinted from The Ancient Cities of the New World, trans. from the French by J. Gonino and Helen S. Conant. New York, Harper and Bros., 1887, pp. 163-82.
- 594 Chase, Francis. Gathered Sketches from the Early History of New Hampshire and Vermont; containing vivid and interesting account of a great variety of adventures of our forefathers, and of other incidents of olden time. Ed. by Francis Chase, M. A. Claremont, N. H., Tracy, Kenney and Co., 1856. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 11698.
- 595 Chase, Franklin Henry, 1864-. Where to Find It; Bibliography of Syracuse History. Published by the Onondaga Historical Association, Syracuse, N. Y., Dehler Press, 1920. Contains a bibliography of the Onondaga Indians.
- 596 Chase, W. H. The Present Condition of the Historic Sites in the Maumee Valley and on the Island of Put-in-Bay. In 3386, pp. 23-30.
- 597 Chastisement of the Yamasees; an Incident of the Early Indian Wars in Georgia. In 179, pp. 448-451.  
Reprinted from London (England) Magazine, June 1760.
- 598 Chateaubriand, Francois Auguste Rene, viscomte de, 1768-1848. Travels in America and Italy. London, H.

Colburn, 1828. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 21266.

- 599 Cherokee nation. Constitution. Constitution and Laws of the Cherokee Nation. Published by an act of the National Council, Foley Railway Printing Co., 1893. Scholarly Resources, 1973.  
Constitutions and laws of the American Indian tribes. v. 10.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Constitution and Laws of the Cherokee Nation. Published by authority of the National Council, St. Louis., R. and T. A. Ennis, Stationers, Printers and Book Binders, 1875. Scholarly Resources, 1973.  
Constitutions and laws of the American Indian tribes. v. 7.
- 601 \_\_\_\_\_. Laws of the Cherokee Nation Adopted by the Council at Various Periods. Printed for the benefit of the nation. Tahlequah, Cherokee Nation, Cherokee advocate office, 1852. Scholarly Resources, 1973.  
Constitutions and laws of the American Indian tribes. v. 5.
- 602 \_\_\_\_\_. Laws, statutes, etc. Compiled Laws of the Cherokee Nation. Published by authority of the National Council, Tahlequah, I. T. National Advocate Print., 1881. Scholarly Resources, 1973. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 16000.  
Constitutions and laws of the American Indian tribes. v. 9.
- 603 \_\_\_\_\_. Laws and Joint Resolutions of the National Council. Passed and adopted at the regular sessions of the National Council of 1876, 1877 and extra session of 1878. Published by authority of National Council, 1878. Scholarly Resources, 1973.  
Constitutions and laws of the American Indian tribes. v. 8.
- 604 \_\_\_\_\_. Laws of the Cherokee Nation, Passed During the Years 1839-1867. Compiled by authority of the National Council. St. Louis, Missouri Democrat Print., 1868. Scholarly Resources, 1973.  
Constitutions and laws of the American Indian tribes. v. 6.
- 605 Chickasaw nation. Constitution. Constitution and Laws of the Chickasaw Nation Together with the Treaties of 1832, 1833, 1834, 1837, 1852, 1855 and 1866. Published by authority of the Chickasaw. Legislature by Davis A. Homer. The Foley Railway Printing Co., Parsons, Kansas, 1899. Scholarly Resources, 1973.  
Constitutions and laws of the American Indian tribes. v. 2.
- 606 \_\_\_\_\_. Constitution, Laws and Treaties of the Chickasaws. Sedalia Democrat Co., Sedalia, Mo., 1878. Scholarly Resources, 1973.  
Constitutions and laws of the American Indian tribes. v. 1.

- 607 Chickeney, Charles W. Paternalism Does Not Promote Progress. In Quarterly Journal of the Society of American Indians, v. 2, no. 4, October-December, 1914, pp. 300-2.
- 608 Chilam Balam books. El libro de los libros de Chilam Balam. Traducción de sus textos paralelos por Alfredo Barrera Vasquez y Silvia Rendon, basada en el estudio, cotejo y reconstrucción hechos por el primero, con introducciones y notas. 3d. ed. Mexico, Coleccion Popular, 1965.
- 609 \_\_\_\_\_. Chumayel book. The Book of Chilam Balam of Chumayel, trans. by Ralph L. Roys. With an introd. by J. Eric S. Thompson. New ed. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1967.  
Civilization of the American Indian series, no. 87. Maya and English. Compiled in 1782 by Juan Jose Hofl, a Maya Indian. The work also contains passages which were evidently written, or inspired, by the Spanish missionaries. Reprinted from the 1st ed., published by the Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1933.
- Child Welfare League of America see 1101
- Chin, Tom D. Y. see 2437
- 610 Chinas, Beverly. The Isthmus Zapotecs; Woman's Role in Cultural Context. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1973.  
 Case studies in cultural anthropology.
- Chittenden, Hiram Martin, 1858- see 3335
- 611 Choctaw nation. Constitution. Constitution and Laws of the Choctaw Nation. Together with the treaties of 1837, 1855, 1865 and 1866. Published by authority of the general council by A. R. Durant. Dallas, Texas, John F. Worley, Printer, 1894. Scholarly Resources, 1973.  
 Constitutions and laws of the American Indian tribes. v. 12.
- 612 \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Constitution and Laws of the Choctaw Nation; together with treaties of 1855, 1865 and 1866. Published by authority and direction of the general council by Joseph P. Folsom. New York, Wm. P. Lyon and Son, Printers, 1869. Scholarly Resources, 1973.  
 Constitutions and laws of the American Indian tribes. v. 11.
- 613 \_\_\_\_\_. Laws, statutes, etc. Acts and Resolutions of the Choctaw Nation, Passed at Its Regular Session, October, 1897; and also all the school laws of the Choctaw nation. Elevator job office, 1897. Scholarly Resources, 1973.  
 Constitutions and laws of the American Indian tribes. v. 14.
- 614 \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Acts and Resolutions of the General



Council of the Choctaw Nation, Passed at Its Regular Session, 1898, and Its Special Session, 1899. Caddo, Indian Territory, Herald Press, 1899. Scholarly Resources, 1973.

Constitutions and laws of the American Indian tribes. v. 15.

- 615       .      . Acts and Resolutions of the General Council of the Choctaw Nation, Passed at Its Regular Session, 1902, and Extra Session, 1902. Hugo, Husonian Press, 1903. Scholarly Resources, 1973.  
Constitutions and laws of the American Indian tribes. v. 17.

- 616       .      . Acts and Resolutions of the General Council of the Choctaw Nation, Passed at Its Regular Session, 1903. Hugo, Indian Territory, Hugo, Husonian Job Print., 1904. Scholarly Resources, 1973.  
Constitutions and laws of the American Indian tribes. v. 16.

- 617       .      . Acts of Council of the Choctaw Nation as Passed at Regular Sessions of Oct. 1895 and 1896 and Special Session of Sept. 1896. Tali hina, Indian Territory, Choctaw News, 1897. Scholarly Resources, 1973.  
Constitutions and laws of the American Indian tribes. v. 13.

Christenson, Chris see 433

- 618 The Chronicles of Michoacan. Translated and ed. by Eugene R. Craine and Reginald C. Reindorp. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1970.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 98.
- 619 Church, Benjamin, 1639-1718. Diary of King Philip's War, 1675-76. With an introd. by Alan and Mary Simpson. Tercentenary ed. Chester, Conn., published for the Little Compton Historical Society by Pequot Press, 1975.
- 620       . The History of Philip's War, Commonly Called the Great Indian War, of 1675 and 1676. Also, of the French and Indian wars at the eastward, in 1689, 1690, 1692, 1696, and 1704. By Thomas Church, esq. With numerous notes to explain the situation of the places of battles, the particular geography of the ravaged country, and the lives of the principal persons engaged in those wars. Also, an appendix containing an account of the treatment of the natives by the early voyagers, the settlement of N. England by the forefathers, the Pequot war, narratives of persons carried into captivity, anecdotes of the Indians, and the most important late Indian wars to the time of the Creek war. 2d ed. by Samuel G. Drake. Exeter, N.H., J. and B. Williams, 1829. Chicago, Library Resources, 1973. LAC 16301.  
Includes reproduction of t.p. of original edition: The entertaining history of King Philip's war... 2d ed. Boston,



printed, 1716, Newport, reprinted 1772.

- 621 \_\_\_\_\_ . The History of the Eastern Expeditions of 1689, 1690, 1692, 1696, and 1704, Against the Indians and French. Boston, J. K. Wiggin and W. P. Lunt, 1867. Chicago, Library Resources, 1973. LAC 16631.
- Church, Thomas, 1674-1746. see 620
- 622 Church Missions Publishing Company, Hartford. A Handbook of the Church's Missions to the Indians; in Memory of William Hobart Hare, an Apostle to the Indians. Hartford, Conn., Church Missions Pub. Co., 1914. Chicago, Library Resources, 1973. LAC 14960.
- 623 Cieza de León, Pedro de, 1518-1560. The Incas. Tr. by Harriet de Onis. Ed. with an introd. by Victor Wolfgang von Hagen. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1959. Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 53.
- 624 The Citizen's Advocate Center. Our Brother's Keeper. In 1872, pp. 141-144.  
A discussion of the U. S. Bureau of Indian Affairs.
- 625 Claflin, William Henry, 1893- . The Stalling's Island Mound, Columbia County, Georgia. Seventy-two plates and one illustration in the text. Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1931.  
Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers. v. 14, no. 1.
- Clark, Bonnie Jean see 2754
- 626 Clark, Ella Elizabeth, 1896- . Indian Legends from the Northern Rockies. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1966.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 82.
- 627 \_\_\_\_\_ . Indian Legends of the Pacific Northwest; illus. by Robert Bruce Inverarity. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1953.
- 628 Clark, John S., 1823-1912. Selected Manuscripts of General John S. Clark Relating to the Aboriginal History of the Susquehanna. Ed. by Louise Welles Murray.... Athens, Pa., 1931.  
Society for Pennsylvania Archaeology. Publication. v. 1.
- 629 Clark, Joshua Victor Hopkins, 1803-1869. Lights and Lines of Indian Character, and Scenes of Pioneer Life. Syracuse, E. H. Babcock and Co., New York, J. C. Derby; etc., 1854.

- 630 \_\_\_\_\_. Onondaga; Or Reminiscences of Earlier and Later Times; being a series of historical sketches relative to Onondaga; with notes on the several towns in the county, and Oswego. Syracuse, N. Y., Stoddard and Babcock, 1849. Millwood, N. Y., Kraus Reprint Co., 1973. Includes discussion of the Onondaga Indians.
- 631 Clark, Julius Taylor, 1814-1908. The Ojibway Conquest, a Tale of the Northwest. By Kah-ge-ga-gah-bowh, or G. Copway, chief of the Ojibway nation. New York, G. P. Putnam, 1850. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 40051.
- 632 \_\_\_\_\_. Reminiscences of the Chippewa Chief, Hole-in-the-Day. In Wisconsin State Historical Society report and collections of the state historical society of Wisconsin for the year 1869. v. 5, pt. 3. Madison, Atwood and Rublee, 1868, pp. 378-409.
- 633 Clark, LaVerne Harrell. They Sang for Horses; the Impact of the Horse on Navajo and Apache Folklore. Tucson, University of Arizona Press, 1966.
- Clark, William, 1770-1838 see 2168
- 634 Clark, William Philo, 1845?-1884. The Indian Sign Language, with Brief Explanatory Notes of the Gestures Taught Deaf-Mutes in Our Institutions for Their Instruction and a Description of Some of the Peculiar Laws, Customs, Myths, Superstitions; ways of living, code of peace and war signals of our aborigines. Philadelphia, L. R. Hamersly and Co., 1885.
- 635 Clarke, Noah T. The History of the Iroquois Indian Groups. In New York (State) Museum. Bulletin. no. 310, 1937, pp. 83-100.
- 636 \_\_\_\_\_. The Thatcher Wampum Belts of the New York State Museum. In New York (State) Museum. Bulletin. no. 279. Twenty-second report of the director of the State Museum and Science departments. Albany, N. Y., 1929, pp. 53-58.
- 637 \_\_\_\_\_. Wampum Belt Collection of the New York State Museum. Albany, University of the State of New York, 1931. New York (State) Museum. Bulletin. no. 288.
- 638 Clarke, Peter Dooyentate. Origin and Traditional History of the Wyandotts, and Sketches of Other Indian Tribes of North America. True traditional stories of Tecumseh and his league, in the years 1811 and 1812. Toronto, Hunter, Rose and Co., 1870. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971.

LAC 14711.

- 639 Clarke, Thomas Wood, 1878-1959. The Bloody Mohawk. Port Washington, N.Y., I. J. Friedman, 1968, c1941. Empire State historical publications series. no. 53.
- 640 The Classic Maya Collapse. Ed. by T. Patrick Culbert. Albuquerque, University of New Mexico Press, 1973. The essays in this collection are also listed individually and refer to this citation.
- Claus, Daniel see 3382
- 641 Clements, Forrest Edward, 1900-. Primitive Concepts of Disease. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 32, no. 2, 1932, pp. 185-252.
- 642 Clifton, James A. Factional Conflict and the Indian Community: The Prairie. Potawatomi Case. In 2170, pp. 115-132.
- 643 \_\_\_\_\_. The Southern Ute Tribe as a Fixed Membership Group. In 3913, pp. 485-500. Reprinted from Human Organization, v. 24, Winter 1965, pp. 319-327.
- 644 Coates, Irving W. Some Evidence of Indian Occupancy; Along the Upper Portion of the Canandaigua Outlet. Canandaigua, N.Y., Ontario County Times Presses, 1897.
- 645 Coatsworth, Emerson S. The Indians of Quetico, from Field Notes and Researches by Robert C. Dailey. Toronto, published for the Quetico Foundation by University of Toronto Press, 1957. Quetico Foundation series. no. 1.
- 646 Cochiti Dam Archaeological Salvage Project. The Cochiti Dam; Archaeological Salvage Project. Assembled by Charles H. Lange. Santa Fe, Museum of New Mexico Press, 1968. Museum of New Mexico. Research records. no. 6.
- 647 Codere, Helen. Fighting with Property; a Study of Kwakiutl Pot Latching and Warfare, 1792-1930. With tribal and linguistic map of Vancouver Island and adjacent territory drawn and compiled by Vincent F. Kotschar. Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1966. American Ethnological Society. Monographs. no. 18.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 335
- 648 Codex Borgianus. Commentarios al Código Borgia por Edward Seler. 1 ed. en español. Mexico, Fondo de Cultura Económica, 1963.

- 649 Cody, Iron Eyes, 1904- . Indian Talk; Hand Signals of the American Indians. Illus. by Ken Mansker. Healdsburg, Calif., Naturegraph Publishers, 1970.
- Cody, William Frederick, 1846-1917. see 1785
- 650 Coe, Charles H. Red Patriots; the Story of the Seminoles. Cincinnati, Editor Publishing Co., 1898.
- 651 Coe, Michael D. America's First Civilization. Consultant: Richard B. Woodbury. New York, American Heritage, 1968 (dist. by Van Nostrand, Princeton, N. J.).  
The Smithsonian Library
- 652 \_\_\_\_\_. Early Cultures and Human Ecology in South Coastal Guatemala. By M. D. Coe and Kent V. Flannery. Washington, Smithsonian Press; Govt. Print. Off., 1967.  
Smithsonian contributions to anthropology, v. 3.
- 653 \_\_\_\_\_. The Maya. New York, Praeger, 1966.  
Ancient peoples and places. v. 52.
- 654 \_\_\_\_\_. Mexico. New York, Praeger, 1962.  
Ancient peoples and places. v. 29.
- 655 \_\_\_\_\_, et al. Microenvironments and Mesoamerican Pre-history. In 1393, pp. 46-50.  
Reprinted from Science, v. 143, 1964, pp. 650-654.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 31
- Coffin, James L. see 975
- 656 Coffin, Joshua, 1792-1864. A Sketch of the History of Newbury, Newburyport and West Newbury, from 1635-1845. Boston, S. G. Drake, 1845. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 11701.
- 657 Coffin, Tristram Potter, 1922- . Indian Tales of North America; an Anthology for the Adult Reader. Philadelphia, American Folklore Society, 1961.  
American Folklore Society. Bibliographical and special series, v. 13.
- 658 Cohen, Felix Solomon, 1907-1953. Handbook of Federal Indian Law. Albuquerque, University of New Mexico Press, 1971.  
First published in 1942.
- 659 \_\_\_\_\_. Handbook of Federal Indian Law, with Reference Tables and Index. Foreword by Harold L. Ickes. Introd. by Nathan R. Margold. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1942, New York, AMS Press, 1972.

- 660 \_\_\_\_\_ . Indian Self Government. In 1872, pp. 28-41.  
Originally published in The American Indian, 1949.
- 661 Cohen, Myer M. Notice of Florida and the Campaigns.  
Charleston, S. C., Burges and Honour; New York, B. B. Hussey, 1836. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 16857.  
A journal of the campaign against the Seminoles in 1836, preceded by a brief sketch of the history of Florida and a history of the Indians of Florida.
- 662 Colby, Benjamin N. Ixil Country; a Plural Society in Highland Guatemala. By B. N. Colby and Pierre L. van den Berghe. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1969.
- 663 Colden, Cadwallader, 1688-1776. The History of the Five Indian Nations Depending on the Province of New York in America. Ithaca, N. Y., Great Seal Books, 1958, 1964.
- 664 \_\_\_\_\_ . The History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada Which Are Dependent on the Province of New York, and Are a Barrier Between the English and the French in That Part of the World. New Amsterdam Book Co., 1902.
- Coleman, Virginia see 809
- 665 Collaer, Paul. Music of the Americas; an Illustrated Music Ethnology of the Eskimo and American Indian Peoples.  
With contributions by Willard Rhodes and others. New York, Praeger, 1973, c1970.
- Collier, Donald, 1911- . see 2123
- 665a Collier, George Allen, 1942- . Fields of the Tzotzil: The Ecological Bases of Tradition in Highland Chiapas. Austin, University of Texas Press, 1975.  
Texas Pan American series.
- 666 Collier, John, 1884-1968. The Indians of the Americas. New York, W. W. Norton, 1947.
- 667 \_\_\_\_\_ . On the Gleaming Way; Navajos, Eastern Pueblos, Zuni's, Hopis, Apaches, and Their Land; and their meaning to the world. Denver, Sage Books, 1962.  
Published in 1949 under title, Patterns and Ceremonies of the Indians of the Southwest.
- 668 Collier, John, 1913- . Alaskan Eskimo Education; a Film Analysis of Cultural Confrontation in the Schools. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1973.
- 669 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Genesis and Philosophy of the Indian Reorganization Act. In 1059, pp. 146-152.



- 670 \_\_\_\_\_. The Indian New Deal. In 2983, pp. 93-98.  
From Indians of the Americans, New American Library,  
1947, pp. 154-159, 169-171.
- 671 Collier, Peter. The Red Man's Burden. In 114, pp. 51-68.  
Reprinted from Ramparts, v. 8, February 1970, pp. 26-38.
- 672 Collins, Henry B. The Arctic and Subarctic. In 4088, pp.  
85-114.  
This article deals with the Eskimo and has an extensive  
bibliography.
- 673 Collins, June McCormick. Valley of the Spirits; the Upper  
Skagit Indians of Western Washington. Seattle, University  
of Washington Press, 1974.  
American Ethnological Society. Monographs. no. 56.
- 674 Colton, Calvin, 1789-1857. Tour of the American Lakes, and  
Among the Indians of the North-West Territory, in 1830:  
Disclosing the Character and Prospects of the Indian Race.  
London, F. Westley and A. H. Davis, 1833. Chicago, Li-  
brary Resources, 1971. LAC 22298.
- 675 \_\_\_\_\_. Tour of the American Lakes, and Among the In-  
dians of the North-West Territory, in 1830: Disclosing  
the Character and Prospects of the Indian Races. Port  
Washington, N. Y., Kennikat Press, 1972.
- 676 Colton, Harold Sellers. Hopi Kachina Dolls; with a Key to  
Their Identification. Color photos by Jack Breed. Rev. ed.  
Albuquerque, University of New Mexico Press, 1959.
- 677 \_\_\_\_\_. A Survey of Prehistoric Sites in the Region of Flag-  
staff, Arizona. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1932.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 104.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed.,  
1966.
- 678 Colyer, Marilyn, et al. Screening Soil and Fecal Samples for  
Recovery of Small Specimens. In 2777, pp. 186-192.  
This is contribution no. 11 of the Wetherill Mesa Archaeo-  
logical project.
- Comas, Juan, 1900- see 1302
- 679 Commission on the Rights, Liberties, and Responsibilities of  
the American Indian. The Indian, America's Unfinished  
Business; Report. Compiled by William A. Brophy and  
Sophie D. Aberle and others. Norman, University of Okla-  
homa Press, 1966.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 83.
- 680 \_\_\_\_\_. A Program for Indian Citizens. In 1872, pp. 43-47.



- 681 Company for propagation of the Gospel in New England and the parts adjacent in America. Some Correspondence Between the Governors and Treasurers of the New England Company in London and the Commissioners of the United Colonies in America, the missionaries of the company and others, between the years 1657 and 1712. To which are added the journals of the Rev. Experience Mayhew in 1713 and 1714. London, printed from the originals in the possession of the New England company by Spottiswood and Co., 1896. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14339.
- 682 Comstock, George W., et al. A Controlled Trial of Community-Wide Isoniazid Prophylaxis in Alaska. In 1557, pp. 89-96.
- 683 Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes, etc. The Statutes at Large of the Provisional Government of the Confederate States of America, from the institution of the government, February 8, 1861, to its termination, February 18, 1862, inclusive. Ed. by James M. Matthews. Richmond, R. M. Smith, printer to Congress, 1864. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 16804.  
Indian treaties with the Confederate States.
- 684 Conference of Iroquois Research, Glens Falls, N.Y., 1965. Iroquois Culture, History and Prehistory; Proceedings. Ed. by Elizabeth Tooker, Albany, University of the State of New York, State Education Department, New York State Museum and Science Division, 1967.
- Conner, Judith G. see 3194
- 685 Conover, George Stillwell, 1824-. Early History of Geneva (formally called Kanadesaga). From the Geneva Courier, March, 1879.  
Records of land transfers from Indians to whites and establishment of reservations in New York State.
- see also 2670
- 686 Constitution and Laws of the Society of American Indians. In Quarterly Journal of the Society of American Indians. v. 2, no. 4, October-December 1914, pp. 324-8.
- 687 Constitutions and Laws of the American Indian Tribes. Scholarly Researches, Wilmington, Del., 1973.  
20 vols. to this set. See individual tribes for additional information.
- 688 Contributions to North American Ethnology. vol I-VII, X. Ed. by J. W. Powell, Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1877-93. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 23098-103.  
8 vol in 9. At head of title: Department of the Interior.

U.S. Geographical and geological survey of the Rocky Mountain region. After 1879 published under supervision of the Bureau of American Ethnology. vol 8 not published. Contents: I. Tribes of the Extreme Northwest by W. H. Dall. Tribes of Western Washington and Northwestern Oregon by George Gibbs, 1877. II. The Klamath Indians of Southwestern Oregon, by Albert Samuel Gatschet. 2 v., 1890. III. Tribes of California, by Stephen Powers, 1877. IV. Houses and House-Life of the American Aborigines, by Lewis H. Morgan, 1881. V. (pt. 1) Observations on Cup-Shaped and Other Lapidarian Sculptures in the Old World and in America, by Charles Rau, 1881. (pt. 2) On Pre-historic Trephining and Cranial Amulets, by Robert Fletcher, 1882. (pt. 3) A Study of the Manuscript Troano, by Cyrus Thomas, 1882. VI. The Cegiha Language, by James Owen Dorsey, 1890. VII. A Dakota-English Dictionary, by Stephen Return Riggs; ed. by James Owen Dorsey, 1890. IX. Dakota Grammar, Texts and Ethnography, by Stephen Return Riggs; ed. by James Owen Dorsey, 1893.

- 689 Converse, Mrs. Harriet (Maxwell), 1836-1903. Myths and Legends of the New York State Iroquois. Ed. and annotated by Arthur Caswell Parker. Albany, N. Y., University of the State of New York, 1908.  
New York (State) Museum. Bulletin. no. 125.

- 690 Conzemius, Eduard. Ethnographical Survey of the Miskito and Sumu Indians of Honduras and Nicaragua. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1932.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 106.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.

Cook, Frederick see 2670

- 691 Cook, Sherburne Friend, 1896-. The Epidemic of 1830-1833 in California and Oregon. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 43, no. 3, 1955, pp. 303-326. Also reprinted in 3913, pp. 172-192.

- 692 \_\_\_\_\_. Human Sacrifice and Warfare as Factors in the Demography of Pre-Colonial Mexico. In 1393, pp. 279-298.

- 693 \_\_\_\_\_. The Interrelation of Population, Food Supply, and Building in Pre-Conquest Central Mexico. In 1393, pp. 228-235.

- 694 \_\_\_\_\_, et al. The Physical Analysis of Nine Indian Mounds of the Lower Sacramento Valley. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 40, no. 7, 1951, pp. 281-312.

- 695 \_\_\_\_\_. The Population of Central Mexico in the 16th Century. By S. F. Cook and Lesley Byrd Simpson. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1948.  
Ibero-Americana. no. 31.
- 696 \_\_\_\_\_. The Population of the Mixteca Alta, 1520-1960. By S. F. Cook and Woodrow Borah. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1968.  
Ibero-Americana. no. 50.
- 697 \_\_\_\_\_, et al. The Quantitative Investigation of Indian Mounds, with special reference to the relation of the physical components to the probable material culture. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. vol. 40, no. 5, 1950, pp. 223-262.
- 698 \_\_\_\_\_. Santa Maria Ixcatlán: Habitat, Population, Subsistence. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1958.  
Ibero-Americana. no. 41.
- 699 \_\_\_\_\_. Studies on the Chemical Analysis of Archaeological Sites. By S. F. Cook and R. F. Heizer. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1965.  
California. University. Publications in Anthropology, v. 2.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 1580
- 700 Cooke, Philip St. George, 1809-1895. Scenes and Adventures in the Army; Or, Romance of Military Life. Philadelphia, Lindsay and Blakiston, 1857. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 16550.  
Black Hawk war.
- 701 Coolidge, Dane, 1873-1940. The Last of the Seris. By Dane Coolidge and Mary Roberts Coolidge, with photos. by Dane Coolidge. New York, E. P. Dutton and Co., 1939.
- 702 \_\_\_\_\_. The Navajo Indians. By D. Coolidge and Mary Roberts Coolidge. Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin Co., 1930.
- 703 Coolidge, Mary Elizabeth Burroughs (Roberts) Smith, 1860- . The Rain-Makers; Indians of Arizona and New Mexico. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin, 1929.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 701; 702
- 704 Coon, Carleton Stevens, 1904- . The Hunting Peoples. Maps, drawings by Aldren A. Watson. Boston, Little, Brown, 1971.
- 705 Cooper, John Montgomery, 1881-1949. Analytical and Critical Bibliography of the Tribes of Tierra del Fuego and Adjacent

Territory. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1917.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 63.  
 Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed.,  
 1966.

- 706 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Relations Between Religion and Morality in Primitive Culture. In 2441, pp. 560-573.  
From Primitive Man, v. 4. Washington, Catholic University, 1931, pp. 33-48.
- 707 \_\_\_\_\_ . Scapulimancy. In 1075, pp. 29-43.  
 This essay discusses the use of bones, turtle shells, etc. in religious ceremonies.
- 708 Cooper, Paul L. Archeological Investigations in the Heart Butte Reservoir Area. North Dakota. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1958.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 169.  
River Basin Surveys. Paper. no. 9, pp. 1-40. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- 709 Cope, Leona, 1890- . Calendars of the Indians North of Mexico. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 16, no. 4, 1919, pp. 119-176.
- 710 Copway, George, Chippewa Chief, 1818?-1863. Indian Life and Indian History, by an Indian Author. Embracing the traditions of the North American Indians regarding themselves, particularly of... the Ojibways. By... Kah-ge-gah-bowh, chief of the Ojibway nation; known also by the English name George Copway. Boston, A. Colby and Co., 1860. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14495.
- 711 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Life, Letters and Speeches of Kah-ge-gah-bowh; Or, G. Copway, Chief Ojibway Nation. New York, S. W. Benedict, 1850, 1846. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 13581.
- 712 \_\_\_\_\_ . Organization of a New Indian Territory, East of the Missouri River. Arguments and reasons submitted to the Honorable the members of the Senate and the House of Representatives of the 31st Congress of the United States: by the Indian Chief Kah-ge-gah-bowh, or George Copway, New York, S. W. Benedict, 1850. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 40107.

\_\_\_\_\_ see also 631

Corbett, John Maxwell, 1913- see 3543; 4075

- 713 Corbett, Thomas H., et al. An Epidemic in an Eskimo Village Due to Group B Meningococcus: Part 2. Clinical

Features. In 1557, pp. 97-103.

- 714 Cordry, Donald Bush. Mexican Indian Costumes. Text by Donald and Dorothy Cordry. Photos. by Donald Cordry. Foreword by Miguel Covarrubios. Austin, University of Texas Press, 1968.  
The Texan Pan American series.
- Cordry, Dorothy see 714
- 715 Corkran, David H. The Cherokee Frontier; Conflict and Survival. 1740-62. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1962.
- 716 \_\_\_\_\_. The Creek Frontier, 1540-1793. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1967.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 86.
- 717 Corlett, William Thomas, 1854- . The Medicine-Man of the American Indian and His Cultural Background. Springfield, Ill., Charles C. Thomas, 1935.
- 718 Corning, Charles Robert, 1855- . An Exploit in King William's War, 1697. Hannah Dustan; address delivered before the New Hampshire Historical Society, February 10, 1890. Concord, N. H., Republican Press Assoc., 1890.
- 719 Cornplanter, Jesse J. Legends of the Longhouse, Told to Sah-Nee-Weh, the White Sister. With an introd. by Carl Carmer. Illus. by the author. Port Washington, N. Y., I. J. Friedman, 1963, c1938.  
Empire State historical publication. no. 24.
- 720 Corry, John Pitts, 1900- . Indian Affairs in Georgia, 1732-1757. Philadelphia, 1936. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 10815.
- 721 Cosgrove, Cornelius Burton, 1875- . Caves of the Upper Gila and Hueco Areas in New Mexico and Texas. Cambridge, 1947. Kraus Reprint, 1968.  
Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers. v. 24, no. 2.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 722
- 722 Cosgrove, Mrs. Harriet (Silliman), 1877- . The Swart's Ruin: A Typical Mimbres Site in Southwestern New Mexico: report of the Mimbres valley expedition, seasons of 1924-1927, by H. S. and C. B. Cosgrove, with an introd. by Alfred Vincent Kidder, and a section on the skeletal material by William White Howells; 239 plates and 17 illustrations in the text. New York, Kraus reprint, 1967.  
Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and



Ethnology. Papers. v. 15, no. 1.

- 723 Cotterill, Robert Spencer, 1884- . The Southern Indians; the Story of the Civilized Tribes Before Removal. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1954.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 38.
- 724 Courlander, Harold. The Fourth World of the Hopis. Decorations by Enrico Arno. New York, Crown Publishers, 1971.  
A collection of Hopi legends.
- 725 \_\_\_\_\_. People of the Short Blue Corn; Tales and Legends of the Hopi Indians. Illus. by Enrico Arno. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1970.
- 726 Covarrubias, Miguel, 1904-1957. El arte indígena de Norteamérica; exposición celebrada en el Museo Nacional de Antropología del XX de marzo al XX de abril de 1945, ed. por Miguel Covarrubias y Daniel F. Rubin de la Borbolla, con una introd. de René d'Harnoncourt. Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, National Gallery of Art, Smithsonian Institution, Instituto Mexicano-Norteamericano de Relaciones Culturales. Mexico. Fondo de Cultura Económica, 1945.
- 727 \_\_\_\_\_. Colossal Heads and Jaguar Gods. In 872, pp. 224-236.  
Originally published in Dyn, no. 6, 1944, pp. 24-33.
- 728 \_\_\_\_\_. The Eagle, the Jaguar, and the Serpent; Indian Art of the Americas; North America: Alaska, Canada, the United States. New York, Knopf, 1967, c1954.
- 729 \_\_\_\_\_. Indian Art of Mexico and Central America. Color plates and line drawings by the author. New York, Knopf, 1957.
- 730 \_\_\_\_\_. Mexico South, the Isthmus of Tehuantepec.... Paintings and drawings by the author, photographs by Rose Covarrubias, the author and others. New York, Knopf, 1946.
- 731 Cowgill, George L. The End of Classic Maya Culture: A Review of Recent Evidence. In 1393, pp. 189-203.
- 732 \_\_\_\_\_. Quantitative Studies of Urbanization at Teotihuacan. In 3589, pp. 363-396.
- 733 \_\_\_\_\_. An Agricultural Study of the Southern Maya Lowlands. In 1393, pp. 105-118.
- 734 Cox, James, 1851-1901. My Native Land. The United States: Its Wonders, Its Beauties, and Its Peoples; with



descriptive notes, character sketches, folklore, traditions, legends and history.... St. Louis, Blair Pub. Co., 1895. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 11310.

- 735 Cox, Ross, 1793-1853. Adventures on the Columbia River, including the narrative of a residence of six years on the western side of the Rocky mountains, among various tribes of Indians, hitherto unknown: Together with a journey across the American continent. London, H. Colburn and R. Bentley, 1831. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 21116.
- 736 Cox, William van Zandt. Settlement of the Northwest Territory; with the Struggles Against the Indians and British in the Maumee valley, 1788-1813. In 3386, pp. 8-18.
- Crabtree, Robert H. see 2779
- Craine, Eugene R. see 618
- 737 Crane, Leo, 1881- . Desert Drums; the Pueblo Indians of New Mexico, 1540-1928. Boston, Little, Brown and Co., 1928.
- 738 . The Indians of the Enchanted Desert. Boston, Little, Brown and Co., 1925.
- 739 Crashing Thunder, Winnebago Indian. The Autobiography of a Winnebago Indian. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 16, no. 7, 1919-20, pp. 381-473.  
Part I published also in 1926 under title, Crashing Thunder: The Autobiography of an American Indian. [See also 315.]
- 740 . Crashing Thunder: The Autobiography of an American Indian. Ed. by Paul Radin. New York and London, D. Appleton and Co., 1926.  
2441 reprints pp. 26-29, 56-59, 148-151.
- Crawford, William Harris, 1772-1834 see 1305
- 741 Creek nation. Laws, statutes, etc. Acts and Resolutions of the Creek National Council of the Extra Session of April, 1894, and the Regular Session of October, 1894. Compiled and translated by D. C. Watson. Muskogee, Indian Territory, E. H. Hubbard and Co., Printers, 1894. Scholarly Resources, 1973.  
Constitutions and laws of the American Indian tribes. v. 19.
- 742 . Acts and Resolutions of the Creek National Council of the Sessions of May, June, October, November and December, 1895. Compiled and translated by D. C. Watson. Muskogee, Indian Territory, Phoenix

Printing Co., 1896. Scholarly Resources, 1973.  
 Constitutions and laws of the American Indian tribes. v. 20.

- 743 \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_ . Constitution and Laws of the Muskogee Nation, as Compiled and Codified by A. P. McKellop, Under Act of Oct. 15, 1892. Muskogee, Indian Territory. F. C. Hubbard Printer, 1893. Scholarly Resources, 1973.  
 Constitutions and laws of the American Indian tribes. v. 18.
- 744 Cremony, John Carey. Life Among the Apaches. First published in 1868. Tucson, Arizona, Silhouettes, 1951.
- 745 Crèvecoeur, Michel Guillaume St. Jean de, 1753-1813. Voyage dans la haute Pennsylvanie et dans l'état de New York par un membre adoptif de la nation Onéida... Paris, Chez Maradan, 1801.
- Crew, Harvey see 3723
- 746 Cronyn, George William, 1888- . The Path of the Rainbow; an anthology of songs and chants from Indians of North America. New and enlarged ed. New York, Liveright Pub. Corp., 1934.
- 747 Crook, George, 1828-1890. General George Crook, His Autobiography. Ed. and annotated by Martin F. Schmitt. New ed., Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1960.
- 748 Crosby, Alfred W. The Columbian Exchange; Biological and Cultural Consequences of 1492. Foreword by Otto von Mering. Westport, Conn., Greenwood Pub. Co., 1972. Contribution to American studies, no. 2.
- 749 Crowell, Samuel. The Dog Sacrifice of the Senecas. In 179, pp. 323-332.  
 Reprinted from Cincinnati Miscellany for February 1845.
- 750 Cruikshank, Ernest Alexander, 1854-1919. The Employment of Indians in the War of 1812. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1896.  
 American Historical Association. Annual report, 1895. pp. 319-335.
- 751 Crumal, Joyce. Recipes from the First Americans. In 2216, pp. 115-116.
- 752 Cruse, Thomas. Apache Days and After. Caldwell, Idaho, Caxton Printers, 1941.
- 753 Culbert, T. Patrick. Introduction: A Prologue to the Classic Maya Culture and the Problem of Its Collapse. In 640, pp. 3-19.
- 754 \_\_\_\_\_ . Lost Civilization; the Story of the Classic Maya.

New York, Harper and Row, 1974.  
Harper's case studies in archaeology.

- 755 \_\_\_\_\_. The Maya Downfall at Tikal. In 640, pp. 63-92.  
\_\_\_\_\_ see also 640
- 756 Culbertson, Thaddeus A. Journal of an Expedition to the Mau-  
vais Terres and the Upper Missouri in 1850. Washington,  
Govt. Print. Off., 1952.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 147.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed.,  
1966.
- 757 Culin, Stewart. Games of the North American Indians. In  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Twenty-fourth annual  
report, 1902-03. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1907. pp.  
1-846.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed.,  
1968.
- 758 Cullen, Major. Letter on Indian Civilization. In 4016, pp.  
56-60.
- 759 Cumming, Robert B. Archeological Investigations at the Tuttle  
Creek Dam, Kansas. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1958.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 169.  
River Basin Survey. Paper. no. 10. pp. 41-78. Re-  
printed in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- 760 Cummings, Byron, 1860-. Cuicuilco-The Oldest Temple in  
North America. In 872, pp. 191-196.  
From Art and Archaeology, v. 16, no. 1/2, July-August  
1923, pp. 51-58.
- 761 \_\_\_\_\_. Kinishba; a Prehistoric Pueblo of the Great Pueblo  
Period. Tucson, Ariz. Hokokam Museum Assoc. and  
University of Arizona, 1940.  
Cunningham, Eugene, 1896-. see 752
- 762 Current, William. Pueblo Architecture of the Southwest; a  
Photographic Essay. Photos. by William Current. Text  
by Vincent Scully. Austin, published for the Amon Carter  
Museum of Western Art, Fort Worth, by the University of  
Texas Press, 1971.
- 763 Curtin, Jeremiah, 1835-1906. Creation Myths of Primitive  
America. New York, B. Blom, 1969. Reprint of the 1898  
ed. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14672.
- 764 \_\_\_\_\_. Myths of the Modocs. New York, B. Blom, 1971.

- 765 \_\_\_\_\_ . Seneca Fiction, Legends and Myths. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Thirty-second annual report, 1910-11. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1918, pp. 37-819. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 766 \_\_\_\_\_ . Seneca Indian Myths. New York, E. P. Dutton and Co., 1923.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 3220
- 767 Curtis, Edward S., 1868-1952. In A Sacred Manner We Live; photographs of the North American Indian. Introd. and commentary by Don D. Fowler. Selection of photography by Rachel J. Homer. Barre, Mass., Barr Publishers, 1972. Originally published in the author's The North American Indian.
- 768 \_\_\_\_\_ . The North American Indian, being a series of volumes picturing and describing the Indians of the United States and Alaska. Written, illustrated and published by Edward S. Curtis. Edited by Frederick Webb Hodge. Foreword by Theodore Roosevelt. Field research conducted under the patronage of J. Pierpont Morgan. New York, Johnson Reprint Co., 1969, 1970. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 22410-20.
- 20 vols plus 4 supplements. Contents: I Apache, Jicarillas, Navaho. II Pima, Papago, Qahatika, Mohave, Yuma, Maricopa, Walapai, Havasupai, Apache-Mohave or Yavapai. III Teton Sioux, Yanktonai, Assiniboin. IV. Aparoke or Crow, Hidatsa. V. Mandan, Arikara, Atsina. VI. Piegan, Cheyenne, Arapaho. VII Yakima, Klickitat, Salishan Tribes of the Interior, Kutenai. VIII. Nez Percé, Wallawalla, Umatilla, Cayuse, Chinookan Tribes. IX. Salishan Tribes of the Coast, Chimakum and Quileute, Willapa. X. Kwakiutl. XI Nootka, Haida. XII Hopi. XIII Hupa, Yurok, Karok, Wiyot, Tolowa and Tututni, Shasta, Achomawi, Klamath. XIV. Kato, Wailaki, Yuki, Pomo, Wintun, Maidu, Miwok, Yukots. XV. Southern California Shoshoneans, Dieguenos, Plateau Shoshoneans, Washo. XVI Tiwa (Isleta and Taos), Keres (Cochiti, Santo, Domingo, Acoma, Laguna). XVII Tewa (San Juan, San Ildefonso, Nambe), Zuñi. XVIII Chipewyan, Western Woods Cree, Sarsi. XIX. Indians of Oklahoma, 5 Civilized Tribes (Cherokee, Seminole, Creeks, Choctaw, Chickasaw), Yuchi, Algonquian Tribes, Iroquoian Tribes, Siouan Tribes, Caddoan Tribes, Kiowa, Athapascan Tribes, Tonkawa, Modoc, Wichita, Southern Cheyenne, Oto, Comanche. XX. Alaskan Eskimo, Nunivak, Eskimo of Hooper Bay, Eskimo of King Island, Eskimo of Little Diomed Island, Eskimo of Cape Prince Wales, Kotzebue Eskimo, Noatak, Kobuk, Selawik. Supplements contain photographs.

- 769 \_\_\_\_\_ . Portraits from North American Indian Life. Introd. by A. D. Coleman and T. C. McLuhan. New York, Out-bridge and Lazard; distributed by Dutton, 1972.
- Curtis, Natalie see Burlin, Natalie (Curtis)
- 770 Cushing, Frank Hamilton, 1857-1900. Exploration of Ancient Key Dwellers' Remains of the Gulf Coast of Florida. With a new introd. by Philip Phillips. New York. Published by AMS Press for Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass, 1973. Antiquities of the new world, v. 13. Reprint of the 1896 ed. which was issued as American Philosophical Society. Proceedings. v. 35, no. 153.
- 771 \_\_\_\_\_ . Outlines of Zuñi Creation Myths. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Thirteenth annual report, 1891-92. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1896, pp. 321-447. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 772 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Preparation of the Corn Field. In 2441, pp. 207-211. From Zuñi Breadstuffs, Indian Notes and Monographs, 8, pt. 3. New York, Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, 1920, pp. 157-166. Reprinted from the Millstone, Minneapolis, 1887-1888.
- 773 \_\_\_\_\_ . A Study of Pueblo Pottery as Illustrative of Zuñi Culture Growth. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, fourth annual report, 1882-83. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1886, pp. 467-521. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 774 \_\_\_\_\_ . Zuñi Fetiches. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, second annual report, 1880-81. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1883, pp. 3-45. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 775 \_\_\_\_\_ . Zuñi Folk Tales; Recorded and Translated by Frank Hamilton Cushing, with an introduction by J. W. Powell. New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1901. University of Texas Press, 1976.
- 776 Cushman, Horatio Bardwell. History of the Choctaw, Chickasaw and Natchez Indians. Greenville, Texas, Headlight Printing House, 1899.
- 777 Cusick, David, d. ca. 1840. David Cusick's Sketches of Ancient History of the Six Nations, comprising first--a tale of the foundation of the Great Island (now North America),



the two infants born, and the creation of the universe. Second--a real account of the early settlers of North America, and their dissensions. Third--Origin of the kingdom of the Five Nations, which was called the Long House: The wars, fierce animals, etc. Lockport, N. Y., Turner McCollum, Printer, 1848. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 40089.

- 778 Custer, Elizabeth (Bacon) 1842-1933. Boots and Saddles; Or, Life in Dakota with General Custer. With an introd. by Jane R. Stewart. New ed. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1961. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14616 (1885 ed.).  
The western frontier library. no. 17.
- 779 Custer, George Armstrong, 1839-1876. My Life on the Plains; Or, Personal Experiences with Indians. With an introd. by Edgar I. Stewart. New ed. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1962.
- 780 \_\_\_\_\_. Wild Life on the Plains and Horrors of Indian Warfare. Being a complete history of Indian life, warfare, and adventure in America. St. Louis, Mo., Continental Pub. Co., 1891. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 16551.  
A reprint, with additional chapters of Custer's My Life on the Plains.
- 781 Cutler, Hugh C., et al. Corn and Cucurbits from Wetherill Mesa. In 2777, pp. 136-152.  
This is contribution no. 31 of the Wetherill Mesa Archeological Project.
- 782 Cutler, Jervis, 1768-1844. A Topographical Description of the State of Ohio, Indiana Territory and Louisiana. Comprehending the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, and their principal tributary streams; the face of the country, soils, waters, natural productions, animal, vegetable, and mineral; towns, villages, settlements and improvements; and a concise account of the Indian tribes west of the Mississippi. To which is added, an interesting journal of Mr. Chas. LaRave, while a captive with the Sioux nation, on the waters of the Mississippi River, by a late officer in the U. S. Army. Boston, published by Charles Williams, J. Belcher, Printer, 1812. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 13173.
- 783 Dabney, Lewis M. The Indians of Yoknapatawpha; a Study in Literature and History. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State University Press, 1974.
- 784 Daifuku, Hiroshi. Jeddito 264; a Report on the Excavation of a Basket Maker III-Pueblo I Site in Northeastern Arizona, with a review of some current theories in southwestern

- archaeology. New York, Kraus Reprint, 1971.  
Reports of the Awatovi Expedition. no. 7. Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers. v. 33, no. 1. Reprint of the 1961 edition.
- 785 Dale, Edward Everett, 1879- . Cherokee Cavaliers; Forty Years of Cherokee History as Told in the Correspondence of the Ridge-Watie-Boudinot Family. By E. E. Dale and Gaston Litton. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1939.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 19.
- 786 . The Indian of the Southwest; a Century of Development Under the United States. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1949.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 28.
- 787 Dall, William Healey, d. 1927. Alaskan Mummies. In 179, pp. 344-351.  
Reprinted from the American Naturalist, August 1875.
- 788 . On Masks, Labrets, and Certain Aboriginal Customs, with an Inquiry Into the Bearing of Their Geographical Distribution. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, third annual report, 1881-82. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1884, pp. 67-202.  
Facsimile reproduction in 1966 by the Shorey Book Store.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 789 DaMatta, Roberto. A Reconsideration of Apinayé Social Morphology. In 1428, pp. 277-291.
- 790 Dangberg, Grace M. Letters to Jack Wilson, the Paiute Prophet, Written Between 1908 and 1911. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1957.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 164. Anthropological paper. no. 55, pp. 279-296. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- 791 . Washo Texts. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 22, no. 3, 1927, pp. 391-443.
- 792 Daniells, Roy. Alexander Mackenzie and the Northwest. New York, Barnes and Noble, 1969.
- 793 Daniels, Johnathan, 1902- . The Devil's Backbone; the Story of the Natchez Trace. With map and headpiece by the Dilons. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1962.  
The American Trails series.
- 794 Daniels, Robert E. Cultural Identities Among the Oglala

Sioux. In 2531, pp. 198-245.

- 795 Danson, Edward Bridge, 1916- . An Archaeological Survey of West Central New Mexico and East Central Arizona. Cambridge, Mass., Peabody Museum, 1957. Kraus Reprint, 1973.  
Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers. vol. 44, no. 1.
- 796 Danziger, Edmund Jefferson, 1938- . Indians and Bureaucrats; Administering the Reservation Policy During the Civil War. Urbana, University of Illinois Press, 1974.
- 797 The Daring Adventures of Kit Carson and Fremont, Among Buffaloes, Grizzlies and Indians, being a spirited diary of the most difficult and wonderful explorations ever made, opening... the great pathway to the Pacific. New York, J. W. Lovell, 1885. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971.  
LAC 16189.
- Darlington, William McCullough, 1815-1889. see 3353
- 798 Dary, David A. The Buffalo Book; the Full Saga of the American Animal. Chicago, Sage Books, 1974.  
Contains information on the interrelationship between the buffalo and the Indian.
- 799 Davis, Britton. The Truth About Geronimo. Ed. with an introduction by M. M. Quaife. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1929.  
Reprinted 1963.
- 800 Davis, Christopher, 1928- . North American Indians; with an introduction by Marlon Brando. Feltham, Hamlyn, 1969.
- Davis, Edwin Hamilton, 1811-1883. see 3446
- 801 Davis, Emma Lou. Three Applications of Edge-Punched Cards for Recording and Analyzing Field Data. In 2777, pp. 216-226.  
This is contribution no. 14 of the Wetherill Mesa Archeological Project.
- 802 Davis, George Thompson Brown, 1873- . Metlakatla, a True Narrative of the Red Man. Chicago, Ram's Horn Co., 1904.  
Reprinted, Seattle, Shorey Book Store, 1964.
- 803 Davis, Irvine. The Language of the Santa Ana Pueblo. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1964.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 191. Anthropological Paper. no. 69, pp. 53-190. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.

- 804 Dawdy, Doris Ostrander. Annotated Bibliography of American Indian Painting. New York, Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, 1968.  
Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation. Contributions. v. 21, pt. 2.
- 805 Dawes, Henry L. Defense of the Dawes Act. In 2981, pp. 100-110.  
From Proceedings of the 5th annual meeting of the Lake Mohonk Conference of the Friends of the Indian, 1887, pp. 12-13, 63-69.
- 806 \_\_\_\_\_. The Indians and Law. In 2981, pp. 185-190.  
From Proceedings of the 9th annual meeting of the Lake Mohonk Conference of Friends of the Indians, 1891, pp. 44-47.
- 807 \_\_\_\_\_. The Indians of the Indian Territory. In 2981, pp. 317-27.  
From Proceedings of the 12th annual meeting of the Lake Mohonk Conference of Friends of the Indian, 1894, pp. 27-34.
- 808 \_\_\_\_\_. Solving the Indian Problem. In 2981, pp. 27-30.  
From 15th annual report of the Board of Indian Commissioners, 1883, pp. 67-70.
- 809 Dawson, Chandler R., et al. Controlled Trials with Trisulfapyrimidines in the Treatment of Chronic Trachoma. In 1557, pp. 104-113.
- Dawson, Elmer J. see 3236
- Dawson, Lawrence E. see 2460
- 810 Dawson, S. E. The Saint Lawrence, Its Basin and Borderlands; the story of their discovery, exploration and occupation...with illustrations from drawings, photographs, and maps, and with map in colours by J. G. Bartholemew. New York, Frederick A. Stokes, 1905.
- 811 Dawson, Thomas Fulton, 1853-1923. The Ute War: A history of the White River massacre and the privations and hardships of the captive white women among the hostiles on Grand River. Denver, printed by the Tribune Pub. House, 1879.
- 812 Day, Arthur Grove, 1904- . The Sky Clears; Poetry of the American Indians. Lincoln, University of Nebraska Press, 1964, c1951.
- Day, Donald, 1899- see 351
- Day, Richard Ewin, 1852- see 2667; 2932

- 813 Day, Robert C. The Emergence of Activism as a Social Movement. In 114, pp. 506-532.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ see also 114
- 814 DeAnda, Luis Aveleyra A. The Second Mammoth and Associated Artifacts at Santa Isabel, Iztapan, Mexico. In 1393, pp. 15-31.
- 815 Deardorff, Merle H., et al. A Nineteenth-century Journal of a Visit to the Indians of New York. Reprint from American Philosophical Society. Proceedings. vol. 100, no. 6, December 1956.
- 816 DeBarthe, Joseph. Life and Adventures of Frank Grouard. Ed. and with an introd. by Edgar I. Stewart. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1958.  
 Indian wars of the 1800's.
- 817 Debo, Angie, 1890-. And Still the Waters Run. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1940.
- 818 \_\_\_\_\_. A History of the Indians of the United States. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1970.  
 Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 106.
- 819 \_\_\_\_\_. The Rise and Fall of the Choctaw Republic. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1961.  
 Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 6.
- 820 \_\_\_\_\_. The Road to Disappearance. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1941.  
 Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 22.
- 821 Decker, George Palmer, 1861-. America Europeanized. Rochester, N. Y., Lewis H. Morgan chapter, 1925.  
 New York State Archeological Association, Lewis H. Morgan chapter. Researches and transactions. v. 5, no. 1. Kraus, 1970. Treatment of Iroquois Indians by U.S. and Canadian governments.
- 822 \_\_\_\_\_. Must the Peaceful Iroquois Go? Rochester, N. Y., Lewis H. Morgan chapter, 1923.  
 New York State Archeological Association, Lewis H. Morgan chapter. Researches and transactions. v. 4, no. 1. Reprinted by Kraus, 1970.
- 823 \_\_\_\_\_. Treaty Making with the Indians, by George P. Decker and the Kon-on-daigua Peace Congress, by Charles F. Milliken. Rochester, Lewis H. Morgan chapter, 1920.  
 New York State Archeological Association, Lewis H. Morgan chapter. Researches and transactions. v. 2, no. 3. Kraus reprint, 1970.



Deetz, James J. F. see 2796

- 824 DeForest, John William, 1826-1906. History of the Indians of Connecticut from the Earliest Known Period to 1850. Published with the sanction of the Connecticut historical society. Hartford, Conn., Wm. Jos. Hammersley, 1853. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14673.  
Hamden, Conn., Archon Books, 1964, reproduction of the 1st ed. pub. 1851 with facsimile of t. p. and a new introd.
- DeJarnette, David L. see 3994
- 825 De la Fuente, Julio. Ethnic and Communal Relations. In 3608, pp. 76-96.
- 826 DeLaguna, Frederica, 1906- . Archeology of the Yakutat Bay Area, Alaska. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1964.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 192.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- 827 . Chugach Prehistory; the Archaeology of Prince William Sound, Alaska. Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1956.  
Washington. University. Publications in anthropology. v. 13.
- 828 . The Story of a Tlingit Community: A Problem in the Relationship Between Archeological, Ethnological, and Historical Methods. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1960.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 172.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- 829 . Under Mount Saint Elias: The History and Culture of the Yakutat Tlingit. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1972.  
Smithsonian contributions to anthropology. v. 7.
- 830 Dellenbaugh, Frederick Samuel, 1835-1935. The North-Americans of Yesterday; a Comparative Study of North American Indian Life, Customs, and Products, on the Theory of Ethnic Unity of the Race.... With over 350 illustrations. New York, G. P. Putnam, 1902, c1900.
- 831 Deloria, Ella Cara. Dakota Texts. New York, G. E. Stechert, agents, 1932. New York, AMS Press, 1974.  
Originally issued as American Ethnological Society. Publications, v. 14.
- 832 Deloria, Vine. The Basis of Indian Law. In 2216, pp. 75-82.
- 833 . Behind the Trail of Broken Treaties. An Indian Declaration of Independence. New York, Delacorte Press, 1974.

- 834 . Custer Died for Your Sins; an Indian Manifesto.  
New York, Macmillan, 1969.
- 835 . God Is Red. New York, Grosset and Dunlap, 1973.
- 836 . This Country Was a Lot Better Off When the Indians  
Were Running It. In 114, pp. 498-506, and in 1872, pp.  
247-259.  
Reprinted from New York Times Magazine, March 8, 1970.
- 837 . The War Between the Redskins and the Feds. In  
2983, pp. 116-122.  
Reprinted from New York Times Magazine, December 7,  
1969.
- 838 . We Talk, You Listen; New Tribes, New Turf. New  
York, Macmillan, 1970.
- Demetracopoulou, Dorothy see 996
- 839 Deming, Mrs. Therese (Osterheld), 1874- . Edwin Willard  
Deming; foreword by Professor Henry Fairfield Osborn, ed.  
by Henry Collins Walsh. New York, Riverside Press, 1925.  
Deming was a painter and sculptor of Indians. This pam-  
phlet includes illustrations of his work and his relations  
with the Indians.
- 840 Dempsey, Hugh Aylmer. Crowfoot, Chief of the Blackfeet.  
Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1972.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 122.
- 841 Denevan, William Maxfield, 1931- . The Aboriginal Cultural  
Geography of the Llanos de Mojos of Bolivia. Berkeley,  
University of California Press, 1966.  
Ibero-Americana. no. 48.
- 842 Denig, Edwin Thompson, 1812-1862? Five Indian Tribes of  
the Upper Missouri: Sioux, Arickaras, Assinboines, Crees,  
Crows. Ed. with an introd. by John C. Ewers. Norman,  
University of Oklahoma Press, 1961.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 59.
- 843 . Indian Tribes of the Upper Missouri. In U.S. Bu-  
reau of American Ethnology, forty-sixth annual report,  
1928-29.  
Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1930, pp. 375-628.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed.,  
1968.
- 844 . Of the Crow Nation. Washington, Govt. Print. Off.,  
1953.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 151.  
Anthropological paper. no. 33, pp. 1-74. Reprinted in

microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.

- 845 Dennis, Henry C. The American Indian, 1492-1970; a Chronology and Fact Book. Compiled and edited by Henry C. Dennis. Foreword by Robert L. Bennett. Dobbs Ferry, N. Y., Oceana Publications, 1971. Ethnic chronology series. no. 1.
- 846 Dennis, Wayne. The Hopi Child. New York, Wiley, 1940. Science editions, 1965.
- 847 Densmore, Frances, 1867-1957. The American Indians and Their Music. New York, Woman's Press, 1936. Johnson Reprint, 1970. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 10793. Reprint of the 1926 ed.
- 848 \_\_\_\_\_. Belief of the Indian in a Connection Between Song and the Supernatural. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1953. U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 151. Anthropological papers. no. 37, pp. 217-224. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 849 \_\_\_\_\_. Chippewa Customs. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1929. U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 86. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 850 \_\_\_\_\_. Chippewa Music. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1910-1913. U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. nos. 45, 53. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966. Also issued as 61st Cong. 2d sess. House Doc. 417, 62nd Cong. 3d sess. House Doc. 1232.
- 851 \_\_\_\_\_. Choctaw Music. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1943. U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 136. Anthropological paper. no. 28, pp. 101-188. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 852 \_\_\_\_\_. Mandan and Hidatsa Music. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1923. U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 80. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966. Also issued as 68th Cong. 1st sess. House Doc. 45.
- 853 \_\_\_\_\_. Menominee Music. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1932. U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 102. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.

- 854 \_\_\_\_\_ . Music of Acoma, Isleta, Cochiti, and Zuñi Pueblos. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1957.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 165.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- 855 \_\_\_\_\_ . Music of the Indians of British Columbia. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1943.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 136.  
Anthropological paper. no. 27, pp. 1-100. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 856 \_\_\_\_\_ . Nootka and Quileute Music. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1939.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 124.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 857 \_\_\_\_\_ . Northern Ute Music. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1922.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 75.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 858 \_\_\_\_\_ . Papago Music. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1929.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 90.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 859 \_\_\_\_\_ . Pawnee Music. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1929.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 93.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.  
Also issued as 71 Cong., 1st sess. House Doc. 11.
- 860 \_\_\_\_\_ . A Search for Songs Among the Chitimacha Indians in Louisiana. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1943.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 133.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 861 \_\_\_\_\_ . Seminole Music. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1956.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 161.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- 862 \_\_\_\_\_ . Technique in the Music of the American Indian. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1953.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 151.  
Anthropological papers. no. 36, pp. 211-216. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 863 \_\_\_\_\_ . Teton Sioux Music. Washington, Govt. Print. Off.,

1918.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 61.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.  
Also issued as 64th Cong. 1st sess. House Doc. 853.
- 864 \_\_\_\_\_. Uses of Plants by the Chippewa Indians. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, forty-fourth annual report, 1926-27. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1928, pp. 275-397. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 865 \_\_\_\_\_. Yuman and Yaqui Music. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1932.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 110.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 866 Denton, Daniel, fl. 1656-1696. A Brief Description of New York. Reproduced from the original edition, with a bibliographical note, by Victor Hugo Paltsits. New York, pub. for the Facsimile Text Society by Columbia University Press, 1937. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 40009. Facsimile Text Society. Publication. no. 40.
- Department of Interior. Census Office. see Census Office, 11th Census.
- 867 De Puy, Henry Farr, 1859-1924. A Bibliography of the English Colonial Treaties with the American Indians Including a Synopsis of Each Treaty. New York, AMS Press, 1971. Reprint of the 1917 ed., Lenox Club.
- 868 De Rios, Marlene Dobkin. Visionary Vine: Psychedelic Healing in the Peruvian Amazon. San Francisco, Chandler Pub. Co., 1972.
- 869 De Rosier, Arthur H. The Removal of the Choctaw Indians. Knoxville, University of Tennessee Press, 1970.  
Originally presented as the author's thesis, University of South Carolina, 1959 under the title: The Removal of the Choctaw Indians from Mississippi.
- 870 De Schweinitz, Edmund Alexander, 1825-1887. The Life and Times of David Zeisberger. New York, Arno Press, 1971. The First American Frontier. Reprint of the 1870 ed. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 10981 (1901 ed.).
- 871 De Shields, James T. Border Wars of Texas: being an authentic and popular account in chronological order, of the long and bitter conflict waged between savage Indian tribes and the pioneer settlers of Texas--Wresting of a fair land from savage rule, a red record of fierce strife... Matt Bradley. rev. ed. and publisher. Tioga, Texas, Herald Co., 1912.



- 872 Deuel, Leo. Conquistadors Without Swords; Archaeologists in the Americas; an Account with Original Narratives. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1967.  
Essays in this collection are also listed individually and refer to this citation.
- Deuschle, Kurt W. see 15; 16
- 873 Devereux, George, 1908- . Mohave Ethnopsychiatry and Suicide: The psychiatric knowledge and the psychic disturbances of an Indian tribe. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1961.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 175.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- 874 \_\_\_\_\_. Reality and Dream; Psychotherapy of a Plains Indian. Psychological Tests. Edited and interpreted by Robert R. Holt. 2nd ed. New York, New York University Press, 1969.
- 875 DeVoe, Carrie. Legends of the Kaw; the folklore of the Indians of the Kansas River valley. Kansas City, Mo., Franklin Hudson Pub. Co., 1904.  
Contents: Indian Mythology. --The Pawnees. --The Soix. --The Kaws and Osages. --The Delawares. --The Wyandots. --The Pottawatomies. --The Shawnees.
- 876 DeVorse, Louis. The Indian Boundary in the Southern Colonies, 1763-1775. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1966.
- 877 DeVoto, Bernard Augustine, 1897-1955. The Course of Empire; with maps by Erwin Raisz. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin, 1952.  
A history of North American Indians and U.S. territorial expansion.
- 878 Dewdney, Selwyn H. The Sacred Scrolls of the Southern Ojibway. Toronto; Buffalo: Published for the Glenbow-Alberta Institute, Calgary, Alta. by University of Toronto Press, 1975.
- Diaz Gebuta Quej, Francisco, 16th cent. see 72
- 879 Dibble, Charles F. The Nahuatlization of Christianity. In 3324, pp. 225-233.
- 880 Dick, Herbert W. The Hodge Site. I. Two Rock Shelters Near Tucumcari, N. M. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1953.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 154.  
River Basin Surveys. no. 5, pp. 267-284. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.

- 881 Diefendorf, Mary Riggs. The Historic Mohawk. New York, G. P. Putnam, 1910.
- 882 Digby, Adrian. Crossed Trapezes: A Pre-Columbian Astronomical Instrument. In 3589, pp. 271-284.
- 883 Dillon, Richard H. Burnt-Out Fires. Englewood Cliffs, N. J. Prentice-Hall, 1973.  
Modoc Indians and the war of 1873.
- 884 Dincauze, Dena Ferran. Cremation Cemeteries in Eastern Massachusetts. Cambridge, Mass., Peabody Museum, 1968. Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers. v. 59, no. 1.
- 885 DiPeso, Charles Corradino, 1920-. Casas Grandes: A Fallen Trading Center of the Gran Chichimeca. Ed. by Gloris J. Fenner; illus. by Alice Wesche. Dagoon, Arizona, Amerind Foundation, 1974.  
Amerind Foundation. Publication. no. 9.
- 886 \_\_\_\_\_. Reeve Ruin of Southeastern Arizona; a Study of a Prehistoric Western Pueblo Migration into the Middle San Pedro Valley. Collaborator, Hugh C. Cutler. Dagoon, Ariz. Amerind Foundation 1958.  
Amerind Foundation. Publication. no. 8.
- 887 \_\_\_\_\_. The Sobaipuri Indians of the Upper San Pedro River Valley, Southeastern Arizona. Collaborators: Arthur Woodward, Rex E. and M. Virginia Gerald. Dagoon, Ariz., Amerind Foundation, 1953.  
Amerind Foundation. Publication. no. 6.
- 888 \_\_\_\_\_. The Upper Pima of San Cayetano del Tumacacori; an archaeological reconstruction of the Ootam of Pimera Atla. Collaborators: David A. Breterniz and others. Dagoon, Ariz., Amerind Foundation, 1956. Millwood, N. Y., Kraus Reprint, 1974.  
Amerind Foundation. Publication. no. 7.
- Diseldorff, Erwin Paul, 1868-1940. see 381
- 889 Disselhoff, Hans-Dietrich, et al. The Art of Ancient America; civilizations of Central and South America. Translated by Ann E. Keep. N. Y., Crown Publishers, 1961.
- 890 \_\_\_\_\_. Daily Life in Ancient Peru. Trans. from the German by Alisa Jaffa. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1967.  
Translation of Alltag in Altern Peru.
- 891 \_\_\_\_\_. Picture Book in Stone: Toro Muerto. In 872, pp. 101-110. From Gott Muss Peruaner Sein. Archaeologische Abenteuer swischen Stillem Ozean und Titicacasse. Wies-

baden. F. A. Brockhaus, 1956, pp. 136-159, passim.  
Trans. by Leo Deuel.

- 892 Dixon, Joseph Kossuth. The Vanishing Race, the Last Great Indian Council; a record in picture and story of the last Indian council, participated in by eminent Indian chiefs from nearly every Indian reservation in the United States, together with the story of their lives as told by themselves--their speeches and folklore tales--their solemn farewell and the Indians' story of the Custer fight, written and illus. by Dr. Joseph K. Dixon, leader of the expeditions to the North American Indian to perpetuate the life story of these first Americans; the concept of Rodman Wanamaker. This volume is illus. with eighty photogravures of Indian chiefs and Indian life. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, Page, and Co., 1913. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14299. Council was held in the valley of the Little Big Horn, Montana, September 1909.
- 893 Dixon, Roland Burrage, 1875-1934. The Chimariko Indians and Language. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 5, no. 5, 1910, pp. 293-380.
- 894 \_\_\_\_\_, et al. Linguistic Families of California. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, v. 16, no. 3, 1919-20, pp. 47-118.
- 895 \_\_\_\_\_. Maidu Texts. Leyden, E. J. Brill, 1912. New York, AMS Press, 1974.  
Original edition issued as American Ethnological Society. Publications. v. 4.  
  
\_\_\_\_\_ see also 3222
- 896 Dobie, James Frank, 1888-1964. Coyote Wisdom. Ed. by J. F. Dobie, Mody C. Boatright and Harry H. Ransom. Facsim. ed., Dallas, Southern Methodist University Press, 1965, 1938.  
Texas Folklore Society. Publications. no. 14.
- 897 \_\_\_\_\_. Southwestern Lore. Reprint ed. Hatboro, Pa., Folklore Associates, 1965, c1931.  
Texas Folklore Society. Publications. no. 9.
- 898 Dobritzhofner, Martin, 1717-1791. An Account of the Abipones, an Equestrian People of Paraguay. London, J. Murray, 1882. New York, Johnson Reprint, 1960. (3 vol. in 1)
- 899 Dobyns, Henry F. et al. Death of a Society. In 3913, pp. 192-217.  
Reprinted from Ethnohistory, v. 10, Spring, 1963, pp. 105-161.

- 900 \_\_\_\_\_ . Therapeutic Experience of Responsible Democracy.  
In 2170, pp. 171-185.
- Dockstader, Alice W. see 901
- 901 Dockstader, Frederick J. The American Indian in Graduate Studies: A Bibliography of Theses and Dissertations, compiled by Frederick J. Dockstader. New York, Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, 1973-74. Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation. Contributions. v. 25. Vol. 2 compiled by F. J. and A. W. Dockstader.
- 902 \_\_\_\_\_ . A Figurine Cashe from Kino Bay, Sonora. In 2227, pp. 182-191.
- 903 \_\_\_\_\_ . Indian Art in America; the Arts and Crafts of the North American Indian. Greenwich, Conn., New York Graphic Society, 1961.
- 904 \_\_\_\_\_ . Indian Art in Middle America. Photography by Carmelo Guadagno. Greenwich, Conn., New York Graphic Society, 1964.
- 905 \_\_\_\_\_ . Indian Art in South America. Photography by Carmelo Guadagno. Greenwich, Conn., New York Graphic Society, 1967.
- 906 \_\_\_\_\_ . Indian Art of Central America. London, Cory, Adams and Mackay, 1964.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 77
- 907 The Documentary History of the State of New York; arranged under the direction of the Hon. Christopher Morgan. By Edmund Bailey O'Callaghan. Albany, N. Y., Weed, Parsons; Charles van Benthuyen, 1849-1851.
- 908 Documents Relating to the History of the Dutch and Swedish Settlements on the Delaware River. Tr. and compiled from the original manuscripts in the office of the Secretary of State at Albany, and in the Royal archives at Stockholm. Albany, N. Y., Argus Co., 1877.
- 909 Documents Relative to the Colonial History of the State of New York; procured in Holland, England and France, by John Ronalyn Brodhead, agent, under and by the virtue of an act of the legislature...passed May 2, 1839...with a general introduction by the agent. Albany, N. Y., Weed, Parsons and Co., 1853-1858. (15 vols) AMS Press, 1969 (vol. 1-15).
- 910 Dodge, J. R. Food Products of the North American Indians.

In U.S. Department of Agriculture; report of the commissioner of agriculture for the year 1870. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1871, pp. 404-428.

- 911 Dodge, John. Narrative of Mr. John Dodge During His Captivity at Detroit. Reproduced in facsimile from the 2d ed. of 1780. With an introd. note by Clarence Monroe Burton. Cedar Rapids, Ia., Torch Press, 1909. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 40038.
- 912 Dodge, Richard Irving. Making of an Indian Warrior. In The American Indian, v. 1, no. 1, 1963, pp. 29+.
- 913 \_\_\_\_\_. Our Wild Indians; thirty-three years' personal experiences among the red men of the great west; a popular account of their social life, religion, habits, traits, customs, exploits, etc., with thrilling adventures and experiences of the great plains and in the mountains of our wide frontier... with an introduction by General Sherman, fully illustrated on wood, and fine chromo-lithograph plates. Hartford, Conn., A. D. Worthington, 1883, 1882.
- 914 \_\_\_\_\_. Weapons of a Warrior. In The American Indian, v. 1, no. 1, 1963, pp. 17+.
- 915 Dodge, Robert K., et al. Voices from Wah' kon-tah; Contemporary Poetry of Native Americans. Ed. by R. K. Dodge and Joseph B. McCullough. With a foreword by Vine Deloria. New York, International Publishers, 1974.
- 916 Dohrenwend, Bruce P., et al. Toward a Theory of Acculturation. In 3913, pp. 43-50.  
Reprinted from Southwestern Journal of Anthropology, v. 18, 1962, pp. 30-39.
- 917 Dole, Gertrude Evelyn, 1915-. Shamanism and Political Control Among the Kuikuru. In 1428, pp. 294- .  
  
\_\_\_\_\_ see also 1696
- 918 Dolinger, Jane. Gypsies of the Pampa. New York, Fleet Pub. Corp., 1958.
- 919 Dolores, Juan. Papago Nicknames. In 1075, pp. 45-47.
- 920 \_\_\_\_\_. Papago Nominal Stems. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 20, no. 2, 1923, pp. 19-31.
- 921 \_\_\_\_\_. Papago Verb Stems. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 10, no. 5, 1913, pp. 241-263.



Donaldson, John see 3796

- 922 Donaldson, Thomas Corwin, 1843-1898. The George Catlin Indian Gallery in the U. S. National Museum. (Smithsonian Institution) with memoir and statistics. In U. S. National Museum, annual report, 1885. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1886. Appendix, pt. 5.

see also 3795

- 923 Donck, Adriaen van der, d. 1655. A Description of the New Netherlands. Ed. with an introd. by Thomas F. O'Donnell. Syracuse, N. Y., Syracuse University Press, 1968. A reprint of the first English translation by Jeremiah Johnson, published in the collections of the New York State Historical Society, 2d ser., v. 1, 1841. Includes discussion of the Indians of New York State.
- 924 Donnan, Christopher B. Moche Occupation of the Santa Valley, Peru. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1973. California. University. Publications in anthropology, v. 8.
- 925 Donohue, Thomas. The Iroquois and the Jesuits; the Story of the Labors of Catholic Missionaries Among the Indians. Buffalo, N. Y., Buffalo Catholic Pub. Co., 1895, c1894.
- 926 Dorchester, Guy Carleton, Baron, 1724-1808. Condition of the Indian Trade in North America, 1767, as described in a letter to Sir William Johnson by Sir Guy Carleton. New York, B. Franklin, 1972. Burt Franklin research and source works series, American classics history and social science, 235. Reprint of the 1890 ed. which was issued as no. 2 of Winnowings in American history. Indian tracts.
- 927 Dorr, Herbert C. A Ride with the Apaches. In 179, pp. 43-50. Reprinted from the Overland Monthly (San Francisco) April, 1871.
- 928 Dorsey, George Amos, 1868-1931. The Arapaho Sun Dance; the ceremony of the offerings lodge, Chicago, 1903. Field Columbian Museum. Publication 75. Anthropological series. v. 4.
- 929 . . . The Cheyenne. Chicago, 1905. Field Columbian Museum. Publication 99, 103. Anthropological series. v. 9, no. 1, 2.
- 930 . The Oraibi Soyal Ceremony, by G. A. Dorsey and H. R. Voth. The Stanley McCormick Hopi expedition. New York, Kraus Reprint Co., 1968. Field Columbian Museum. Publication 55. Anthropological

series. v. 3, no. 1. Reprint of 1901-03 ed.

- 931 \_\_\_\_\_ . ... The Ponca Sun Dance. Chicago, 1905. Field Columbian Museum. Publication 102. Anthropological series v. 7, no. 2.
- 932 \_\_\_\_\_ , et al. ... Traditions of the Arapaho, collected under the auspices of the Field Columbian Museum and of the American Museum of Natural History, Chicago, 1903. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14300. Field Columbian Museum. Publications. 81. Anthropological series, v. 5.
- 933 Dorsey, James Owen, 1848-1895, et al. A Dictionary of the Biloxi and Ofo Languages, accompanied with thirty-one Biloxi texts and numerous Biloxi phrases. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1912. U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin, no. 47. Also issued as 61st Cong. 2d sess. House Doc. 419. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 934 \_\_\_\_\_ . Omaha and Ponka Letters. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1891. U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin, no. 11. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 935 \_\_\_\_\_ . Omaha Dwellings, Furniture and Implements. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, thirteenth annual report, 1891-92. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1896, pp. 263-288. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 936 \_\_\_\_\_ . Omaha Sociology. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, third annual report, 1881-82. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1884, pp. 205-370. Reprinted by Johnson Reprint Co., 1970. Also reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 937 \_\_\_\_\_ . Osage Traditions. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, sixth annual report, 1884-85. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1888, pp. 373-397. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 938 \_\_\_\_\_ . Siouan Sociology: A Posthumous Paper. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Fifteenth annual report, 1893-94. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1897, pp. 205-244. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 939 \_\_\_\_\_ . A Study of Siouan Cults. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, eleventh annual report, 1889-90. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1894, pp. 351-544. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.

- 940 Douglas, Charles L. Biological Technique in Archaeology. In 2777, pp. 193-201.  
This is contribution no. 24 of the Wetherill Mesa Archeological project.
- 941 Douglas, Frederick H. Indian Art of the United States, by F. H. Douglas and Rene D'Harnoncourt. New York, New York Museum of Modern Art, 1941.
- 941a Douglas, Mary. The Meaning of Myth, with Special Reference to 'Le Geste d'Asdiwal'. In 3547, pp. 49-69.
- 942 Douglass, A. E. Dating Pueblo Bonito. In 872, pp. 442-455. From National Geographic Society, Washington. Contributed technical papers. Pueblo Bonito, no. 1, 1935, pp. 7-38+.
- 943 Dowling, John H. A "Rural" Indian Community in an Urban Setting. In 114, pp. 478-84.  
Reprinted from Human Organization, v. 27, Fall 1968, pp. 236-240.
- 944 Downs, James F. The Cowboy and the Lady; Models as a Determinant of the Rate of Acculturation Among the Pínon Navajo. In 114, pp. 275-291.  
Reprinted from Kroeber Anthropological Society Papers, no. 29, Fall 1963, pp. 53-67.
- 945 \_\_\_\_\_. The Navaho. New York, Holt Rinehart and Winston, 1972.  
Case studies in cultural anthropology.
- 946 \_\_\_\_\_. The Two Worlds of the Washo, an Indian Tribe of California and Nevada. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1966.  
Case studies in cultural anthropology.
- 947 Dozier, Edward P. Hano, a Tewa Indian Community in Arizona. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1966.  
Case studies in cultural anthropology.
- 948 \_\_\_\_\_. The Hopi-Tewa of Arizona. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, v. 44, no. 3, 1954, pp. 259-376.
- 949 \_\_\_\_\_, et al. The Integration of Americans of Indian Descent. In 44, pp. 158-165.
- 950 \_\_\_\_\_. The Pueblo Indians of North America. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1970.  
Case studies in cultural anthropology.
- 951 Drake, Benjamin, 1794-1841. The Life and Adventures of Black Hawk: With sketches of Keokuk, The Sac and Fox

Indians, and the late Black Hawk war. Cincinnati, G. Conclin, 1838. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 15030.

- 952 \_\_\_\_\_ . Life of Tecumseh. New York, Arno Press, 1969. Reprint of the 1841 ed. with a new introd. Mass violence in America. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 15031. (Reprint of Gates and Wright, 1858.)

Drake, Florence see 38

- 953 Drake, Samuel Gardner, 1798-1875. The Aboriginal Races of North America; comprising biographical sketches of eminent individuals, and an historical account of the different tribes, from the first discovery of the continent to the present period;... 15th ed. rev., with valuable additions, by Prof. H. L. Williams. New York, Hurst and Co., 1880. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 15032.

- 954 \_\_\_\_\_ . Biography and History of the Indians of North America; comprising a general account of them, and details in the lives of all the most distinguished chiefs, and others who have been noted, among the various Indian nations.... Boston, O. L. Perkins, etc., N.Y., Collins, Hannay and Co., 1834. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 15033.

- 955 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Book of the Indians; Or, Biography and History of the Indians of North America, from Its First Discovery to the Year 1841,... 8th ed. with large additions and corrections. Boston, Antiquarian Bookstore, 1841.

- 956 \_\_\_\_\_ . Indian Captivities; Or, Life in the Wigwam, Being True Narratives of Captives Who Have Been Carried Away by the Indians from the Frontier Settlements of the U.S., from the Earliest Period to the Present Time.... Auburn, N.Y., Derby, Miller and Co., 1850. Orton and Mulligan, 1856. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 16001. Also issued under the title Tragedies of the Wilderness.

- 957 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Old Indian Chronicle: Being a collection of exceeding rare tracts, written and pub. in the time of King Philip's war, by persons residing in the country. Boston, S. A. Drake, 1867. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 15034.

The principal part of the present volume was published in 1836, under the title of The Old Indian Chronicle.

see also 620

- 958 Drannan, William F., 1832-1913. Thirty-one Years on the Plains and in the Mountains; Or, The Last Voice from the Plains. Chicago, Rhodes and McClure Pub. Co., 1901,

- c1900. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 13181.
- 959 Drevets, Curtis C. Diabetes Mellitus in Choctaw Indians. In 1557, pp. 114-121.
- 960 Drinnon, Richard. White Savages; the Case of John Dunn Hunter. New York, Schocken Books, 1972.
- 961 Driver, Harold Edson, 1907- . The Americas on the Eve of Discovery. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1964.
- 962 \_\_\_\_\_. Comparative Studies by Harold E. Driver and Essays in His Honor. Ed. by Joseph G. Jorgenson, with contributions by David F. Aberle and others. New Haven, HRAF Press, 1974.  
Essays in this collection are also listed individually and refer to this citation.
- 963 \_\_\_\_\_. Comparative Studies of North American Indians, by H. E. Driver and William C. Massey. Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1957.  
American Philosophical Society. Transactions; new series, v. 47, pt. 2, 1957.
- 964 \_\_\_\_\_, et al. Cross Cultural Sampling and Galton's Problem, pp. 990-1003: In Raoul Naroll and Ronald Cohen. ed. A Handbook in Method in Cultural Anthropology, Natural History Press, 1970. In 962, pp. 109-121.
- 965 \_\_\_\_\_. Culture Element Distributions: VIII The Reliability of Culture Element Data. California. University. Anthropological Records, 1, 1938, pp. 205-18. In 962, pp. 81-96.
- 966 \_\_\_\_\_. Culture Element Distributions: XVI Girls' Puberty Rites in Western North America. California. University. Anthropological records, v. 6, 1941. pp. 21-90. In 962, pp. 149-176.
- 967 \_\_\_\_\_. Culture Groups and Language Groups in Native North America, in Oswald Werner, Kenneth Hale and Dale Kinkaid, Essays in Honor of C. F. Voegelin (ex. 1973). In 962, pp. 228-236.
- 968 \_\_\_\_\_. Geographical-Historical Versus Psycho-Functional Explanation of Kin Avoidances. Current Anthropology v. 7, 1966, pp. 131-148. In 962, pp. 27-60.
- 969 \_\_\_\_\_. Indian Wealth--Is It Only a Myth? In 2216, pp. 67-74.
- 970 \_\_\_\_\_. Indians of North America. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1961.



- 971 \_\_\_\_\_. Introduction in Culture Element Distributions: X. Northwest California. California. University. Anthropological Records. v. 1, 1939, pp. 297-306. In 962, pp. 96-106.
- 972 \_\_\_\_\_. The Measurement of Geographical Distribution Form. American Anthropologist. v. 41, 1939, pp. 583-88. In 962, pp. 106-109.  
This article deals with the Sun Dance and kinship patterns.
- 973 \_\_\_\_\_, et al. Quantitative Expression of Cultural Relationships. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 31, no. 4, 1932, pp. 211-256.
- 974 \_\_\_\_\_, et al. Statistical Classification of North American Indian Ethnic Units. Ethnology. v. 11, 1972, pp. 311-339. In 962, pp. 205-224.
- 975 \_\_\_\_\_, et al. Statistical Classifications of North American Ethnic Units from Driver-Massey Sample, 1973. In 962, pp. 225-228.
- 976 \_\_\_\_\_. Wappo Ethnography. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 36, no. 3, 1936, pp. 179-220.  
\_\_\_\_\_. see also 1376
- 977 Drucker, Philip, 1908- . Archeological Survey on the Northern Northwest Coast. Appendix, Early Vertebrate Fauna of the British Columbia Coast, by Edna M. Fisher. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1943.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 133. Anthropological paper. no. 20, pp. 17-142. Includes the Kwakiutl Indians of British Columbia. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 978 \_\_\_\_\_. Ceramic Sequences at Tres Zapotes, Veracruz, Mexico. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1943.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 140. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 979 \_\_\_\_\_. Ceramic Stratigraphy at Cerro de las Mesas, Veracruz, Mexico. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1943.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 141. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 980 \_\_\_\_\_. The Cerro de las Mesas Offering of Jade and Other Minerals. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1955.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 157. Anthropological papers. no. 44, pp. 25-68. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.

- 981 \_\_\_\_\_. Contributions to Alesha Ethnography. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 35, no. 7, 1939, pp. 81-102.
- 982 \_\_\_\_\_. Cultures of the North Pacific Coast. With an introd by Harry B. Hawthorn, San Francisco, Chandler Pub. Co., 1965.
- 983 \_\_\_\_\_, et al. Excavations at La Venta, Tabasco. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1955.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 170.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- 984 \_\_\_\_\_. La Venta, Tabasco--A Study of Olmec Ceramics and Art. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1952.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 153.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 985 \_\_\_\_\_. To Make My Name Good; a Reexamination of the Southern Kwakiutl Potlatch. By P. Drucker and Robert F. Heizer. Berkeley. University of California Press, 1967.
- 986 \_\_\_\_\_. The Tolowa and Their Southwest Oregon Kin. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 36, no. 4, 1937, pp. 221-300.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 3851
- 987 Drucker, Philip, 1911-. Indians of the Northwest Coast. Garden City, N. Y., Natural History Press, 1963, c1955. American Museum Science books, B3. Bound with Lowie's Indians of the Plains. Originally published as an anthropological handbook for the American Museum of Natural History.
- 988 \_\_\_\_\_. The Native Brotherhoods; Modern Intertribal Organizations of the Northwest Coast. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1958.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 168.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- 989 \_\_\_\_\_. The Northern and Central Nootkan Tribes. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1951.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 144.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 990 \_\_\_\_\_. Sources of Northwest Coast Culture. In 76, pp. 59-81.
- 991 Drumm, Judith. Iroquois Culture. Albany, 1962.  
New York (State) Museum and Science Service. Educational leaflet. no. 5.

- 992 DuBois, Constance Goddard. The Condition of the Mission Indians of Southern California. Philadelphia. Office of the Indian Rights Association, 1901.  
Indian Rights Association. Publication. 2d series. no. 55. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 40107.
- 993 \_\_\_\_\_. The Religion of the Luiseño and Diegueño Indians of Southern California. In California. University. Publication in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 8, no. 3, 1908, pp. 69-186.
- 994 DuBois, Cora Alice, 1903- . The Wealth Concept as an Integrative Factor in Tolowa-Tututni Culture. In 1075, pp. 49-65.
- 995 \_\_\_\_\_. Wintu Ethnography. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 36, no. 1, 1935, pp. 1-148.
- 996 \_\_\_\_\_, et al. Wintu Myths. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 28, no. 5, 1931, pp. 279-403.
- 997 Ducatel, J. J. A Fortnight Among the Chippewas of Lake Superior. In 179, pp. 361-378.  
Reprinted from The United States Catholic Magazine, January and February, 1846.
- 998 Duchaussois, Pierre Jean Baptiste. ...Aux glaces polaires; Indiens et Esquimaux... Lyon, France, Oeuvre Apostolique de Marie Immaculée; Ville La Salle, P.Q. Canada, Noviciat des oblats de Marie Immaculée epref., 1920.
- 999 Dumond, D. E. Swidden Agriculture and the Rise of Maya Civilization. In 1393, pp. 89-104.
- Dumont, Robert V. see 3982
- 1000 Dunbar, John Brown, 1841-1914. The Pawnee Indians. A Sketch. New York, 1883.  
Sketches reprinted from the Magazine of American History, April, November, 1880, November, 1882.  
  
\_\_\_\_\_ see also 1425
- 1001 Dunn, Dorothy, 1903- . American Indian Painting of the Southwest and Plains Areas. Albuquerque, University of New Mexico Press, 1968.
- 1002 Dunn, Jacob Piatt, 1855-1924. Massacres of the Mountains; A History of the Indian Wars of the Far West, 1815-1875. New York, Archer House, n.d. (?1958). Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 13940. (Reprint of 1886 ed. by

Harper and Brothers.)

- 1003 Dunn, John. The Oregon Territory, and the British North American Fur Trade. Philadelphia, G. B. Zieber and Co., 1845.  
Published in 1844 under title History of the Oregon Territory. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 16184.
  - 1004 Dunne, Peter Masten, 1889-1957. Early Jesuit Missions in Tarahumara. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1948.  
Follows in logical sequence the author's Pioneer Jesuits in Northern Mexico. Fourth in a series of volumes of the activities of the Jesuits in Spanish North America.
  - 1005 Dupaix, Guillelmo. An Austrian Dragoon Goes to Palenque. In 3980, pp. 71-77.  
The selections from Dupaix have been translated by Wauchope from Guillelmo Dupaix, Antiquities Mexicaines, Paris, 1834.
  - 1006 DuPonceau, Peter Stephen, 1760-1884. A Memoir on the History of the Celebrated Treaty Made by William Penn with the Indians Under the Elm Tree at Shackamaxon in the Year 1682. Philadelphia, M'Carty and Davis, 1836.
  - 1007 . Mémoire sur le système grammatical des langues de quelques nations Indiennes de l'Amérique du Nord; ouvrage qui, a la séance publique annuelle de l'Institut royal de France, le 2 Mai 1835, a remporté le prix fondé par M. de la Forest, 1838. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 13941.
  - 1008 Duran, Diego, d. 1588? The Aztecs; the History of the Indians of New Spain. Translated with notes, by Doris Heyden and Fernando Horcastitas. Introd. by Ignacio Bernal. New York, Orion Press, 1964.
  - 1009 . Book of the Gods and Rites and the Ancient Calendar. Trans. and ed. by Fernando Horcasitas and Doris Heyden. Foreword by Miguel León-Portilla. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1971.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 102.
  - 1010 . Historia de las Indias de Nueva-España y islas de Tierra Firme. La publica con un atlas de estampas, notas, é ilustraciones José F. Ramirez. Mexico, Andrade y Escalante, 1867-1880. (3 vols.)
- Durant, A. R. see 611
- 1011 Durlach, Theresa Mayer. The Relationship Systems of the Tlingit, Haida, and Tsimshian. New York, American

Ethnological Society, G. E. Stechert, agents, 1928. New York, AMS Press, 1974.  
Originally issued as American Ethnological Society. Publication. v. 11.

- 1012 Dutertre, Jean Baptiste, 1610-1687. Histoire generale des Antilles habitées par les François, par le R. P. du Tertre. Paris, T. lolly, 1667-71. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 22621-23. (4 vols.)
- 1013 Dutton, Bertha Pauline, 1903- . Indians of the American Southwest. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1975.
- 1014 . Sun Father's Way, the Kiva Murals of Kuaua; a Pueblo Ruin, Coronado State Monument, New Mexico. Albuquerque, University of New Mexico Press, 1963.
- Duvall, D. C. see 4130
- Dwight, Sereno Edwards, 1786-1850. see 1036
- 1015 Dwight, Timothy, 1752-1817. Travels in New England and New York. New Haven, Conn., pub. by the author. S. Converse, Printer, 1821-1822.  
4 vols. A collection of letters, many of which include information on the Indians of New York and New England. Facsim. by Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 1969. (The John Harvard Library.)
- 1016 Dyott, George Miller, 1883- . On the Trail of the Unknown in the Wilds of Ecuador and the Amazon. London, T. Butterworth, Ltd., 1926.
- 1017 Easby, Dudley T. Fine Metalwork in Pre-Conquest Mexico. In 2227, pp. 35-42.
- 1018 Easby, Elizabeth Kennedy. Before Cortéz, Sculpture of Middle America; a centennial exhibition at the Metropolitan Museum of Art from September 30, 1970, through January 3, 1971. Catalogue by Elizabeth Kennedy Easby and John F. Scott. Foreword by Thomas P. F. Hoving. Pref. by Dudley T. Easby, Jr., New York Metropolitan Museum of Art; distributed by New York Graphic Society, 1970.
- 1019 . The Squier Jades from Toniná, Chiapas. In 2227, pp. 60-80.
- 1020 Eastman, Charles Alexander, 1858- . From the Deep Woods to Civilization; chapters in the autobiography of an Indian, by C. A. Eastman (Ohiyesa). Boston, Little, Brown, 1916. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 16607.
- 1021 . Indian Boyhood; by Ohiyesa, the Sioux Indian.



- Illus. by E. L. Blumenschein. Boston, Little, 1924.
- 1022 \_\_\_\_\_. The Indians To-day; the Past and the Future of the First Americans. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, Page and Co., 1915. AMS Press, 1975.
- 1023 \_\_\_\_\_. Old Indian Days. By C. A. Eastman (Ohiyesa), illustrations in color by Dan Sayre Groesbeck. New York, McClure Co., 1907.
- 1024 \_\_\_\_\_. The Soul of the Indian; an Interpretation. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin, 1911. New York, Johnson Reprint Corp., 1971.  
Series in American studies.
- 1025 Eastman, Elaine (Goodale), 1863- . Pratt, the Red Man's Moses. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1935.  
Civilization of the American Indian series., no. 11.
- 1026 Eastman, Francis Smith, d. 1846 or 7. A History of the State of New York, from the First Discovery of the Country to the Present Time; with a geographical account of the country and a view of its original inhabitants. A new ed. New York, A. K. White, 1831.  
This edition contains plates not in the 1st ed., 1828.
- 1027 Eastman, Mary (Henderson), 1818-1890. Dahcotah; Or, Life and Legends of the Sioux Around Fort Snelling; pref. by Mrs. C. M. Kirkland... Minneapolis, Ross and Haines, 1962.  
Reprint of the 1849 ed. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 13942.
- 1028 Eaton, Rachel Caroline. John Ross and the Cherokee Indians. Menasha, Wisconsin, Collegiate Press, George Banta Pub. Co., 1914.
- 1029 Eby, Cecil D. "That Disgraceful Affair," the Black Hawk War. New York, Norton, 1973.
- 1029a Eccles, William John. Frontenac, the Courtier Governor. Toronto, McClelland and Stewart, 1968, c1959.
- 1030 Eckert, Allan W. The Frontiersmen; a Narrative. Boston, Little, Brown, 1967.  
Includes the Indian wars from 1768-1813 and a biography of Tecumseh, Shawnee chief.
- 1031 \_\_\_\_\_. Wilderness Empire; a Narrative. Boston, Little, Brown, 1969.
- 1032 Eckstorm, Fannie (Hardy), 1865- . Old John Neptune and Other Maine Indian Shamans. Portland, Me., Southworth-

Anthoensen Press, 1945.

- 1033 Edmonson, Munro S. Status Terminology and the Social Structure of North American Indians. Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1958.

see also 3324

- 1034 Edwards, Clinton R. Aboriginal Watercraft on the Pacific Coast of South America. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1965.

Ibero-Americana, no. 47. Report no. 21, foreign field research program, administered by the division of Earth Sciences, National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council, and sponsored by the Geography Branch, Office of Naval Research, contract Nonr-2300(09), formerly contract no. N7 onr 29159, NR 389-105.

- 1035 Edwards, Jonathan, 1703-1758. The Life of Rev. David Brainerd, Chiefly Extracted from His Diary, by President Edwards, somewhat abridged; embracing in the chronological order, Brainerd's public journal of the most successful year of his missionary labors. New York, American tract Society, 182?

- 1036 . Memoirs of the Rev. David Brainerd: missionary to the Indians on the borders of New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania, chiefly taken from his own diary. By Rev. Jonathan Edwards...including his journal, now for the first time incorporated with the rest of his diary in a regular chronological series. By Sereno Edwards Dwight. New Haven, S. Converse, 1822. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 11610.  
First ed., Boston, 1749, published under the title, An Account of the Life of the Late Rev. Mr. David Brainerd.

- 1037 Eells, Myron, 1843-1907. History of Indian Missions on the Pacific Coast, Oregon, Washington, and Idaho. Phila., New York, The American Sunday School Union, 1882. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 15148.

- 1038 . Justice to the Indian. Read before the Congregational Association of Oregon and Washington, July 14, 1883. Portland, Ore., G. H. Himes, 1973, 1883.  
Reprinted in 1973 by Shorey Book Store, Seattle.

- 1039 . Ten Years of Missionary Work Among the Indians at Skokomish, Washington Territory. 1874-1884. Boston, Congregational Sunday School and Pub. Society, 1886. Seattle, Washington, Shorey Book Store, 1972.  
First edition of facsimile reprint ltd. to 100 copies, January 1972.

- 1040 Eggan, Frederick Russell, 1906- . The American Indian: Perspectives for the Study of Social Change. Chicago, Aldine Pub. Co., 1966.  
Lewis Henry Morgan Lectures, 1964.
- 1041 \_\_\_\_\_. The Cheyenne and the Arapaho Kinship System.  
In 3379, pp. 35-95.
- 1042 \_\_\_\_\_. Social Anthropology: Methods and Results. In  
3379, pp. 485-551.
- 1043 \_\_\_\_\_. Social Organization of the Western Pueblos. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1950.  
Chicago. University. Publications in anthropology. Social anthropology series.  
  
\_\_\_\_\_ see also 3379
- 1044 Eggleston, Edward, 1827-1902. Brant and Red Jacket, by Elizabeth Eggleston Seelye; assisted by Edward Eggleston. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1879.
- 1045 \_\_\_\_\_. The Household History of the United States and Its People for Young Americans. New York, D. Appleton, 1895. Chapters 7, 13-15, 20, 22, deal with Indians.
- 1046 Eggleston, George Cary, 1839-1911. Red Eagle and the Wars with the Creek Indians of Alabama. New York, Dodd, 1878.  
  
Eicher, Carl K. see 3833
- 1047 1877: Plains Indian Sketchbook of Zu-Tom and Howling Wolf. With an introduction by Dorothy Dunn. Flagstaff, Arizona, Northland Press, 1969.
- 1048 Eiseley, Loren C. The Paleo-Indians: Their Survival and Diffusion. In 76, pp. 1-11.
- 1049 Ekholm, Gordon F. The New Orientation Toward Problems of Asiatic-American Relationships. In 76, pp. 95-109.  
A discussion of paleo-Indians and their origins.
- 1050 \_\_\_\_\_. Puerto Rican Stone "Collars" as Ball-Game Belts. In 2227, pp. 356-371.
- 1051 \_\_\_\_\_. Transpacific Contacts. In 4088, pp. 489-510.  
  
Elkin, Henry see 2189
- 1052 Ellis, Florence Hawley. An Anthropological Study of the Navajo Indians. New York, Garland Pub., 1974.  
American Indian Ethnohistory: Indians of the Southwest.

- 1053 Ellis, George Edward, 1814-1894. The Red Man and the White Man in North America, from Its Discovery to the Present Time. Boston, Little, Brown and Co., 1882. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 10433.
- 1054 Ellis, George William, 1870-. King Philip's War, Based on the Archives and Records of Massachusetts, Plymouth, Rhode Island, and Connecticut, and Contemporary Letters and Accounts; with biographical and topographical notes by George W. Ellis and John E. Morris. Grafton, Pr., 1906.
- 1055 Ellis, Havelock, d. 1939. Mescal: A New Artificial Paradise. In Smithsonian Institution, annual report of 1897. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1898, pp. 537-48. Reprinted from Contemporary Review, January 1898.
- 1056 Ellis, Richard N. General Pope and the Old "Hand to Mouth Way." In 1059, pp. 63-75.
- 1057 \_\_\_\_\_. General Pope and U.S. Indian Policy. Albuquerque, University of New Mexico Press, 1970.
- 1058 \_\_\_\_\_. Vincent Colyer and the New Mexico Press, 1871. In 581, pp. 205-210.
- 1059 \_\_\_\_\_. The Western American Indian; Case Studies in Tribal History. Edited with an introd. by Richard N. Ellis. Lincoln, University of Nebraska Press, 1972. Essays in this collection are also listed individually and refer to this citation.
- Emanuel, Irvin see 421
- 1060 Emboden, William A. Ritual Use of Cannabis Sativa L: A Historical-Ethnographic Survey. In 1264, pp. 214-236.
- 1061 Embree, Edwin Rogers, 1883-1950. Indians of the Americas. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin, 1939.
- 1062 Emerson, Ellen Russell, 1837-1907. Indian Myths; or, legends, traditions, and symbols of the aborigines of America compared with those of other countries, including Hindustan, Egypt, Persia, Assyria, and China. Minneapolis, Ross and Haines, 1965.
- 1063 Emerson, Nathaniel Bright. Unwritten Literature of Hawaii--the sacred songs of the Hula collected and translated with notes and an account of the hula. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1909. U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 38. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 1064 Emerson, William Dana, 1813-1891. History and Incidents of

- Indian Corn, and Its Culture. Cincinnati, Wrightson and Co., Printers, 1878. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 11747.
- 1065 Emmerich, André. Art Before Columbus; the art of ancient Mexico, from the archaic villages of the second millennium B.C. to the splendor of the Aztecs. With photos. by Lee Boltin. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1963.
- 1066 Emmitt, Robert. The Last War Trail; the Utes and the settlement of Colorado. With drawings by Bettina Steinke. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1954. Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 40.
- 1067 Emory, William Hemsley, 1811-1887. Notes on a Military Reconnaissance from Fort Leavenworth in Missouri to San Diego, California Including Parts of the Arkansas, Del Norte, and Gila Rivers... made in 1846-47 with the advanced guard of the "Army of the West".... Washington, D. C., Wendell and van Benthuyzen, 1848. 30th Cong. 1st sess. Ex. Doc. no. 41.
- 1068 Enciso, Jorge, 1879- . Design Motifs of Ancient Mexico. New York, Dover Publications, 1953.
- 1069 Encyclopedia of Indians of the Americas. Keith Irvine, general editor. St. Clair Shores, Michigan, Scholarly Press, 1974.
- Engel, Ora May see 974
- 1070 Engelhardt, [Father] Zephyrin. The Franciscans in Arizona ... with a Map and Numerous Illustrations. Harbor Springs, Mich. Holy Childhood Indian School, 1899.
- Engle, C. H. see 2921
- 1071 Erasmus, Charles John. Man Takes Control; Cultural Development and American Aid. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press, 1961. Indians of Sonora, Mexico.
- Erdoes, Richard see 1170
- 1072 Erikson, Erik Homburger, 1902- . Observations on the Yurok: Childhood and World Image. In California, University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 35, no. 10, 1943, pp. 257-301.
- 1073 Eshleman, Henry Frank. Lancaster County Indians; annals of the Susquehannocks and other Indian tribes of the Susquehanna territory from about the year 1500 to 1763, the date of their extinction. An exhaustive and interesting



series of historical papers descriptive of Lancaster county's Indians prior to and during the advent of the paleface. Lancaster, Pa., 1909.  
550 copies issued

- 1074 Espejo, Antonio de. New Mexico. Otherwise, the voiage of Anthony of Espeio, who in the yeare 1583 with his company, discovered a lande of 15. prouinces, replenished with townes and villages, with houses of 4. or 5. stories height, it lieth northward, and some suppose that the same way men may by places inhabited go to the lande termed De Labrador. 1587. Lancaster, Pa., Lancaster Press, 1928. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 40145.
- 1075 Essays in Anthropology Presented to A. L. Kroeber in Celebration of His Sixtieth Birthday, June 11, 1936. Freeport, N.Y., Books for Libraries Press, 1968, 1936. Essay index reprint series. Essays in this collection are also listed individually and refer to this citation.
- 1076 Essays in Pre-Columbian Art and Archaeology, by Samuel K. Lothrop and others. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1961.
- Estrada, Emilio, 1916-1961 see 2451
- Euler, Robert C. see 1227
- 1077 Evans, Bessie, 1885- . American Indian Dance Steps. By Bessie Evans and Mary G. Evans. New York, Hacker Art Books, 1975.
- 1078 Evans, Clifford, 1920- , et al. Archeological Investigations in British Guiana. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1960. U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 177. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- 1079 \_\_\_\_\_. Archaeological Investigations on the Rio Napo, Eastern Ecuador. By C. Evans and Betty J. Meggers. Washington, Smithsonian Institution Press, Govt. Print. Off., 1968. Smithsonian Contributions in Anthropology. v. 6.
- 1080 \_\_\_\_\_. A Ceramic Study of Virginia Archeology. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1955. U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 160. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- 1081 \_\_\_\_\_. Lowland South America. In 4088, pp. 419-450.
- 1082 \_\_\_\_\_. New Archeological Interpretations in Northeastern South America. In 76, pp. 82-94.

- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 2449; 2451; 2454; 2455; 3545
- Evans, Lewis, 1700?-1756 see 161
- Evans, Mary Garrettson, 1866-1947 see 1077
- 1083 Evans, William McKee. To Die Game; the Story of the Lowry Band, Indian Guerrillas of Reconstruction. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State University Press, 1971.
- 1084 Evarts, Jeremiah, 1781-1831. Essays on the Present Crisis in the Condition of the American Indians; first published in the National Intelligencer under the signature of William Penn (pseud). Boston, Perkins and Marvin, 1829. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 15149.
- 1085 Everett, Michael W. White Mountain Apache Medical Decision-Making. In 80, pp. 135-150.
- 1086 Ewers, John Canfield. The Blackfeet; Raiders on the Northwestern Plains. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1958.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 49.
- 1087 \_\_\_\_\_. Blackfoot Indian Pipes and Pipe Making. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 186. Anthropological paper. no. 64, pp. 29-60. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- 1088 \_\_\_\_\_. Early White Influence Upon Plains Indian Painting; George Catlin and Carl Bodmer among the Mandan, 1832-34. Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1957.  
Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, v. 134, no. 7. Second edition of facsimile reprint edition limited to 150 copies, 1971.
- 1089 \_\_\_\_\_. The Emergence of the Plains Indians as the Symbol of the North American Indian. Smithsonian Institution annual report for 1963. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1964, pp. 531-544.
- 1090 \_\_\_\_\_. Hair Pipes in Plains Indian Adornment, a Study in Indian and White Ingenuity. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1957.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 164. Anthropological paper. no. 50, pp. 29-86. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- 1091 \_\_\_\_\_. The Horse in Blackfoot Indian Culture, with Comparative Material from Other Western Tribes. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1955.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 159.

Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.  
Excerpts printed in 3913, pp. 252-270.

- 1092 \_\_\_\_\_ . Indian Life on the Upper Missouri. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1968.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 89.
- 1093 \_\_\_\_\_ . Indians as Warriors. In 2216, pp. 37-44.
- 1094 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Static Images. In 2216, pp. 107-109.  
A discussion of Indian costume and adornment.  
  
\_\_\_\_\_ see also 247; 560; 4065
- 1095 Ewing, Norris. Death in the Lava Beds. In The American Indian v. 1, no. 1, 1963. pp. 53+.
- 1096 Expert Testimony Before the Indian Claims Commission. New York, Clearwater Press, 1973.  
Index. Compiled and edited by Norman A. Ross, New York, 1973.  
The Library of American Indian Affairs.
- 1097 Exposition of Indian Tribal Arts, Inc. Introduction to American Indian Art to Accompany the First Exhibition of American Indian Art Selected Entirely with Consideration of Esthetic Value. New York, Exposition of Indian Tribal Arts, Inc., 1931.  
  
Ezell, Greta see 899  
Ezell, Paul H. see 899
- 1098 Fahey, John. The Flathead Indians. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1974.  
Civilization of the American Indian series.
- 1099 Fairchild, Hoxie Neale, 1894- . The Noble Savage; a Study in Romantic Naturalism. New York, Russell and Russell, 1961, c1955.
- 1100 Falckner, Daniel, b.1666. Daniel Falckner's Curieuse Nachricht from Pennsylvania, the book that stimulated the great German immigration to Pennsylvania in the years of the 18th century. Lancaster, Pa., The Society, 1905. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14818.
- 1101 Fanshel, David. Far from the Reservation; the Transracial Adoption of American Indian Children. Metuchen, N. J., Scarecrow Press, 1972.
- 1102 Farabee, William Curtis, 1865-1925. The Central Arawaks. Philadelphia, The University Museum, 1918. University of

- Pennsylvania. The University Museum. Anthropological publications. v. 9.
- 1103 . The Central Caribs. Netherlands, Anthropological Pubs., 1967.  
University of Pennsylvania. The University Museum. Anthropological publications. v. 10. Reprint of the 1924 edition.
- 1104 . Indian Tribes of Eastern Peru. Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1922. Kraus Reprint, 1971.  
Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Anthropology and Ethnology. Papers. v. 10.
- 1105 Faraud, Henri, bp. of Anemour. Dix-huit ans chez les sauvages: voyages et missions de Mgr. Henry Faraud, évêque d'Anemour, vicaire Britannique; d'après les documents de Mgr. l'évêque d'Anemour par Fernaud-Michel... Avec la biographie et le portrait de Mgr. Faraud, Paris, etc. R. Ruffet and cie., 1866. New York, Johnson Reprint, 1966.
- 1106 Farb, Peter. Man's Rise to Civilization as Shown by the Indians of North America from Primeval Times to the Coming of the Industrial State. New York, Dutton, 1968.
- 1107 Farber, William O. Representative Government; Application to the Sioux. In 2531, pp. 123-139.
- 1108 Faron, Louis C., 1923-. Ethnicity and Social Mobility in Chancay Valley, Peru. In 3378, pp. 224-255.
- 1109 . Hawks of the Sun; Mapuche Morality and Its Ritual Attributes. Pittsburgh, University of Pittsburgh Press, 1964.
- 1110 . The Mapuche Indians of Chile. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1968.  
Case studies in cultural anthropology.
- 1111 . Mapuche Social Structure; Institutional Reintegration in a Patrilineal Society of Central Chile. Urbana, University of Illinois Press, 1961.  
Illinois studies in anthropology, no. 1.  
  
\_\_\_\_\_ see also 3493
- 1112 Farrand, Livingston, 1867-1939. Basis of American History, 1500-1900. New York, and London, Harper, 1904. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 13865.
- 1113 . Basketry Designs of the Salish Indians. New York, AMS Press, 1975.  
Reprint of the 1900 ed. pub. in New York as American

Museum of Natural History. Memoirs, v. 2, Anthropology, v. 1, pt. 5, and as Jesup North Pacific Expedition. Publications, v. 1, pt. 5.

- 1114 . Traditions of the Chilcotin Indians. New York, AMS Press, 1975.  
Reprint of the 1900 ed. pub. in New York as American Museum of Natural History. Memoirs, v. 4, Anthropology, v. 3, pt. 1, and as Jesup North Pacific Expedition. Publications, v. 3, pt. 1.
- 1115 . Traditions of the Quinault Indians. New York, AMS Press, 1975.  
Reprint of the 1902 ed. pub. in New York as American Museum of Natural History. Memoirs, v. 2, Anthropology, v. 3, pt. 3, and as Jesup North Pacific Expedition. Publications, v. 2, pt. 3.
- 1116 Faulk, Odie B. Crimson Desert: Indian Wars of the American Southwest. New York, Oxford University Press, 1974.
- 1117 . The Geronimo Campaign. New York, Oxford University Press, 1969.
- 1118 Faye, Paul-Louis. Notes on the Southern Maidu. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, v. 20, no. 3, 1923, pp. 35-53.
- 1119 Feder, Norman. American Indian Art. New York, Harry N. Abrams, 1971.
- 1120 Fee, Chester Anders. Chief Joseph; the Biography of a Great Indian. With a foreword by Colonel Charles Erskine Scott Wood; maps and illus. New York, Wilson-Erickson, 1936.
- Feiler, Seymour see 376
- 1121 Fejos, Pál [or Paul] d. 1963. Archeological Explorations in the Cordillera Vilcabamba, Southeastern Peru. New York, Viking Fund, 1944.  
Viking Fund Publications in Anthropology. v. 3.
- 1122 . Ethnography of the Yagua. New York, Johnson Reprint Corp., 1963.  
Reprint of the 1943 ed., New York, Viking Fund Publications in Anthropology. v. 1.
- 1123 Feldman, Lawrence H. Shells from Afar: 'Panamic' molluscs in Mayan Sites. In 3589, pp. 129-134.
- Feltz, Elmer T. see 2437
- 1124 Fenton, William Nelson, 1908- . American Indian and White



- Relations to 1830, Needs and Opportunities for Study; an Essay. A bibliography by L. H. Butterfield, Wilcomb E. Washburn, and William N. Fenton. Chapel Hill, N. Y., Russell and Russell, 1971.  
Needs and opportunities for study series. Reprint of 1957 edition.
- 1125 \_\_\_\_\_. Contacts Between Iroquois Herbalism and Colonial Medicine. Smithsonian Institution. Annual report for 1941. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1942, pp. 503-526. Seattle, Washington, Shorey Book Store, 1971.  
Second printing of facsimile reprint limited to 150 copies, January 1974.
- 1126 \_\_\_\_\_. Factionalism at Taos Pueblo; New Mexico. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1957.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 164. Anthropological papers. no. 56, pp. 297-344. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- 1127 \_\_\_\_\_. The Iroquois Confederacy in the Twentieth Century: A Case Study of the Theory of Lewis H. Morgan in Ancient Society. In 3913, pp. 471-484.  
Reprinted from Ethnology, v. 4, July 1965, pp. 251-265.
- 1128 \_\_\_\_\_. The Iroquois Eagle Dance--An Offshoot of the Calumet Dance, with an analysis of the Iroquois eagle dance and songs. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1953.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 156. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 1129 \_\_\_\_\_. Iroquois Suicide; a Study in the Stability of a Culture Pattern. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1941.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 128. Anthropological paper. no. 14, pp. 79-138. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 1130 \_\_\_\_\_. The Role Call of the Iroquois Chiefs; a study of a mnemonic cane from the Six Nations Reserve. Smithsonian Institution, 1950.  
Smithsonian miscellaneous collections. v. 111, no. 15.
- 1131 \_\_\_\_\_, et al. Symposium on Cherokee and Iroquois Culture. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1961.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 180. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- 1132 \_\_\_\_\_. Symposium on Local Diversity in Iroquois Culture. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1951.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 149. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 1133 \_\_\_\_\_. Tonawanda Longhouse Ceremonies: Ninety Years

After Lewis Henry Morgan. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1941.

U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 128. Anthropological papers. no. 15, pp. 139-166. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.

- 1134 Ferdon, Edwin N., 1913-. A Trial Survey of Mexican-Southwestern Architectural Parallels. Santa Fe, N.M., School of American Research, Museum of New Mexico, 1955.  
School of American Research. Monographs. no. 21.
- Ferebee, Shirley H. see 682
- 1135 Ferguson, Frances Northend. Navaho Drinking: Some Tentative Hypotheses. In 114, pp. 345-358.  
Reprinted from Human Organization, v. 27, Summer 1968, pp. 159-167.
- Ferguson, Robert B. see 489
- 1136 Fergusson, Erna, 1888-. Dancing Gods; Indian Ceremonials of New Mexico and Arizona. Albuquerque, University of New Mexico Press, 1957.
- 1137 Fernandez, James W. Tabernanthe Iboga: Narcotic Ecstasies and the Work of the Ancestors. In 1264, pp. 237-260.
- Fernow, Barthold, 1837- see 909
- 1138 Ferris, Harry Burr, 1865-1940. The Indians of Cuzco and Apurimac. New York, Kraus Reprint, 1964.  
American Anthropological Association. Memoirs. v. 3, no. 2. Reprint of the 1916 edition.
- 1139 Fewkes, Jesse Walter, 1850-1930. The Aborigines of Porto Rico and Neighboring Islands. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, twenty-fifth annual report, 1903-04, Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1907, pp. 3-220.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 1140 \_\_\_\_\_. Ancestor Worship of the Hopi Indians. In Smithsonian Institution, annual report, 1921. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1922, pp. 485-506.
- 1141 \_\_\_\_\_. Antiquities of the Mesa Verde National Park, Cliff Palace. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1911.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 51.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 1142 \_\_\_\_\_. Antiquities of the Mesa Verde National Park, Spruce-Tree House. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1909.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 41.

Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.

- 1143 . Antiquities of the Upper Verde River and Walnut Creek Valleys, Arizona. In U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology, twenty-eighth annual report, 1906-07. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1912, pp. 79-102.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 1144 . Archeological Expedition to Arizona in 1895. In U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology, seventeenth annual report, 1895-96. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1898, pp. 519-744.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 1145 . The Butterfly in Hopi Myth and Ritual. In 1568, pp. 75-87.
- 1146 . Casa Grande, Arizona. In U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology, twenty-eighth annual report, 1906-07. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1912, pp. 25-179.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 1147 . Certain Antiquities of Eastern Mexico. In U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology, twenty-fifth annual report, 1903-04. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1907, pp. 221-284.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 1148 . Designs on Prehistoric Hopi Pottery. In U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology, thirty-third annual report, 1911-12. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1919, pp. 207-284.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 1149 . Hopi Katcinas Drawn by Native Artists. In U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology, twenty-first annual report, 1899-1900. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1903, pp. 3-126.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 1150 . Hopi Snake Washing. In 2441, pp. 215-219. Reprinted from American Anthropologist, o. s., v. 11, 1898, pp. 313-319.
- 1151 . The Katcina Altars in Hopi Worship. In Smithsonian Institution, annual report, 1926. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1927, pp. 469-486.
- 1152 . A Prehistoric Island Culture Area of America. In U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology, thirty-fourth annual report, 1912-13. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1922, pp. 35-281.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 1153 . Prehistoric Villages, Castles, and Towers of Southwestern Colorado. Washington, Govt. Print. Off.,

1919.

U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 70.

Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.

- 1154 . Preliminary Account of an Expedition to the Pueblo Ruins Near Winslow, Arizona, in 1896. Smithsonian Institution, annual report, 1896. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1898, pp. 517-539.
- 1155 . A Preliminary Account of Archaeological Field Work in Arizona in 1897. In Smithsonian Institution, annual report, 1897. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1898, pp. 601-623.
- 1156 . Preliminary Report on a Visit to the Navaho National Monument, Arizona. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1911.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 50.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 1157 . Tusayan Flute and Snake Ceremonies. In U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology, nineteenth annual report, 1897-98. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1900, pt. 2, pp. 957-1011.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 1158 . Tusayan Katcinas. In U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology, fifteenth annual report, 1893-94. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1897, pp. 245-313.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 1159 . Tusayan Migration Traditions. In U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology, nineteenth annual report, 1897-98. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1900, pt. 2, pp. 574-633.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 1160 . Tusayan Snake Ceremonies. In U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology, sixteenth annual report, 1894-95. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1897, pp. 267-312.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 1161 . Two Summers' Work in Pueblo Ruins. In U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology, twenty-second annual report, 1900-01. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1904, pt. 1, pp. 3-195.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 1162 . The Use of Idols in Hopi Worship. In Smithsonian Institution, annual report, 1922. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1924, pp. 377-397.
- 1163 Fey, Harold Edward, 1898- . Indians and Other Americans; Two Ways of Life Meet. New York, Harper, 1959.

- 1164 Field, Thomas Warren, 1820-1881. An Essay Towards an Indian Bibliography. Being a catalog of books, relating to the history, antiquities, languages, customs, religion, wars, literature, and origin of the American Indians, in the Library of Thomas W. Field. New York, Scribner, Armstrong, and Co., 1873. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 13866.
- 1165 Fillmore, John Comfort, 1843-1898. The Harmonic Structure of Indian Music. New York, G. P. Putnam's, 1899. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 40089.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 1187
- 1166 Filson, John, 1753?-1788. The Discovery, Settlement and Present State of Kentucke. Introd. by William H. Master-son. New York, Cornith Books, 1962.  
The American Experience series, AE 15.
- 1167 Finck, Henry Theophilus, 1854-1926. Primitive Love and Love Stories... New York, Scribner, 1899.  
Contains long section titled "How American Indians Love."
- 1168 Finerty, John Frederick, 1846-1908. War-Path and the Bi-vouac; Or, The Conquest of the Sioux, a narrative of stirring personal experiences and adventures in the Big Horn and Yellowstone expedition of 1876, and in the campaign on the British border in 1879. With an introd. by Oliver Knight. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1961.  
The Western frontier library. no. 18.
- 1169 Finley, James Bradley, 1781-1856. Life Among the Indians; or, personal reminiscences and historical incidents illustrative of Indian life and character. Ed. by Rev. D. W. Clark. Cincinnati, Methodist bk. concern, 1857. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 13867.
- 1170 Fire, John. Lame Deer, Seeker of Visions, by John Fire/Lame Deer and Richard Erdoes. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1972.
- 1171 The First American; shall he not stand in heroic stature at the gateway of America in New York harbor, to greet America's visitors and her future citizens as he welcomed the white man when our forefathers first set foot on American soil. 1909, Philadelphia, Royerojt Press, East Aurora, Erie Co., N. Y.  
Cover title--A tribute to the North American Indian. Speech by Rodman Wanamaker to Col. Wm. Frederick Cody.
- 1172 Fischer, Ann. History and Current Status of the Houma Indians. In 2170, pp. 133-147.



- 1173 Fischer, LeRoy Henry, 1917- . The Civil War Era in Indian Territory. Los Angeles, L. L. Morrison, 1974.  
The papers in this book were originally published in Journal of the West, July, 1973. Essays in this collection are also listed individually and refer to this citation.
- 1174 Fisher, Anthony D. White Rites Versus Indian Rights. In 114, pp. 155-161.  
Reprinted from TRANS-action, November 1969.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 2796
- Fisher, J. Francis see 1006
- 1175 Fisher, Lillian Estelle, 1891- . The Last Inca Revolt, 1780-1783. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1966.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 78.
- Fishler, Stanley see 2677
- 1176 Fiske, Frank Bennett, 1883- . The Taming of the Sioux. Bismarck, N. D., Bismarck Tribune, 1917.
- 1177 Fitting, James Edward. The Development of North American Archaeology; essays in the history of regional traditions. University Park, Pennsylvania State University Press, 1973.
- 1178 Fitzhugh, William W. Environmental Archeology and Cultural Systems in Hamilton Inlet, Labrador; a survey of the central Labrador coast from 3000 B.C. to the present. Washington, Smithsonian Institution Press, Govt. Print. Off., 1972.  
Smithsonian Contributions to Anthropology. no. 16.
- Fitzpatrick, W. S. see 2773
- 1179 Flannery, Kent V. Archaeological Systems Theory and Early Mesoamerica. In 2162, pp. 222-234.  
Reprinted from Meggers, Betty (ed.) Anthropological Archeology in the Americas. Washington, Anthropological Society of Washington, 1968, pp. 67-87.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 652
- 1180 Flannery, Regina. Some Notes on a Few Sites in Beaufort County, South Carolina. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1943.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 133. Anthropological papers. no. 21, pp. 143-154. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 1181 Fleming, Peter, 1907- . Brazilian Adventure. New York, Scribner, 1934, c1933.

- 1182 Fletcher, Alice Cummingham, 1845-1923. The Hako, a Pawnee Ceremony. Music transcribed by Edwin S. Tracy. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, twenty-second annual report, 1900-01. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1904, pt. 2, pp. 5-372. 2441 reprints pp. 301-303, 345-350. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 1183 . Indian Games and Dances with Native Songs, Arranged from American Indian Ceremonials and Sports. New York, AMS Press, 1970. Reprint of the 1915 edition.
- 1184 . Indian Story and Song, from North America. New York, AMS Press, 1970. Reprinted from the 1900 edition, Boston.
- 1185 . The Omaha Tribe. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, twenty-seventh annual report, 1905-06. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1911, pp. 15-672. Reprinted by Johnson Reprint Corp., 1970. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 1186 . A Study from the Omaha Tribe: The Import of the Totem. Smithsonian Institution, annual report, 1897. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1898, pp. 577-586.
- 1187 . A Study of Omaha Indian Music. Aides by Francis LaFlesche with a report on the structural peculiarities of the music of John Comfort Fillmore, A. M. Cambridge, Mass. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, 1893. Reprinted by Kraus Reprint, 1967. Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers. v. 1, no. 5.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 3825
- 1188 Fletcher, J. Kyrle, ltd., booksellers, Newport, Eng. (Monmouthshire). America. Catalog # 35, n.d. A catalog of books on North American Indians.
- 1189 Flexner, James Thomas, 1907- . Mohawk Baronet; Sir William Johnson of New York. New York, Harper, 1959.
- 1190 Flint, Timothy, 1780-1840. Indian Wars of the West; containing biographical sketches of those pioneers who headed the western settlers in repelling the attacks of the savages, together with a view of the character, manners, monuments, and antiquities of the western Indians. Cincinnati, E. H. Flint, 1833. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 13868.

Flint, Weston, 1835-1906 see 2405

Fogg, John Samuel Hill, 1826-1893 see 2435

- 1191 Folk-lore and Legends; North American Indian. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Co., 1891.
- 1192 Folsom, Franklin, 1907- . America's Ancient Treasures; Guide to Archeological Sites and Museums. New York, Rand McNally, 1971.  
Cover title--Rand McNally's Guide to Archeological Sites and Museums.
- Folsom, Joseph P. see 612
- 1193 Fontana, Bernard L. A Chronology of Indian History. In 2216, pp. 95-98.
- 1194 \_\_\_\_\_. The Indians of North America: Bibliographical Sources. Tucson, Arizona State Museum. The University of Arizona, 1972.  
Anthropology-American Indian studies, no. 217.
- 1195 \_\_\_\_\_. Other Indian Books. In 2216, pp. 118-120.
- 1196 \_\_\_\_\_. Papago Indian Pottery. Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1962.
- 1197 Foote, Don Charles. American Whalemens in Northwestern Arctic Alaska. In 3913, pp. 301-308.  
Reprinted from Arctic Anthropology, v. 2, 1964, pp. 16-20.
- 1198 Forbes, Jack D. Apache, Navaho, and Spaniard. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1960.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 115.
- 1199 Forbés, Jack D. Warriors of the Colorado; the Yumas of the Quechan Nation and Their Neighbors. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1965.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 76.
- Ford, Clellan Stearns, 1909- see 2706
- 1200 Ford, James Alfred, 1911-1968. A Comparison of Formative Cultures in the Americas; Diffusion or the Psychic Unity of Man. Washington, Smithsonian Institution Press, 1969.  
Smithsonian contributions to anthropology. v. 11.
- 1201 \_\_\_\_\_. The Jaketown Site in West-Central Mississippi, by J. A. Ford, Philip Phillips, and William G. Haag. New York, 1955.  
American Museum of Natural History. Anthropological papers, v. 45, pt. 1.

- 1202 Ford, Richard I. An Ecological Perspective on the Eastern Pueblos. In 2655, pp. 1-17.
- 1203 \_\_\_\_\_, et al. Three Perspectives on Puebloan Prehistory. In 2655, pp. 19-39.
- 1204 Forde, Cyril Daryll, 1902- . Ethnology of the Yuma Indians. In California, University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, v. 28, no. 4, 1931, pp. 83-278.
- 1205 Foreman, Grant, 1869-1953. Advancing the Frontier, 1830-1860. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1933. Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 4.
- 1206 \_\_\_\_\_. The Five Civilized Tribes. Introd. notes by John R. Swanton. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1934. Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 8.
- 1207 \_\_\_\_\_. Indian Removal; the Emigration of the Five Civilized Tribes of Indians... New ed. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1953. Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 2.
- 1208 \_\_\_\_\_. Indians and Pioneers; the Story of the American Southwest Before 1830. Rev. ed. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1936. Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 14.
- 1209 \_\_\_\_\_. The Last Trek of the Indians. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1946.
- 1210 \_\_\_\_\_. Sequoyah. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1938. Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 16.
- 1211 Forrest, Earle Robert, 1883- . With a Camera in Old Navaho Land. Foreword by Katharine Bartlett. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1970.

Forrest, Linn Argyle see 1283

- 1212 Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm, 1822-1906. Commentary on the Royal Public Library of Dresden. Tr. by Miss Selma Wesselhoeft and Miss A. M. Parker; translation rev. by the author. Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1906. Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers. v. 4, no. 2.

\_\_\_\_\_ see also 381

Forster, Johann Reinhold, 1729-1789 see 377

Fortune, Robert see 2437

- 1213 Fortune, Reo Franklin. Omaha Secret Societies. New York, AMS Press, 1969.  
Columbia University contributions to anthropology, v. 14.  
Reprint of the 1932 edition.
- 1214 Foster, George Everett, 1849- . Se-quo-yah, the American Cadmus and Modern Moses. Philadelphia, Office of Indian Rights Association; Tahlequah, Cherokee nation, H. B. Stone, etc., 1885. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971.  
LAC 15084.
- 1215 \_\_\_\_\_. Story of the Cherokee Bible. An address, with additional...notes, delivered before the meeting of the Ladies' Missionary society of the First Congregational Church, Ithaca, N. Y., February 5, 1897. New York, Democrat Press, 1899. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971.  
LAC 14082.
- 1216 Foster, George McClelland, 1913- . Empire's Children; the People of Tzintzuntzan. Assisted by Gabriel Ospina. Mexico, Impr. Nuevo Mundo, 1948.  
Smithsonian Institution. Institute of Social Anthropology.  
Publication no. 6.
- 1217 \_\_\_\_\_. A Primitive Mexican Economy. Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1966.  
American Ethnological Society. Monographs. no. 5.
- 1218 \_\_\_\_\_. Sierra Popoluca Folklore and Beliefs. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 42, no. 2, 1945, pp. 177-250.
- 1219 Foster, John Wells, 1815-1873. Pre-historic Races of the United States of America. Chicago, S. C. Griggs and Co., 1873.
- 1220 Foster, Mary LeCron. Tarascan. In 3548, pp. 77-111.  
The Tarasco language.
- 1221 Fowke, Gerard, 1855-1933. Antiquities of Central and South-eastern Missouri. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1910.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 37.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 1222 \_\_\_\_\_. Archeological Investigations. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1922.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 76.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.  
Contents: I. Cave Explorations in the Ozark Region of Central Missouri. II. Cave Explorations in the Other States. III. Explorations along the Missouri River Bluffs in Kansas and Nebraska. IV. Aboriginal House Mounds. V. Archeological Work in Hawaii.



- 1223 . Archeological Investigations II Explorations in the Red River Valley in Louisiana. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, forty-fourth annual report, 1926-27. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1928, pp. 399-540.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 1224 . Archeological Investigations in James and Potomac Valleys. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1894.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 23.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 1225 . Stone Art. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, thirteenth annual report, 1891-92. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1896, pp. 47-178.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 2408; 3348
- 1226 Fowler, Catherine S. Great Basin Anthropology...a Bibliography. Don D. Fowler, editor. Thelma Winnie, associate editor. Reno, Western Studies Center, University of Nevada system, 1970.  
Social sciences and humanities publication. no. 5.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 1227
- 1227 Fowler, Don D., 1936- . John Wesley Powell and the Anthropology of Canyon County, by D. D. Fowler, Robert C. Euler and Catherine S. Fowler. Washington, U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey, Govt. Print. Off., 1969.  
U.S. Geological Survey professional paper. no. 670.  
Indians of the Colorado valley.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 767
- 1228 Fowler, Jacob, 1765-1850. The Journal of Jacob Fowler, Narrating an Adventure from Arkansas Through the Indian Territory, Oklahoma, Kansas, Colorado and New Mexico, to the Source of the Rio Grande del Norte, 1821-22. New York, F. P. Harper, 1898. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 13198.
- Fox, Maurice see 2270
- 1229 Fox, Robin. Some Unsolved Problems of Pueblo Social Organization. In 2655, pp. 71-85.
- 1229a . Totem and Taboo Reconsidered. In 3547, pp. 161-177.
- 1230 Frachtenberg, Loe Joachim. Alsea Texts and Myths. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1920.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 67.

Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.

- 1231 \_\_\_\_\_. Coos Texts. New York, AMS Press, 1969.  
Columbia University Contributions to Anthropology. v. 1.  
Reprint of the 1913 edition.
  - 1232 \_\_\_\_\_. Lower Umpqua Texts and Notes on the Kusan Dialects. New York, AMS Press, 1969.  
Columbia University Contributions to Anthropology. v. 4.  
Reprint of the 1914 edition.
  - 1233 Frank, Lawrence Phillip, et al. Historic Pottery of the Pueblo Indians, 1600-1800. Boston, New York Graphic Society, 1974.
  - 1234 Franklin, Benjamin, 1706-1790. Philosophical and Miscellaneous Papers. London, printed for C. Dilly, 1787.  
Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 15314.  
Indians are the subject of some of the papers.
  - 1235 Franks, Kenny A. The Breakdown of Confederate-Five Civilized Tribes Relations. In 1173, pp. 109-123.
  - 1236 Frazier, Thomas L. Gift of the Paleface. In The American Indian, v. 1, no. 1, 1963, pp. 14+.  
A discussion of diseases among the Indians.
  - 1237 Freeland, L. S. Pomo Doctors and Poisoners. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 20, no. 4, 1923, pp. 57-73.
  - 1238 Freeman, Frederick. Civilization and Barbarism; illustrated by especial reference to Metacomet and the extinction of his race. Cambridge, Mass., Riverside Press, 1878.  
First published as a series in "The Seaside Press" Sandwich.
  - 1239 Freeman, John F. A Guide to Manuscripts Relating to the American Indian in the Library of the American Philosophical Society. Murphy D. Smith; editorial consultant. Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1966.  
American Philosophical Society. Memoirs. v. 65.
- Freiberger, Robert H. see 3006
- Freire-Marreco, Barbara see 3127
- French, David see 2760
- 1240 French, John Homer, 1824-1888. Gazetteer of the State of New York; embracing a comprehensive view of the geography, geology, and general history of the state and a complete history and description of every county, city, town, village

and locality with full tables of statistics... illus. by original steel engravings.... 10th ed., Syracuse, R. P. Smith, 1861, 1859.

- 1241 French, Mary M. Billings. A New England Pioneer; "The Captivity of Mrs. Johnson." The story of her life with an account of her capture and experiences during four years with the French and Indians, 1746-1750; in part as written by her and in part as condensed by...; Woodstock, Vermont, Elm Tree Press, n.d.
- 1242 Freuchen, Peter, 1886-1957. Book of the Eskimos. Ed. and with a pref. by Dagmar Freuchen. Cleveland, World Pub. Co., 1961.
- 1243 Freyer, Gilberto, 1900- . The Masters and the Slaves (Casa Grande and Senzala) a study in the development of Brazilian civilization, translated from the Portuguese of the fourth and definitive Brazilian edition by Samuel Putnam. New York, A. A. Knopf, 1946.

Friar, Natasha A. see 1244

- 1244 Friar, Ralph E. The Only Good Indian; the Hollywood Gospel. New York, Drama Book Specialists, 1972.
- 1245 Fried, Jacob. Urbanization and Ecology in the Canadian Northwest Territories. In 3913, pp. 704-711.  
Reprinted from Arctic Anthropology, v. 2, no. 2, 1964, pp. 56-60.

Friedl, David A. see 3194

- 1246 Friedlander, Judith. Being Indian in Hueyapan: A Study of Forced Identity in Contemporary Mexico. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1975.

Friends, Society of. American Friends Service Committee  
see 3753

- 1247 \_\_\_\_\_. (Hicksite) Executive committee of the yearly meetings. The Case of the Seneca Indians in the State of New York. Illustrated by facts. Printed for the information of the Society of Friends, by direction of the joint committees on Indian affairs, of the four yearly meetings of Friends of Genesee, New York, Philadelphia, and Baltimore... Philadelphia, Merrihew and Thompson, 1840.  
Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 15725.
- 1248 \_\_\_\_\_. London yearly meeting. Meeting for Sufferings Aborigine committee. Some Account of the Conduct of the Religious Society of Friends Towards the Indian Tribes in the Settlement of the Colonies of East and West Jersey and

Pennsylvania.... Pub. by the Aborigines' committee of the meeting for sufferings. London, E. Marsh, 1844. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 13869.

- 1249 Frink, Maurice, 1895- . Fort Defiance and the Navajos. Boulder, Colo., Pruett Press, 1968.  
Seventh in a continuing series commemorating the Navajo Tribal Centennial.
- 1250 Frisbe, Charlotte Johnson. Kinaaldá; a Study of the Navaho Girl's Puberty Ceremony. Middletown, Conn., Wesleyan University Press, 1967.
- 1251 Frisbie, Theodore R. The Influence of J. Walter Fewkes on Nampeyo: Fact or Fancy. In 581, pp. 231-244.
- 1252 Fritts, Harold C., et al. The Biological Model for Paleoclimatic Interpretation of Mesa Verde Tree-Ring Series. In 2777, pp. 101-121.  
This is contribution no. 13 of the Wetherill Mesa Archeological Project.
- 1253 Fritz, Henry Eugene. The Movement of Indian Assimilation, 1860-1890. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1963.
- Fritz, John M. see 4201
- Fritz, Margaret C. see 4201
- Frost, Frederick J. Tabor see 92
- 1254 Frost, John, 1800-1859. Border Wars of the West; Comprising the frontier wars of Pennsylvania, Virginia, Kentucky, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Tennessee, and Wisconsin; and embracing individual adventures among the Indians, and exploits of Boone, Kenton, Clark, Logan, Brady, Poe, Morgan, the Whetzels, and other border heroes of the west. New York and Auburn, Miller, Orton, and Mulligan, 1856. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 15167.
- 1255 . Indian Wars of the United States; from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. With numerous engravings, from the original designs by W. Croome and other distinguished artists. Auburn and Buffalo, Miller, Orton, and Mulligan, 1855. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 15726.
- 1256 . Thrilling Adventures Among the Indians; comprising the most remarkable personal narratives of events in the early Indian wars, as well as of incidents in the recent Indian hostilities in Mexico and Texas... illustrated with numerous engravings, from designs by W. Croome and

other distinguished artists. Philadelphia, J. W. Bradley, 1851, 1849.

Frost, Joseph H. see 2142

- 1257 Frost, Lawrence A. The Court-Martial of General George Armstrong Custer. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1968.
- 1258 Fuchs, Estelle. To Live on This Earth; American Indian Education. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday, 1972.
- 1259 Fulton, William Shirley. An Archeological Site Near Gleeson, Arizona. Dragoon, Arizona. The Amerind Foundation, 1940.  
The Amerind Foundation. Publication. no. 1.
- 1260 \_\_\_\_\_. A Ceremonial Cave in the Winchester Mountains, Arizona. Dragoon, Arizona. The Amerind Foundation, 1941.  
Millwood, N. Y., Kraus Reprint, 1974. The Amerind Foundation. Publication. no. 2.
- 1261 Fundaburk, Emma Lila, 1922- . Southeastern Indians; Life Portraits; a Catalogue of Pictures, 1564-1860. Metuchen, N.J., Scarecrow Reprint Corp., 1969.  
Reprint of the 1958 edition.
- Funk, Robert E. see 3096
- 1262 Furman, Alfred Antoine, 1856- . Philip of Pokanoket, an Indian Drama. New York, Stettiner, Lambert and Co., 1894.
- 1263 Furst, Peter R. Morning Glory and Mother Goddess at Tepantitla, Teotihuacan: Iconography and Analogy in Pre-Columbian Art. In 3589, pp. 187-216.
- 1264 Furst, Peter T. Flesh of the Gods; the Ritual Use of Hallucinogens. Ed. by P. T. Furst. New York, Praeger Pub., 1972.  
Essays in this collection are also listed individually and refer to this citation.
- 1265 \_\_\_\_\_. The Olmec Were-Jaguar Motif in the Light of Ethnographic Reality. In 2162, pp. 333-353.  
Reprinted from Benson, Elizabeth P., Dumbarton Oaks Conference on the Olmec, October 28th and 29th, 1967. Washington, D. C., Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, Trustees for Harvard University, 1968, pp. 143-174.
- 1266 \_\_\_\_\_. To Find Our Life; Peyote Among the Huichol Indians of Mexico. In 1264, pp. 136-184.



- 1267 Fynn, Arthur John, 1857-1930. The American Indian as a Product of Environment, with Special Reference to the Pueblos. Boston, Little, Brown and Co., 1907. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 13870.
- 1268 Gabriel, Ralph Henry, 1890-. The Lure of the Frontier; a Story of Race Conflict. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1929.  
The Pageant of America. v. 11.
- 1269 Gagern, Friedrich, freiherr von, 1882-. Das grenzerbuch von pfadfindern häuptlingen und lederstrumpfen. 11 aufl. mit 20 tafeln nach photographischen aufnahmen und Zahlreichen Kapiteleisten von Karl Wagner und mit einer Karte. Berlin, P. Parey, 1928.
- Gaines, Ruth see 1097
- Galantière, Lewis, 1893- see 2923
- 1270 Gallenkamp, Charles. Maya; the Riddle and Rediscovery of a Lost Civilization. New York, David McKay Co., 1959.
- Galloway, Charles G. see 2895
- Galvão, Eduardo see 3906
- Gann, Mary see 1271
- 1271 Gann, Thomas William Francis, 1867-1938. Archeological Investigations in the Corozal District of British Honduras. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1939.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 123. Anthropological papers. no. 7, pp. vii-58. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 1272 \_\_\_\_\_. Coba and Its Roads. In 872, pp. 299-314ff.  
From Mystery Cities. London, Gerald Duckworth and Co., 1925, pp. 103-27 passim.
- 1273 \_\_\_\_\_. The History of the Maya from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. New York, Scribner's, 1937.
- 1274 \_\_\_\_\_. The Maya Indians of Southern Yucatan and Northern British Honduras. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1918.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 64. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 1275 \_\_\_\_\_. Mounds in Northern Honduras. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, nineteenth annual report, 1897-98. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1900, pt. 2, pp. 655-692. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.

- 1276 \_\_\_\_\_. A Visit to the Year 1000. In 3980, pp. 266-294. The selections are from the following works, Mystery Cities, London, Duckworth, 1925, and Glories of the Maya, London, Duckworth, 1938.
- 1277 Garbarino, Merwyn S. Big Cypress: A Changing Seminole Community. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1972. Case studies in cultural anthropology.
- 1278 \_\_\_\_\_. Life in the City: Chicago. In 3898, pp. 168-205.  
Garcia, Celso-Ramon see 3930
- 1279 Garcilaso de la Vega, el Inca, 1539-1616. The Florida of the Incas; a History of the Adelantado. Hernando de Soto, Governor and Captain General of the kingdom of Florida; and other heroic Spanish and Indian cavaliers, written by the Inca, Garcilaso de la Vega, an officer of His Majesty, and a native of the great city of Cuzco capital of the realms and provinces of Peru. Translated and edited by John Grier Varner and Jeannette Johnson Varner. Austin, University of Texas Press, 1951.
- 1280 \_\_\_\_\_. El Inca Garcilaso en sus "Comentarios." Antología vivida, por Juan Bautista Avello-Arce. Madrid, Editorial Gredos, 1964.  
Biblioteca romanica hispanica. 6. Antologia hispanica.
- 1281 \_\_\_\_\_. Royal Commentaries of the Incas, and General History of Peru. Translated with an introd. by Harold V. Livermore. Foreword by Arnold J. Toynbee. Austin, University of Texas Press, 1966.  
Texas Pan-American series. Translation of Comentarios reales, pt. 1 of which was first published in 1609 under title Primera parte de los comentarios reales, and pt. 2 of which was first published in 1617 under title Historia general del Peru.
- 1282 Garfield, Viola Edmundson, 1899- . The Tsimshian Indians and Their Arts: The Tsimshian and Their Neighbors. Tsimshian Sculpture by Paul S. Wingert. Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1966.  
American Ethnological Society. Publication. no. 18. Originally published as parts 1 and 2 of the Tsimshian; Their Arts and Music.
- 1283 \_\_\_\_\_. The Wolf and the Raven. Totem poles of South-eastern Alaska. Rev. ed., Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1961.
- 1284 Garibay, Kintana, Angel María. Historia de la literatura náhuatl. México, Editorial Porrúa, 1953- .  
Biblioteca Porrúa, no. 1. A discussion of Aztec literature.

- 1285 Garraghan, Gilbert Joseph, 1871-1942. The Jesuits of the Middle United States. New York, America, 1938.
- 1286 Garrett, Philip C. Indian Citizenship. In 2981, pp. 57-65. From "Indian Citizenship," Proceedings of the 4th annual Lake Mohonk Conference of Friends of the Indians, 1886, pp. 8-11.
- 1287 Gates, Merrill E. Addresses at the Lake Mohonk Conferences. In 2981, pp. 331-44. From Proceedings of the 14th annual meeting of the Lake Mohonk Conference of Friends of the Indians, 1896, pp. 8-13, and Proceedings of the 18th annual meeting of the Lake Mohonk Conference of Friends of the Indians, 1900, pp. 11-17, 21.
- 1288 \_\_\_\_\_. Christianizing the Indians. In 2981, pp. 287-8. From Proceedings of the 11th annual meeting of the Lake Mohonk Conference of Friends of the Indians, 1893, pp. 11-12.
- 1289 \_\_\_\_\_. Land and Law as Agents in Educating Indians. In 2981, pp. 45-56. From "Land and Law as Agents in Educating Indians," 17th annual report of the Board of Indian Commissioners, 1885, pp. 17-19, 26-35.
- 1290 Gates, William Edmund, 1863- . Commentary Upon the Maya-Tzental Perez Codex with a Concluding Note Upon the Linguistic Problem of the Maya Glyphs. Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1910. Kraus Reprint, 1969. Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers. v. 6, no. 1.
- 1291 Gatschet, Albert Samuel, 1832-1907, et al. A Dictionary of the Atakapa Language-Accompanied by Text Material. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1932. U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin, no. 108. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 1292 \_\_\_\_\_. Indian Languages of the Pacific States and Territories. In 179, pp. 416-447. This paper was prepared especially for the Indian Miscellany in Dec. 1876, but was subsequently extended and published in the Magazine of American History (N. Y.) March, 1877, from which it has been reproduced.
- 1293 \_\_\_\_\_. The Karankawa Indians, the Coast People of Texas... With notes by Charles A. Hammond and Alice W. Oliver and a vocabulary obtained from Alice W. Oliver. Cambridge, Mass., Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, 1891. Kraus Reprint, 1969. Harvard University. Peabody

- Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers. v. 1, no. 2.
- 1294 \_\_\_\_\_. A Migration Legend of the Creek Indians, with a linguistic, historic and ethnographic introduction. Vol. 1, New York, AMS Press, 1969.  
Reprint of the 1884 ed. which was issued as Library of aboriginal American literature. no. 4.
- 1295 Gayton, Anna Hadwick, 1899-. Estudillo Among the Yukots: 1819. In 1075, pp. 67-85.
- 1296 \_\_\_\_\_. The Ghost Dance of 1870 in South-Central California. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 28, no. 3, 1930, pp. 57-82.
- 1297 \_\_\_\_\_. The Uhle Collections from Nieverla. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 21, no. 8, 1927, pp. 305-329.
- 1298 \_\_\_\_\_, et al. The Uhle Pottery Collections from Nazca. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 24, no. 1, 1927, pp. 1-46.
- 1299 \_\_\_\_\_. Yukuts and Western Mono Pottery-Making. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 24, no. 3, 1929, pp. 239-251.
- 1300 \_\_\_\_\_. Yukuts--Mono Chiefs and Shamans. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 24, no. 8, 1930, pp. 361-420.
- 1301 Gearing, Frederick O. The Face of the Fox. Chicago, Aldine Pub. Co., 1970.
- 1302 Genovés Tarazaga, Santiago. La antropología física en México, 1943-1964; inventario bibliográfico, por Santiago Genovés T. y Juan Comas. Mexico, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, 1964.  
Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México Instituto de Investigaciones Históricas. 1 ser. Publ. no. 91. Cuadernos del Instituto de Investigaciones Históricas. Serie antropología, no. 17.
- 1303 Gentry, Henry Scott. The Wariho Indians of Sonora-Chihuahua: An Ethnographic Survey. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 186. Anthropological papers. no. 65, pp. 61-144. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- 1304 Geoghegan, Richard Henry, 1866-1943. The Aleut Language; the elements of Aleut grammar with a dictionary in two

parts containing basic vocabularies of Aleut and English.  
Ed. by Frederick I. Martin, Washington, U.S. Dept. of  
the Interior, 1944.

- 1305 Georgia. Laws, statutes, etc. Digest of the Laws of the State of Georgia, from its settlement as a British province, in 1755 to the session of the General Assembly in 1800, inclusive.... By Horatio Marbury and William H. Crawford, esqrs. Savannah, printed by Seymour, Woolhopter and Stebbins, 1802. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 16141.
- 1306 Gerald, Rex E. The Suma Indians of Northern Chihuahua and Western Texas. In 581, pp. 1-33.
- 1307 Geronimo, Apache Chief, 1829-1909. Geronimo: His Own Story. Ed. by S. M. Barrett. Newly edited with an introd. and notes by Frederick W. Turner, III. New York, Dutton, 1970.
- 1308 \_\_\_\_\_. Geronimo's Story of His Life; taken down and edited by S. M. Barrett. New York, Duffield, 1907, c1906.
- 1309 Gessner, Robert, 1907-1968. Massacre; a Survey of Today's American Indian. New York, Jonathan Cape and Harrison Smith, 1931.
- 1310 Gibbon, Guy E., 1939- . A Model of Mississippian Development and Its Implications for the Red Wing Area. In 97, pp. 129-137.  
A discussion of the Oneota Indians.
- 1311 \_\_\_\_\_. The Sheffield Site: An Oneota Site on the St. Croix River. St. Paul, Minnesota Historical Society, 1973. Minnesota Historical Society. Publications. Minnesota pre-historic archaeology series. no. 10.
- 1312 Gibson, Arrell Morgan. The Chickasaws. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1971.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 109.
- 1313 \_\_\_\_\_. The Kickapoos; Lords of the Middle Border. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1963.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 70.
- 1314 Gibson, Charles, 1920- . The Aztecs Under Spanish Rule; a History of the Indians of the Valley of Mexico, 1519-1810. Stanford, Calif., Stanford University Press, 1964.
- 1315 \_\_\_\_\_. Tlaxcala in the Sixteenth Century. Stanford, Calif., Stanford University Press, 1967, c1952.
- 1316 Giddings, James Louis, 1909-1964. Ancient Men of the



Arctic. New York, Knopf, 1967.

- 1317 \_\_\_\_\_. Early Man in the Arctic. In 2328, pp. 24-28.  
From Scientific American, June 1954.
- 1318 Giddings, Ruth Warner. Yaqui Myths and Legends. Collected by Ruth Warner Giddings. Harry Behn, ed. Illus. by Laurie Cook. Tucson, University of Arizona Press, 196-. Arizona. University. Anthropological paper, no. 2, 1959.
- Giebink, G. Scott see 74
- 1319 Gifford, Edward Winslow, 1887-1959, et al. Archaeology of Southern San Joaquin Valley, California. California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 23, no. 1, 1926, pp. 1-122.
- 1320 \_\_\_\_\_. Californian Anthropometry. California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 22, no. 2, 1926, pp. 217-390.
- 1321 \_\_\_\_\_. Californian Balanophagy. In 1075, pp. 87-98.
- 1322 \_\_\_\_\_. Californian Kinship Terminologies. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 18, no. 1, 1922, pp. 1-285.
- 1323 \_\_\_\_\_. Clans and Moieties in Southern California. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 14, no. 2, 1918, pp. 155-219.
- 1324 \_\_\_\_\_. Clear Lake Pomo Society. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 18, no. 2, 1926, pp. 287-390.
- 1325 \_\_\_\_\_. The Cocopa. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 31, no. 5, 1933, pp. 257-334.
- 1326 \_\_\_\_\_. Composition of California Shellmounds. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 12, no. 1, 1916-17, pp. 1-29.
- 1327 \_\_\_\_\_, et al. Culture Element Distribution. II. Yana. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 37, no. 2, 1936, pp. 71-100.
- 1328 \_\_\_\_\_, et al. Culture Element Distributions: IV. Pomo. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 37, no. 4, 1937, pp. 117-254.
- 1329 \_\_\_\_\_. Dichotomous Social Organization in South Central California. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 11, no. 5, 1916,

pp. 291-296.

- 1330 \_\_\_\_\_ . Ethnographic Notes on the Southwestern Pomo. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1967. Anthropological records. v. 25.
- 1331 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Kamia of Imperial Valley. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1931. U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 97. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 1332 \_\_\_\_\_ . Miwok Cults. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 18, no. 3, 1926, pp. 391-408.
- 1333 \_\_\_\_\_ . Miwok Moieties. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 12, no. 4, 1916-17, pp. 139-194.
- 1334 \_\_\_\_\_ . Miwok Myths. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 12, no. 8, 1916-17, pp. 283-338.
- 1335 \_\_\_\_\_ . Northeastern and Western Yavapai. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 34, no. 4, 1936, pp. 247-354.
- 1336 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Northfolk Mono. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 31, no. 2, 1932, pp. 15-65.
- 1337 \_\_\_\_\_ , et al. Notes on the Akwa'ala Indians of Lower California. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 23, no. 7, 1928, pp. 339-352.
- 1338 \_\_\_\_\_ . Pomo Lands on Clear Lake. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 20, no. 5, 1923, pp. 77-92.
- 1339 \_\_\_\_\_ . Pottery-Making in the Southwest. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 23, no. 8, 1928, pp. 353-373.
- 1340 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Southeastern Yavapai. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 29, no. 3, 1932, pp. 177-252.
- 1341 \_\_\_\_\_ . Surface Archaeology of Iztlán del Río, Nayarit. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 43, no. 2, 1950, pp. 183-302.
- 1342 \_\_\_\_\_ . Tübatulabal and Kawaiisu Kinship Terms. In

California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 12, no. 6, 1916-17, pp. 219-248.

- 1343 Gifford, James C. Ancient Maya Pottery; a folio of Maya pottery from the site of Barton Ramie in British Honduras. Pref. by Gordon R. Willey. Col. illus. by Muriel Kirkpatrick. Philadelphia, Order from M. Kirkpatrick, Laboratory of Anthropology, Temple University, 1973.
- 1344 \_\_\_\_\_. Recent Thought Concerning the Interpretation of Maya Prehistory. In 3589, pp. 77-98.  
       \_\_\_\_\_ see also 4082
- 1345 Gilberg, Aage. Eskimo Doctor. Tr. by Karin Elliott, illus. with photographs by the author. New York, Norton, 1948.
- 1346 Gilbert, William Harlen, 1904- . Eastern Cherokee Social Organization. In 3379, pp. 285-338.
- 1347 \_\_\_\_\_. The Eastern Cherokee. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1943.  
       U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 133. Anthropological paper. no. 23, pp. 169-414. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 1348 \_\_\_\_\_. Surviving Groups in Eastern and Southern States. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1966.  
       Taken from Surviving Indian Groups of the Eastern U.S. Smithsonian Institution, annual report for 1948, pp. 407-438.
- 1349 Gilbreath, Kent, 1945- . Red Capitalism; an Analysis of the Navajo Economy. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1973.
- Gilliam, Olivia L. see 3079
- 1350 Gillin, John Philip, 1907- . Archaeological Investigations in Central Utah. Joint expedition of the University of Utah and the Peabody Museum, Harvard University. With an analysis of the animal bones, by Glover M. Allen. Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1941.  
       Kraus Reprint, 1969. Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers, v. 17, no. 2.
- 1351 \_\_\_\_\_. The Barama River Caribs of British Guiana. Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1936.  
       Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers. v. 14, no. 2.
- 1352 \_\_\_\_\_. The Quichua-Speaking Indians of the Province of Imbabura (Ecuador) and Their Anthropometric Relations with the Living Populations of the Andean Area. Washington,

Govt. Print. Off., 1941.

U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 128.  
Anthropological papers. no. 16, pp. 167-228. Reprinted  
in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.

- 1353 Gilman, Benjamin Ives, 1852-1933. Hopi Songs. Boston,  
Houghton, Mifflin, 1908. Chicago, Library Resources,  
1971. LAC 16114.

Gilmore, Alfred S. see 1997

- 1354 Gilmore, Melvin Randolph. Uses of Plants by the Indians of  
the Missouri River Region. In U.S. Bureau of American  
Ethnology, thirty-third annual report, 1911-12. Washington,  
Govt. Print. Off., 1919, pp. 43-154.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.

- 1355 Gilpin, Laura. The Enduring Navaho. Austin, University of  
Texas Press, 1968.

Gitelman, Hillel J. see 2270

Gladfelter, John H. see 2155

- 1356 Gladwin, Harold Sterling, 1883- . Excavations at Snaketown:  
Material Culture. Tucson, reprinted for the Arizona State  
Museum by the University of Arizona Press, 1965.  
Medallion Papers. no. 25. Originally published in 1937 as  
v. 1 of the author's Excavations at Snaketown.

- 1357 Glassow, Michael A. Changes in the Adaptations of South-  
western Basketmakers: A Systems Perspective. In 2162,  
pp. 289-302.

Gleason, Neva A. see 1558

- 1358 Goddard, Pliny Earle, 1869-1928. The Bear River Dialect of  
Athapascan. In California. University. Publications in  
American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 24, no. 5, 1929,  
pp. 291-324.

- 1359 \_\_\_\_\_. Chilula Texts. In California. University. Publi-  
cations in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 10, no.  
7, 1914, pp. 289-379.

- 1360 \_\_\_\_\_. Elements of the Kato Language. In California.  
University. Publications in American Archaeology and Eth-  
nology. v. 11, no. 1, 1912, pp. 1-176.

- 1361 \_\_\_\_\_. Habitat of the Pitch Indians, a Wailaki Division.  
In California. University. Publications in American Ar-  
chaeology and Ethnology. v. 17, no. 4, 1924, pp. 217-225.

- 1362 \_\_\_\_\_. Habitat of the Wailaki. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 20, no. 6, 1923, pp. 95-109.
- 1363 \_\_\_\_\_. Hupa Texts. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 1, no. 2, 1904, pp. 89-368.
- 1364 \_\_\_\_\_. Indians of the Northwest Coast. New York, Cooper Square Pub., 1972.  
Reprint of the 1934 edition.
- 1365 \_\_\_\_\_. Kato Texts. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 5, no. 3, 1909, pp. 65-238.
- 1366 \_\_\_\_\_. Life and Culture of the Hupa. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 1, no. 1, 1903, pp. 1-88.
- 1367 \_\_\_\_\_. The Morphology of the Hupa Language. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 3, 1905, pp. 9-344.
- 1368 \_\_\_\_\_. Notes on the Chilula Indians of Northwestern California. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 10, no. 6, 1914, pp. 265-288.
- 1369 \_\_\_\_\_. The Phonology of the Hupa Language; Part I. The Individual Sounds. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 5, no. 1, 1907, pp. 1-20.
- 1370 \_\_\_\_\_. Pitch Accent in Hupa. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 23, no. 6, 1928, pp. 333-338.
- 1371 \_\_\_\_\_. Sarsi Texts. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 11, no. 3, 1915, pp. 179-277.
- 1372 Godsell, Philip Henry. The Land of the North Wind. In Wild World Magazine, January, 1915, pp. 233-238.
- Goetz, Delia see 72
- Golden, Bernard see 511
- 1373 Goldfrank, Esther Schiff. The Artists of "Isleta Paintings" in Pueblo Society. Washington, Smithsonian Press, Govt. Print. Off., 1967.  
Smithsonian Contributions to Anthropology. v. 5.



- 1374 Goldman, Irving, 1911- . The Cubeo Indians of the North-west Amazon. Urbana, University of Illinois Press, 1963. Illinois studies in anthropology. no. 2.
- 1375 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Mouth of Heaven: An Introduction to Kwakiutl Religious Thought. New York, Wiley, 1975.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 2189
- 1376 Goldschmidt, Walter Rochs, 1913- , et al. The Hupa White Deerskin Dance. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 35, no. 8, 1940, pp. 103-142.
- 1377 \_\_\_\_\_ . Nomlaki Ethnography. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 42, no. 4, 1951, pp. 302-443.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 3378
- Goldstein, Joel W. see 3049
- 1378 Goldstein, Robert A. French-Iroquois Diplomatic and Military Relations, 1609-1701. The Hague, Mouton, 1969. Studies in American History. no. 9.
- 1379 González, Alberto Rex. The La Aguada Culture of North-western Argentina. In 2227, pp. 389-420.
- 1380 Goodwin, Grenville, 1907-1940. The Social Organization of the Western Apache. With a pref. by Keith H. Basso. Tucson, University of Arizona Press, 1969.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see 4024
- 1381 Gookin, Daniel, 1612-1687. Historical Collections of the Indians in New England; of their several nations, numbers, customs, manners, religion and government, before the English planted there. With notes by Jeffery H. Fiske. N.p., Towtaid, 1970. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 40051 (1859 ed.)  
Reprint of the 1792 edition.
- 1382 Gordon, Cyrus Herzl, 1908- . Before Columbus; Links Between the Old World and Ancient America. New York, Crown, 1971.
- 1383 Gordon, George Byron, 1870-1927. Caverns of Copan, Honduras. Report on explorations by the museum, 1896-97. Cambridge, The Museum, 1898.  
Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Memoir. v. 1, no. 5.

- 1384 \_\_\_\_\_. The Hieroglyphic Stairway Ruins of Copan; report on explorations by the museum. Cambridge, The Museum, 1902.  
Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Memoir. v. 1, no. 6.
- 1385 \_\_\_\_\_. Prehistoric Ruins of Copan, Honduras. A preliminary report on explorations, 1891-95. Cambridge, The Museum, 1896.  
Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Memoirs. v. 1, no. 1.
- 1386 \_\_\_\_\_. Researches in the Uloa Valley, Honduras. Report on explorations by the museum, 1896-97. Cambridge, The Museum, 1898.  
Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Memoirs. v. 1, no. 4.
- 1387 Gore, Obadiah, 1744-1821. The Revolutionary Diary of Lieut. Obadiah Gore, Jr., ed. by R. W. G. Vail. New York, The New York Public Library, 1929.  
Includes Sullivan's Indian campaign of 1779.
- 1388 Gorenstein, Shirley. Not Forever on Earth, Prehistory of Mexico. New York, Scribner, 1974, c1975.  
  
\_\_\_\_\_ see also 2702; 2954
- 1389 Gorman, Frederick. The Clovis Hunters: An Alternate View of Their Environment and Ecology. In 2162, pp. 206-221.  
Revision of an article which appeared in Kiva, v. 35, no. 2, 1969, pp. 91-102.
- 1390 Goss, James A. Ute Linguistics and Anasazi Abandonment of the Four Corners Area. In 2777, pp. 73-81.  
This is contribution no. 12 of the Wetherill Mesa Archeological project.
- 1391 Gossen, Gary H. A Chamula Calendar Board from Chiapas, Mexico. In 3589, pp. 217-254.
- 1392 Gradwohl, David M. Archaeology of the Central Des Moines River Valley: A Preliminary Summary. In 97, pp. 90-102.
- 1393 Graham, John Allen. Ancient Mesoamerica; Selected Readings. Palo Alto, Peek Publications, 1966.  
Essays in this collection are also listed individually and refer to this citation.
- 1394 \_\_\_\_\_. Aspects of Neo-Classic Presences in the Inscriptions and Sculptural Art of Seibal. In 640, pp. 207-219.
- 1395 \_\_\_\_\_. The Hieroglyphic Inscriptions and Monumental Art

of Altar de Sacrificios. Cambridge, Mass., Peabody Museum, 1972.

Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers. v. 64, no. 2.

- 1396 Graham, Samuel A. Entomology; an Aid in Archaeological Studies. In 2777, pp. 167-174.  
This is contribution no. 20 of the Wetherill Mesa Archeological project.
- 1397 Granberg, Wilbur J., 1906- . People of the Maguey; the Otomi Indians of Mexico. New York, Praeger, 1970.
- Grange, Robert T. see 3340
- 1398 Grant, (Mrs.) Anne (MacVicar), 1755-1838. Memoirs of an American Lady; with sketches of manners and scenery in America as they existed previous to the Revolution. London, Longman and others, 1808. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 20679.  
(Reprint of 1901 ed. pub. by Dodd, Mead and Co.)
- 1399 Grant, Campbell, 1909- . Rock Art of the American Indians, Written and illus. by Campbell Grant. New York, Crowell, 1967.
- 1400 . The Rock Paintings of the Chumash; a study of a California Indian culture. With a foreword by Robert F. Heizer. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1965.
- Grant, William Lawson, 1872- see 577
- 1401 Grassmann, Thomas. The Mohawk Indians and Their Valley; being a chronological documentary report to the end of 1693. Schenectady, N. Y. Printed by Eric Hugo. Photography and Print. Co., 1969.
- 1402 Graves, Theodore D. Drinking and Drunkenness Among the Urban Indians. In 3898, pp. 274-311.
- 1403 . The Personal Adjustment of the Navajo Indian Migrants to Denver, Colorado. In 114, pp. 440-446.  
Reprinted from American Anthropologist, v. 72, no. 1, 1970.
- 1404 Graymont, Barbara. The Iroquois in the American Revolution. Syracuse, N. Y., Syracuse University Press, 1972.
- 1405 Green, Norma Kidd. Iron Eye's Family; the Children of Joseph LaFlesche. Lincoln, Nebr., Johnsen Pub. Co., 1969.  
Sponsored by the Nebraska State Historical Society.
- 1406 Greengo, Robert E. Issaquena; an Archaeological Phase in the Yazoo Basin of the Lower Mississippi Valley. American

- antiquity, v. 30, no. 2, pt. 2. Salt Lake City, Society for American Archaeology, 1964.  
Society for American Archaeology. Memoirs. no. 18.
- 1407 Gregg, John B., et al. Roentgenographic Evaluation of Temporal Bones from South Dakota Indian Burials. In 1557, pp. 122-132.
- 1408 Gregor, Thomas. Privacy and Extra-Marital Affairs in a Tropical Forest Community. In 1428, pp. 242-260.
- 1409 Gregory, Hiram A., et al. European Trade Beads from Six Sites in Natchitoches Parish, Louisiana. In Florida Anthropologist, v. 18, no. 3, pt. 2, Sept. 1965, pp. 15-44.
- 1410 Grennes-Ravitz, Ronald A. The Olmec Presence at Iglesia Vieja, Morelos. In 3589, pp. 99-108.
- 1411 Gridley, Marion Eleanor, 1906- . America's Indian Statues, compiled by Marion E. Gridley. Chicago, The Amerindian, 1966.
- 1412 \_\_\_\_\_. Indians of Today. Edited and compiled by Marion E. Gridley. 4th ed. I.C.F.P., 1971.
- 1413 Griffen, William B. Culture Change and Shifting Populations in Central Northern Mexico. Tucson, University of Arizona Press, 1969.  
Arizona. University. Anthropological papers. no. 13.
- 1414 Griffin, James Bennetted, 1905- . An Analysis and Interpretation of the Ceramic Remains from Two Sites Near Beaufort, South Carolina. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1943. U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 133. Anthropological papers. no. 22, pp. 155-168. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 1415 \_\_\_\_\_. Archeology of Eastern United States. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1952.
- 1416 \_\_\_\_\_. The Northeast Woodlands Area. In 4088, pp. 223-258.
- 1417 Griffin, John W. Investigations in Russell Cave National Monument, Alabama. By John W. Griffin, in collaboration with John Earl Ingmanson, and with contributions by John T. Hack and others. Washington, National Park Service, Govt. Print. Off., 1974.  
Publications in archeology. no. 13.
- 1418 Griffin, P. Bion, et al. Western Apache Ecology: From Horticulture to Agriculture. In 80, pp. 69-73.

Grimes, John Bryan see 408

- 1419 Grinnell, George Bird, 1849-1938. The Battle of the Washita, 1868. In 1059, pp. 37-47.
- 1420 \_\_\_\_\_. Blackfoot Lodge Tales; the Story of a Prairie People. Lincoln, University of Nebraska Press, 1962. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 13944. (Reprint of Scribner's Sons ed. of 1892.)
- 1421 \_\_\_\_\_. By Cheyenne Campfires. With Photos. by Elizabeth C. Grinnell. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1962. Yale Western Americana, YW-2.
- 1422 \_\_\_\_\_. The Cheyenne Indians; Their History and Ways of Life. New introduction by Elizabeth C. Grinnell and Mrs. F. E. Tuell. New York, Cooper Square Pub., 1962.
- 1423 \_\_\_\_\_. The Fighting Cheyennes. New York, Scribner's, 1915. Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 44.
- 1424 \_\_\_\_\_. The Indians of To-Day.... Illus. with full-page portraits of living Indians. Chicago, Herbert S. Stone and Co., 1900.
- 1425 \_\_\_\_\_. Pawnee Hero Stories and Folk-Tales, with notes on the origin, customs and character of the Pawnee people. New York, C. Scribner's Sons, 1912, c1890. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 13945. Reprinted in 1961 by University of Nebraska Press.
- 1426 \_\_\_\_\_. The Story of the Indian. Ed. by Ripley Hitchcock, New York, Appleton, 1906, c1895. The Story of the West series.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 3262
- 1427 Gros-Louis, Max One-Onti, 1931- . First Among the Hurons. Tr. by Sheila Fischman from the French text. Montreal, Harvest House, 1974. Translation of Le "Premier" des Hurons.
- 1428 Gross, Daniel R. Peoples and Cultures of Native South America; an anthropological reader. Garden City, N.Y., published for the American Museum of Natural History by Natural History Press, 1973. Essays in this collection are also listed individually and refer to this citation.
- 1429 Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645. On the Origin of the Native Races of America. A dissertation by Hugo Grotius. To which is



added a treatise on foreign languages and unknown islands. By Peter Albinus. Trans. from the original Latin, and enriched with biographical notes and illustrations. Edinburgh, Priv. Print. London, Unwin Bros., Printer, 1884. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 40142.

- 1430 Grove, David D. The Highland Olmec Manifestations: A Consideration of What Is and Isn't. In 3589, pp. 109-128.
- 1431 Guernsey, Samuel James, 1868-1936. Basket-Maker Caves of Northeastern Arizona: Report on the explorations, 1916-17, by Samuel James Guernsey and Alfred Vincent Kidder; 44 plates and 16 illus. in the text. New York, Kraus Reprint, 1967, c1921.  
Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers. v. 8, no. 2, 1921.
- 1432 \_\_\_\_\_ . ...Explorations in Northeastern Arizona; report on the archaeological fieldwork of 1920-1923; 66 plates and 31 illus. in the text. Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1931.  
Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers. v. 12, no. 1.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 1939
- 1433 Guerra, Francisco. The Pre-Columbian Mind; a study into the aberrant nature of sexual drives, drugs affecting behaviour and the attitude towards life and death, with a survey of psycho-therapy in pre-Columbian America. London, New York, Seminar Press, Ltd., 1971.
- 1434 Guillemin, Jeanne, 1943- . Urban Renegades; the Culture Strategy of American Indians. New York, Columbia University Press, 1975.
- Gulick, John see 1131
- 1435 Gumerman, George J. Black Mesa; Survey and Excavation in Northeastern Arizona, 1968. Prescott, Arizona, Prescott College Press, 1970.  
Prescott College studies in anthropology. no. 2.
- 1436 Gunnerson, Dolores A. The Jicarilla Apaches; a Study in Survival. DeKalb, Northern Illinois University Press, 1973, c1974.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 1437
- 1437 Gunnerson, James H., et al. Apachean Culture; a Study in Unity and Diversity. In 80, pp. 7-28.
- 1438 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Fremont Culture; a Study in Culture Dynamics on the Northern Anasazi Frontier, including the report of

the Chaflin-Emerson Expedition of the Peabody Museum. With appendices by Walton C. Galinal and James H. Gunnerson and Margaret A. Towle. Cambridge, Mass., Peabody Museum, 1969.

Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers. v. 59, no. 2.

History of the Pueblo Indians.

- 1439 . An Introduction to the Plains Apache Archeology--  
The Dismal River Aspect. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1960.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 173.  
Anthropological papers. no. 58, pp. 131-260. Reprinted  
in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- 1440 Gunther, Erna, 1896- . Indian Life on the Northwest Coast  
of North America, as seen by the early explorers and fur  
traders during the last decades of the eighteenth century.  
Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1972.
- 1441 . A Preliminary Report on the Zoological Knowledge  
of the Makah. In 1075, pp. 105-117.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 1452
- 1442 Guthe, Carl Eugene, 1893- . A Possible Solution of the Num-  
ber Series on Pages 51 to 58 of the Dresden Codex. Cam-  
bridge, Mass., The Museum, 1921. Kraus reprint, 1969.  
Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and  
Ethnology. Papers. v. 6, no. 2.
- 1443 Gwaltney, John L. The Thrice Shy; Cultural Accommodation  
to Blindness and Other Disasters in a Mexican Community.  
New York, Columbia University Press, 1970.  
The Chinantec Indians of Oaxaco (state), Mexico.
- 1444 Haag, William G. The Adena Culture. In 4071, pp. 119-145.
- 1445 . The Bering Strait Land Bridge. In 2328, pp.  
11-18.  
Reprinted from Scientific American, January 1962.
- 1446 Haas, Theodore H. The Legal Aspects of Indian Affairs from  
1887-1957. In 44, pp. 12-22.
- 1447 Haberland, Wolfgang. The Art of North America. New York,  
Crown Pub., 1964.  
Art of the World, European cultures; the historical, sociolo-  
gical, and religious backgrounds. Translation of Nordameri-  
ka; Indianer, Eskimo, Westindien.
- 1448 Hack, John Tilton. The Changing Physical Environment of  
Hopi Indians of Arizona. Cambridge, Mass., The Museum,

1942. Kraus reprint, 1968.  
Report of the Awatovi Expedition. Harvard University.  
Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers.  
v. 35, no. 1.
- 1449 \_\_\_\_\_. Prehistoric Coal Mining in the Jeddito Valley, Arizona. Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1942. Kraus reprint, 1968.  
Reports of the Awatovi Expedition. Harvard University.  
Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers.  
v. 35, no. 2.
- 1450 Hadley, J. Nixon. Demography of the American Indians. In 44, pp. 23-30.
- 1451 Haeberlin, Herman Karl, 1890-1918. Coiled Basketry in British Columbia and Surrounding Region. In U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology, forty-first annual report, 1919-24. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1928, pp. 119-484.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 1452 \_\_\_\_\_. The Indians of Puget Sound, by Herman Haeberlin and Erna Gunther, Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1952, 1930.  
University of Washington publications in anthropology, v. 4, no. 1. Originally printed in the Zeitschrift für ethnologie, jahrgang 1924, heft 1-4.
- Hafen, Ann (Woodbury) see 1453
- 1453 Hafen, LeRoy Reuben, 1893- . Relations with the Indians of the Plains, 1857-1861. Glendale, Calif., Arthur H. Clark Co., 1959.  
Far West Rockies series, v. 9.
- 1454 Hagan, William Thomas. American Indians. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1961.  
Chicago History of Civilization.
- 1455 \_\_\_\_\_. Indian Police and Judges; Experiments in Acculturation and Control. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1966.  
Yale Western Americana series, no. 13.
- 1456 \_\_\_\_\_. Kiowas, Comanches, and Cattlemen, 1867-1906:  
A case study of the failure of U.S. reservation policy. In 50, pp. 77-99.
- 1457 \_\_\_\_\_. The Sac and Fox Indians. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1958.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 48.
- 1458 Haines, Elijah Middlebrook, 1822-1889. The American Indian.

(Uh-nish-in-na-ba). Chicago, The Mas-sin-na-gan Co., 1888. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 13946.

1459 Haines, Francis. The Buffalo. New York, Crowell, 1970.

1460 \_\_\_\_\_. The Nez Percés: Tribesmen of the Columbia Plateau. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1955. Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 42.

1461 Halbert, Henry Sale, 1837-1916. The Creek War of 1813 and 1814. By H. S. Halbert and T. H. Ball. Chicago, Donahue and Henneberry: Montgomery, Ala., White, Woodruff and Fowler, 1895. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 16847.

\_\_\_\_\_ see also 504

1462 Hale, Horatio Emmons, 1817-1896. Chief George H. M. Johnson-Onwanonsyshon, His Life and Work Among the Six Nations. In Magazine of American History. v. 13, no. 2, 1885, pp. 131-142.

1463 \_\_\_\_\_. Ethnography and Philology. Ridgewood, N. J., Gregg Press, 1968.  
First published in 1846 by Lea and Blanchard

1464 \_\_\_\_\_. The Iroquois Book of Rites. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, D. G. Brinton, 1963.  
Library of Aboriginal American literature. no. 2. Also printed by University of Toronto Press, 1963.

1465 Hale, Kenneth. A New Perspective on American Indian Linguistics. In 2655, pp. 87-133.

1466 Hale, Salma, 1787-1866. A History of the U. S., from Their First Settlement as Colonies, to the Close of the War with Great Britain, in 1815. 1820? Same title with history to 1845, printed in Cooperstown, N. Y., 1847.

Hales, William M. see 2387

1467 Hall, Charles Henry, 1820-1895. The Dutch and the Iroquois: suggestions as to the importance of their friendship in the great struggle of the eighteenth century for the possession of this continent. Being a paper read before the Long Island Historical Society, February 21, 1882. New York, printed by F. Hart and Co., 1882.

1468 Hall, Charles Samuel, 1827- . Life and Letters of Samuel Holden Parsons, major general in the continental army and chief judge of the northwestern territory, 1737-1789. Binghamton, N. Y., Otsenigo Pub. Co., 1905.  
This edition consists of 500 copies.

Hall, James, 1793-1868 see 2305; 2306

- 1469 Hall, Robert L. The Archaeology of Carcajou Point, with an interpretation of the development of Oneota culture in Wisconsin. Madison, University of Wisconsin Press, 1962.
- 1470 Hallam, John. A Sioux Vision--Thick-Headed-Horse's Dream. In 179, pp. 127-144.  
Reprinted from the Inland Magazine (St. Louis) June 1876.  
Revised by the author.
- 1471 Halle, Louis, J. Tikal and Palenque: The Beginning and the End. In 3980, pp. 363-374.  
Selections from River of Ruins. New York, Henry Holt and Co., 1941, pp. 12-20, 278-84.
- 1472 Hallowell, Alfred Irving. American Indians, White and Black: The Phenomenon of Transculturalization. In 114, pp. 200-225.  
Reprinted from Current Anthropology v. 4, Dec. 1963.
- 1473 \_\_\_\_\_. Culture and Experience. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1955.  
Philadelphia Anthropological Society. Publications. v. 4.  
The Chippewa Indians.
- 1474 \_\_\_\_\_. Ojibway Ontology, Behavior and World View. In 3625, pp. 141-178.  
From, Stanley Diamond, ed., Culture in History: Essays in honor of Paul Radin. New York, Columbia University Press, 1960.
- 1475 \_\_\_\_\_. Ojibway World View and Disease. In 1569, pp. 116-123.  
Adapted from Ojibway World View and Disease by A. I. Hallowell, Man's Image in Medicine and Anthropology, Monograph IV, International University Press, New York, 1963, pp. 258-315.
- 1476 \_\_\_\_\_. The Role of Conjuring in Saulteaux Society. New York, Octagon Books, 1971, c1942.  
Philadelphia Anthropological Society. Publication. v. 2.  
Brinton Memorial series.
- 1477 \_\_\_\_\_. Values, Acculturation, and Mental Health. In 3913, pp. 584-594.  
Reprinted from Journal of Orthopsychiatry v. 20, October 1950, pp. 732-743.
- 1478 Halsey, Francis Whiting, 1851-1919. The Old New York Frontier, Its Wars with Indians and Tories, Its Missionary Schools, Pioneers and Land Titles, 1614-1800. New York, Scribner's, 1901.  
Printed by Ira Friedman, 1963. Empire State Historical



Publications. no. 21.

see also 3362

- 1479 Halverson, Lowell K. Report on Legal Services to the Indians: A Study in Desperation. In 114, pp. 338-344.
- 1480 Hamilton, Charles, 1913-. Braddock's Defeat; the Journal of Captain Robert Chalmley's Batman; the Journal of a British Officer; Halkett's Orderly Book, edited from the original manuscripts. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1959.
- 1481 Cry of the Thunderbird: The American Indian's Own Story, edited and with an introd. and commentary by Charles Hamilton. With paintings by George Catlin and sketches by American Indian artists. New ed. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1972.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 119.
- Hamilton, Henry W. see 63
- Hamilton, Jean Tyree see 63
- 1482 Hamilton, William Thomas, 1822-1908. My Sixty Years on the Plains Trapping, Trading, and Indian Fighting. Ed. by E. T. Sieber, Columbus, Ohio, reprinted by Long's college book store, 1951.  
Originally published in 1905. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 16526.
- Hammes, Lauren M. see 682
- Hammond, Blodwen see 3300
- 1483 Hammond, Norman. The Distribution of the Late Classic Maya Major Ceremonial Centres in the Central Area. In 3589, pp. 313-334.  
see also 3589
- 1484 Hamor, Ralph, the younger. A True Discovrse of the Present Estate of Virginia, and the Successe of the Affaires There Till the 18 of June, 1614. With a relation of the severall English townes and fortes, the assured hopes of that contrie and the peace concluded with the Indians. The christening of Powhatans daughter and her marriage with an Englishman. Written by Raphe Hamor the younger, late secretarie in that colony. London, printed by Ione Beale for W. Welby, 1615. Albany, J. Munsell, 1860. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 40093.
- 1485 Handbook of Middle American Indians. Robert Wauchope,

- general editor. Austin, University of Texas Press, 1964. (16 vols.)  
 Contents: v. 1. Natural Environment and Early Cultures. v. 2-3. Archaeology of Southern Mesoamerica. v. 4. Archaeological Frontiers and External Connections. v. 5. Linguistics. v. 6. Social Anthropology. v. 7-8. Ethnology. v. 9. Physical Anthropology. v. 10-11. Archaeology of Northern Mesoamerica. v. 12-15. Guide to Ethno-historical Sources. v. 16. Sources Cited and Artifacts Illustrated.
- 1486 A Handbook of the Church's Mission to the Indians; in memory of William Hobart Hare, an apostle to the Indians. Hartford, Conn., Church Missions Pub. Co., 1914. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14960.  
 Compiled by a committee consisting of Elizabeth H. Lane, Matilda Markoe and Julia L. Schulte.
- 1487 Handy, E. S. Craighill. Dreaming in Relation to Spirit Kindred and Sickness in Hawaii. In 1075, pp. 119-127.
- 1488 Hanke, Lewis Ulysses, 1905- . Bartolomé Arzáns de Orsuá y Vela's History of Potosí. Providence, Brown University Press, 1965.  
 The Clover lectures in Brown University, 1965.
- 1489 . Aristotle and the American Indians; a study in race prejudice in the modern world. Chicago, Henry Regnery, 1959.
- 1490 . The First Social Experiments in America; a study in the development of Spanish Indian policy in the sixteenth century. Gloucester, Mass., P. Smith, 1964, c1935.  
 Harvard Historical monographs, no. 5.
- 1491 . The Spanish Struggle for Justice in the Conquest of America. Boston, Little, Brown, 1965.
- Hanks, Jane (Richardson), 1908- see 1492
- 1492 Hanks, Lucien Mason, 1910- . Tribe Under Trust; a study of the Blackfoot reserve of Alberta. By L. M. Hanks and Jane Richardson Hanks. Photos. by F. Gully. Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1950.
- 1493 Hanna, Charles Augustus, 1863-1956. The Wilderness Trail; or, the ventures and adventures of the Pennsylvania traders on the Allegheny path with some new annals of the old west, and the records of some strong men and some bad ones. New York, AMS Press, 1972.  
 Reprint of the 1911 edition.
- Hanna, Lavelle see 809

- 1494 Hannum, Alberta (Pierson), 1906- . Paint the Wind Illus. with paintings by Beatien Yazz. New York, Viking, 1958. A discussion of the Navaho Indians.
- 1495 Hanson, James Austin, 1947- . Metal Weapons, Tools, and Ornaments of the Teton Dakota Indians. Lincoln, University of Nebraska Press, 1975.
- 1496 Hanzeli, Victor Egon. Missionary Linguistics in New France; a study of seventeenth and eighteenth century descriptions of American Indian languages. The Hague, Mouton, 1969. Janua linguarum. Series maior. no. 29.
- 1497 Harcourt, Raoul d'. Textiles of Ancient Peru and Their Techniques. Tr. by Sadie Brown. Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1962.
- 1498 Harding, Anne Dinsdale, 1917- . Bibliography of Articles and Papers on North American Indian Art. New York, Kraus reprint, 1969. Reprint of the 1938 edition.
- 1499 Hardoy, Jorge Enrique. Pre-Columbian Cities. Translated by Judith Thorne. New York, Walker, 1973. Rev. translation of Ciudades precolombinas.
- 1500 . Urban Planning in Pre-Columbian America. New York, Braziller, 1968.
- 1501 Hare, Lloyd Custer Mayhew, 1893- . Thomas Mayhew, Patriarch to the Indians, 1593-1682; the life of the worshipful governor and chief magistrate of the island of Martha's Vineyard; proprietary of Martha's Vineyard, Nantucket and the Elizabeth Islands, and lord of the manor of Tisbury in North America. New York, AMS Press, 1969. Reprint of the 1932 edition.
- 1502 Hare, William Hobart, bp., 1838-1909. The Life and Labors of Bishop Hare, Apostle to the Sioux. New York, Sturgis and Walton, 1911.
- 1503 Hargrave, Lyndon L. Archaeological Bird Bones from Chapin Mesa, Mesa Verde National Park. In 2777, pp. 156-160. This is contribution no. 27 of the Wetherill Mesa Archeological Project.
- 1504 . Identification of Feather Fragments by Microstudies. In 2777, pp. 202-205. This is contribution no. 25 of the Wetherill Mesa Archeological Project.
- 1505 . Turkey Bones from Wetherill Mesa. In 2777, pp. 161-166.

This is contribution no. 17 of the Wetherill Mesa Archaeological Project.

- 1506 Hargrett, Lester, 1902- A Bibliography of the Constitutions and Laws of the American Indians; with an introd. by John R. Swanton. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1947.
- 1507 Hariot, Thomas, 1560-1621. A Briefe and True Report of the New Found Land of Virginia. The complete 1590 Theodor de Bry edition, with a new introd. by Paul Hulton. New York, Dover Publications, 1972. Rosenwald Collection reprint series. First printed in London in 1588, now reproduced after DeBry's illustrated ed., printed in Frankfort, 1590. Also printed by Bernard Quaritch, London, 1893.
- 1508 \_\_\_\_\_. A Briefe and True Report of the New Found Land of Virginia, of the commodities and of the nature and manners of the natural inhabitants. Francofort; ad. Moenum Ioannis, Wecheli, Sumtibus vero Theodori DeBry CDDXC (1590).  
  
\_\_\_\_\_ see also alternate spelling Harriot, Thomas  
  
Harkins, Lee F. see 47  
  
Harlow, Francis Harvey see 585; 1233
- 1509 Harmon, Daniel Williams. A Journal of Voyages and Travels in the Interior of North America Between the 47th and 58th Degrees of N. Lat., extending from Montreal nearly to the Pacific, a distance of about 5,000 miles. New York, A. S. Barnes and Co., 1903. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14123 (reprint of 1820 ed. pub. by Flagg and Gould).
- 1510 Harmon, George Dewey, 1896- . Sixty Years of Indian Affairs, Political, Economic, and Diplomatic, 1789-1850. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1941.
- 1511 Harner, Michael J. The Jívaro, People of the Sacred Waterfalls. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, Natural History Press, 1972.
- 1512 \_\_\_\_\_. The Supernatural World of the Jívaro Shaman. In 1428, pp. 347-356. Reprinted from Natural History, v. 77, no. 6, 1968, pp. 28-33, 60-61. Title of original article "The Sound of Rushing Water."
- \_\_\_\_\_ Harnoncourt, Rene d' see 941
- 1513 Harper, Allan G. Canada's Indian Administration: The Treaty System. In 3913, pp. 144-159.

Reprinted from American Indigena v. 7, April 1974, pp. 129-148.

- 1514 Harrington, Donald Szantho. The Great Spirit of the First Americans: Can It Teach Us Anything Today? Preached at the Community Church of New York, November 19, 1961.
- 1515 Harrington, John Peabody. The Ethnogeography of the Tewa Indians. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, twenty-ninth annual report, 1907-08. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916, pp. 29-636.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 1516 \_\_\_\_\_. Exploration of the Burton Mound at Santa Barbara, California. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, forty-fourth annual report, 1926-27. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1928, pp. 23-168.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 1517 \_\_\_\_\_. Karuk Indian Myths. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1932. U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 107.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 1518 \_\_\_\_\_. The Original Stratchey Vocabulary of the Virginia Indian Language. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1955. U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 157. Anthropological paper. no. 46, pp. 189-202. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 1519 \_\_\_\_\_. Picuris Children's Stories with Texts and Songs. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, forty-third annual report, 1925-26. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1928, pp. 289-447.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 1520 \_\_\_\_\_. Tobacco Among the Karuk Indians of California. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1932. U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 94. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 1521 \_\_\_\_\_. Valladolid Maya Enumeration. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1957. U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 164. Anthropological paper. no. 54, pp. 241-278. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- 1522 \_\_\_\_\_. Vocabulary of the Kiowa Language. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1928. U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 84. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.



- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 1590; 3127
- 1523 Harrington, Mark Raymond. Gypsum Cave, Nevada. In 872, pp. 481-485.  
From The Masterkey, "The Gypsy' Sloth" v. 3, no. 8, March-April 1930, pp. 15-16, vol. 4, no. 2, June-July, 1930, pp. 37-42.
- 1524 \_\_\_\_\_. The Last of the Iroquois Potters. In New York (State) Museum. Bulletin. no. 453, 1909.  
\_\_\_\_\_ see also 2233
- 1525 Harriot, Thomas, 1560-1621. Narrative of the First English Plantation of Virginia, by Thomas Hariot. First printed in London, 1588, now reproduced after DeBry's illustrated edition printed at Frankfort in 1590, the illustrations having been designed in Virginia in 1585 by John White. London, B. Quaritch, 1893.  
Includes facsimile of t. p. of 1590 edition.  
\_\_\_\_\_ see also alternate spelling Hariot, Thomas
- Harris, J. S. see 2189
- 1526 Harris, Marvin, 1927- . The Highland Heritage. In 1428, pp. 411-429.  
Reprinted from Patterns of Race in the Americas. New York, Walker and Co., 1964, Chapter 3, pp. 25-43.
- 1527 \_\_\_\_\_. Race, Culture and Manpower. In 1428, pp. 395-409.  
Reprinted from Patterns of Race in the Americas. New York, Walker and Co., 1964, Chapter 2, pp. 11-24.  
\_\_\_\_\_ see also 3905
- 1528 Harrison, Charles. Ancient Warriors of the North Pacific. London, H. F. and G. Witherby, 1925.
- 1529 Harrison, Jonathan Baxter, 1835-1907. The Latest Studies on Indian Reservations. Philadelphia, Indian Rights Association, 1887. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 12466.
- 1530 Harrison, Saul I., et al. Paranoid Reactions in Children. In 1557, pp. 133-148.
- 1531 Harrison, William Henry, 1773-1841. A Discourse on the Aborigines of the Ohio Valley, in which the opinions of its conquest in the 17th century by the Iroquois or Six Nations, supported by Cadwallader Colden, Gov. Thomas Pownall, Dr. Benjamin Franklin, Hon. DeWitt Clinton and Judge John

Haywood are examined and contested. Chicago, Fergus Printing Co., 1883. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 40051.

- 1532 Harrod, Howard L. Mission Among the Blackfeet. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1971.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 112.
- 1533 Harsha, William Justin. Law for the Indians. In 2981, pp. 149-154.  
From, "Law for the Indians," North American Review, v. 134, March 1882, pp. 272, 281-3, 287-92.
- 1534 Hartle, Donald D. The Dance Hall of the Santee Bottoms on the Fort Berthold Reservation, Garrison Reservoir. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 185.  
River Basin Survey. paper. no. 28, pp. 123-132. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- 1535 Harvey, Byron. An Overview of Pueblo Religion. In 2655, pp. 197-217.
- 1536 Harvey, Henry, missionary to the Shawnee Indians. History of the Shawnee Indians, from the Year 1681 to 1854 Inclusive. Cincinnati, Ephraim Morgan and Sons, 1855. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14124.
- 1537 Hassrick, Royal B. The Sioux; Life and Customs of a Warrior Society by Royal B. Hassrick in collaboration with Dorothy Maxwell and Cile M. Bach. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1964.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 72.
- 1538 Haury, Emil Walter, 1904- . The Excavation of Los Muertos and Neighboring Ruins in the Salt River Valley, Southern Arizona. Based on the work of the Hemenway southwestern archaeological expedition of 1887-1888. New York, Kraus reprint, 1968.  
Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers. v. 24, no. 1, 1934.
- 1539 \_\_\_\_\_. A Mammoth Kill in Arizona. In 872, pp. 505-508.  
From "A Mammoth Hunt in Arizona," Archaeology v. 8, no. 1, Spring, 1955, pp. 51-55.
- 1540 \_\_\_\_\_. Painted Cave, Northeastern Arizona, with an appendix, The Maize Collections from Painted Cave by Edgar Anderson. Dragoon, Ariz. Amerind Foundation, 1945.  
Millwood, N. Y., Kraus reprint, 1974.  
The Amerind Foundation. Publication. no. 3.
- 1541 \_\_\_\_\_. A Pre-Spanish Rubber Ball from Arizona. In

1568, pp. 17-22.

- 1542 . The Problem of Contacts Between the Southwestern United States and Mexico. In 1568, pp. 92-102.  
Originally published in Southwestern Journal of Anthropology v. 1, no. 1, 1945, pp. 55-74.

see also 1778

- 1543 Haven, Samuel Foster, 1806-1881. Archaeology of the United States; Or Sketches, Historical and Bibliographical, of the Process of Information and Opinion Respecting Vestiges of Antiquity in the United States. With a new introd. by Gordon R. Willey. New York, published by AMS Press for Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University, Cambridge, 1973.  
Antiquities of the New World. v. 3. Reprint of the 1856 ed., which was issued as v. 8, art. 2, of Smithsonian contributions to knowledge, and as Smithsonian Institution publication. 71.

- 1544 Havighurst, Robert James, 1900- . American Indian and White Children; a Sociopsychological Investigation, by R. J. Havighurst and Bernice L. Neugarten. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1955.

- 1545 . Education Among American Indians: Individual and Cultural Aspects. In 44, pp. 105-115.

see also 1258

- 1546 Hawkes, Ernest William. The Labrador Eskimo. Ottawa, Government Printing Bureau, 1916. Johnson Reprint Corp., 1970.  
Canada. Geological Survey. Memoir. no. 91. Anthropological series. no. 14.

- 1547 Hawkins, Gerald S. Beyond Stonehenge. New York, Harper and Row, 1973.  
Includes sections on astronomical knowledge of American Indians.

- 1548 Hawks, Francis Lister, 1798-1866. The Adventures of Daniel Boone, the Kentucky Rifleman. By the author of "Uncle Philip's Conversations"... New York, D. Appleton and Co., Philadelphia, George S. Appleton, 1844.

- 1549 Hawthorn, Audrey. The Art of the Kwakiutl Indians and Other Northwest Coast Tribes. Vancouver, University of British Columbia, London, Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1967.

- 1550 Hayes, Alden C. The Archeological Survey of Wetherill Mesa,

Mesa Verde National Park, Colorado. Prologue to the project by Douglas Osborne. Washington, National Park Service, U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Govt. Print. Off., 1964. U.S. National Park Service. Archeological research series. no. 7-A.

- 1551 Badger House Community, Mesa Verde National Park. Alden C. Hayes and James A. Lancaster. Washington, U.S. Dept. of the Interior, National Park Service, Govt. Print. Off., 1975. Publications in Archaeology. 7E.
- 1552 An Early Occupied Cave: Site 1205. In 2777, pp. 5-13.  
This is contribution no. 9 of the Wetherill Mesa Archeological project.
- 1553 Haynes, C. Vance. Elephant-Hunting in North America. In 2328, pp. 44-52.  
From Scientific American, June 1966.
- 1554 Hayt, Ezra A. Proposal for a General Allotment Law. In 2981, pp. 79-82.  
From a letter of E. A. Hayt to Secretary of the Interior Carl Schurz, January 24, 1879, in House report no. 165, 45 Congress, 3 sess., serial 1866, pp. 2-3.
- 1555 Haywood, Charles, 1904- . A Bibliography of North American Folklore and Folksong. 2nd rev. ed. New York, Dover Publications, 1961.
- 1556 Hazard, Blanche Evans. The Life of Primitive Woman. Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y., State College of Agriculture, 1915.  
The Cornell reading course, v. 4, no. 91. Rural life series, no. 11, July 1, 1915, pp. 201-256.
- 1557 Health Problems of the U.S. and North American Indian Populations; papers by David Rabin and others. New York, MSS Information Corp., 1972.  
This volume has no subject index. Essays in this collection are also listed individually and refer to this citation.
- 1558 Healy, George R., et al. Prevalence of Ascariasis and Amebiasis in Cherokee Indian School Children. In 1557, pp. 149-156.
- 1559 Heard, Isaac V. D., b. 1834. History of the Siouan War and Massacres of 1862 and 1863. With portraits and illustrations. New York, Harper and Brothers, 1864. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14125.
- 1560 Heard, Joseph Norman, 1922- . White Into Red; a Study of

the Assimilation of White Persons Captured by Indians.  
Metuchen, N.J., Scarecrow Press, 1973.

- 1561 Hearne, Samuel, 1745-1792. A Journey from the Prince of Wales' Fort in Hudson's Bay, to the Northern Ocean. Undertaken by order of the Hudson's Bay Company, for the discovery of copper mines, a northwest passage etc., in the years 1769, 1770, 1771, and 1772. London, A. Strahan and T. Cadell, 1795. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 12294.
- 1562 Hebard, Grace Raymond, 1861-1936. Sacajawea, a Guide and Interpreter of the Lewis and Clark Expedition, with an account of the travels of Toussaint Charbonneau and of Jean Baptiste, the expedition papoose, by Grace Raymond Hebard ... Glendale, Calif. The Arthur H. Clark Co., 1933.
- 1563 Heckewelder, John Gottlieb Ernestus, 1743-1823. An Account of the History, Manners, and Customs, of the Indian Nations, Who Once Inhabited Pennsylvania and the Neighboring States. Philadelphia, A. Small, 1819. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 15143.
- 1564 \_\_\_\_\_. History, Manners, and Customs of the Indian Nations Who Once Inhabited Pennsylvania and the Neighboring States. New and rev. ed., with an introduction and notes by the Rev. William C. Reichel. Philadelphia, Publication Fund of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1876. Historical Society of Pennsylvania. Memoirs. v. 12.
- 1565 \_\_\_\_\_. A Narrative of the Mission of the United Brethren Among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians, from its commencement, in the year 1740, to the close of the year 1808. Comprising all the remarkable incidents which took place at their missionary stations during that period. Interspersed with anecdotes, historical facts, speeches of Indians, and other interesting matter. New York, Arno Press, 1971, c1820. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 11025 (reprint of the 1820 ed. printed by McCarthy and Davis).
- 1566 Hedrick, Basil Calvin, 1932- . The Classic Southwest; Readings in Archaeology, Ethnohistory, and Ethnology. Ed. by B. C. Hedrick, J. Charles Kelley, and Carroll L. Riley. Carbondale, Southern Illinois University Press, 1973.
- 1567 \_\_\_\_\_, et al. The Mesoamerican Southwest. In 1568, pp. 3-8.
- 1568 \_\_\_\_\_. Meso-American Southwest; Readings in Archaeology, Ethnohistory and Ethnology. Ed. by Basil C. Hedrick, J. Charles Kelley and Carroll L. Riley. Carbondale, Southern Illinois University Press, 1974.



Essays in this collection are also listed individually and refer to this citation.

- 1569 Hegeman, Elizabeth. Anthropology and Community Action. Compiled by Elizabeth Hegeman and Leonard Kooperman. Garden City, N. Y., Anchor Books, 1974.  
Essays in this collection are also listed individually and refer to this citation.
- 1570 Hegeman, Elizabeth Compton, 1897-1962. Navaho Trading Days; with photographs by the author. Albuquerque, University of New Mexico Press, 1963.
- 1571 Heidenreich, Conrad. Huronian: A History and Geography of the Huron Indians, 1600-1650. Ontario, Ministry of National Resources, Historical Sites Branch, McClelland and Stewart, Ltd., 1971.
- 1572 Heizer, Robert Fleming, 1915- . Aboriginal Fish Poisons. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1953.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 151. Anthropological paper. no. 38, pp. 225-284. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 1573 \_\_\_\_\_, et al. Aboriginal Navigation Off the Coasts of Upper and Baja California. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1953.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 151. Anthropological paper. no. 39, pp. 285-312. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 1574 \_\_\_\_\_ . Aconite Poison Whaling in Asia and America: An Aleutian Transfer to the New World. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1943.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 133. Anthropological paper. no. 24, pp. 415-468. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 1575 \_\_\_\_\_ . Agriculture and the Theocratic State in Lowland Southeastern Mexico. In 1393, pp. 119-126.
- 1576 \_\_\_\_\_, et al. The Archaeology of Humboldt Cave, Churchill County, Nevada. In California. University. Publication in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 47, no. 1, 1956, pp. 1-189.
- 1576a \_\_\_\_\_ . California Indian History: A classified and annotated guide to source materials. By Robert F. Heizer, Karen M. Nissen and Edward D. Castillo. Ramona, California, Ballena Press, 1975.  
(Ballena Press, publications in archaeology, ethnology and history, no. 4.)
- 1577 \_\_\_\_\_ . The California Indians, a Source Book. Compiled

and ed. by R. F. Heizer and M. A. Whipple. Los Angeles, University of California Press, 1965, c1951.

- 1578 \_\_\_\_\_ . Francis Drake and the California Indians, 1579. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 42, no. 3, 1947, pp. 251-302.
- 1579 \_\_\_\_\_ . Languages, Territories and Names of California Indian Tribes. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1966.
- 1580 \_\_\_\_\_ , et al. New Evidence of Antiquity of Tepexpan and Other Human Remains from the Valley of Mexico. In 1393, pp. 32-38.
- 1581 \_\_\_\_\_ , et al. Observations on Archaeological Sites in Topanga Canyon, California. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 44, no. 2, 1947, pp. 237-258.
- 1582 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Other Californians; Prejudice and Discrimination Under Spain, Mexico and the United States to 1920, by R. F. Heizer and Alan F. Almquist. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1971.
- 1583 \_\_\_\_\_ . Studying the Windmill Culture. In 4071, pp. 179-204.
- 1584 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Western Coast of North America. In 4088, pp. 117-148.  
This article has an extensive bibliography.  
  
\_\_\_\_\_ see also 09; 694; 699; 983; 985; 2050
- 1585 Helfritz, Hans, 1902- . Mexican Cities of the Gods; an Archaeological Guide. New York, Praeger, 1970.
- 1586 Helms, Mary W. Middle America; a Culture History of Heartland and Frontiers. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, 1975.
- 1587 Helps, Sir Arthur, 1813-1875. The Life of Las Casas, the Apostle of the Indies. 2nd ed. London, Bell and Daldy, 1868.  
  
\_\_\_\_\_ see also 540.
- 1588 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Spanish Conquest in America; and its relation to the history of slavery and to the government of colonies. A new ed. edited with an introduction, maps and notes by M. Oppenheim. New York, AMS Press, 1966.  
First edition, London, 1855-61. Reprint of the 1900-04 ed.

- 1589 Hemming, John, 1935- . The Conquest of the Incas. New York, Harcourt, Brace, Jovanovich, 1970.
- 1590 Henderson, Junius, et al. Ethnozoology of the Tewa Indians. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1914.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 56.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 1612
- 1591 Hendry, Jean. Iroquois Masks and Maskmaking at Onondaga. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1964.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 191.  
Anthropological paper. no. 74, pp. 349-410. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- 1592 Hennepin, Louis, 17th cent. A Description of Louisiana, by Father Louis Hennepin, Recollect missionary. Tr. from the edition of 1683, and compared with the Nouvelle decouverte, the La Salle documents and other contemporaneous papers. By John Gilmary Shea, trans. New York, J. G. Shea, 1880. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14095.
- 1593 \_\_\_\_\_. A New Discovery of a Vast Country in America, extending above 4,000 miles, between New France and New Mexico. With a description of the Great Lakes, cataracts, rivers, plants and animals. Also the manners, customs, and languages, of the several native Indians; and the advantage of commerce with those different nations. With a continuation: Giving an account of the attempts of the Sieu de la Salle upon the mines of St. Barbe, etc. The taking of Quebec by the English; with the advantages of a shorter cut to China and Japan. Both parts illustrated with maps and figures, and dedicated to His Majesty K. William. By L. Hennepin, now resident in Holland. To which are added, several discoveries in North America, not published in the French edition. London, printed for M. Bently, J. Tonson, H. Bonwick, T. Goodwin, and S. Manship, 1698. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 13059.
- 1594 Henry, Alexander, d. 1814. New Light on the Early History of the Greater Northwest. The manuscript journals of Alexander Henry and of David Thompson, 1799-1814. Exploration and adventure among the Indians on the Red, Saskatchewan, Missouri and Columbia rivers. Ed. with copious critical commentary, by Elliott Coues. New York, F. P. Harper, 1897. Library Resources, 1971. LAC 21121-22.
- 1595 Henry, Alexander, 1793-1824. Travels and Adventures in Canada and in the Indian Territories, Between the Years 1760 and 1776. New ed., edited with notes, illustrative and biographical, by James Bain. Toronto, G. N. Morang, 1901. St. Clair Shores, Mich., Scholarly Press, 1972.

- Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 13221 (reprint of 1901 ed.).
- 1596 Henry, Jules, 1904-. Jungle People, a Kaingáng Tribe of the Highlands of Brazil. With a foreword by Ruth Benedict and an added note to the reader by the author. New York, Vintage Books, 1964.  
A Caravelle edition.
- 1597 Henry, Thomas Robert. Wilderness Messiah; the Story of Hiawatha and the Iroquois. New York, William Sloane Associates, 1955.
- 1598 Henshaw, Henry Wetherbee. Animal Carvings from Mounds of the Mississippi Valley. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, second annual report, 1880-81. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1883, pp. 117-166.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 1599 . Perforated Stones from California. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1887.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 2.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 1600 Hermequaftewa, Andrew. The Hopi Way of Life Is the Way of Peace. In 1872, pp. 53-63.  
  
Herricks, Namee (Price) see 719
- 1601 Hertzberg, Hazel W. The Search for an American Indian Identity; Modern Pan-Indian Movements. Syracuse, N. Y., Syracuse University Press, 1971.  
  
Hess, John H. Jr. see 1530
- 1602 Hesse, Frank G. Incidence of Disease in the Navajo Indian. In 1557, pp. 157-161.
- 1603 Hester, James J. Late Pleistocene Environments and Early Man in South America. In 1428, pp. 4-16.  
Reprinted from the American Naturalist v. 100, 1966, pp. 377-388.
- 1604 . Navajo Culture Change: From 1550-1960 and Beyond. In 80, pp. 51-68.  
  
Hester, Joseph A. see 2298  
  
Hetrick, Barbara see 2172
- 1605 Hewett, Edgar Lee, 1865-1946. Ancient Andean Life. New York, Biblo and Tannem, 1968, c1939.

- 1606 \_\_\_\_\_ . Ancient Life in Mexico and Central America. Indianapolis, N. Y., Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1936.
- 1607 \_\_\_\_\_ . Ancient Life in the American Southwest, with an introduction on the general history of the American race. Indianapolis, N. Y., Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1930.
- 1608 \_\_\_\_\_ . Ancient Life in the American Southwest. With an introd. on the general history of the American race. N. Y., Biblo and Tannen, 1968, c1930.
- 1609 \_\_\_\_\_ . Antiquities of the Jemez Plateau, New Mexico. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1906.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 32.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 1610 \_\_\_\_\_ . Circular Relating to Historic and Prehistoric Ruins of the Southwest and Their Preservation. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1904.
- 1611 \_\_\_\_\_ . A General View of the Archaeology of the Pueblo Region. Reprint of the 1904 ed., 1973.  
Smithsonian Institution, annual report for 1904. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1905. Second edition of facsimile edition reprint limited to 150 copies.
- 1612 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Physiography of the Rio Grande Valley, New Mexico, in Relation to the Pueblo Culture; by Edgar Lee Hewett, Junius Henderson and Wilfred William Robbins. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1913.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 54.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 1613 Hewitt, John Napoleon Brinton, 1859-1937. Iroquoian Cosmology; first part. In U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology, twenty-first annual report, 1899-1900. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1903, pp. 127-339.  
Onondaga, Seneca and Mohawk versions with English translation. Second part in 43rd annual report, 1925-26. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 1614 \_\_\_\_\_ . Iroquoian Cosmology; second part. In U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology, forty-third annual report, 1925-26. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1928, pp. 449-819.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 1615 \_\_\_\_\_ . Notes on the Creek Indians. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1939.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 123.  
Anthropological paper. no. 10, pp. 119-160. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 1616 Heye, George Gustav, 1874-1957. Exploration of a Munsee



- Cemetery Near Montague, N.J., by G. G. Heye and George H. Pepper. New York, Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, 1915.  
Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation. Contribution. v. 2, no. 1.
- 1617 Heyerdahl, Thor. Kon-Tiki's Ancestors. In 872, pp. 124-131. Reprinted from Geographical Magazine (London) v. 25, 1952, pp. 421-26.
- 1618 Hibben, Frank Cummings, 1910-. The Lost Americans. New York, Thomas Y. Crowell Co., 1946.
- 1619 \_\_\_\_\_. Sandia Man. In 872, pp. 490-500.  
From The Lost Americans, see 1618, pp. 135-50.
- 1620 Hickerson, Harold, 1923-. The Chippewa and Their Neighbors; a Study in Ethnohistory. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1970.  
Studies in anthropological method.
- 1621 \_\_\_\_\_. The Genesis of a Trading Post Band: The Pembina Chippewa. In 3913, pp. 270-300.  
Reprinted from Ethnohistory, v. 3, Fall 1956, pp. 289-345.
- 1622 \_\_\_\_\_. Land Tenure of the Rainy Lake Chippewa at the Beginning of the 19th Century. Washington, Smithsonian Press, Govt. Print. Off., 1967.  
Smithsonian Contributions to Anthropology. v. 2, no. 4.
- 1623 \_\_\_\_\_. Mdewakanton Band of Sioux Indians. New York, Garland Pub. Co., 1974.  
American Indian Ethnohistory: Plains Indians. "Before the Indian Claims Commission, docket no. 360, def. ex. 129-A."
- 1624 Hieb, Louis A. Meaning and Mismeaning; Toward an Understanding of the Ritual Clown. In 2655, pp. 163-195.
- 1625 Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, d.1911. Young Folks' History of the United States. Boston, Lee and Shepard, 1876, c1875.  
Includes chapters on paleo-Indians, mound builders, Indian wars, relations with the white man.
- 1626 Hildreth, Samuel Prescott, 1783-1863. Pioneer History; being an account of the first examinations of the Ohio valley, and the early settlement of the northwest territory. Cincinnati, for the Historical Society of Cincinnati, by H. W. Derby and Co., 1848. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 13223.
- 1627 Hilger, Inez, sister. Arapaho Child Life and Its Cultural Background. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1952.

U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 148.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.

- 1628 . Chippewa Child Life and Its Cultural Background.  
Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1951.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 146.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 1629 . Huenun Namku; an Araucanian Indian of the Andes  
Remembers the Past. Pref. by Margaret Mead. Norman,  
University of Oklahoma Press, 1966.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 84.
- 1630 Hill, Edward E. The Office of Indian Affairs, 1824-1880:  
Historical Sketches. New York, Clearwater Pub. Co.,  
1974.  
The Library of American Indian Affairs. Edition for 1967  
published under title: Historical Sketches for Jurisdictional  
and Subject Headings Used for Letters Received by the Of-  
fice of Indian Affairs, 1824-80.
- 1631 Hill, George W. The Captivity of Christian Fast. In 179,  
pp. 51-64.  
Reprinted from the Ashland Press, November 26, 1874.
- 1632 Hill, James N., 1934- . Broken K Pueblo; Prehistoric So-  
cial Organization in the American Southwest. Tucson, Uni-  
versity of Arizona Press, 1970.  
Arizona. University. Anthropological papers. no. 18.
- 1633 . A Prehistoric Community in Eastern Arizona. In  
2162, pp. 320-332.  
Reprinted from Southwestern Journal of Anthropology, v. 22,  
no. 1, 1966, pp. 9-30.
- 1634 Hill-Tout, Charles. British North America 1; the Far West,  
the Home of the Salish and D  n  ... London, Archibald  
Constable, 1907.  
The native races of the British empire.
- 1635 Hinman, Marjory Barnum. Onaquaga, Hub of the Border Wars  
of the American Revolution in New York State. Windsor,  
N. Y., Hinman, 1975.
- 1636 Hinman, Samuel Dutton. Journal Written at the Mission in  
Nebraska. In 4016, pp. 1-48.  
  
\_\_\_\_\_ see also 4016
- Hinshaw, Robert see 3610
- 1637 Hinton, Thomas B. Indian Acculturation in Nayarit: The  
Cora Response to Mestizoization. In 3378, pp. 16-35.

- 1638 \_\_\_\_\_. A Survey of Indian Assimilation in Eastern Sonora. Tucson, University of Arizona Press, 1959.  
Arizona. University. Anthropological papers. no. 4.
- 1639 Hirschfelder, Arlene B. American Indian Authors; a Representative Bibliography. New York, Association on American Indian Affairs, 1970.
- 1640 Hjalmarsson, Helge. Report on Examinations of Seven Yarn Samples from a Bolivian Archaeological Collection. In 3952, pp. 171-176.
- 1641 \_\_\_\_\_, et al. Textile Fibres in Archaeological Material from a Tiahuanacoid Tomb in Bolivia. In 3952, pp. 159-170.
- 1642 Hjortsjö, Carl-Herman. Anthropological Investigation of an Artificially Deformed and Trepanned Cranium from Niño Korin, La Paz, Bolivia. In 3952, pp. 145-158.
- 1643 Hobson, Nancy. Samuel Bell Maxey as Confederate Commander of Indian Territory. In 1173, pp. 94-108.
- 1644 Hobson, Richard. Navaho Acquisitive Values. Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1954. Kraus reprint, 1973.  
Reports of the Rimrock Project; value series no. 5. Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers. v. 42, no. 3.
- 1645 Hodge, Frederick Webb, 1864-1956. Handbook of American Indians North of Mexico. Part 1 and 2. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1912. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971.  
LAC 23689-91.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 30.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 1646 \_\_\_\_\_. Handbook of Indians of Canada. Published as an appendix to the tenth report to the geographic board of Canada. Ottawa, 1912. New York, Kraus Reprint, 1969.  
\_\_\_\_\_. see also 768; 1097; 2659
- 1647 Hodge, William H., 1932- . The Albuquerque Navajos. Tucson, University of Arizona Press, 1969.  
Arizona. University. Anthropological papers. no. 11.
- 1648 \_\_\_\_\_. A Bibliography of Contemporary North American Indians. New York, Interland Pub., 1976.
- 1649 \_\_\_\_\_. Navajo Urban Migration; an Analysis from the Perspective of the Family. In 3898, pp. 346-391.
- 1650 Hodgson, Adam. Remarks During a Journey Through North America in the Years 1819, 1820, and 1821, in a Series of

Letters: With an appendix, containing an account of several of the Indian tribes and the principal missionary stations, etc. Also a letter to M. Jean Baptiste Say, on the comparative expense of free and slave labour. Westport, Conn., Negro University Press, 1970. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 15567 (reprint of the 1823 edition printed by J. Seymour).

- 1651 Hoebel, Edward Adamson. The Cheyennes; Indians of the Great Plains. New York, Holt, 1960.  
Case studies in cultural anthropology.
- 1652 Hoffman, Bernard Gilbert. Observations on Certain Ancient Tribes of the Northern Appalachian Province. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1964.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin, no. 191. Anthropological paper. no. 70, pp. 191-246. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- 1653 Hoffman, Walter James. The Menomini Indians. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, fourteenth annual report, 1892-93. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1896, pt. 1, pp. 3-328.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968. Also reprinted by Johnson Reprint Corp. in 1970.
- 1654 \_\_\_\_\_. The Midé'wiwin or Grand Medicine Society of the Ojibway. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, seventh annual report, 1885-86. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1891, pp. 143-300.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 2405
- Hofl, Juan Jose, fl.1782 see 609
- 1655 Hoig, Stan. The Sand Creek Massacre. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1961.
- 1656 Hoijer, Harry. Athapaskan Morphology. In 3548, pp. 113-147.
- 1657 \_\_\_\_\_. The Position of the Apachean Language in the Athapaskan Stock. In 80, pp. 3-6.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 2785
- 1658 Holden, Edward S. Studies in Central American Picture Writing. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, first annual report, 1879-80. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1881, pp. 205-245.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.

- Holden, William Curry, 1896- see 2534
- 1659 Holder, Preston, 1907- . The Hoe and the Horse on the Plains; a Study of Cultural Development Among North American Indians. Lincoln, University of Nebraska Press, 1970.
- Holder, Preston, 1907- see also 331
- 1660 Holland, Charlton Gilmore, 1911- . An Archaeological Survey of Southwest Virginia. Washington, Smithsonian Institution Press, Govt. Print. Off., 1970.  
Smithsonian contributions to anthropology. no. 12.
- 1661 \_\_\_\_\_ . Preceramic and Ceramic Cultural Patterns in Northwest Virginia. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1960.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 173.  
Anthropological papers. no. 57, pp. 1-130. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- 1662 Hollister, George Hiram, 1817-1881. The History of Connecticut, from the First Settlement of the Colony to the Adoption of the Present Constitution. New Haven, Conn., Durrie and Peck, 1855.
- 1663 Hollister, Uriah S., 1838- . The Navaho and His Blanket. Denver, The Author, 1903.
- 1664 Hollon, W. Eugene. Frontier Violence; Another Look. New York, Oxford University Press, 1974.
- 1665 Hollow, Norman. Indian Statement on Policy and Legislation. Washington, D. C., February 2, 1967. In 1872, pp. 79-81.
- 1666 Holm, Oscar William. Northwest Coast Indian Art; an Analysis of Form. Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1965.  
Thomas Burke Memorial Washington State Museum. Monograph. no. 1.
- 1667 Holm, Thomas Campanius, ca. 1670-1702. A Short Description of the Province of New Sweden. Now Called, by the English, Pennsylvania, in America. Trans. from the Swedish for the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. With notes by Peter S. Du Ponceau. Philadelphia, M'Carty and Davis, 1834. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14800.  
Also published in Historical Society of Pennsylvania v. 3, pt. 1.
- 1668 Holmberg, Allan R., d. 1966. The Changing Values and Institutions of Vicos in the Context of National Development. In 1569, pp. 198-212.  
Reprinted from American Behavioral Scientist, v. 8, no. 7,



March 1965, pp. 3-8.

- 1669 \_\_\_\_\_ . Nomads of the Long Bow; the Siriono of Eastern Bolivia. Rev. ed., Garden City, N. Y., Natural History Press, 1969.  
American Museum Science Books B20. Originally issued as publication no. 10, Smithsonian Institution, Institute of Social Anthropology, 1950.
- 1670 Holmes, Calixta Guiteras. Social Organization. In 3608, pp. 97-118.
- 1671 Holmes, Vera Lee (Brown), 1890- . A History of the Americas from Discovery to Nationhood. New York, Ronald Press, 1950.
- 1672 Holmes, William Henry, 1846- . Aboriginal Pottery of the Eastern United States. In U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology, twentieth annual report, 1898-99. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1903, pp. 1-237.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 1673 \_\_\_\_\_ . Ancient Art of the Province of Chiriqui, Colombia. In U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology, sixth annual report, 1884-85. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1888, pp. 3-187.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 1674 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Ancient Pottery of the Mississippi Valley. In U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology, fourth annual report, 1882-83. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1886, pp. 361-436.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 1675 \_\_\_\_\_ . An Ancient Quarry in Indian Territory. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1894.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 21.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 1676 \_\_\_\_\_ . Art in Shell of the Ancient Americas. In U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology, second annual report, 1880-81. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1883, pp. 179-305.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 1677 \_\_\_\_\_ . Handbook of Aboriginal American Antiquities. Part I. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1919.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 60.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966. Also reprinted by Burt Franklin Reprints, 1974.
- 1678 \_\_\_\_\_ . Illustrated Catalogue of a Portion of the Collections Made by the Bureau of Ethnology During the Field Season of 1881. In U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology, third annual report, 1881-82. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1884, pp. 427-510.

Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed. , 1968.

- 1679 \_\_\_\_\_ . Origin and Development of Form and Ornament in Ceramic Art. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, fourth annual report, 1882-83. Washington, Govt. Print. Off. , 1886, pp. 437-465.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed. , 1968.
- 1680 \_\_\_\_\_ . Pottery of the Ancient Pueblos. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, fourth annual report, 1882-83. Washington, Govt. Print. Off. , 1886, pp. 257-360.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed. , 1968.
- 1681 \_\_\_\_\_ . Prehistoric Textile Art of Eastern United States. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, thirteenth annual report, 1891-92. Washington, Govt. Print. Off. , 1896, pp. 3-46.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed. , 1968.
- 1682 \_\_\_\_\_ . Prehistoric Textile Fabrics of the United States, Derived from Impressions on Pottery. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, third annual report, 1881-82. Washington, Govt. Print. Off. , 1884, pp. 393-425.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed. , 1968.
- 1683 \_\_\_\_\_ . Stone Implements of the Potomac-Chesapeake Tidewater Province. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, fifteenth annual report, 1893-94. Washington, Govt. Print. Off. , 1897, pp. 3-152.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed. , 1968.
- 1684 \_\_\_\_\_ . A Study of the Textile Art in Its Relation to the Development of Form and Ornament. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, sixth annual report, 1884-85. Washington, Govt. Print. Off. , 1888, pp. 189-252.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed. , 1968.
- 1685 \_\_\_\_\_ . Textile Fabrics of Ancient Peru. Washington, Govt. Print. Off. , 1889.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 7.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed. , 1966.
- 1686 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Use of Gold and Other Metals Among the Ancient Inhabitants of Chiriqui, Isthmus of Darien. Washington, Govt. Print. Off. , 1887.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 3.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed. , 1966.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 2405
- 1687 Holmstedt, Bo, et al. Alkaloid Analysis of Botanical Material More Than a Thousand Years Old. In 3952, pp. 139-144.

Holzhueter, Ann see 1407

- 1688 Homenaje al Doctor Alfonso Caso. Mexico, 1951.
- Homer, Davis A. see 611
- 1689 Homet, Marcel. Sons of the Sun. Translated from the German by Elizabeth Reynolds Hapgood. London, N. Spearman, 1963.
- 1690 Hooper, Lucile. The Cahuilla Indians. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 16, no. 6, 1920, pp. 315-380.
- 1691 Hoopes, Alban Williamson. Indian Affairs and Their Administration with Special Reference to the Far West, 1849-1860. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1932.
- 1692 \_\_\_\_\_. The Road to the Little Big Horn--and Beyond. New York, Vantage Press, 1975.
- 1693 Hooton, Earnest Albert, 1887- . Indian Village Site and Cemetery Near Madisonville, Ohio, with notes by Charles C. Willoughby. Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1920. Kraus Reprint, 1974.  
Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers. v. 8, no. 1.
- Hoover, Herbert T. see 3699
- 1694 Hopkins, Samuel, 1693-1755. Historical Memoirs Relating to the Housatonic Indians. Boston, S. Kneeland, 1753.  
New York, W. Abbatt, 1911. New York, Johnson Reprint Corp., 1972.  
Reprint of the 1911 edition which was issued as extra numbers 17-20 of the Magazine of History with notes and queries.
- 1695 Hopkins, Sarah Winnemucca. Life Among the Paiutes, Their Wrongs and Claims. Ed. by Mrs. Horace Mann, and printed by the author. Boston, Cupples, Upham and Co., N. Y., Putnam's, 1883.
- 1696 Hopper, Janice H. Indians of Brazil in the Twentieth Century, edited and translated by J. H. Hopper. Contributions by Gertrude Dole and others. Washington, Institute for Cross-Cultural Research, 1967.  
ICR Studies, no. 2.
- 1697 Horan, James David, 1914- . The McKenney-Hall Portrait Gallery of American Indians. New York, Crown Pub., 1972.

- Horcasitas, Fernando see 1836
- Horn, Mrs. Sarah Ann see 3095
- 1698 Hornaday, William Temple. The Extermination of the American Bison, with a Sketch of Its Discovery and Life History. In Smithsonian Institution, annual report for 1887. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1889, pp. 367-548.
- 1699 Hornbostel, Erich Moritz von, 1887-1935. Music of the Makuschi, Taulipang and Yenkuana. An English trans. by Marcia Herndon. Washington, Pan American Union, 1969. Inter-American music. Bulletin. 1969, no. 71.
- 1700 Horsman, Reginald. American Indian Policy and the Origin of Manifest Destiny. In 2983, pp. 20-28. From University of Birmingham Historical Journal, v. 11, 1968, pp. 128-140.
- 1701 . Expansion and American Indian Policy, 1783-1812. East Lansing, Mich., Michigan State University Press, 1967.
- 1702 . Matthew Elliott, British Indian Agent. Detroit, Wayne State University Press, 1964.
- 1703 Hotz, Gottfried. Indian Skin Painting from the American Southwest; two representations of border conflicts between Mexico and the Missouri in the early eighteenth century. Trans. by Johannes Malthaner. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1970. Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 94.
- 1704 Houart, Gail L. Koster: A Stratified Archaic Site in the Lower Illinois Valley; report of the 1969 field season. Springfield, printed by the authority of the State of Illinois, 1971. Illinois State Museum. Reports of investigation. no. 22. Illinois Valley Archaeological Program. Research papers. v. 4.
- 1705 Hough, Emerson, d.1923. The Passing at the Frontier; a Chronicle of the Old West. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1918. Chronicles of America. v. 26. (Section on Indian wars begins on pp. 112+.)
- 1706 Hough, Franklin Benjamin, 1822-1885. Diary of the Siege of Detroit in the War with Pontiac. Also a narrative of the principle events of the siege, by Major Robert Rogers; a plan for conducting Indian affairs, by Col. Bradstreet; And other authentic documents, never before printed. Ed. with notes by F. B. Hough. Albany, J. Munsell, 1860.

Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 15727.

- 1707 \_\_\_\_\_ . Notice of Several Ancient Remains of Art, in Jefferson and St. Lawrence Counties. Albany, N. Y., 1850.  
In annual report of the regents of the University, 3d., pp. 99-109.
- 1708 Hough, Walter, 1859- . Antiquities of the Upper Gila and Salt River Valleys in Arizona and New Mexico. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1907.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 35.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 1709 \_\_\_\_\_ . Fire-Making Apparatus in the U. S. National Museum. In Smithsonian Institution, annual report for 1888.  
Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1890, pp. 531-587.
- 1710 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Methods of Fire-Making. In Smithsonian Institution, annual report for 1890. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1891, pp. 395-409.  
  
\_\_\_\_\_ see also 2405
- 1711 Houghton, Frederick M. S. The Archeology of the Genessee Country. Rochester, N. Y., Lewis H. Morgan Chapter, 1922.  
New York State Archaeological Association. Lewis H. Morgan Chapter. Researches and transactions. v. 3, no. 2.  
Also reprinted by Kraus Reprint, 1970.
- 1712 Houston, James A., 1921- . Ojibwa Summer. Barre, Mass., Barre Pub., 1972.
- 1713 Houston, Sam, 1793-1863. Nebraska Bill--Indian Tribes, speech of Hon. Sam Houston of Texas, delivered in the senate of the United States, February 14 and 15, 1854, in favor of maintaining the public faith with the Indian tribes.  
Washington, Congressional globe office, 1854.
- 1714 Houts, Kathleen C., et al. Stereotyping of Indians and Blacks in Magazine Cartoons. In 114, pp. 110-114.
- 1715 Howard, George Delvigne, 1917- . Lowland Argentine Archaeology by George D. Howard and Gordon R. Willey.  
New Haven, pub. for the Dept. of Anthropology, Yale University by the Yale University Press, 1948.  
Yale University. Publications in anthropology. no. 39.
- 1716 Howard, James Henri. Archeological Investigations in the Toronto Reservoir Area, Kansas. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1964.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 189.  
River Basin Surveys. Paper. no. 38, pp. 319-370. Re-



printed in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed. , 1969.

- 1717           . Dakota Winter Counts as a Source of Plains History. Washington, Govt. Print. Off. , 1960.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 173. Anthropological paper. no. 61, pp. 335-416. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed. , 1969.
- 1718           . The Ponca Tribe. Washington, Govt. Print. Off. , 1965.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 195. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed. , 1969.
- 1719 Howard, Joseph Kindsey, 1906-1951. Strange Empire, a Narrative of the Northwest. New York, Morrow, 1952.
- 1720 Howard, Oliver Otis, 1830-1909. My Life and Experiences Among Our Hostile Indians; a record of personal observations, adventures and campaigns among the Indians of the great west, with some account of their life, habits, traits, religion, ceremonies, dress, savage instincts, and customs in peace and war. Hartford, Conn., A. D. Worthington and Co. , 1907. Library Resources, 1971. LAC 16022. Reprinted, New York, Da Capo Press, 1972.
- 1721           . Nez Perce Joseph: An account of his ancestors, his lands, his confederates, his enemies, his murders, his war, his pursuit and capture. Boston, Lee and Shepard, 1881. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 16561.
- 1722 Howbert, Irving, 1846-1934. The Indians of the Pike's Peak Region, Including an Account of the Battle of Sand Creek, and of occurrences in El Paso County, Colorado, during the war with the Cheyennes and Arapahoes, in 1864 and 1868. Glorieta, N. M. , Rio Grande Press, 1970.  
Reprint of the 1914 edition.
- Howe, Henry see 141
- Howe, Mark Antony De Wolfe see 1502
- Howells, William White, 1908- see 722
- Howling Wolf see 1047
- 1723 Hrdlička, Aleš, 1869-1943. Anthropological Survey in Alaska. In U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology, forty-sixth annual report, 1928-29. Washington, Govt. Print. Off. , 1930, pp. 19-374.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed. , 1968.
- 1724           . Contribution to the Physical Anthropology of California. In California. University. Publications in American

Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 4, no. 2, 1906, pp. 49-64.

- 1725 . Early Man in South America. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1912.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 52.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 1726 . Origin of the American Aborigines. In 2441, pp. 433-438.  
From American Anthropologist v. 14, n. s., 1912, pp. 5-12.
- 1727 . Physical Anthropology of the Lenape or Delawares, and of the Eastern Indians in General. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 62.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 1728 . Physiological and Medical Observations Among the Indians of Southwestern United States and Northern Mexico. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1908.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 34.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 1729 . Recent Discoveries Attributed to Early Man in America. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1918.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 66.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 1730 . Skeletal Remains Suggesting or Attributed to Early Man in North America. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1907.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 33.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 1731 . Tuberculosis Among Certain Indian Tribes of the United States. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1909.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 42.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 1732 Hubbard, Gurdon Saltonstall, 1802-1886. The Autobiography of Gurdon Saltonstall Hubbard, Pa-pa-ma-ta-be, The Swift Walker; with an introd. by Caroline M. McIlvaine. Chicago, R. R. Donnelly and Sons Co., 1911. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 13229.
- 1733 Hubbard, John Niles, b. 1815. Sketches of the Life and Adventures of Moses van Campen, a surviving officer of the army of the revolution. Dansville, N. Y., The Author, 1841.  
Includes campaigns with and against Indians.
- 1734 Hubbard, William, 1621-1704. The History of the Indian Wars in New England from the First Settlement to the Termination

of the War with King Philip, in 1677. From the original work by the Rev. W. Hubbard. Carefully rev., and accompanied with an historical preface, life and pedigree of the author, and extensive notes, by S. G. Drake. New York, Kraus Reprint, 1969.  
 Reprint of the 1865 edition, Roxbury, Mass. Ed. of 350 copies. Also reprinted by Library Resources, 1971. LAC 22288, of the 1865 ed. by W. E. Woodward.

- 1735 \_\_\_\_\_ . A Narrative of the Troubles with the Indians in New England, from the first planting thereof in the year 1607, to this present year 1677. But chiefly of the late troubles in the two last years, 1675 and 1676. To which is added a discourse about the warre with the Pequods in the year 1637. Boston, printed by John Foster in the year 1677. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 15306.
- Huckel, John Frederick, 1863-1936 see 3061
- 1736 Huddleston, Lee Eldridge. Origins of the American Indians; European Concepts, 1492-1729. Austin, published for the Institute of Latin American studies by the University of Texas Press, 1967.  
 Latin American monographs. no. 11.
- 1737 Huden, John Charles, 1899-1963. Archaeology in Vermont, Some Views, Supplemented by Materials from New England and New York. Rev. ed., Rutland, Vt., C. E. Tuttle Co., 1971.
- 1738 \_\_\_\_\_ . Indian Place Names of New England. New England. New York, Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, 1962.  
 Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation. Contributions, v. 18.
- 1739 Hudson, Charles M. The Catawba Nation. Athens, University of Georgia Press, 1970.  
 Georgia. University. Monographs. no. 18.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 3588
- Hudson, Herschel C. see 974
- 1740 Huey, Paul R. New Discoveries at Crown Point, N. Y. Troy, N. Y., Rensselaer County Junior Museum, 1959.
- Hughes, Charles C. see 1886
- 1741 Hughes, John Taylor, 1817-1862. Doniphan's Expedition. Account of the conquest of New Mexico, General Kearney's overland expedition to California; Doniphan's campaign against the Navajos; his unparalleled march upon Chihuahua and

Durango; and the operations of General Price at Santa Fe... Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1914. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14482.

- 1742 Hulbert, Archer Butler, 1873-1933. Indian Thoroughfares. Cleveland, Ohio, Arthur H. Clark, 1902. Historic Highways of America. v. 2.
- 1743 \_\_\_\_\_. The Old Glade (Forbe's) Road. (Pennsylvania State road). Cleveland, Ohio, Arthur H. Clark, 1903. Historic Highways of America. v. 5.
- 1744 \_\_\_\_\_. The Paths of Inland Commerce; a chronicle of trail, road, and waterway. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1920. Chronicles of America. v. 21. (The red man's trail, pp. 14+.)
- 1745 \_\_\_\_\_. Paths of the Mound-Building Indians and Great Game Animals. Cleveland, Ohio, Arthur H. Clark, 1902. Historic Highways of America. v. 1.
- 1746 \_\_\_\_\_. Washington's Road (Nemacolin's Path); the First Chapter of the Old French War. Cleveland, Ohio, Arthur H. Clark, 1903. Historic Highways of America. v. 3.
- 1747 Hultin, Eskil. The Accuracy of the Radiocarbon Dating. In 3952, pp. 185-196.
- 1748 Humboldt, Alexander Freiherr von, 1769-1859. On to Caje-merca. In 872, pp. 7-17. From Views of Nature of contemplation on the sublime phenomena of creation with scientific illustrations; trans. from the German by B. C. Otté and Henry G. Bohn. London, Henry G. Bohn, 1850, pp. 392-414 passim.
- 1749 Humphrey, Seth King, 1864- . The Indian Dispossessed. Rev. ed., New York, Young People's Missionary Movement of the United States and Canada, 1905. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 16030. Contents: Introduction. The Indian Reservation. The Umatillas. The Story of the Bitter Root. The Nez Perce. The removal of the Poncas. The Mission Indians. Dividing the Spoils. Uncle Sam, Trustee. Conclusion.
- 1750 Humphreys, Mary Gay, d.1915. Missionary Explorers Among the American Indians. New York, C. Scribner's Sons, 1913. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14127. Contents: John Eliot, Apostle to the Indians. Samson Occum, Mohegan. David Brainerd, Missionary to the Forests. Marcus Whitman, Pathfinder and Patriot. Stephen Riggs, Forty Years with the Sioux. John Lewis Dyer, Snow Shoe

## Itinerant.

Hunt, George see 326; 339; 347

- 1751 Hunt, George T. The Wars of the Iroquois; a Study in Inter-tribal Trade Relations. Madison, University of Wisconsin Press, 1940, 1967.
- 1752 Hunter, C. Bruce. A Guide to Ancient Maya Ruins. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1974.
- 1753 Hunter, John Dunn, 1798?-1827. Manners and Customs of Several Indian Tribes Located West of the Mississippi; including some account of the soil, climate and vegetable productions, and the Indian materia medica; To which is prefixed the history of the author's life during a residence of several years among them. Minneapolis, Ross and Haines, 1957.
- 1754 . Memoirs of a Captivity Among the Indians of North America, with anecdotes descriptive of their manners and customs. London, Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, Brown, and Green, 1823.
- Hunter, William S. see 308
- 1755 Huntington, Ellsworth. The Red Man's Continent; a Chronicle of Aboriginal America. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1919.  
Chronicles of America. v. 1.
- 1756 Huntley, Allan. Massacre at Wounded Knee. In The American Indian, v. 1, no. 1, 1963, pp. 33+.
- 1757 Hurdy, John Major. American Indian Religions. Los Angeles, Sherbourne Press, 1970.  
For the millions series. FM 40.
- 1758 Hurley, William Michael. Culture Contact: Effigy Mound and Oneota. In 97, pp. 115-128.
- 1759 . Silver Creek Woodland Sites, Southwestern Wisconsin. Iowa City: Office of State Archaeologist, University of Iowa, 1974.  
Report--Office of State Archaeologist. no. 6.
- 1760 Hutchins, Thomas, 1730-1789. A Topographical Description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and North Carolina, Comprehending the Rivers Ohio, Kenhawa, Sioto, Cherokee, Wabash, Illinois, Mississippi, etc.; the climate, soil, and produce, whether animal, vegetable, or mineral; the mountains, creeks, roads, distances, latitudes, etc., and of every part laid down in the annexed map. Published by



Thomas Hutchins, captain in the 60th regiment of foot. With a plan of the rapids of the Ohio, a plan of the several villages in the Illinois country, a table of the distances between Fort Pitt and the mouth of the Ohio, all engraved upon copper. And an appendix, containing Mr. Patrick Kennedy's journal up the Illinois river, and a correct list of the different nations and tribes of Indians, with the number of fighting men, etc. London, printed for the author and sold by J. Almon, 1778. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 40105.

- 1761 Huxley, Francis. Affable Savages; an Anthropologist Among the Uruba Indians of Brazil. New York, Viking Press, 1957; c1956.  
Capricorn edition, 1966.
- 1762 Hvidtfeldt, Arild. Teotl and Ixiptlatli; Some Central Conceptions in Ancient Mexican Religion. With a general introd. on cult and myth. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1958.  
Photocopy. Ann Arbor, Michigan University Microfilms, 1971.
- 1763 Hyams, Edward, 1910- . The Last of the Incas; the Rise and Fall of an Empire. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1963.
- 1764 Hyde, George E., 1882-1968. Indians of the High Plains, from the Prehistoric Period to the Coming of Europeans. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1959.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 54.
- 1765 \_\_\_\_\_. Indians of the Woodlands; from Prehistoric Times to 1725. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1962.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 64.
- 1766 \_\_\_\_\_. The Pawnee Indians. Foreword by Savoie Lottinville. New ed. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1974.  
Civilization of the American Indian series.
- 1767 \_\_\_\_\_. Rangers and Regulars. Columbus, Ohio, Long's College Book Store, 1952.  
This edition limited to 500 copies.
- 1768 \_\_\_\_\_. Red Cloud's Folk, a History of the Oglala Sioux Indians. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1937.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 15.
- 1769 \_\_\_\_\_. A Sioux Chronicle. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1956.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 45.
- 1770 \_\_\_\_\_. Spotted Tail's Folk; a History of the Brulé Sioux.

Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1961.  
 Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 57.

\_\_\_\_\_ see also 240

Icolari, Daniel see 3058

- 1771 Iktomi, Hcala. America Needs Indians! (Unexpurgated ed.)  
 Denver, Bradford Robinson, 1937.
- 1772 Im Thurn, Sir Everard Ferdinand, 1852-1932. Among the In-  
 dians of Guiana, Being Sketches Chiefly Anthropologic from  
 the Interior of British Guiana. New York, Dover Publica-  
 tion, 1967.  
 Unabridged and unaltered reprint of 1883 edition.
- 1773 Indian Narratives; containing a correct and interesting history  
 of the Indian wars, from the landing of our Pilgrim Fathers,  
 1620, to General Wayne's victory, 1794, to which is added  
 a correct account of the capture and sufferings of Mrs.  
 Johnson, Zadock Steele, and others. And also a thrilling  
 account of the burning of Royalton. Claremont, N. H.,  
 Tracy and Bros., 1854.
- 1774 Indian Rights Association. Condemnation of the Wild West  
 Show. In 2981, pp. 313-16. From 17th annual report of  
 the executive committee of the Indian Rights Association,  
 1899, pp. 25-27, and 18th annual report of the executive  
 committee of the Indian Rights Association, 1900, pp. 18-20.
- 1775 \_\_\_\_\_. Report of the Law Committee. In 2981, pp.  
 167-71.  
 From Report of the Law Committee: Legislation and legal  
 matters, 5th annual report of the executive committee of  
 the Indian Rights Association, 1887, pp. 3-7.
- 1776 \_\_\_\_\_. Statement of Objectives. In 2981, pp. 42-44.  
 From 2nd annual report of the executive committee of the  
 Indian Rights Association, 1885, pp. 5-7.
- 1777 Indians of All Tribes (Alcatraz Island, Dec., 16, 1969). We  
 Must Hold On to the Old Ways. In 1872, pp. 197-201.
- 1778 Indians of Arizona; a Contemporary Perspective. Thomas  
 Weaver, ed. Tucson, University of Arizona Press, 1974.
- 1779 Indians of Illinois and Northwestern Indians. Anthropological  
 report on the Ottawa, Chippewa, and Potawatomi Indians.  
 By Erminie Wheeler-Voegelin. Report on the Kickapoo,  
 Illinois, and Potawatomi Indians by David B. Stout. New  
 York, Garland Pub., 1974.  
 American Indian ethnohistory: North central and north-  
 eastern Indians.

- 1780 The Indians of North Dakota. Bismark, N. D., no pub., no date.  
Reprinted from the collection of the State Historical Society of North Dakota, I. pp. 431-78.
- 1781 Indians of Northern Ohio and Southeastern Michigan. An ethnohistorical report by Erminie Wheeler-Voegelin. The location of Indian tribes in southeastern Michigan and northern Ohio, by Helen Hornbeck Tanner, New York, Garland Pub., 1974.  
American Indian ethnohistory: North central and northeastern Indians.
- 1782 Indians of Ohio and Indiana Prior to 1795. The Greenville treaty, 1795. Ethnohistory of Indian use and occupancy in Ohio and Indiana prior to 1795. New York, Garland Pub., 1974.  
American Indian ethnohistory: North central and northeastern Indians. H. H. Tanner's report: Before the Indian Claims Commission, docket no. 136, 29c, 64, 120, and 130; E. Wheeler-Voegelin's report: Before the Indian Claims Commission, docket no. 13-G.
- 1783 Indians of the United States and Canada: A Bibliography. Dwight L. Smith, ed. John C. Ewer, introd. Santa Barbara, ABC Clio, 1974.  
Clio bibliography series, 3. A compilation of descriptive annotations of literature of the years 1954-1972.
- 1784 Indians of Western Illinois and Southern Wisconsin. Anthropological report on the Indian occupancy of Royce area 77 and 78. Anthropological report on the Indian occupancy of Royce area 187. New York, Garland Pub., 1974.  
American Indian ethnohistory: North central and northeastern Indians.
- Ingalls, George W. see 3794
- 1785 Inman, Henry, 1837-1899. The Great Salt Lake Trail, by Col. Henry Inman and Col. Wm. F. Cody. New York, Macmillan Co., London, Macmillan and Co., 1898. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14528.
- 1786 Innis, Harold A. The Fur Trade in Canada, an Introduction to Canadian Economic History. Rev. ed. Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1970.
- 1787 Inter-American Conference on Indian Life. Final act. 1st--, 1940-. Washington. Vols. for 1949- issued as Pan American Union. Congress and Conference series, no. 59. Act for 1940 published by U.S. Office of Indian Affairs.
- 1788 International Congress of Americanists, 29th, New York,

1949. The Civilizations of Ancient America; selected papers. Ed. by Sol Tax. With an introd. by Wendall C. Bennett. New York, Cooper Square Pub., 1967, c1952.
- 1789 . Indian Tribes of Aboriginal America; selected papers. Ed. by Sol Tax. New York, Cooper Square Pub., 1967, c1952.
- 1790 Interuniversity Summer Research Seminar, University of New Mexico, 1956. Perspectives in American Indian Culture Change. Ed. by Edward H. Spicer. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1961.
- 1791 Inverarity, Robert Bruce, 1909- . Art of the Northwest Coast Indians. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1950.
- 1792 Iokhel'son, Vladimir Il'ich, 1855-1937. The Koryak. By Waldemar Jochelson. New York, AMS Press, 1975. Reprint of the 1908 ed. pub. by E. J. Brill, Leiden, and G. E. Stechert, New York, which was issued as American Museum of Natural History. Memoir. v. 10 and as Jesup North Pacific Expedition. Publications. v. 6.
- 1793 Irving, John Treat, 1812-1906. Indian Sketches, Taken During an Expedition to the Pawnee and Other Tribes of American Indians. London, John Murray, 1885. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 21941.
- 1794 Irving, Washington, 1783-1859. A Tour of the Prairies. New York, F. M. Lupton, n.d. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 11996.
- 1795 Irwin-Williams, Cynthia. The Oshara Tradition: Origins of Anasazi Culture. Portales, Eastern New Mexico University, Paleo-Indian Institute, 1973. Eastern New Mexico University. Contributions to anthropology, v. 5, no. 1.
- 1796 . The Structure of Chacoan Society in the Northern Southwest, Investigation at the Salmon Site, 1972. Ed. by C. Irwin-Williams. Portales, Eastern New Mexico University, 1972. Eastern New Mexico University. Contributions to anthropology, v. 4, no. 3.
- 1797 Isleta Painting. With introd. and commentary by Elsie Clews Parsons. Edited, and with a new foreword by Ester S. Goldfrank. Rev. ed. Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1970. Originally issued in U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. 181.

see also 2850

- 1798 Ives, Ronald L. Sedelmeyer's Relacion of 1746. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1939.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 123. Anthropological paper. no. 9, pp. 97-118. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 1799 Jablow, Joseph. The Cheyenne in Plains Indian Trade Relations, 1795-1840. New York, J. J. Augustine, 1951.  
American Ethnological Society. Monographs. no. 19. Also printed by University of Washington Press, 1951 and Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1960.
- 1800 Illinois, Kickapoo and Potawatomi Indians. New York, Garland Pub., 1974.  
American Indian ethnohistory: North central and northeastern Indians.
- 1801 Jackson, Donald Dean, 1919- . Custer's Gold; the United States Cavalry Expedition of 1874. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1966.  
Yale Western Americana series. no. 14.
- 1802 Jackson, Helen Maria (Fiske) Hunt (H. H. pseud.), 1831-1885. A Century of Dishonor. In 2983, pp. 7-11.  
Reprinted from 1803, pp. 29-31, 336-342.
- 1803 A Century of Dishonor; a Sketch of the United States Government's Dealings with Some of the Indian Tribes. New York, Harper and Bros., 1881. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 12655.
- 1804 A Century of Dishonor; a Sketch of the United States Government's Dealings with Some of the Indian Tribes, new ed. enl. by the addition of the report of the needs of the mission Indians of California. Boston, Roberts, 1892, c1885.
- 1805 Jackson, Louis. Our Caughnawages in Egypt; a Narrative of What Was Seen and Accomplished by the Contingent of North American Indian Voyageurs Who Lead the British Boat Expedition for the Relief of Khartoum Up the Cataracts of the Nile. With an introductory preface by T. S. Brown. Montreal, W. Drysdale and Co., 1885.
- 1806 Jackson, William Henry. Cliff Dwellings of the Southwest. In 872, pp. 421-26. From, Time Exposure: The Autobiography of William Henry Jackson. G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1940, pp. 228-35.
- 1807 Jacobs, Melville. The Content and Style of an Oral Literature; Clackamas Chinook Myths and Tales. Chicago, University of



Chicago Press, 1959.

Viking fund publication in anthropology. no. 26.

- 1808 \_\_\_\_\_. Northwest Sahaptin Texts. New York, AMS Press, 1969.  
Columbia University. Contributions to anthropology. v. 19, pt. 1. Reprint of the 1934 edition.
- 1809 Jacobs, Wilbur R. Dispossessing the American Indian; Indians and Whites on the Colonial Frontier. New York, Scribner, 1972.
- 1810 \_\_\_\_\_. The Fatal Confrontation: Early Native-White Relations on the Frontiers of Australia, New Guinea and America--A Comparative Study. In 50, pp. 27-54.
- 1811 \_\_\_\_\_. The Wilderness Politics and Indian Gifts; the northern colonial frontier, 1748-1763. Lincoln, University of Nebraska Press, 1966, c1950.  
Previous edition title: Diplomacy and Indian Gifts; Anglo-French Rivalry Along the Ohio and Northwest Frontiers, 1748-1763.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 99
- 1812 James, Edwin, 1797-1861. Account of an Expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1966.  
March of America facsimile series. no. 65. Original title page reads: Account of an expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains, performed in the years 1819 and '20, by order of the Hon. J. C. Calhoun, Sec'y of War, under the command of Major Stephen H. Long. From these notes of Major Long, Mr. T. Say, and other gentlemen of the exploring party. Compiled by Edwin James, botanist and geologist for the expedition. In two volumes with an atlas... Philadelphia, H. C. Carey and I. Lea, 1823.  
"Astronomical and meteorological records and vocabularies of Indian languages, taken of the expedition for exploring the Mississippi and its western waters, under the command of Major S. H. Long, of the United States topographical engineers, in 1819 and 1820. Philadelphia, 1822." Facsim. does not include map for Mississippi western section.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 3598
- 1813 James, George Wharton, 1858-1923. Indian Basketry. New York, Dover Publications, 1972.  
This Dover edition of 1972 is reprint of 4th edition of Indian Basketry published in 1909 by Henry Malkan.
- 1814 \_\_\_\_\_. Indian Blankets and Their Makers. Glorieta, N. M., Rio Grande Press, 1970, c1914.

A Rio Grande classic.

- 1815 \_\_\_\_\_ . Poetry and Symbolism of Indian Basketry. In Out West, Nov.-Dec., 1913, pp. 207-224.  
Reprinted from Theosophical path, Point Loma, California. Illus. with photographs by the author, and with pictures of baskets in his historic collection. Point Loma, Calif., printed at the Aryan Theosophical Press, 1913.
- 1816 \_\_\_\_\_ . What the White Race May Learn from the Indian. Chicago, Forbes and Co., 1908.
- 1817 James, Thomas, 1782-1847. Three Years Among the Indians and Mexicans. St. Louis, Missouri Historical Society, 1916.  
Contains reproduction of t.p. of original edition. Waterloo, Ill., 1846. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 13237.
- 1818 Jameson, John Franklin, 1859-1937. Narratives of New Netherland, 1609-1664. New York, Scribner's, 1909.  
Reprinted in 1913.
- 1819 Jarcho, Saul. Anomaly of the Vertebral Column, (Klippel-Feil Syndrome) in American Aborigines. In 1557, pp. 162-163.
- Jawetz, Ernest see 809
- 1820 Jeancon, Jean Allard. Excavations in the Chama Valley, New Mexico. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1923.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin, no. 81.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 1821 Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826. On the Character and Capacities of the North American Indians. In 2441, pp. 75-81.  
From Notes on the State of Virginia. London, J. Stockdale, 1787. Ed. by Wm. Peden with an introduction and notes.  
Published for the Institute of Early American History and culture, Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1955, v. 2, pp. 58-65.
- 1822 \_\_\_\_\_ . A Virginian Gentleman Opens an Indian Barrow. In 872, pp. 396-401.  
From Notes on the State of Virginia, 1801 ed., pp. 99-104.
- 1823 Jelks, Edward B. Excavations at Texarcana Reservoir, Sulphur River, Texas. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1961.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin, no. 179.  
River Basin surveys. paper. no. 21, pp. xiii-79. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- 1824 Jenkins, Myra Ellen. The Pueblo of Nambé and Its Lands.

In 581, pp. 91-106.

- 1825 Jenks, Albert Ernest, 1869-1953. Minnesota's Browns Valley Man and Associated Burial Artifacts. New York, Kraus Reprint, 1969.  
American Anthropological Association. Memoirs. no. 49, 1937. Reprint of the Menasha, Wis., 1937 ed.
- 1826 \_\_\_\_\_. The Wild Rice Gatherers of the Upper Lakes; a Study in American Primitive Economics. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, nineteenth annual report, 1897-98. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1900, pt. 2, pp. 1013-1137. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 1827 Jenness, Aylette. Dwellers of the Tundra; Life in an Alaskan Eskimo Village. With photos. New York, Crowell-Collier Press, 1970.
- 1828 Jenness, Diamond, 1886- . The Carrier Indians of the Buckley River: Their Social and Religious Life. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1943.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 133. Anthropological papers. no. 25, pp. 469-586. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 1829 \_\_\_\_\_. The Indians of Canada. 2d. ed., Ottawa, J. O. Patenaude, King's Printer, 1935.  
National Museum of Canada. Bulletin. no. 65. Anthropological series. no. 15.
- 1829a Jennings, Francis, 1918- . The Invasion of America: Indians, colonialism, and the cant of conquest. Chapel Hill, published for the Institute of Early American History and Culture by the University of North Carolina Press, 1975.
- 1830 Jennings, Jesse David, 1909- . The Desert West. In 4088, pp. 149-174.
- 1831 \_\_\_\_\_, et al. The Ormond Beach Mound, East Central Florida. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1957.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 164. Anthropological paper. no. 49, pp. v-28. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- 1832 \_\_\_\_\_. Prehistory of North America. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1968.  
  
\_\_\_\_\_ see also 3280; 3418  
  
Jennison, Keith see 3620
- 1833 Jesuits. Letters from missions (North America). The Jesuit Relations and Allied Documents; travels and explora-

- tions of the Jesuit missionaries in New France, 1610-1791. The original French, Latin and Italian texts, with English translations and notes, ed. by Reuben Gold Thwaites. New York, Pageant Book Co., 1959. 73 vols. in 36. Also reprinted by Library Resources, 1971. LAC 21463-90.
- 1834 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Jesuit Relations and Allied Documents; travels and explorations of the Jesuit missionaries in North America, 1610-1791. With an introd. by Reuben Gold Thwaites. Selected and edited by Edna Kenton. Pref. by George N. Shuster. New York, Vanguard Press, 1954.
- 1835 Jesup North Pacific Expedition. Ethnographical Album of the North Pacific Coasts of America and Asia. New York, AMS Press, 1975.  
Reprint of the 1900 ed. pub. by American Museum of Natural History, New York.
- 1836 Jiménez, Luz, d. 1965. Life and Death in Milpa Alta; a Nahuatl Chronicle of Díaz and Zapata. Translated and edited by Fernando Horcasitas from the Nahuatl recollections of Luz Jiménez. Foreword by Miguel León-Portilla. Drawings by Alberto Beltrán. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1972.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 117.
- 1837 Jochelson, Waldemar, 1852-1937. Yukaghir Picture Writing and Loveletters. In 2441, pp. 331-339.  
From The Jesup North Pacific Expedition, ed. by Boas, Memoirs, American Museum of Natural History, v. 9, 1926, pp. 434-436, 444-450.
- Joffe, Natalie F. see 2189
- 1838 John, Elizabeth Ann Harper, 1928- . Storms Brewed in Other Men's Worlds: The Confrontation of Indians, Spanish, and French in the Southwest, 1540-1795. College Station, Texas A and M University Press, 1975.
- 1839 Johnson, Andrew. Report of Indian Peace Commissioners Appointed in 1867 Under an Act of Congress. In 4016, pp. 89-125.
- 1840 Johnson, Clifton. An Unredeemed Captive; being the story of Eunice Williams, who, at the age of seven years was carried away from Deerfield by the Indians in the year 1704, and who lived among the Indians of Canada as one of them the rest of her life.... Holyoke, Mass., Griffith, Axtell and Cady, 1897.
- Johnson, Elden see 97
- 1841 Johnson, Frank Roy, 1911- . The Tuscaroras; Mythology,

Medicine, Culture. Murfreesboro, N.C., Johnson Pub. Co., 1967.

- 1842 Johnson, Helen W. Rural Indian Americans in Poverty. In 114, pp. 24-30.  
Reprinted from Helen W. Johnson, Rural Indian Americans in Poverty, Economic Research Service, USDA, Agricultural Economic report no. 167, Washington, 1969.
- 1843 Johnson, Sir William, bart., 1715-1774. The Papers of Sir William Johnson. Prepared for publication by the division of archives and history. Albany, The University of the State of New York, 1921-1965. 14 vols. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 22423-42.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 926
- 1844 Johnston, Charles Haven Ladd, 1877-1943. Famous Indian Chiefs; their battles, treaties, sieges and struggles with the whites for the possession of America. Freeport, N. Y., Books for Libraries Press, 1971, c1909.  
Essay index reprint series.
- 1845 Johnston, Charles Murray, 1926- . The Valley of the Six Nations; a collection of documents on the Indian lands of the Grand River. Edited with an introduction by Charles M. Johnston. Toronto, Champlain Society for the Govt. of Ontario, by University of Toronto Press, 1964.
- 1846 Johnston, Dennis Foster. An Analysis of Sources of Information on the Population of the Navaho. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1966.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin, no. 197. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- 1847 Johnston, Richard B. Trials of the ELSEA Proton Magnetometer at Two Sites of Wetherill Mesa. In 2777, pp. 180-181.  
This is contribution no. 8 of the Wetherill Mesa Archeological project.
- 1848 Jones, Arthur Edward. "8Endake Ehen"; or, Old Huronia, by the archivist of St. Mary's College, Montreal, Arthur Edward Jones. In Ontario. Bureau of Archives. Report. Toronto, 1909, 5th. p. 505.
- 1849 Jones, Charles Colcock, 1831-1893. Antiquities of the Southern Indians, Particularly of the Georgia Tribes. New York, D. Appleton, 1873.
- 1850 Jones, Daniel Webster. Forty Years Among the Indians. A true yet thrilling narrative of the author's experiences among



the natives. Salt Lake City, Utah, Juvenile Instructor Office, 1890. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 15085.

- 1851 Jones, David E. Sanapia, Comanche Medicine Woman. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1972.  
Case studies in cultural anthropology.
- 1852 Jones, Douglas C. The Treaty of Medicine Lodge; the Story of the Great Treaty Council as Told by Eyewitnesses. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1966.
- 1853 Jones, Hettie. The Trees Stand Shining; Poetry of the North American Indians. Paintings by Robert Andrew Parker. New York, Dial Press, 1971.  
32 poems from the oral tradition of 15 North American tribes.
- 1854 Jones, Hugh, 1669-1760. The Present State of Virginia. New York, reprinted for J. Sabin, 1865. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 16197.  
Reprinted from London edition of 1724, with facsimile of t. p.
- 1855 Jones, James Athearn, 1791-1845. Traditions of the North American Indians. Upper Saddle River, N. J., Literature House, 1970.  
Reprint of the 2d and rev. ed. 1830 which was originally published in 1829 under title: Tales of an Indian Camp.
- 1856 Jones, John Alan, 1923- . The Sun Dance of the Northern Ute. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1955.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 157. Anthropological paper. no. 47, pp. 203-264. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.  
  
\_\_\_\_\_ see also 1784
- 1857 Jones, Oakah L., Jr. Pueblo Warriors and Spanish Conquest. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1966.
- 1858 Jones, Peter, Chippewa Chief, 1802-1856. History of the Ojebway Indians; with especial reference to their conversion to christianity. London, A. W. Bennett, 186-? Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 15094.  
First published in 1861.
- 1859 Jones, Philip Mills. Mound Excavations Near Stockton. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 20, no. 7, 1923, pp. 113-122.
- 1860 Jones, Uriah James, 1818-1864. History of the Early Settlement of the Juniata Valley: Embracing an account of the

- early pioneers, and the trials and privations incident to the settlement of the valley, predatory incursions, massacres, and abductions by the Indians during the French and Indian wars, and the war of the revolution, etc. Philadelphia, H. B. Ashmead, 1856. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 16732.
- 1861 Jones, William, 1871-1909. Ethnography of the Fox Indians. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1939.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 125.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 1862 \_\_\_\_\_. Fox Texts. Leyden, E. J. Brill, 1907. New York, AMS Press, 1974.  
Original ed. issued as v. 1, American Ethnological Society. Publications. Reprinted by Library Resources, 1971. LAC 15086.
- 1863 \_\_\_\_\_. Kickapoo Tales. Translated by Truman Michelson. Leyden, E. J. Brill, New York, G. E. Stechert, Agents, 1915. New York, AMS Press, 1974.  
Original ed. issued as v. 9, American Ethnological Society. Publications.
- 1864 \_\_\_\_\_. Ojibwa Texts. Ed. by Truman Michelson. Leyden, E. J. Brill, New York, G. E. Stechert, Agents, 1917-19. New York, AMS Press, 1974.  
Original ed. issued as v. 7, American Ethnological Society. Publications.
- 1865 Jorgensen, Joseph G., 1934- . Indians and the Metropolis. In 3898, pp. 66-113.
- 1866 \_\_\_\_\_. The Sun Dance Religion; Power for the Powerless. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1972.
- Joseph, Alice see 3686
- 1867 Josephy, Alvin M., Jr., 1915- . The American Indian and the Bureau of Indian Affairs. In 1872, pp. 105-139.
- 1868 \_\_\_\_\_. The Indian Heritage of America. New York, Knopf, 1968.
- 1869 \_\_\_\_\_. The New Indian Patriots. In 1872, pp. 13-20.
- 1870 \_\_\_\_\_. The Nez Perce Indians and the Opening of the Northwest. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1965.
- 1871 \_\_\_\_\_. The Patriot Chiefs; a Chronicle of American Indian Resistance. New York, Viking Press, 1961.
- 1872 \_\_\_\_\_. Red Power; the American Indians' Fight for Free-

dom. New York, American Heritage Press, 1971.

Essays in this collection are also listed individually and refer to this citation.

- 1873 \_\_\_\_\_. The Walla Walla Council of 1855. In 1059, pp. 2-23.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 45
- 1874 Josselyn, John, fl. 1630-1675. New Englands Rarities Discovered: In birds, beasts, fishes, serpents, and plants of that country. Together with the physical and chyrurgical remedies wherewith the natives constantly use to cure their distempers, wounds and sores. Also a perfect description of an Indian squa, in all her bravery, with a poem not properly conferr'd upon her. Lastly a chronological table of the most remarkable passages in that country amongst the English.... London, printed for G. Widdowes, 1672. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14726.
- 1875 Journal of Pontiac's Conspiracy, 1763. Pub. by Clarence Monroe Burton. Under the auspices of the Michigan Society of the Colonial wars. Ed. by M. Agnes Burton. Detroit, Speaker-Hines Printing Co., pref., 1912. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14402.
- 1876 Joyce, Thomas Athol, 1878-1942. Central American and West Indian Archaeology; being an introd to archaeology of the states of Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Panama, and the West Indies. New York, Hacker Art Books, 1973. Reprint of 1916, G. P. Putnam's Sons ed.
- 1877 \_\_\_\_\_. Mexican Archaeology, an Introduction to the Archaeology of the Mexican and Mayan Civilizations of Pre-Spanish America. New York, Hacker Art Books, 1970. Handbooks to ancient civilization series. Reprint of 1914, G. P. Putnam's Sons ed.
- 1878 Judd, Neil Merton, 1887- . ...Archeological Observations North of the Rio Colorado. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1926. U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin, no. 82. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 1879 \_\_\_\_\_. Arizona's Prehistoric Canals. In 872, pp. 460-466. From explorations and fieldwork of the Smithsonian Institution in 1930, "Arizona's Prehistoric Canals, from the Air."
- 1880 \_\_\_\_\_. The Bureau of American Ethnology; a Partial History. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1967.
- 1881 \_\_\_\_\_. The Material Culture of Pueblo Bonito. With appendix: Canid remains from Pueblo Bonito and Pueblo Del

Arroyo, by Glover M. Allen. Published under a grant from the National Geographic Society. Washington. Smithsonian Institution, 1954.  
Smithsonian miscellaneous collections. v. 124.

- 1882 . Men Met Along the Trail; Adventures in Archaeology. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1968.
- 1883 . Two Chaco Canyon Pit Houses. In Smithsonian Institution, annual report for 1922. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1924, pp. 399-413.
- 1884 Judson, Sheldon. The Hodges Site. II. Geology of the Hodges Site, Quay County, New Mexico. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1953.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 154.  
River Basin surveys. Paper no. 5, pp. 285-302. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- Kagan, Irving G. see 2436
- 1885 Kahlenberg, Mary Hunt. The Navajo Blanket. By Mary Hunt Kahlenberg and Anthony Berlant. New York, Praeger, 1972. Catalogue of an exhibition first held at Los Angeles County Museum of Art, June 27-August 27, 1972 and subsequently at other museums.
- 1886 Kakianak, Nathan. Eskimo Boyhood; an Autobiography in Psychosocial Perspective. Edited by Charles C. Hughes. Lexington, University of Kentucky Press, 1974.  
Studies in anthropology. no. 8.
- Kalm, Peter see 163
- 1887 Kampen, Michael Edwin. The Sculptures of El Tajín, Veracruz, Mexico. Gainesville, University of Florida Press, 1972.
- 1888 Kane, Paul, 1810-1871. Paul Kane's Frontier; including wanderings of an artist among the Indians of North America. Edited with a biographical introd. and a catalogue raisonné by J. Russell Harper. Austin, published for the Amon Carter Museum, Fort Worth and the National Gallery of Canada by the University of Texas Press, 1971.
- 1889 Kane, Robert Louis, 1940- . Federal Health Care (with reservations!) By R. L. Kane and Rosalie A. Kane. New York, Springer Pub. Co., 1972.
- 1890 Kaplan, Bert. A Study of Rorschach Responses in Four Cultures. Cambridge, The Museum, 1954. Kraus, 1973.  
Reports on the Ramah project. no. 6. Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers.

v. 42, no. 2.

- 1891 Kaplan, Lawrence. Beans of Wetherill Mesa. In 2777, pp. 153-155.  
This is contribution no. 18 of the Wetherill Mesa archeological project.
- 1892 Karlin, Alma M., 1891-1950. The Death-Thorn; Magic, Superstitions, and Beliefs of Urban Indians in Panama and Peru. Translated by Bernard Miall. London, G. Allen and Unwin, 1934. Detroit, Blain Ethridge-Books, 1971. Reprint of the 1934 English ed. published under title: The Death-Thorn and Other Strange Experiences in Peru and Panama. The 1934 ed. was a translation of the 3rd ed. of Der Todesdorn und andere Seltsame Erlebnisse aus Peru und Panama.
- Karoniaktatie see 2237
- 1893 Karsten, Rafael, 1879- . Blood Revenge, War, and Victory Feasts Among the Jibaro Indians of Eastern Ecuador. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1923.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 79.  
Reprinted in Microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 1894 . The Civilization of the South American Indians. New York, Knopf, 1926.  
History of Civilization.
- 1895 Kate, Herman Frederick Carelten, 1858- . The Indian in Literature. Smithsonian Institution, annual report for 1921. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1922, pp. 507-528.  
Condensed translations and abstract of papers published in the Dutch magazine De Gids, 1919 and De West-Indische Gids, 1920.
- 1896 Kayser, Joyce. Phantoms in the Pinyon: An Investigation of Ute-Pueblo Contacts. In 2777, pp. 82-91.  
This is contribution no. 10 of the Wetherill Mesa archeological project.
- 1897 Kearney, Michael, 1937- . The Winds of Ixtepaji; World View and Society in a Zapotec Town. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1972.  
Case studies in cultural anthropology.

Keating, Louis Clark see 94

- 1898 Keating, William Hypolitus, 1799-1840. Narrative of an Expedition to the Source of St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeck, Lake of the Woods, etc., performed in the year 1823, by order of the Hon. J. C. Calhoun, secretary of war, under the command of Stephen H. Long, U. S. T. E.



- Comp. from the notes of Major Long, Messrs. Say, Keating and Calhoun. . . . London, G. B. Whittaker, 1825. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 21133.  
Also reprinted by Ross and Haines, 1959.
- 1899 Keen, Benjamin, 1913- . The Aztec Image in Western Thought. New Brunswick, N.J., Rutgers University Press, 1971.
- 1900 Keesing, Felix Maxwell, 1902-1961. The Menomini Indians of Wisconsin. With a new introd. by Frank Miller. New York, Johnson Reprint Corp., 1971.  
American Philosophical Society. Memoirs. v. 10. Reprint of the 1939 edition.
- 1901 Kehoe, Alice B. The Dakotas in Saskatchewan. In 2531, pp. 148-172.
- 1902 Kehoe, Thomas F. The Large Corner-Notched Point System of the Northern Plains and Adjacent Woodlands. In 97, pp. 103-114.
- 1903 . Stone Tipi Rings in North Central Montana and the Adjacent Portion of Alberta, Canada: Their historical, ethnological and archeological aspects. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1960.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 173. Anthropological paper. no. 62, pp. 417-475. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- 1904 Keim, De Benneville Randolph, 1841-1914. Sheridan's Troopers on the Borders; a winter campaign on the plains. With numerous engravings. London, New York, George Routledge, 1885.  
Also printed by D. McKay, Phila., 1885. And Ramsen and Haffelfinger, 1870. Reprinted by Library Resources, 1971. LAC 15699.
- 1905 Keiser, Albert. The Indian in American Literature. New York, Oxford University Press, 1933.
- 1906 Kelemen, Pál, 1894- . Art of the Americas, ancient and Hispanic, with a comparative chapter on the Philippines. New York, Crowell, 1969.
- 1907 . Medieval American Art; Masterpieces of the New World Before Columbus. New York, Macmillan, 1956.
- 1908 Kelley, David H. Eurasian Evidence and the Mayan Calendar Correlation Problem. In 3589, pp. 135-144.
- 1909 , et al. Mayan Astronomy and Astronomical Glyphs. In 2466, pp. 179-215.

- Kelley, J. Charles, 1913- see 1566; 1567
- Kelley, Jane Holden, 1928- see 2534
- 1910 Kellogg, Louise Phelps. Early Narratives of the Northwest, 1634-1699. New York, Scribner's, 1917.  
Original narratives of early American history.  
  
see also 589
- 1911 Kelly, A. R. A Preliminary Report on Archeological Explorations at Macon, Georgia. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1938.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 119.  
Anthropological paper. no. 1, pp. 1-68. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 1912 Kelly, Isabel Truesdell, 1906- . The Carver's Art of the Indians of Northwestern California. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 24, no. 7, 1930, pp. 343-360.
- 1913 \_\_\_\_\_. Chemehuevi Shamanism. In 1075, pp. 129-142.
- 1914 \_\_\_\_\_. Ethnography of the Surprise Valley Paiute. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 31, no. 3, 1932, pp. 67-210.
- 1915 \_\_\_\_\_. Excavations at Apatzingan, Michoacan. New York, Johnson Reprint Corp., 1963.  
Viking fund publications in anthropology. no. 7.
- 1916 \_\_\_\_\_. Excavations at Caliacán, Sinaloa. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1945.  
Ibero-Americana. no. 25.
- 1917 \_\_\_\_\_. Peruvian Cumbrous Bowls. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 24, no. 6, 1930, pp. 325-341.
- 1918 \_\_\_\_\_. Yuki Basketry. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 24, no. 9, 1930, pp. 421-444.
- 1919 Kelly, Lawrence C. The Navajo Indians and Federal Indian Policy, 1900-1935. Tucson, University of Arizona Press, 1968.
- 1920 \_\_\_\_\_. Navajo Roundup; Selected Correspondence of Kit Carson's Expedition Against the Navajo, 1863-1865. Boulder, Colo., Pruett Pub. Co., 1970.
- 1921 Kelly, William H. The Economic Basis of Indian Life. In 44,

pp. 71-79.

- 1922 Kelsey, Rayner Wickersham, 1879-1934. Friends and the Indians, 1655-1917. Philadelphia. The Associated Executive Committee of Friends on Indian Affairs, 1917. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14467.
- 1923 Kemnitzer, L. S. Familial and Extra-Familial Socialization in Urban Dakota Adolescents. In 2531, pp. 246-267.
- 1924 Kendall, Aubyn. The Art of Pre-Columbian Mexico: An annotated bibliography of works in English. Austin, Institute of Latin American Studies, University of Texas at Austin, 1973.  
Guides and bibliographies series. no. 5.
- 1925 Kennedy, Sen. Edward M. Let the Indian Run Indian Policy. In 114, pp. 532-36.  
Reprinted from Look Magazine, 1970.
- 1926 Kennedy, John G. Bonds of Laughter Among the Tarahumara Indians: A rethinking of joking relationship theory. In 3378, pp. 36-68.
- 1927 Kenner, Charles L. A History of New Mexican-Plains Indian Relations. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1969.
- Kenny, James A. see 974
- 1928 Kent, Barry C. Foundations of Pennsylvania Prehistory. Ed. by Barry C. Kent, Ira F. Smith III and Catherine McCann. Harrisburg, Pa., Historical and Museum Commission, 1971. Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission. Anthropological series. no. 1.
- 1929 Kent, Donald H. Historical Report on the Niagara River and the Niagara River Strip to 1759. Commission findings of the Indian Claims Commission. New York, Garland Pub., 1974.  
American Indian ethnohistory: North central and northeastern Indians.
- 1930 \_\_\_\_\_. History of Pennsylvania Purchases from the Indians. New York, Garland Pub., 1974.  
American Indian ethnohistory: North central and northeastern Indians.
- 1931 Kenton, Edna, 1876- . The Indians of North America, selected and edited by Edna Kenton from "The Jesuit Relations and Allied Documents: Travels and Explorations of the Jesuit Missionaries in New France, 1610-1791" edited by Reuben Gold Thwaites. New York, Harcourt, 1927. (See 1833; 1834.)

\_\_\_\_\_ see also 1834

- 1932 Kercheval, Samuel, 1786-1845. A History of the Valley of Virginia. 3d ed. Woodstock, Va., W. N. Grabill, 1902. First edition published in 1833. Indian captives and Indian wars from 1750-1815.
- 1933 Kernshaw, William J. The Red Man's Appeal. In Quarterly Journal of the Society of American Indians, v. 2, no. 4, October-December 1914, pp. 275-6.  
An address to the president of the United States at the presentation of the Society of American Indian's Memorial, Dec. 10, 1914.
- Kerr, K. Ann see 1909
- 1934 Ketchum, William. An Authentic and Comprehensive History of Buffalo, with some account of its early inhabitants, both savage and civilized; comprising historic notices of the six nations, or Iroquois Indians, including a sketch of the life of Sir William Johnson, and of other prominent white men long resident among the Senecas. Buffalo, N. Y., Rockwell, Baker and Hill, 1864-65. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 20176.
- 1935 Keyes, Erasmus Darwin, 1810-1895. Fifty-Years Observations of Men and Events, Civil and Military. New York, C. Scribner's Sons, 1884. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 11486.
- 1936 Kidder, Alfred, 1911-. Archaeology of Northwestern Venezuela. Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1944. Kraus Reprint, 1970.  
Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers. v. 26, no. 1.
- 1937 \_\_\_\_\_. Some Early Sites in the Northern Lake Titicaca Basin. Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1943.  
Expeditions to southern Peru, 1939-. Peabody Museum, Harvard University, Report no. 1. Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Paper. v. 27, no. 1. Institute of Andean Research. Publications. no. 7a.
- 1938 \_\_\_\_\_. South American High Cultures. In 4088, pp. 451-486.
- 1939 Kidder, Alfred Vincent, 1885-1963, et al. Archeological Explorations in Northeastern Arizona. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1919.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 65. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.

- 1940 \_\_\_\_\_. An Introduction to the Study of Southwestern Archaeology, with a preliminary account of the excavations at Pecos. And a summary of southwestern archaeology today by Irving Rouse. Rev. ed. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1962.
- 1941 \_\_\_\_\_, et al. A Possibly Unique Type of Formative Figurine from Guatemala. In 2227, pp. 176-181.
- 1942 \_\_\_\_\_. Pottery of the Pajarito Plateau and of Some Adjacent Regions in New Mexico. New York, Kraus Reprint, 1964.  
American Anthropological Association. Memoirs. v. 2, pt. 6. Reprint of the 1915 ed.
- 1943 \_\_\_\_\_. Speculations on New World Prehistory. In 1075, pp. 143-152.  
\_\_\_\_\_. see also 1431
- 1944 Kihn, W. Langdon. Exhibition: Portraits of American Indians...together with important examples of ancient and modern pottery, blankets, jewelry, bead, and leather work made by the Pueblo and Blackfeet tribes. Under the auspices of the Art Museum of Santa Fe, New Mexico, March 20 to April 2, 1922. The Anderson Galleries...New York, 1922.
- 1945 Kilpatrick, Anna Gritts, et al. Chronicles of Wofltown; social documents of the North Carolina Cherokees, 1850-1862. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1966.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 196. Anthropological papers. no. 75, pp. 1-112. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.  
\_\_\_\_\_. see also 1946-1951, 1953
- 1946 Kilpatrick, Jack Frederick, et al. Eastern Cherokee Folktales: Reconstructed from field notes of Frans M. Olbrechts. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1966.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 196. Anthropological paper. no. 80, pp. 379-448. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- 1947 \_\_\_\_\_, et al. Muskogean Charm Songs Among the Oklahoma Cherokees. Washington, Smithsonian Press, Govt. Print. Off., 1967.  
Smithsonian Contributions to Anthropology. v. 2, no. 3.
- 1948 \_\_\_\_\_, et al. New Echota Letters. Dallas, Southern Methodist University Press, 1968.
- 1949 \_\_\_\_\_, et al. Notebook of a Cherokee Shaman. Washington,



Smithsonian Institution Press, 1970.

Smithsonian Contributions to Anthropology, v. 2, no. 6.

- 1950 \_\_\_\_\_, et al. Run Toward the Nightland; Magic of the Oklahoma Cherokees. Dallas, Southern Methodist University Press, 1967.
- 1951 \_\_\_\_\_, et al. The Shadow of Sequoyah; Social Documents of the Cherokees, 1862-1964, translated and edited by J. F. Kilpatrick and Anna Gritts Kilpatrick. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1965.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 81.
- 1952 \_\_\_\_\_. The Wahnenuhi Manuscript: Historical sketches of the Cherokees, together with some of their customs, traditions and superstitions. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1966.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 196.  
Anthropological paper. no. 77, pp. 175-214. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- 1953 \_\_\_\_\_, et al. Walk in Your Soul; love incantations of the Oklahoma Cherokees. Dallas, Southern Methodist University Press, 1965.  
  
\_\_\_\_\_ see also 1945
- 1954 Kimball, Yeffe, 1914- . The Art of American Indian Cooking. By Y. Kimball and Jean Anderson. With a foreword by Will Rogers Jr., Pref. by Frederick J. Dockstader. Illus. by Yeffe Kimball. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1965.
- 1955 Kimm, Silas Conrad. The Iroquois, a History of the Six Nations of New York. Middleburgh, N. Y., Pierre W. Dansforth, 1900.
- 1956 King, Alfred Richard. The School at Mopass; a Problem of Identity.... New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1967.  
Case studies in education and culture.
- 1957 King, James M. Sectarian Contract Schools. In 2981, pp. 289-92.  
From Proceedings of the 10th Annual Meeting of the Lake Mohonk Conference of Friends of the Indians, 1892, pp. 60, 63-64.
- 1958 King, James T. "A Better Way": General George Crook and the Ponca Indians. In 1059, pp. 76-87.
- 1959 \_\_\_\_\_. War Eagle; a Life of General Eugene A. Carr. Lincoln, University of Nebraska Press, 1963.
- 1960 King, Jeff. Where the Two Came to Their Father; a Navaho

War Ceremonial given by Jeff King and paintings recorded by Maud Oakes, commentary by Joseph Campbell. 2nd ed. in new format, rearranged with revisions. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1969. Bollingen series. no. 1.

- 1961 Kinietz, William Vernon, 1907- . The Indians of the Western Great Lakes, 1615-1760. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan Press, 1940, 1975. Michigan. University. Museum of Anthropology. Occasional contribution. no. 10. Includes pp. 339-410 "Memoir concerning the different Indian nations of North America, by Antoine Denis Raudot. Translation of letters 23-41 and letters 45-72 inclusive." This memoir, published in Paris, 1904, under the title "Relation par lettres de l'Amérique Septentrionale," was attributed to Antoine Silvy by the editor, Camille de Rochemonteix.
- 1962 Kinney, Jay P., 1875-1975. A Continent Lost--A Civilization Won; Indian Land Tenure in America. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press, 1937.
- 1963 \_\_\_\_\_. Facing Indian Facts. Hartwick, N. Y., 1973.
- 1964 \_\_\_\_\_. Indian Forest and Range; a History of the Administration and Conservation of the Redman's Heritage. Washington, Forestry Enterprises, 1950.
- 1965 \_\_\_\_\_. Like Other Men: The American Indian Resented Restraint. Hartwick, N. Y., the author, 1974.
- 1966 Kinsey, W. Frederick, 1929- . Archeology in the Upper Delaware Valley: A study of the cultural chronology of the Tocks Island Reservoir. Contributors, Herbert C. Kraft, Patricia Marchiando, and David Werner. Harrisburg, Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, 1972. Anthropological series, no. 2.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 4141
- 1676 Kinzie, Juliette Augusta, 1806-1870. Wau-bun, the "Early Day" in the Northwest. New York, Derby and Jackson, Cincinnati, H. W. Derby and Co., 1856. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 13244.
- 1968 Kip, Lawrence, 1836-1899. Army Life on the Pacific, a journal of the expedition against the northern Indians, the tribes of the Coeur d'Alenes, Spokanes, and Pelouzes, in the summer of 1858. New York, Redfield, 1859. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14635.
- 1969 Kip, William Ingraham, 1811-1893. The Early Jesuit Missions in North America. New York, Wiley and Putnam, 1846.

Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 11044.

- 1970 Kirchhoff, Paul. Civilizing the Chichimecs: A Chapter in the Culture History of Ancient Mexico. In 1393, pp. 273-278, and in 3646, pp. 80-85.
- 1971 \_\_\_\_\_. Mesoamerica: Its Geographic Limits, Ethnic Composition and Cultural Characteristics. In 1393, pp. 1-14. Reprinted from Tax, Sol, Heritage of Conquest, Macmillan, 1952, pp. 17-30. See 3608.
- 1972 Kirkland, Forrest, 1892-1942. The Rock Art of Texas Indians. Paintings by Forrest Kirkland. Text by W. W. Newcomb, Jr. Austin, University of Texas Press, 1967.
- 1973 Kissell, Mary Lois. Basketry of the Papago and Pima Indians. Glorieta, N.M., Rio Grande Press, 1972. Reprint of the 1916 edition which was issued as American Museum of Natural History. Anthropological papers. no. 17, pt. 4. A Rio Grande Classic. no. 86.
- 1974 Kivett, Marvin F. The Woodruff Ossuary, a Prehistoric Burial Site in Phillips County, Kansas. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1953. U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 154. River Basin Surveys. Paper. no. 3, pp. 103-142. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- Klein, Barry T. see 541a
- Klein, Bernard see 3058
- 1975 Kleinfeld, Judith. Effective Teachers of Indian and Eskimo High School Students. Fairbanks, Institute of Social, Economic and Government Research, University of Alaska, 1972. Alaska. University. Institute of Social, Economic and Government Research, ISEGR report. no. 34.
- Klett, Guy Soulliard see 195
- 1976 Klimek, Stanislaus. Culture Element Distributions: I. The Structure of California Indian Culture. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 37, no. 1, 1935, pp. 1-70.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 1327
- 1977 Klingberg, Frank Joseph, 1883- . Anglican Humanitarianism in Colonial New York. Philadelphia, The Church Historical Society, 1940. Church Historical Society, Philadelphia, Publication. no. 11. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 13932.

- 1978 Klinger, Wallace R. A Journey into Lands of the Past. Ya-  
ger Museum of Hartwick College, Miscellaneous Publications,  
no. 3. New York, The Courier Printing Co., Spring, 1971.
- 1979 Kluckhohn, Clyde, 1905-1960. A Bibliography of the Navaho  
Indians; by C. Kluckhohn and Katherine Spencer. New York,  
J. J. Augustin, New York, AMS Press, 1972.  
Reprint of the 1940 ed.
- 1980 \_\_\_\_\_. ...An Introduction to Navaho Chant Practice, with  
an account of the behaviors observed in four chants, by C.  
Kluckhohn and Leland C. Wyman. Menasha, Wis., American  
Anthropological Association, 1940.  
American Anthropological Association. Memoirs. no. 53.  
Supplement to American Anthropologist, v. 42, no. 2, pt. 2.
- 1981 \_\_\_\_\_. The Navaho. Rev. ed. with a foreword by Lucy  
Wales Kluckhohn. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University,  
1974.
- 1982 \_\_\_\_\_. Navaho Witchcraft. Boston, Beacon Press, 1967,  
c1944.
- 1983 \_\_\_\_\_. The Ramah Navaho. Washington, Govt. Print.  
Off., 1966.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 196.  
Anthropological paper. no. 79, pp. 327-378. Reprinted in  
microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 2013; 2151
- 1984 Knapp, George. Father of the Buffaloes. From the Blue  
Book, March, 1927, pp. 61-68.
- 1985 Kneale, Albert Harrington, 1872- . Indian Agent. Caldwell,  
Idaho, Caxton Printers, 1950.
- 1986 Kniffen, Fred Bowerman, 1900- . Achomawi Geography. In  
California. University. Publications in American Archaeol-  
ogy and Ethnology. v. 23, no. 5, 1928, pp. 297-332.
- 1987 \_\_\_\_\_. Pomo Geography. In California. University.  
Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 36,  
no. 6, 1939, pp. 353-400.
- Knight, Erastus C. see 2664
- Knight, John see 390
- 1988 Knight, Oliver. Following the Indian Wars; the story of the  
newspaper correspondents among the Indian campaigners.  
Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1960.

- 1989 Knox, William, 1732-1810. Three Tracts Respecting the Conversion and Instruction of the Free Indians and Negro Slaves in the Colonies. London, printed for J. Debrett, 1789.  
Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 40142.
- 1990 Kohl, Johann Georg, 1808-1878. Kitchi-Gami. Wanderings Round Lake Superior. Minneapolis, Ross, 1956.  
Social life and customs of the Chippewa Indians.
- 1991 Konetzke, Richard, 1897- . Colección de documentos para la historia de la formación social de Hispanoamérica, 1493-1810. Madrid, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, 1953.  
Contents: v. 1. 1493-1592. v. 2. t. 1. 1593-1659. t. 2. 1660-1690. v. 3. t. 1. 1691-1779. t. 2. 1780-1807.
- 1992 Kopit, Arthur. Indians: A Play. New York, Hill and Wang, 1969.
- 1993 Korth, Eugene H. Spanish Policy in Colonial Chile; the struggle for social injustice, 1535-1700. Stanford, Calif., Stanford University Press, 1968.
- 1994 Kosok, Paul, 1896-1959. Life, Land and Water in Ancient Peru; an account of the discovery, exploration, and mapping of ancient pyramids, canals, roads, towns, walls, and fortresses of coastal Peru with observations of various aspects of Peruvian life, both ancient and modern. New York, Long Island University Press, 1965.
- 1995 \_\_\_\_\_. Nazca Markings in the Sand. In 872, pp. 78-81.  
Reprinted from Science Illustrated, v. 2, no. 9, September, 1947, pp. 60-61.
- 1996 Krause, Aurel. The Tlinget Indians; results of a trip to the northwest coast of America and the Bering Straits. Trans. by Erna Gunther. Pub. for the American Ethnological Society by the University of Washington Press, 1956.
- 1997 Kravetz, Robert E., et al. Cholecysto-gastric Fistula Masquerading as Carcinoma of the Stomach. In 1557, pp. 164-167.  
  
Krickeberg, Walter see 2953
- 1998 Krieger, Alex D. Early Man in the New World. In 4088, pp. 23-81.  
This article has an extensive bibliography.  
  
\_\_\_\_\_ see also 1576
- 1999 Krieger, Herbert W. The Aborigines of the Ancient Island of Hispaniola. In Smithsonian Institution, annual report,



1929. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1930, pp. 473-506.
- 2000 \_\_\_\_\_. American Indian Costumes in the United States  
National Museum. In Smithsonian Institution, annual report,  
1928. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1929, pp. 623-661.
- 2001 \_\_\_\_\_. Indian Villages of Southeast Alaska. In Smithsonian  
Institution, annual report, 1927. Washington, Govt. Print.  
Off., 1928, pp. 467-494.
- 2002 Kroeber, Alfred Louis, 1876-1960. Arapaho Dialects. In  
California. University. Publications in American Archaeol-  
ogy and Ethnology. v. 12, no. 3, 1916-17, pp. 71-138.
- 2003 \_\_\_\_\_. Archaic Culture Horizons in the Valley of Mexico.  
In California. University. Publication in American Archae-  
ology and Ethnology. v. 17, no. 7, 1925, pp. 373-408.
- 2004 \_\_\_\_\_. Arrow Release Distributions. In California. Uni-  
versity. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnol-  
ogy. v. 23, no. 4, 1927, pp. 283-296.
- 2005 \_\_\_\_\_. Art Styles in Prehistoric Peru. In 3646, pp.  
56-79.
- 2006 \_\_\_\_\_. Basket Designs of the Indians of Northwestern  
California. In California. University Publications in Amer-  
ican Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 2, no. 4, 1905, pp.  
105-164.
- 2007 \_\_\_\_\_. California Culture Provinces. In California. Uni-  
versity. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnol-  
ogy, v. 17, no. 2, 1920, pp. 151-169.
- 2008 \_\_\_\_\_. California Kinship Systems. In California. Uni-  
versity. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnol-  
ogy. v. 12, no. 9, 1916-17, pp. 339-396.
- 2009 \_\_\_\_\_. California Place Names of Indian Origin. In Cali-  
fornia. University. Publications in American Archaeology  
and Ethnology. v. 12, no. 2, 1916-17, pp. 31-69.
- 2010 \_\_\_\_\_. The Chumash and Costanoan Languages. In Cali-  
fornia. University. Publications in American Archaeology  
and Ethnology. v. 9, no. 2, 1910, pp. 237-271.
- 2011 \_\_\_\_\_. Cultural and Natural Areas of Native North Ameri-  
ca. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1963.  
Originally published in California. University. Publications  
in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 38, 1939.
- 2012 \_\_\_\_\_. Cultural Intensity and Climax. In 2441, pp.  
539-545. From 2011.

- 2013 \_\_\_\_\_ . Culture: A Critical Review of Concepts and Definitions, by A. L. Kroeber and C. Kluckhohn with the assistance of Wayne Untereiner, and appendices by Alfred G. Meyer. New York, Vintage Press, 1952. Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers. v. 47, no. 1.
- 2014 \_\_\_\_\_ . Culture Element Distributions. III Area and Climax. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 37, no. 3, 1936, pp. 101-116.
- 2015 \_\_\_\_\_ . Elements of Culture in Native California. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 13, no. 8, 1922, pp. 259-328.
- 2016 \_\_\_\_\_ . Ethnographic Interpretations. 1-11. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 47, no. 2-3, 1957-59, pp. 191-309.
- 2017 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Ethnography of the Cahuilla Indians. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 8, no. 2, 1908, pp. 29-68.
- 2018 \_\_\_\_\_ . Ethnology of the Gros Ventre. New York, The Trustees, 1908. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14425. American Museum of Natural History. Anthropological Papers. v. 1, pt. 4.
- 2019 \_\_\_\_\_ . Handbook of the Indians of California. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1925. U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 78. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966. Also reprinted in 1972 by Scholarly Press, St. Clair Shores, Mich.
- 2020 \_\_\_\_\_ . The History of Native Culture in California. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 20, no. 8, 1923, pp. 125-142.
- 2021 \_\_\_\_\_ . Indian Myths of South Central California. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 4, no. 4, 1907, pp. 167-250.
- 2022 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Languages of the Coast of California North of San Francisco. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1911. Also in California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 9, no. 3, 1911.
- 2023 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Languages of the Coast of California South of San Francisco. In California. University. Publications in

- American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 2, no. 2, 1904, pp. 29-80.
- 2024 \_\_\_\_\_ . A Mohave War Reminiscence, 1854-1880. By A. L. Kroeber and C. B. Kroeber. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1973. California. University. Publications in Anthropology. v. 10.
- 2025 \_\_\_\_\_ . More Mohave Myths. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1972. Anthropological records, v. 27.
- 2026 \_\_\_\_\_ . Native Culture of the Southwest. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 23, no. 9, 1928, pp. 375-398. Reprinted in 1568 pp. 106-126.
- 2027 \_\_\_\_\_ . Notes on Shoshonean Dialects of Southern California. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 8, no. 5, 1909, pp. 235-269.
- 2028 \_\_\_\_\_ . On the Evidence of the Occupation of Certain Regions by the Miwok Indians. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 6, no. 3, 1908, pp. 369-380.
- 2029 \_\_\_\_\_ . Paracas Caverns and Chavin. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 40, no. 8, 1953, pp. 313-348.
- 2030 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Patwin and Their Neighbors. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 29, no. 4, 1932, pp. 253-423.
- 2031 \_\_\_\_\_ . Peruvian Archaeology in 1942. New York, Johnson reprint, 1963. Viking fund publications in anthropology. no. 4. Reprint of the 1944 edition.
- 2032 \_\_\_\_\_ . Phonetic Constituents of the Native Languages of California. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 10, no. 1, 1911, pp. 1-12.
- 2033 \_\_\_\_\_ . Phonetic Elements of the Diegueño Language. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, v. 11, no. 2, 1914, pp. 177-188.
- 2034 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Phonetic Elements of the Mohave Language. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 10, no. 3, 1911, pp. 45-96.

- 2035 \_\_\_\_\_. The Religion of the Indians of California. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 4, no. 6, 1907, pp. 319-356.
- 2036 \_\_\_\_\_. Serian Tequistlatecan, and Hokan. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 11, no. 4, 1915, pp. 279-290.
- 2037 \_\_\_\_\_. Shoshonean Dialects of California. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 4, no. 3, 1907, pp. 65-166.
- 2038 \_\_\_\_\_. Toward Definition of the Nazca Style. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 43, no. 4, 1956, pp. 327-432.
- 2039 \_\_\_\_\_. Types of Indian Culture in California. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 2, no. 3, 1904, pp. 81-103.  
Reprinted by Library Resources, 1971. LAC 40051.
- 2040 \_\_\_\_\_, et al. The Uhle Collections from Chincha. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 21, no. 1, 1924, pp. 1-54.
- 2041 \_\_\_\_\_. The Uhle Pottery Collections from Chancay. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 21, no. 7, 1926, pp. 265-304.
- 2042 \_\_\_\_\_, et al. The Uhle Pottery Collections from Ica. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 21, no. 3, 1924, pp. 95-133.
- 2043 \_\_\_\_\_. The Uhle Pottery Collection from Moche. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 21, no. 5, 1925, pp. 191-234.
- 2044 \_\_\_\_\_. The Uhle Pottery Collections from Supe. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 21, no. 6, 1925, pp. 235-264.
- 2045 \_\_\_\_\_. The Valley Nisenan. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 24, no. 4, 1929, pp. 253-290.
- 2046 \_\_\_\_\_. The Washo Language of East Central California. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 4, no. 5, 1907, pp. 251-318.
- 2047 \_\_\_\_\_. The Yokuts Language of South Central California. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 2, no. 5, 1907, pp. 165-377.

- 2048 \_\_\_\_\_. Yuman Tribes of the Lower Colorado. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 16, no. 8, 1920, pp. 475-485.
- 2049 \_\_\_\_\_. Yurok and Neighboring Kin Term Systems. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 35, no. 2, 1934, pp. 15-22.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 894; 932; 973; 1075; 1298; 1328; 2529; 2752; 3441; 3852; 3853; 3959; 3968
- Kroeber, Clifton B. see 2024
- 2050 Kroeber, Theodora. Almost Ancestors; the First Californians. By T. Kroeber and R. F. Heizer. Ed. by F. David Hales. San Francisco, Sierra Club, 1968.
- 2051 \_\_\_\_\_. The Inland Whale. Foreword by Oliver LaFarge. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1970, c1958.
- 2052 \_\_\_\_\_. Ishi in Two Worlds; a Biography of the Last Wild Indian in North America. With a foreword by Lewis Gannett. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1961.
- 2053 \_\_\_\_\_. Ishi, Last of His Tribe. Drawings by Ruth Robbins. Berkeley, Calif., Parnassus Press, 1964.
- 2054 Krueger, H. E. The Lesser Wilderness--Tug Hill. In The Conservationist, December-January, 1966-67, pp. 12-16, 38. The Algonquian Indians of New York State.
- 2055 Krush, Thaddeus P., et al. Some Thoughts on the Formation of Personality Disorder: Study of an Indian boarding school population. In 114, pp. 377-388. Reprinted from the American Journal of Psychiatry, v. 122, 1966, pp. 268-76.
- Krutz, Gordon see 28
- 2056 Kubler, George, 1912- . The Art and Architecture of Ancient America; the Mexican, Maya, and Andean peoples. Baltimore, Penguin Books, 1962. The Pelican History of Art, Z21.
- 2057 \_\_\_\_\_. The Clauses of Classic Maya Inscriptions. In 2466, pp. 145-164.
- 2058 \_\_\_\_\_. On the Colonial Extinction of the Motifs of Pre-Columbian Art. In 2227, pp. 14-34.
- Kunitz, Stephen J. see 2174
- 2059 Kupferer, Harriet Jane. Health Practices and Educational



- Aspirations as Indicators of Acculturation and Social Class Among the Eastern Cherokee. In 114, pp. 291-303.  
Reprinted from Social Forces, v. 41, December 1962, pp. 154-162.
- 2060 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Isolated Eastern Cherokee. In 2170, pp. 87-97.
- 2061 \_\_\_\_\_ . The "Principle People," 1960: A Study of Cultural and Social Groups of the Eastern Cherokee. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1966.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 196.  
Anthropological papers. no. 78, pp. 215-326. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- 2062 Kurath, Gertrude Prokosch. Dance Acculturation. In 3608, pp. 233-242.
- 2063 \_\_\_\_\_ . Dance and Song Rituals of Six Nations Reserve, Ontario. Ottawa, Queen's Printer, 1968.  
Canada. National Museum. Bulletin no. 220.
- 2064 \_\_\_\_\_ . Iroquois Music and Dance: Ceremonial Arts of Two Seneca Longhouses. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1964.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 187.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- 2065 Kurz, Rudolph Friederich. Journal of Rudolph Friederich Kurz; an Account of His Experiences Among Fur Traders and American Indians on the Mississippi and the Upper Missouri Rivers During the Years 1846-1852. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1937.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 115.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 2066 LaBarre, Weston, 1911- . The Aymara Indians of the Lake Titicaca Plateau, Bolivia. Ed. by Alden Mason and Mrs. Dorothy C. Donath, Menasha, Wis., American Anthropological Association, New York, Kraus Reprint, 1969.  
American Anthropological Association Memoirs. no. 68.  
American Anthropologist, new series, v. 50, no. 1, pt. 2, January, 1948.
- 2067 \_\_\_\_\_ . Hallucinogens and the Shamanic Origins of Religion. In 1264, pp. 261-278.
- 2068 Ladd, John. Archeological Investigations in the Parita and Santa Maria Zones of Panama. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1964.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 193.

Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.

- 2069 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Structure of a Moral Code; a philosophical analysis of ethical discourse applied to the ethics of the Navaho Indians. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1957.
- 2070 Ladies' Union Mission School Assoc., Albany, N. Y. Among the Pimas; or, The Mission to the Pima and Maricopa Indians... Albany, N. Y., printed for the Ladies Union Mission School Assoc., 1893.  
Contents: Introduction. Charles H. Cook's narrative of his journey to Arizona, with a sketch of his early life. Biographical Sketch of Mrs. Anna M. Cook. Visit to Rev. Sheldon Jackson at the Pima Agency. The Pima Indians, Their Manners and Customs, by Rev. Isaac T. Whittemore. The Ladies' Union Mission School Association and Its Connection with the Mission. The Gila River Reservation, Climate, Soil, Productions and Ancient Ruins.
- 2071 LaFarge, Oliver, 1901- . Archaeology on the Hoof. In 872, pp. 347-356. From Raw Material. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin Co., 1945, pp. 166-76.
- 2072 \_\_\_\_\_ . As Long as the Grass Shall Grow. Photographs by Helen M. Post. New York and Toronto, Alliance Book Corp., Longmans, Green and Co., 1940.
- 2073 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Changing Indian, from a Symposium Arranged by the American Association of Indian Affairs, Inc., Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1942.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 23.
- 2074 \_\_\_\_\_ . A Pictorial History of the American Indian. New York, Crown Pub., 1956.
- 2075 \_\_\_\_\_ . Termination of Federal Supervision: Disintegration and the American Indians. In 44, pp. 41-46.  
  
\_\_\_\_\_ see also 1097
- 2076 Lafitau, Joseph François, 1681-1746. Moeurs des sauvages Ameriquains, comparées aux mœurs des premiers temps, par le P. Lafitau, de la compagni de Jesus... Paris, Saugrain; Charles Estienne Hochereau, 1724. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 22421-22.
- 2077 LaFlesche, Francis, 1857- . A Dictionary of the Osage Language. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1932.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 109.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.

- 2078 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Middle Five; Indian School Boys of the Omaha Tribe. Foreword by David A. Baerreis. Madison, University of Wisconsin Press, 1963.
- 2079 \_\_\_\_\_ . Omaha Bow and Arrow Makers. In Smithsonian Institution, annual report, 1926. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1927, pp. 487-494.
- 2080 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Osage Tribe: Rite of the Chiefs; Sayings of the Ancient Men. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, thirty-sixth annual report, 1914-15. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1921, pp. 37-604.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 2081 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Osage Tribe: Rite of the Wa-xo'-be. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, forty-fifth annual report, 1927-28. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1930, pp. 523-833.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 2082 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Osage Tribe: Rite of Vigil. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, thirty-ninth annual report, 1917-18. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1925, pp. 31-636.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 2083 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Osage Tribe: Two Versions of the Child-Naming Rite. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, forty-third annual report, 1925-26. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1928, pp. 23-164.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 2084 \_\_\_\_\_ . War Ceremony and Peace Ceremony of the Osage Indians. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1939.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 101.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 1185; 1187
- 2085 Lahache, Margaret. Kanawake Teieriwakwata (The Caughnawaga Hymnal). New York, Bureau Mailing Service, May, 1957.  
First printed in June 1939. Ed. by David Munroe Cory.  
Foreword "was first published in Brooklyn, N. Y., to meet a need in the Christian worship of the Iroquois colony in Brooklyn and in the Protestant Church on the historic Canadian reservation of Caughnawaga."
- 2086 Lahontan, Louis Armand de Lom d'Arce, baron de, 1666-1715? New Voyages to North America, by Baron de Lahontan, of 1703, with facsimilies of original title-pages; maps, and illustrations, and the addition of introduction, notes, and index by Reuben Gold Thwaites. Chicago, A. C.

- McClurg and Co., 1905. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 20729.
- 2087 Laidlaw, George E. Ojibwa Myths and Tales. Ontario, Laidlaw and MacDonald, 1916, 1915.  
Reprinted from the Archaeological report, 1916.
- 2088 \_\_\_\_\_. Ontario Effigy Pipes in Stone. Toronto, William Briggs, 1902.  
Reprinted from the Archaeological report, 1902.
- 2089 \_\_\_\_\_. Ontario Effigy Pipes in Stone. 2nd paper. N. p., n. p., 1913.  
Reprinted from the Archaeological report, 1913.
- 2090 \_\_\_\_\_. Ontario Effigy Pipes in Stone. 3rd paper. Toronto, William Briggs, 1914.  
Reprinted from the Archaeological report, 1914.
- 2091 \_\_\_\_\_. Ontario Effigy Pipes in Stone. 4th paper. Toronto, William Briggs, 1915.  
Reprinted from the Archaeological report, 1915.
- 2092 \_\_\_\_\_. Ontario Effigy Pipes in Stone. 5th paper. N. p., n. p., 1916.  
Reprinted from the Archaeological report, 1916.
- 2093 Laie i ka wai. The Hawaiian Romance of Laiekawai, with introduction and translation by Martha Warren Beckwith. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, thirty-third annual report, 1911-12. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1919, pp. 285-666.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 2094 Lamar, L. Q. C. Indians Becoming Individual Freeholders. In 2981, pp. 111-113.  
From Report of Nov. 1, 1887, in House executive doc. no. 1, part 5, vol. 1, 50th Cong. 1 sess., serial 2541, pp. 25-27.
- 2095 Lambert, Marjorie F. Paa-ko, Archaeological Chronicle of an Indian Village in North Central New Mexico, parts I-V with part IV by Spencer L. Rogers: The physical type of the Paa-ko population. Santa Fe, School of American Research, 1954.  
School of American Research. Monograph series. no. 19.
- 2096 \_\_\_\_\_. A Survey and Excavation of Caves in Hidalgo County, New Mexico. By M. F. Lambert and J. Richard Ambler. Santa Fe, School of American Research, 1965.  
School of American Research. Monograph series. no. 25.
- 2097 Lambert, Paul F. The Cherokee Reconstruction Treaty of

1866. In 1173, pp. 140-157.

- 2098 Lamphere, Louise. The Navajo Culture System: An analysis of concepts of cooperation and autonomy and their relation to gossip and witchcraft. In 80, pp. 91-114.
- Lancaster, James A. see 1551
- 2099 Landa, Diego de, Bp. 1524-1579. The Maya: Account of the Affairs of Yucatán. Ed. and trans. by A. R. Pagden. Chicago, J. P. O'Hara, 1975.
- 2100 \_\_\_\_\_. Relación de las cosas de Yucatan. A translation, edited with notes. Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1941. New York, Kraus Reprint, 1966. Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers. v. 18. Alternate title: Landa's Relación de las cosas de Yucatan.
- 2101 Landes, Ruth, 1908- . The Mystic Lake Sioux; Sociology of the Mdewakantonwan Santee. Madison. University of Wisconsin Press, 1968.
- 2102 \_\_\_\_\_. Ojibwa Religion and the Midéwiwin. Madison, University of Wisconsin Press, 1968.
- 2103 \_\_\_\_\_. Ojibwa Sociology. New York, AMS Press, 1969. Columbia University. Contributions to Anthropology. v. 29. Reprint of the 1937 edition.
- 2104 \_\_\_\_\_. The Ojibwa Woman. New York, AMS Press, 1969. Columbia University. Contributions to Anthropology. v. 31. Reprint of the 1938 edition.
- 2105 \_\_\_\_\_. The Prairie Potawatomi; Tradition and Ritual in the Twentieth Century. Madison, University of Wisconsin Press, 1970.
- 2106 Landgraf, John Leslie, 1914- . Land-Use in the Ramah Area of New Mexico; an anthropological approach to a real study. Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1954. New York, Kraus Reprint, 1973. Reports of the Ramah project. report. no. 5. Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers. v. 42, no. 1.
- 2107 Landrum, E. M., et al. Sequoyah, the Cherokee Cadmus; the greatest genius of all American Indians. With: The Cherokees. By W. T. Hutchings; History of the Cherokee Nation, and Hymns. Tablequah, N. C., Sequoyah Assoc., n. d. 1906?
- Lane, Elizabeth H. see 1486



Lane, John W. see 3796

- 2108 Lang, Gottfried O. Economic Development and Self-Determination: The Northern Ute Case. In 3913, pp. 678-692. Reprinted from Human Organizations v. 20, Winter 1961-62, pp. 164-171.
- 2109 Lang, John Dunmore, 1799-1878. View of the Origin and Migrations of the Polynesian Nation; demonstrating their ancient discovery and progressive settlement of the continent of America. London, Cochrane and McCrone, 1834. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 12302.
- 2110 Langdon, Margaret. Sound Symbolism in Yuman Languages. In 3548, pp. 149-173.
- Lange, Charles H. see 134; 646
- 2111 Langkavel, Bernhard August, 1825-1902. Dogs and Savages. In Smithsonian Institution, annual report, 1898. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1899, pp. 651-675.
- 2112 Language, Culture, and Personality; essays in memory of Edward Sapir. Ed. by Leslie Spier, A. Irving Hallowell, and Stanley S. Newman. Menasha, Wis., Sapir Memorial Publication Fund, 1941. Reprinted by University of Utah Press, 1960.
- 2113 Lanman, Charles. Letters from the Alleghany Mountains. New York, George P. Putnam, 1849. Includes discussion of the Cherokee Indians.
- 2114 Lanning, Edward P. Archaeology of the Rose Spring Site, 1NY-372. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 49, no. 3, 1963, pp. 237-335.
- 2115 \_\_\_\_\_. A Ceramic Sequence from the Piura and Chira Coast, North Peru. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 46, no. 2, 1963, pp. 135-251.
- \_\_\_\_\_, et al. Early Man in South America. In 2328, pp. 62-68. Reprinted from Scientific American, November 1967.
- 2117 \_\_\_\_\_. Peru Before the Incas. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1967.
- 2118 Lapham, Increase Allen, 1811-1875. The Antiquities of Wisconsin, as surveyed and described with a new introd. by Stephen Williams. New York, pub. by AMS Press for Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Harvard

University, 1973.

Antiquities of the new world v. 4. Reprint of the 1855 ed. which was issued as Smithsonian contributions to knowledge, v. 7, art. 4, and as Smithsonian Institution publication. no. 20.

- 2119 Larco Hoyle, Rafael. Peru, translated from the French by James Hogarth. London, Muller, 1967.
- 2120 Larpenteur, Charles, 1803?-1873. Forty Years a Fur Trader on the Upper Missouri, the personal narrative of Charles Larpenteur, 1833-1872, historical introd. by Milo Milton Quaife. Chicago, Lakeside Press, 1933.
- 2121 Larson, Helge. Ipiutak, Alaskan Metropolis. In 872, pp. 562-568.  
From "Point Hope Expedition," American Scandinavian Review, v. 28, no. 3, 1940, pp. 210-22 passim.
- 2122 Laski, Vera. Seeking Life. With a foreword by John Collier. Philadelphia, American Folklore Society, 1958.  
American Folklore Society. Memoirs. v. 50.
- Laster, Leonard see 2270
- 2123 Lathrap, Donald Ward, 1927- . Ancient Ecuador--Culture, Clay, and Creativity, 3000-300 B.C. = El Ecuador antiguo --cultura, cerámica y creatividad, 3000-300 A.C. : Catalogue of an exhibition organized by Field Museum of Natural History, April 18-August 5, 1975. Text by D. W. Lathrap, catalogue by Donald Collier and Helen Chandra. Chicago, Field Museum of Natural History, 1975.
- 2124 \_\_\_\_\_. The "Hunting" Economies of the Tropical Forest Zone of South America: An attempt at historical perspective. In 1428, pp. 83-95.  
Reprinted by Richard B. Lee and Irven DeVore, editors, Man the Hunter, Chicago, Aldine Pub. Co., 1968, pp. 23-29 (Chapter 3).
- 2125 \_\_\_\_\_. The Upper Amazon. New York, Praeger Pub., 1970.  
Ancient peoples and places. v. 70.
- 2126 Latin American Conference, 23rd, University of Florida, 1973. Man in the Amazon. Ed. by Charles Wagley, Gainesville, University of Florida Press, 1974.  
Essays in this collection are also listed individually and refer to this citation.

Latorre, Dolores L. see 2127

- 2127 Latorre, Felipe A., 1907- . The Mexican Kickapoo Indians.

Austin, University of Texas Press, 1976.  
Texas-Pan American series.

- 2128 Lauber, Almon Wheeler, 1880- . Indian Slavery in Colonial Times Within the Present Limits of the United States. Williamstown, Mass., Corner House, 1970.  
Reprint of the 1913 edition. Also reprinted by Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14426.

Laubin, Gladys see 2129

- 2129 Laubin, Reginald. The Indian Tipi; Its History, Construction, and Use, by Reginald and Gladys Laubin; with a history of the tipi by Stanley Vestal. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1957.

- 2130 Laufer, Berthold. The Decorative Arts of the Amur Tribes. New York, AMS Press, 1975.  
Reprint of the 1902 ed. published in New York, which was issued as American Museum of Natural History. Memoirs. v. 7, Anthropology, v. 6, pt. 1 and as Jesup North Pacific Expedition. Publications. v. 4, pt. 2.

- 2131 Laughlin, Robert M. The Great Tzotzil Dictionary of San Lorenzo Zinzcantán. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1975.  
Smithsonian contributions to anthropology. no. 19.

Laurie, Nancy Oestreich see 2170

- 2132 Laveille, E. The Life of Father DeSmet, S.J. (1801-1873) by E. Laveille, S. J., authorized tr. by Marian Lindsay. Introduction by Charles Coppens, S.J. New York, P. J. Kennedy, 1915.

- 2133 Laws of the Colonial and State Governments Relating to Indians and Indian Affairs, from 1633-1831, Inclusive. Washington City [D. C.], Thompson and Homans, 1832. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14427.  
An earlier compilation was published in 1830 by the Committee on Indian Affairs of the United States House of Representatives, as House Report 319, 21st Cong., 1st session, with title: Indians. Laws of the Colonial and State Governments Relating to the Indian Inhabitants.

- 2134 Lawson, John, d. 1712. History of North Carolina; being a reprint of the copy now in the North Carolina State Library, Raleigh, presented by President James Madison in the year 1831. Charlotte, N. C., Observer Printing House, 1903.  
Reprint of the 1714 edition, London.

- 2135 . A New Voyage to Carolina; ed. with an introd. and notes by Hugh Talmage Lefler. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1967.

see also 408

- 2136 Leach, Douglas Edward, 1920- . Flintlock and Tomahawk; New England in King Philip's War. New York, Macmillan, 1958.
- Leacock, Eleanor B. see 2703
- 2137 Leasure, Daniel. A Visit to the Standing Rock Agency. In 179, pp. 387-395.  
Reprinted from the Pittsburgh (Pa.) Evening Chronicle August, 21, 22, 1876, revised by the author.
- 2138 Leckie, William H. The Military Conquest of the Southern Plains. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1963.
- 2139 LeClézio, Jean Marie Gustave, 1940- . Haï (Genève) Albert Skira; (exclusivité Weber), 1971.  
Les Sentiers de la création. A discussion of the Indians of Panama and Mexico.
- 2140 Lecompte, Edouard, 1856-1929. Glory of the Mohawks, the Life of the Venerable Catherine Tekakwitha. Florence Ralston Werum, F. R. S. A., translator. Milwaukee, Bruce Pub. Co., 1944.
- 2141 Lederer, John. The Discoveries of John Lederer, in three several marches from Virginia to the west of Carolina, and other parts of the continent: Begun in March 1669, and ended in September, 1670. Together with a general map of the whole territory which he traversed. Collected and translated out of Latine from his discourse and writings, by Sir William Talbot, Baronet... London, printed by F. C. for Samuel Heyrick, at Grays-Innegrade in Holborn, 1672. 300 copies printed for George P. Humphrey, Rochester, N. Y., 1902. O. H. Harpel, 1879 ed. reprinted by Library Resources, 1971. LAC 40012.
- 2142 Lee, Daniel, 1806-1895. Ten Years in Oregon. By D. Lee and J. H. Frost. New York, pub. for the authors, J. Col-lard, printer, 1844. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 16670.  
A discussion of the Indian missions of the Methodist Episcopal Church.
- 2143 Lee, Dorothy. Linguistic Reflections of Wintu Thought. In 3625, pp. 130-140.  
From Freedom and Culture, Homewood, Ill., Prentice-Hall, 1959, originally published in International Journal of American Linguistics, v. 10, 1944.
- 2144 Lee, Nelson. Three Years Among the Comanches; the narrative of Nelson Lee, the Texas ranger, containing a

detailed account of his captivity among the Indians, his singular escape through the instrumentality of his watch, and fully illustrating Indian life as it is on the war path and in the camp. With an introd. by Walter Prescott Webb. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1957.  
The Western Frontier Library. no. 9.

- 2145 Lee, Thomas A. The Middle Grijalva Regional Chronology and Ceramic Relationships: A preliminary report. In 3589, pp. 1-20.
- 2146 Lehmer, Donald Jayne, 1917- . Archeological Investigations in the Oahe Dam Area, South Dakota. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1954.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 158.  
River Basin surveys. paper. no. 7, pp. 2-180. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- 2147 \_\_\_\_\_. Introduction to Middle Missouri Archeology. Washington, National Park Service, Govt. Print. Off., 1971.  
Anthropological papers. no. 1.
- 2148 Leiby, Austin N. The Marmon Battalion and the Apache Campaign of 1885. In 581, pp. 211-230.
- 2149 Leigh, Rufus Wood, 1884- . Dental Pathology of Aboriginal California. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 23, no. 10, 1928, pp. 399-440.
- 2150 Leighton, Alexander Hamilton, 1908- . Gregorio, the Hand-Trembler; a psychobiological personality study of a Navaho Indian, by A. H. Leighton and Dorothea C. Leighton, with assistance of Catherine Opler. Cambridge, Mass, The Museum, 1949. New York, Kraus Reprint, 1973.  
Reports on the Ramah project, no. 1. Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers. v. 40, no. 1.
- 2151 Leighton, Dorothea (Cross), 1908- . Children of the People; the Navaho individual and his development. By D. Leighton and Clyde Kluckhohn. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1947.  
\_\_\_\_\_. see also 1981; 2150
- 2152 Leitch, Barbara A. Chronology of the American Indian, St. Clair Shores, Michigan, Scholarly Press, 1975.  
The chronology library of the Americas.
- 2153 Leland, Charles Godfrey, 1824-1903. The Algonquin Legends of New England; or, Myths and folklore of the Micmac, Passamaquoddy and Penobscot tribes. Boston, Houghton,



Mifflin, 1884. Detroit, Singing Trees Press, 1968, c1884.

\_\_\_\_\_ see also 215

Lemert, Edwin M. see 1581

- 2154 Lenig, Donald. The Oak Hill Horizon and Its Relation to the Development of Five Nations Iroquois Culture. Buffalo, N. Y., New York State Archaeological Association, 1965. Kraus Reprint, 1975.  
New York State Archaeological Association. Researches and Transactions, v. 15, no. 1. Sponsored by the Van Epps-Hartley chapter, Schenectady, N. Y.
- 2155 Leon, Robert L., et al. An Emotional and Educational Experience for Urban Migrants. In 1557, pp. 168-171.  
\_\_\_\_\_ see also 2387
- 2156 León-Portilla, Miguel. Aztec Thought and Culture; a study of the ancient Nahuatl mind. Translated from the Spanish by Jack Emory Davis. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1963.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 67.
- 2157 \_\_\_\_\_. The Broken Spears; the Aztec Account of the Conquest of Mexico. English translation by Lysander Kemp. Illus., adapted from original codices paintings, by Alberto Beltran. Boston, Beacon Press, 1962.
- 2158 \_\_\_\_\_. Pre-Columbian Literatures of Mexico. Tr. from the Spanish by Grace Lobanov and the author. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1969.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 92.
- 2159 \_\_\_\_\_. The Problematics of Sahagún: Certain topics needing investigation. In 3324, pp. 235-255.
- 2160 \_\_\_\_\_. Time and Reality in the Thought of the Maya. Foreword by J. Eric S. Thompson. Boston, Beacon Press, 1973.
- 2161 Leonard, Jonathan Norton, 1903- . Ancient America. By ... Leonard ... and the editors of Time-Life Books. New York, Time, 1967.
- 2162 Leone, Mark P. Contemporary Archaeology; a guide to theory and contributions. Carbondale, Southern Illinois University Press, 1972.  
Essays in this collection are also listed individually and refer to this citation.

\_\_\_\_\_ see also 1418

- 2163 Leons, Madeline Barbara. Stratification and Pluralism in the Bolivian Yungas. In 3378, pp. 256-282.
- Leroy, Claude Charles see 301
- 2164 Lescarbot, Marc. Nova Francia, a Description of Arcadia, 1606; tr. by P. Erondelle, 1609. With an introd. by H. P. Biggar. New York and London, Harper Bros., 1928. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 13672.
- 2165 Leslie, Charles Miller, 1923- . Now We Are Civilized; a study of the world view of the Zapotec Indians of Mitla, Oaxaca. Detroit, Wayne State University Press, 1960.
- 2166 Lesser, Alexander. The Pawnee Ghost Dance Hand Game; a study of cultural change. New York, AMS Press, 1969. Columbia University. Contributions to Anthropology, v. 16. Reprint of the 1933 edition.
- 2167 Leupp, Francis Ellington, 1849-1918. The Indian and His Problem. New York, Johnson Reprint, 1970, c1910.
- 2168 Lévi-Strauss, Claude. Social Structures of Central and Eastern Brazil. In 1428, pp. 263-274. Reprinted from Structural Anthropology, New York, Basic Books, 1963, chapter 7, pp. 120-31.
- 2168a \_\_\_\_\_. The Story of Asdiwal. In 3547, pp. 1-47.
- 2169 \_\_\_\_\_. Tristes tropiques. Tr. by John Russell. New York, Criterion Books, 1961. Published by Atheneum, 1967; reprinted by arrangement with Criterion Books.
- 2170 Levine, Stuart. The American Indian Today. Ed. by S. Levine and Nancy Oestreich Lurie. Deland, Fla., Everett Edwards, 1968. Essays in this collection are also listed individually and refer to this citation.
- 2171 \_\_\_\_\_. The Survival of Indian Identity. In 2170, pp. 1-23.
- 2172 Levitan, Sar A. Big Brother's Indian Programs, with Reservations, by S. Levitan and Barbara Hetrick. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1971.
- 2173 Levitas, Gloria B. American Indian Prose and Poetry; We Wait in the Darkness. Ed. and introduced by Gloria Levitas, Frank Robert Vivello, Jacqueline J. Vivello. New York, Putnam, 1974.
- 2174 Levy, Jerrold Edgar, 1930- . Indian Drinking; Navaho Practices and Anglo-American Theories. By J. E. Levy and

Stephen J. Kunitz. New York, Wiley, 1974.

- 2175 \_\_\_\_\_ . Indian Healing Arts. In 2216, pp. 53-60.
- 2176 \_\_\_\_\_ . Navajo Suicide. In 3913, pp. 594-613. Reprinted from Human Organization, v. 24, Winter 1965, pp. 308-318.
- 2177 Lewis, Claudia Louise, 1907- . Indian Families of the Northwest Coast; the impact of change. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1970.
- Lewis, Madeline Kneberg, 1903- see 2181
- 2178 Lewis, Meriwether, 1774-1809. History of the Expedition of Captains Lewis and Clark, 1804-5-6; reprinted from the edition of 1814, with an introduction and index by James K. Hosmer. Chicago, A. C. McClurg, 1902.
- 2179 \_\_\_\_\_ . History of the Expedition Under the Command of Captains Lewis and Clark to the Sources of the Missouri, Across the Rocky Mountains, Down the Columbia River to the Pacific in 1804-6. A reprint of the edition of 1814 to which all the members of the expedition contributed. New York, New Amsterdam Book Co., 1902.  
Library Resources, 1971. LAC 21138-39 (reprint of 1814 ed. printed by J. Maxwell).
- 2180 Lewis, Oscar, 1914- . The Effects of White Contact Upon the Blackfoot Culture, with special reference to the role of the Fur Trade. Seattle and London, University of Washington Press, 1966, c1942.  
American Ethnological Society. Monographs. no. 6.
- 2181 Lewis, Thomas McDowell Nelson, 1896- . Hiwassee Island, an Archaeological Account of Four Tennessee Indian Peoples. Knoxville, Tenn., The University of Tennessee Press, 1946.
- 2182 Lhuillier, Alberto Ruz. The Pyramid Tombs of Palenque. In 872, pp. 362-370.  
Reprinted from The Illustrated London News, v. 223, no. 5967, August 19, 1953, pp. 321-23.
- Libby, Dorothy R. see 3872
- Liberty, Margot see 3454
- Liljemark, Thomas see 1641
- 2183 Limbaugh, Ronald H. Cheyenne and Sioux; the reminiscences of four Indians and a white soldier, compiled by Thomas B. Marquis. Edited by R. H. Limbaugh. Stockton, Calif., Pacific Center for Western Historical Studies, University of the Pacific, 1973.

Pacific Center for Western Historical Studies, monograph. no. 3.

Contents: Iron Teeth, a Cheyenne Old Woman. A Cheyenne Old Man. A Northern Cheyenne Portrait Gallery. James Tangled Yellow Hair, a Cheyenne Scout. Jules Chaudel, a White Soldier with the Cheyenne Scouts. Oscar Good Shot, a Sioux Farmer.

- 2184 Lincoln, Charles Henry, 1869- . Narratives of the Indian Wars, 1675-1699. New York, C. Scribner's Sons, 1913.

Lindeman, Robert D. see 2429

- 2185 Lindenmeier: A Pleistocene Hunting Society. New York, Harper and Row, 1974.  
Harper's case studies in archaeology.

- 2186 Linderman, Frank Bird, 1868-1938. Plenty-Coups, Chief of the Crows. Illustrated by H. M. Stoops. Lincoln, University of Nebraska Press, 1962, c1957.  
A Bison Book. First published in 1930 under title: America: The Life Story of a Great Indian, Plenty-Coups, Chief of the Crows.

Lindgren, Jan-Erik see 1687

- 2187 Lindquist, Gustavus Elmer Emanuel, 1886- . The Red Man in the United States; an intimate study of the social, economic and religious life of the American Indian. New York, George H. Doran, 1923.

- 2188 Linné, Sigvald, 1899- . ...Mexican Highland Cultures; archaeological researches at Teotihuacan, Calpulalpan and Chalchicomula in 1934/35, Stockholm, 1942.  
The Ethnological Museum of Sweden. Stockholm, Statens Ethnografiska Museum. New Series. Publication. no. 7.

see also 889

- 2189 Linton, Ralph, 1893-1953. Acculturation in Seven American Indian Tribes, edited by Ralph Linton.... Gloucester, Peter Smith Co., 1963.  
Contents: Smith, Marian W.--The Puyallup of Washington. Harris, J. S.--The White Knife Shoshoni of Nevada. Opler, M. K.--The Southern Ute of Colorado. Elkin, Henry--The Northern Arapaho of Wyoming. Joffe, Natalie F.--The Fox of Iowa. Goldman, Irving--The Alkatcho Carrier of British Columbia. Whitman, William--The San Ildefonso of New Mexico. Linton, Ralph--Acculturation and the Process of Culture Change. Linton, Ralph--The Distinctive Aspects of Acculturation.

- 2190 \_\_\_\_\_ . Crops, Soils and Culture in America. In 1393,

- pp. 51-59.  
Reprinted from Thurman, Richard J., The Maya and Their Neighbors. University of Utah Press, 1962, pp. 32-40.
- 2191 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Distinctive Aspects of Acculturation. In 3913, pp. 6-19.  
Reprinted from 2189, 1940, Appleton Century Co.  
  
\_\_\_\_\_ see also 3642
- 2192 Lipps, Oscar Hiram, 1872- . The Navajos. Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Torch Press, 1909.  
Little histories of North American Indians.
- 2193 Lisitzky, Geneviene Hellen, 1899- . Four Ways of Being Human; an introduction to anthropology. London Dobson, 1963, c1926.
- 2194 Lister, Florence (Cline). Earl Morris and Southwestern Archaeology. By Florence C. Lister and Robert H. Lister. Albuquerque, University of New Mexico Press, 1968.
- 2195 Lister, Robert Hill, 1915- . Excavations at Hells Midden, Dinosaur National Monument. Boulder, University of Colorado Press, 1951. New York, Kraus Reprint, 1974.  
Colorado. University. Studies. Series in anthropology, no. 3. The expeditions were organized as joint undertakings of the University of Colorado Museum and the Department of Social Sciences.  
  
\_\_\_\_\_ see also 2194
- 2196 Lithgow, David C. History of the Indian Groups, with a description of the Technic. In New York (State) Museum. Bulletin. no. 310, 1937, pp. 101-120.
- Litton, Gaston L. see 785
- 2197 Litzler, Beverly N. A Web of Land: Differential Acculturation in Southern Oaxaca. In 3378, pp. 69-79.
- 2198 Livingston, Robert, 1654-1728. The Livingston Indian Records, 1666-1723. Ed. by Lawrence H. Leder. Gettysburg, Pennsylvania Historical Assoc., 1956.  
Also published in Quarterly Journal of the Pennsylvania Historical Association, v. 23, no. 1, 1956.
- 2199 Llewellyn, Karl Nickerson, 1894-1962. The Cheyenne Way; Conflict and Case Law in Primitive Jurisprudence. By K. N. Llewellyn and E. Adamson Hoebel. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1941.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 21.



- 2200 Lloyd, Francis Ernest. Guayule: A Rubber Plant of the Chihuahuan Desert. In 1568, pp. 12-14.
- 2201 Loeb, Edwin Meyer, 1894- . The Distribution and Function of Money in Early Societies. In 1075, pp. 153-168.
- 2202 \_\_\_\_\_. The Eastern Kuksu Cult. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 33, no. 2, 1933, pp. 139-232.
- 2203 \_\_\_\_\_. Mentawai Religious Cults. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 25, no. 2, 1929, pp. 185-247.
- 2204 \_\_\_\_\_. Pomo Folkways. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 19, no. 2, 1926, pp. 149-405.
- 2205 \_\_\_\_\_. Tribal Initiations and Secret Societies. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 25, no. 3, 1929, pp. 249-288.
- 2206 \_\_\_\_\_. The Western Kuksu Cult. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 33, no. 1, 1932, pp. 1-138.
- 2207 Logan, John Henry. A History of the Upper Country of South Carolina, from the earliest periods to the close of the War of Independence. Charleston, S. C., Courtenay and Co.; Columbia, P. B. Glass, 1859. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 16399.
- 2208 Long, John, Indian Trader. Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter and Trader, describing the manners and customs of the North American Indians; with an account of the posts situated on the river Saint Laurence, Lake Ontario, etc. To which is added a vocabulary of the Chippeway language... a list of words in the Iroquois, Mohegan, Shawanee, and Esquimeaux tongues, and a table, shewing the analogy between the Algonkin and Chippeway languages. London, printed for the author, and sold by Robson, etc., 1791. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14020.
- 2209 Longacre, William A., 1937- . Archaeology as Anthropology; a Case Study. Tucson, University of Arizona Press, 1970. Arizona. University. Anthropological papers. no. 17.
- 2210 \_\_\_\_\_. Archaeology as Anthropology: A Case Study. In 2162, pp. 316-319.  
Reprinted from Science, v. 144, June 19, 1964, pp. 1454-55.

\_\_\_\_\_ see also 3050

- 2211/2 Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, 1807-1882. The Song of Hiawatha. Philadelphia, H. Altemus, 1898.
- 2213 Longman, Charles James, 1852- . Archery. With contributions by Miss Leigh, viscount Dillon, Major C. Hawkins Fisher, the Rev. W. Hussey, the Rev. W. K. R. Bedford, J. Balfour Paul, L. W. Maxson. London, Longmans, Green, 1901.
- 2214 Longstreet, Stephen, 1907- . War Cries on Horseback; the story of the Indian wars of the great plains. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1970.
- 2215 Longyear, John Munro, 1914- . Archaeological Investigations in El Salvador. With an appendix by Stanley H. Boggs. Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1944. Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Memoirs. v. 9, no. 2.
- 2216 Look to the Mountain Top. Executive editor, Robert L. Jacopi. Consulting editor Bernard L. Fontana. Editor, Charles Jones. San Jose, Calif., Gousha Publications, 1972. Essays in this collection are also listed individually and refer to this citation.
- 2217 Loomis, Frederick Brewster, 1873- . Dr. Hitchcock and the Amherst Indian Collection. In Amherst Graduates' Quarterly, v. 4, no. 4, June 1915, pp. 276-286.
- 2218 Lorant, Stefan, 1901- . The New World; the First Pictures of America, made by John White and Jaques le Moyne and engraved by Theodore DeBry. New York, Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 1946.
- Losada, Angel see 541
- 2219 Los Angeles. The Southwest Museum. Southwest Museum. Los Angeles, Frank E. Garbutt, Co., 1919? Illustrated the Indian exhibits in the Southwest museum.
- 2220 Loskiel, George Henry, 1740-1814. History of the Mission of the United Brethren Among the Indians of North America in Three Parts; tr. from the German by Christian Ignatius La Trobe. London, printed for the Brethren's society for the futherance of the gospel, 1794. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14030.
- 2221 Lossing, Benson J. The Last of the Pequods. In 179, pp. 452-460. Reprinted from Scribner's Monthly, October, 1871.
- 2222 Lothrop, Eleanor. Coclé-Panama. In 872, pp. 140-153. From Throw Me a Bone; What Happens When You Marry An

Archaeologist. New York, Whittlesey House-McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1948, pp. 136-214 passim.

- 2223 Lothrop, Samuel Kirkland, 1892-1965. Archaeology of Southern Veraguas, Panama. With appendices by W. C. Root, Eleanor B. Adams and Doris Stone. Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1950.  
Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. *Memoirs*. v. 9, no. 3.
- 2224 \_\_\_\_\_. Archaeology, Then and Now. In 2227, pp. 1-13.
- 2225 \_\_\_\_\_. Coclé, an Archaeological Study of Central Panama. Pt. 1. Historical background excavations at the sitio conte artifacts and ornaments. In collaboration with H. B. Roberts, M. Hutchinson, and others. Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1937. New York, Kraus Reprint, 1970.  
Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. *Memoirs*. v. 7.
- 2226 \_\_\_\_\_. Coclé, an Archaeological Study of Central Panama. Pt. 2. By S. K. Lothrop in collaboration with H. B. Robinson, M. Hutchinson and others, Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1942.  
Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. *Memoirs*. v. 8.
- 2227 \_\_\_\_\_. Essays in Pre-Columbian Art and Archaeology. By S. K. Lothrop and others. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1961.  
Essays in this collection are also listed individually and refer to this citation.
- 2228 \_\_\_\_\_. Metals from the Cenote of Sacrifice, Chichen Itza, Yucatan. With sections by W. C. Root and Tatiana Proskouriakoff and an appendix by William Harvey. Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1952.  
Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. *Memoirs*. v. 10, no. 2.
- 2229 \_\_\_\_\_. Peruvian Stylistic Impact on Lower Central America. In 2227, pp. 258-265.
- 2230 \_\_\_\_\_. El tesoro del Inca. Lima, Universidad nacional mayor de San Marcos, 1938.
- 2231 \_\_\_\_\_. Treasures of Ancient America; the art of the pre-Columbian civilizations from Mexico to Peru. Geneva?, Skira, 1964 (dist. in U.S. by World Pub. Co., Cleveland).
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 1076
- 2232 Loud, Llewellyn Lemont. Ethnogeography and Archaeology of

- the Wiyot Territory. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 14, no. 3, 1918, pp. 221-436.
- 2233 \_\_\_\_\_, et al. Lovelock Cave. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 25, no. 1, 1929, pp. vii-183.
- 2234 \_\_\_\_\_. The Stege Mounds at Richmond California. In California. University. Publication in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 17, no. 6, 1924, pp. 355-372.
- 2235 Loudon, Archibald. A Selection of Some of the Most Interesting Narratives of Outrages Committed by the Indians in Their Wars with the White People. New York, Arno Press, 1971.  
The First American Frontier. First published in 1808-11; reprinted of the 1888 ed.
- 2236 Lounsbury, Floyd G. On the Derivation and Reading of the 'Ben-Ich' Prefix. In 2466, pp. 99-143.
- 2237 Lourie, Dick. Come to Power; Eleven Contemporary Indian Poets. With an introd. by Joseph Bruchac. Trumansburg, N.Y., Crossing Press, 1974.  
The Crossing Press series of contemporary anthologies.
- 2238 Love, William DeLoss, 1851-1918. Samson Occom, and the Christian Indians of New England. Boston, Pilgrim Press, 1899. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 15087.
- 2239 Lovejoy, Claude O. Caldwell's Little Bluff: An Unusual Adena Burial Site. In 3549, pp. 252-266.
- 2240 Low, Seth. Comments on Lyman Abbott's Paper. In 2981, pp. 219-20.  
From Proceedings of the 6th Annual Meeting of the Lake Mohonk Conference of Friends of the Indians, 1888, p. 24.
- 2241 Lowery, Woodbury, 1853-1906. The Spanish Settlements Within the Present Limits of the United States, 1513-1561. New York and London, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1911, c1901. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 15530.
- 2242 Lowie, Robert Harry, 1883-1957. Assiniboine. New York, The Trustees, 1909, AMS Press, 1975.  
American Museum of Natural History. Anthropological papers, v. 4, pt. 1.
- 2243 \_\_\_\_\_. The Crow Indians. New York, Farrar and Rinehart, 1935.
- 2244 \_\_\_\_\_. The Crow Language, Grammatical Sketch and Ana-

- lyzed Text. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 39, no. 1, 1941, pp. 1-141.
- 2245 . A Crow Text with Grammatical Notes. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 29, no. 2, 1930, pp. 155-175.
- 2246 . Cultural Connections of Californian and Plateau Shoshonean Tribes. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 20, no. 9, 1923, pp. 145-156.
- 2247 . Ethnographic Notes on the Washo. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 36, no. 5, 1939, pp. 301-352.
- 2248 . Indians of the Plains. Garden City, Natural History Press, 1963, c1954.  
American museum science books. Originally published as American Museum of Natural History. Anthropological handbook.
- 2249 . Lewis H. Morgan in Historical Perspective. In 1075, pp. 169-181.
- 2250 . The Matrilineal Complex. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 16, no. 2, 1919, pp. 29-45.
- 2251 . Myths and Traditions of the Crow Indians. New York, The Trustees, 1918, AMS Press, 1975.  
American Museum of Natural History. Anthropological papers. vol. 25, pt. 1.
- 2252 . The Northern Shoshone. New York, The Trustees, 1909, AMS Press, 1975.  
American Museum of Natural History. Anthropological papers. vol. 2, pt. 2.
- 2253 . The Religion of the Crow Indians. New York, The Trustees, 1922. AMS Press, 1975.  
American Museum of Natural History. Anthropological papers. vol. 25, pt. 2.
- 2254 . Social Life of the Crow Indians. New York, AMS Press, 1976.  
Reprint of the 1912 ed., published by The Trustees, American Museum of Natural History, Anthropological papers, vol. 9, pt. 2.
- 2255 . Studies in Plains Indian Folklore. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and



Ethnology. v. 40, no. 1, 1942, pp. 1-28.

\_\_\_\_\_ see also 1337

- 2256 Luchterland, Kubet. Early Archaic Projectile Points and Hunting Patterns in the Lower Illinois Valley. Springfield, 1970.  
Illinois. State Museum, Springfield. Reports of investigations, no. 19. Illinois Archaeological survey. Monograph. no. 2.
- 2257 Ludwig, Herman Ernst, 1809 or 10-1856. The Literature of American Aboriginal Languages. With additions and corrections by Professor Wm. W. Turner. Edited by Nicolas Trübner. London, Trübner and Co., 1858. New York, Kraus Reprint, 1971.
- 2258 Luebben, Ralph A. Prejudice and Discrimination Against Navahos in a Mining Community. In 114, pp. 89-101.  
Reprinted from The Kiva, v. 30, October, 1964, pp. 1-17.
- 2259 Luhan, Mabel (Ganson) Dodge, 1879- . Taos and Its Artists. New York, Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 1947.
- 2260 Lumbreras, Luis G. The Peoples and Cultures of Ancient Peru. Translated by Betty J. Meggers. Washington, Smithsonian Institution Press (distributed by G. Braziller) 1974.  
Translation of De los pueblos, las culturas y las artes del antique Perú.
- 2261 Lummis, Charles Fletcher, 1859-1928. The Land of Poco Tiempo. Illustrated facsim. ed. Albuquerque, University of New Mexico Press, 1966.
- 2262 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Man Who Married the Moon, and Other Pueblo Indian Folk-Stories. New York, AMS Press, 1976.  
Reprint of the 1894 ed. published by Century Co., New York.
- 2263 Lumpkin, Wilson, 1783-1870. The Removal of the Cherokee Indians from Georgia. Including his speeches in the United States Congress on the Indian question, as representative and senator of Georgia; his official correspondence on the removal of the Cherokees during his two terms as governor of Georgia, and later as United States commissioner to the Cherokees, 1827-1841, together with a sketch of his life and conduct while holding many public offices under the government of Georgia, and the United States, prior to 1827, and after 1841. Wormsloe, Ga., priv. print., New York, Dodd, Mead and Co., 1907. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 21865.

- 2264 \_\_\_\_\_, The Removal of the Cherokee Indians from Georgia, 1827-1841. New York, A. M. Kelley, 1971.  
Also reprinted by Arno Press, 1969, reprint of the 1907 ed.
- 2265 Lurie, Nancy Oestrich. An American Indian Renaissance? In 2170, pp. 187-212.
- 2266 \_\_\_\_\_, Historical Background. In 2170, pp. 25-45.
- 2267 \_\_\_\_\_, The Indian Claims Commission Act. In 44, pp. 56-70.
- 2268 \_\_\_\_\_, Indian Woman: A Legacy of Freedom. In 2216, pp. 29-36.
- 2269 \_\_\_\_\_, The World's Oldest On-Going Protest Demonstration: North American Indian Drinking Patterns. In 50, pp. 55-76.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 2703
- 2270 Lutwak, Leo, et al. Effects of High Dietary Calcium and Phosphorus on Calcium, Phosphorus, Nitrogen and Fat Metabolism in Children. In 1557, pp. 172-178.
- 2271 Lydekker, John Wolfe. The Faithful Mohawks. With a foreword by Lord Tweedsmuir. Port Washington, N. Y., I. J. Friedman, 1968.  
Empire State Historical Publication series. no. 50.  
Reprint of the 1938 ed., Cambridge University Press.
- McAlister, Robert see 420; 421
- 2272 McAllester, David Park, 1916-. Enemy Way Music; a Study of a Social and Esthetic Values as Seen in Navaho Music. Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1954. New York, Kraus Reprint, 1973.  
Reports of the Rimrock project; value series. no. 3.  
Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers. v. 41, no. 3.
- 2273 \_\_\_\_\_, Peyote Music. New York, Johnson Reprint, 1971.  
Viking Fund publications in anthropology. no. 13.  
Reprint of the 1949 edition.
- 2274 McAllister, J. Gilbert. Kiowa-Apache Social Organization. In 3379, pp. 99-169.
- 2275 McAndrew, John. The Open-Air Churches of Sixteenth Century Mexico: Atrios, posas, open chapels, and other stories. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1965.
- 2276 McCallum, James Dow, 1892-. The Letters of Eleazar

Wheelock's Indians. Ed. from the originals by James Dow McCallum.... Hanover, N. H., Dartmouth College publications, 1932.

Dartmouth College manuscript series. no. 1.

McCann, Catherine Josephine, 1908- see 1928

2277 MacCauley, Clay. The Seminole Indians of Florida. In U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology, fifth annual report, 1883-84. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1887, pp. 460-531. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.

2278 McClintock, Walter, 1870-1949. Old Indian Trails..., with illustrations from photographs by the author. Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin Co., 1923.

2279 \_\_\_\_\_. The Old North Trail; or, Life, Legends and Religion of the Blackfeet Indians. London, Macmillan, 1910.

2280 McCloud, Laura. Is the Trend Changing? In 1872, pp. 99-104.

McConkey, Harriet E. (Bishop) see Bishop, Mrs. Harriet E.

2281 McCown, Theodore Doney, 1908- . Pre-Incaic Huamachuco: Survey and excavations in the region of Huamachuoco and Cajabamba. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 39, no. 4, 1945, pp. 223-399.

2282 McCoy, Isaac, 1784-1846. History of Baptist Indian Missions. With a new introd. by Robert F. Berkhofer. New York, Johnson Reprint, 1970. Reprint of the 1840 edition. Also reprinted by Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14031.

2283 \_\_\_\_\_. Remarks on the Practicability of Indian Reform Embracing Their Colonization. 2nd ed. New York, printed by Gray and Bunce, 1829. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 40107.

2284 McCracken, Harold, 1894- . George Catlin and the Old Frontier. New York, Dial Press, 1959.

2285 McCullar, Marion Ray. The Choctaw-Chickasaw Reconstruction Treaty of 1866. In 1173, pp. 131-139.

McCullough, Joseph B. see 915

2286 McDermott, John Francis, 1902- . The Art of Seth Eastman. In Smithsonian Institution annual report, 1960. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1961, pp. 577-595.

2287 \_\_\_\_\_. Seth Eastman; Pictorial Historian of the Indians.

Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1961.

McDermott, Walsh see 15

- 2288 McFeat, Tom. Indians of the North Pacific Coast. Edited and with an introd. by Tom McFeat. Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1966.
- 2289 McFee, Malcolm. Modern Blackfeet: Montanans on a reservation. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1972.
- 2290 \_\_\_\_\_. The 150% Man, a Product of Blackfeet Acculturation. In 114, pp. 303-312.  
Reprinted from American Anthropologist, v. 70, no. 6, 1968.
- 2291 McGee, W. J., 1853-1912. Primitive Numbers. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology nineteenth annual report, 1897-98. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1900, pt. 2, pp. 821-851.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 2292 \_\_\_\_\_. The Seri Indians. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology seventeenth annual report, 1897-98. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1898, pt. 1, pp. 1-128, 129-344.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 2293 \_\_\_\_\_. The Seri Indians of Bahia Kino and Sonora, Mexico. Glorieta, N.M., Rio Grande Press, 1971.  
Abstracted from 2292.
- 2294 \_\_\_\_\_. The Siouan Indians; a Preliminary Sketch. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, fifteenth annual report, 1893-94. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1897, pp. 153-204.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 2295 McGillicuddy, Julia E. (Blanchard). McGillicuddy, Agent; a biography of Dr. Valentine T. McGillicuddy. Stanford, California, Stanford University Press; London, H. Milford, Oxford University Press, 1941.
- 2296 McGimsey, Charles Robert. Public Archeology. New York, Seminar Press, 1972.  
A discussion of grants available for research, legislation, agencies, museums, etc.
- 2297 McGovern, Sen. George. Resolution for a New National Indian Policy. In 1872, pp. 71-77.
- 2298 Macgowan, Kenneth, 1888-1963. Early Man in the New World. Rev. ed., with drawings by Campbell Grant. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1962.

The natural history library, N22. First published in 1950.

- 2299 MacGregor, Gordon. Changing Society: The Teton Dakotas.  
In 2531, pp. 92-106.

- 2300 McGregor, John Charles, 1905-. Southwest Archaeology.  
2d ed., Urbana, University of Illinois Press, 1965.

- 2301 \_\_\_\_\_. The Cohonia Culture of Mount Floyd, Arizona.  
Lexington, University of Kentucky Press, 1967.  
Studies in anthropology. no. 5.

- 2302 McIntosh, John. The Origin of the North American Indians;  
with a faithful description of their manners and customs...  
their religions, language, dress, and ornaments... with a  
copious selection of Indian speeches.... New York, Nafis  
and Cornish, 1850, 1855, c1843.  
Library Resources, 1971. LAC 15088 reprinted the 1858  
ed. Pub. by Sheldon, Blakeman, and Co.

- 2303 \_\_\_\_\_. Sex and Marriage Among the Indians. In The  
American Indian, v. 1, no. 1, 1963, pp. 41+.

- 2304 McIntosh, William. Aboriginal Pottery of New Brunswick.  
Illus. in New Brunswick Natural Historical Society. Bulle-  
tin. no. 27, v. 6, pt. 2, pp. 110-120.

McKellop, A. P. see 743

- 2305 McKenney, Thomas Lorraine, 1785-1859. History of the In-  
Indian Tribes of North America, with biographical sketches  
and anecdotes of the principle chiefs... from the Indian gal-  
lery in the Department of War at Washington. By Thomas  
L. McKenney and James Hall. Philadelphia, J. T. Bowen,  
1848-50.  
First edition published 1836-44. Chicago, Library Re-  
sources, 1971. LAC 21866-67.

- 2306 \_\_\_\_\_. The Indian Tribes of North America with Bio-  
graphical Sketches and Anecdotes of the Principal Chiefs;  
a new ed., ed. by Frederick Webb Hodge. Edinburgh,  
John Grant, 1933-34.

- 2307 \_\_\_\_\_. Memoirs, Official and Personal; with sketches of  
travels among northern and southern Indians; embracing a  
war excursion, and descriptions of scenes along the western  
borders. New York, Paine and Burgess, 1846. Chicago,  
Library Resources, 1971. LAC 21868.  
Vol. 2 has title: On the Origin, History, Character, and  
the Wrongs and Rights of the Indians...

- 2308 \_\_\_\_\_. Sketches of a Tour to the Lakes, of the Character  
and Customs of the Chippeway Indians, and of Incidents Con-



- nected with the Treaty of Fond du Lac... Minneapolis, Ross and Haines, 1959.  
Facsimile of 1st ed. pub. in Baltimore in 1827.
- 2309 MacKenzie, Sir Alexander, 1755-1820. Voyages from Montreal Through the Continent of North America to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans in 1789 and 1793; with an account of the rise and state of the fur trade. New York, Allerton Book Co., 1922, c1904-5.  
First ed. London, 1801. 1903 ed. published by A. S. Barnes and Co.
- 2310 McKenzie, Douglas H., 1939-. The Graham Village Site: A fort ancient settlement in Hocking Valley, Ohio. In 3549, pp. 63-97.  
  
\_\_\_\_\_ see also 3549
- 2311 McKenzie, F. A. Progress Now or Later. In Quarterly Journal of the Society of American Indians, v. 2, no. 4, October-December, 1914, pp. 277-8.
- 2312 Mackenzie, J. B. The Six Nations Indians in Canada. Toronto, Hunter, Rose Co., 1896.
- 2313 McKern, Will Carleton, 1892-. Functional Families of the Patwin. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 13, no. 7, 1922, pp. 235-258.
- 2314 \_\_\_\_\_. Patwin Houses. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 20, no. 10, 1923, pp. 159-171.
- 2315 McKnight, Charles, 1826-1881. Our Western Border, Its Life, Combats, Adventures, Forays, Massacres, Captivities, Scouts, Red Chiefs, Pioneer Women, One Hundred Years Ago. Philadelphia, Cincinnati, J. C. McCurdy and Co., 1875. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 13261.
- 2316 McLaughlin, James, 1842-1923. My Friend the Indian... Boston, Houghton, Mifflin, 1910 (reprint of 1926 ed.). Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 16706.
- 2317 \_\_\_\_\_. My Friend the Indian, or three heretofore unpublished chapters of the book published under the title of My Friend the Indian. Ed. and prefaced by Usher L. Burdick. Baltimore Proof Press, 1936.
- 2318 McLean, John, 1799-1890. Notes on a Twenty-Five Years' Service in the Hudson's Bay Territory. Edited by W. S. Wallace. New York, Greenwood Press, 1968.  
Champlain Society publications. no. 19. Reprint of the

1932 edition.

- 2319 McLean, John, b. 1851. The Indians; Their Manners and Customs... Toronto, William Briggs, 1889.
- McLean, Robert E. see 3453
- 2320 Macleod, William Christie. The American Indian Frontier. London, Kegan, Paul, Trench, Truber, 1928.
- 2321 MacLeod, Xavier Donald, 1821-1865. (History of the) Devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary in North America..., with a memoir of the author, by the most rev. John B. Purcell. New York, Virtue and Yorsten, 1866.  
Reviews indicate the title is a misnomer as the book actually deals with the Catholic missions among the Indians.
- 2322 McLuhan, T. C. Touch the Earth; a Self-Portrait of Indian Existence. New York, Outerbridge and Dienstfrey; distributed by E. P. Dutton, 1971.
- 2323 McMahan, C. A. Autopsied Cases by Age, Sex, and "Race." In 1557, pp. 201-211.  
A discussion of diseases among the Indians.
- 2324 McMechen, James H. Legends of the Ohio Valley; or Thrilling Incidents of Indian Warfare. Truth stranger than fiction. 4th ed. Wheeling, West Virginia Printing Co., 1887.  
Contents: Battle of Point Pleasant. Siege of Fort Henry. Captain Foreman and His Men. Moravian Massacre; Morgan's Rencontre. Wetzel's Exploits. Poe Brothers and Big Foot. Brady's Remarkable Feats. Johnson Brothers; Crawford's Campaign.
- 2325 MacMeekin, Daniel H. Red, White, and Gray: Equal Protection and the American Indian. In 114, pp. 115-127.  
Reprinted from Stanford Law Review, v. 21, May 1969, pp. 1236-1248.
- 2326 McNaughton, John Hugh, 1829-1891. Onnalinda, a Romance. London, K. Paul, Trench and Co., 1886, 1888.  
Iroquois legends.
- 2327 MacNeish, Richard S. Ancient Mesoamerican Civilization. In 1393, pp. 39-45.  
Reprinted from Science, v. 143, 1964, pp. 531-537.
- 2328 \_\_\_\_\_. Early Man in America; Readings from Scientific American. San Francisco, W. H. Freeman, 1973.  
Essays in this collection are also listed individually and refer to this citation.

- 2329 \_\_\_\_\_. Early Man in the Andes. In 2328, pp. 69-79.  
Reprinted from Scientific American April 1971.
- 2330 \_\_\_\_\_. El origen de la civilización mesoamericana visto desde Tehuacan. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 1964.  
Mexico. Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historie.  
Departamento de Prehistoria. Publicaciones. 16.
- 2331 \_\_\_\_\_. Reflections on My Search for the Beginnings of Agriculture in Mexico. In 4071, pp. 207-234.
- 2332 McNickle, D'arcy, 1904- . Indian and European: Indian-white relations from discovery to 1887. In 3913, pp. 75-86.  
Reprinted from American Academy of Political and Social Sciences, v. 311, May 1957, pp. 1-11. See also 44.
- 2333 \_\_\_\_\_. Indian Man; a Life of Oliver LaFarge. Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 1971.
- 2334 \_\_\_\_\_. The Indian Tribes of the United States: Ethnic and cultural survival. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1962.
- 2335 \_\_\_\_\_. Native American Tribalism: Indian survivors and renewals. New York, pub. for the Institute of Race Relations by Oxford University Press, 1973.
- 2336 \_\_\_\_\_. Process or Compulsion: The search for a policy of administration in Indian affairs. In 3913, pp. 118-124.  
Reprinted from American Indigena v. 17, July 1957, pp. 261-270.
- 2337 \_\_\_\_\_. They Came Here First; the epic of the American Indian. Edited by Louis Adamic. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippencott, 1949.
- 2338 \_\_\_\_\_. They Cast Long Shadows. In 2216, pp. 19-28.  
\_\_\_\_\_ see also 1163
- 2339 McNicol, Donald Monroe, 1875-1953. The Amerindians, from Acuera to Sitting Bull, from Donnacona to Big Bear. New York, Frederick A. Stokes Co., 1937.
- 2340 McNitt, Frank. The Indian Traders. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1962.
- 2341 \_\_\_\_\_. The Long March, 1863-1867. In 581, pp. 145-170.
- 2342 \_\_\_\_\_. Navajo Wars; military campaigns, slave raids, and reprisals. Albuquerque, University of New Mexico Press,

1972.

- 2343 McReynolds, Edwin Clarence. The Seminoles. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1957.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 47.
- Madison, Lee G. see 511
- 2344 Madsen, William. The Virgin's Children; Life in an Aztec Village Today. Austin, University of Texas Press, 1960.  
Greenwood Reprinting, 1969.
- 2345 Magill, Edward H. Christian Education. In 2981, pp. 281-86.  
From Proceedings of the Fifth Annual Meeting of the Lake Mohonk Conference of Friends of the Indian, 1887, pp. 60-63.
- 2346 Mahler, Joy. Grave Associations and Ceramics in Veraguas, Panama. In 2227, pp. 218-228.
- 2347 Mahon, John K. History of the Second Seminole War, 1835-1842. Gainesville, University of Florida Press, 1967.
- 2348 Majors, John. Apache Vengeance. In The American Indian, vol. 1, no. 1, 1963, pp. 43+.
- 2349 Maler, Teobert, 1842-1919. Bauten der Maya, Aufgenommen in den Jahren 1886-bis 1905 und beschrieben von Teobert Maler. Aus dem Nachlass hrsg. von Gerdt Kutschner. Spanische Übersetzung des deutschen Originalmanuskriptes von Alden. Dittmann, Berlin, Gebr. Mann, 1971.  
Monumenta Americana. 4. German and Spanish. Issued in portfolio.
- 2350 \_\_\_\_\_. Explorations of the Upper Usumatsintla and Adjacent Region; Altar de Sacrificos; Seibal; Itsimté-Sácluk; Cankuen; report of explorations for the Museum. Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1908.  
Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Memoirs. v. 4, no. 1.
- 2351 \_\_\_\_\_. To Lake Pethá and Beyond. In 3980, pp. 190-219.  
Reprinted from Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Memoirs. v. 2, 1901-03, pp. 24-30, 31-39, 100-101, 105, 109-13, 198-203.
- 2352 Mallery, Garrick, 1831-1894. Introduction to the Study of Sign Language Among the North American Indians. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1880. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 40051.
- 2353 \_\_\_\_\_. Pictographs of the North American Indians. A

preliminary paper. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, fourth annual report, 1882-83. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1886, pp. 3-256.

Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.

- 2354 . Picture-Writing of the American Indians. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, tenth annual report, 1888-89. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1893, pp. 3-822. Reprinted by Dover Publications in 1972. Also reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.

- 2355 . Sign Language Among North American Indians Compared with That Among Other Peoples and Deaf Mutes. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, first annual report, 1879-80. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1881, pp. 263-552. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968. Reprinted with articles by A. L. Kroeber and C. F. Voegelin by The Hague, Mouton, 1972.

Malouf, A. Arline see 2357

- 2356 Malouf, Carling. Crow-Flies-High (32MZ1) a Historic Hidatsa Village in the Garrison Village Area, North Dakota. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1963.

U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 185. River Basin surveys. paper. no. 29, pp. 133-166. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.

- 2357 , et al. The Effects of Spanish Slavery on the Indians of the Intermountain West. In 3913, pp. 426-435. Reprinted from Southwestern Journal of Anthropology, vol. 1, Autumn 1945, pp. 378-391.

- 2358 Man Across the Sea; Problems of Pre-Columbian Contacts. Edited by Carroll L. Riley and others. Austin, University of Texas Press, 1971.

- 2359 Manakee, Harold Randall, 1908- . Indians of Early Maryland; a book on Maryland life. Baltimore, Maryland Historical Society, 1959.

- 2360 Mandell, Gerald Lee, et al. Peritonsillar Abscess and Cellulitis: Observations from cases on Navaho reservation. In 1557, pp. 179-181.

- 2361 Mang, Fred E. The View Camera in Archaeological Photography. In 2777, pp. 227-230. This is contribution no. 32 of the Wetherill Mesa Archaeological project.

Mann, Mary Tyler (Peabody) "Mrs. Horace Mann," 1806-1887 see 1695



- 2362 Manners, Robert A. Pluralism and the American Indian. In 3913, pp. 124-143.  
Reprinted from American Indigena, v. 22, June 1962, pp. 23-38. Article includes comments by John Collier, pp. 135-138 and answers to comments pp. 139-142, final reply by John Collier, pp. 142-143.
- 2363 Manuel, George, 1921- . The Fourth World: An Indian Reality. George Manuel and Michael Posluns; foreword by Vine Deloria, Jr., Don Mills, Ontario: Collier-Macmillan Canada, 1974.
- 2364 Manypenny, George Washington. Our Indian Wards. Cincinnati, Robert Clarke and Co., 1880. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 15089.
- Marbury, Horatio see 1305
- 2365 Marchant, Alexander Nelson De Armond, 1912- . From Barbar to Slavery; the economic relations of Portuguese and Indians in the settlement of Brazil, 1500-1580. Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins Press, 1942. Reprinted by Peter Smith, 1966.  
Johns Hopkins University. Studies in historical and political science. series, 60, no. 1.
- 2366 Marcy, Randolph Barnes, 1812-1887. Thirty Years of Army Life on the Border. Comprising descriptions of the Indian nomads of the plains; explorations of new territory; a trip across the Rocky mountains in the winter; descriptions of the habits of different animals found in the west, and the methods of hunting them: With incidents in the life of different frontier men, etc. New York, Harper and Bros., 1866. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14490.
- 2367 Mardock, Robert Winston. The Reformers and the American Indian. Columbia, University of Missouri Press, 1971.
- 2368 Marek, Kurt W. The First American; a study of North American archaeology. By C. W. Ceram. Trans. from the German by Richard and Clara Winston. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1971.  
Translation of Der erste Amerikaner.
- 2369 Marie de l'Incarnation, mother, 1599-1672. Word from New France; the selected letters of Marie de l'Incarnation. Translated and ed. by Joyce Marshall. Toronto, Oxford University Press, 1967.
- Marino, Joseph see 3208
- 2370 Markham, Sir Clements Robert, 1830-1916. The Incas of Peru. New York, AMS Press, 1969. Reprinted from the

edition of 1910, London.

- 2371           . Narratives of the Rites and Laws of the Yncas.  
Translated from the original Spanish manuscripts, and  
edited, with notes and an introd. by Clements R. Markham.  
New York, Franklin, 1969.  
Hakluyt Society. no. 48. Reprint of the 1873 edition.  
Essays in this collection are also listed individually and  
refer to this citation.
- Markoe, Matilda see 1486
- 2372 Marquis, Arnold. A Guide to America's Indians; Ceremonials,  
Reservations, and Museums. Norman, University of Oklaho-  
ma Press, 1974.
- Marquis, Thomas Bailey, 1869-1935 see 2183.
- 2373 Marrant, John, b. 1755. A Narrative of the Lord's Wonderful  
Dealings with John Marrant, a black (a preacher of the gos-  
pel in Nova Scotia) born in New York, in North America.  
Taken down from his own relation, arranged and corrected  
by the Rev. Mr. Adridge. 3rd ed. Yarmouth, J. Barnes,  
1824. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 40142.  
Also published under the title: A Narrative of the Life of  
John Marrant... Discussion of the Cherokee Indians and  
Indian captivities.
- 2374 Marriott, Alice Lee, 1910- . American Indian Mythology, by  
A. L. Marriott and Carol K. Rachlin. New York, Crowell,  
1968.
- 2375           . The First Comers; Indians of America's Dawn.  
Illus. by Harvey Weiss. New York, David McKay, 1960.
- 2376           . Maria: The Potter of San Idefonso; with drawings  
by Margaret LeFranc. Norman, University of Oklahoma  
Press, 1948.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 27.
- 2377           . Peyote, by A. L. Marriott and Carol K. Rachlin.  
New York, Crowell, 1971.
- 2377a           . Plains Indian Mythology. Alice Marriott and  
Carol K. Rachlin. New York, Crowell, 1975.
- 2378           . Saynday's People: The Kiowa Indians and the Sto-  
ries They Told. Lincoln, University of Nebraska Press,  
1963.
- 2379           . The Ten Grandmothers. Norman, University of  
Oklahoma Press, 1945.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 26.

- 2380 Marryat, Frederick, 1792-1848. Narrative of the Travels and Adventures of Monsieur Violet, in California, Sonora, and Western Texas. London, Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans, 1843. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 21869-70.
- 2381 Marsden, W. L. Northern Paiute Languages of Oregon. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 20, no. 11, 1923, pp. 175-191.
- 2382 Marshack, Alexander. The Chamula Calendar Board; an Internal and Comparative Analysis. In 3589, pp. 255-270.
- 2383 Marshall, Robert, 1901- . Arctic Village. New York, H. Smith and R. Haas, 1933.
- 2384 Marshall, Samuel Lyman Atwood, 1900- . Crimsoned Prairie; the Wars Between the United States and the Plains Indians During the Winning of the West. Sketches by the author, maps by Mark Lennox. New York, Scribner, 1972.
- 2385 Martí, Samuel. Canto, danza y música precortesianos. México, Fondo de Cultura Económica, 1961.
- Martin, Mrs. E. S. T. see 2070
- 2386 Martin, Felix, 1804-1886. The Life of Father Isaac Joques, missionary priest of the Society of Jesus slain by the Mohawk Iroquois, in the present state of New York, October 18, 1646. 3rd ed. New York, Cincinnati, etc., Benziger Bros., 1885. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 15943.
- 2387 Martin, Harry W., et al. Mental Health of Eastern Oklahoma Indians: An Exploration. In 114, pp. 389-400. Reprinted from Human Organization, v. 27, Winter 1968, pp. 308-315.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 2155
- Martin, John R. see 316
- 2388 Martin, Paul Sidney, 1899- . Anasazi Painted Pottery in Field Museum of Natural History, by P. S. Martin and Elizabeth S. Willis. New York, Kraus Reprint, 1970. Field Museum of Natural History. Memoirs Anthropology, v. 5. Originally published, 1940.
- 2389 \_\_\_\_\_ The Archaeology of Arizona; a Study of the Southwest Region. Garden City, N. Y., published for the American Museum of Natural History by Natural History Press, 1973.
- 2390 \_\_\_\_\_ Conjectures Concerning the Social Organization of

- the Mogollon Indians. In 2162, pp. 52-61.  
Reprinted from Sites of the Reserve Phase, Pine Lawn Valley, Western New Mexico; Fieldiana: Anthropology, v. 38, no. 3, 1950, pp. 556-69.
- 2391 \_\_\_\_\_. Early Development in Mogollon Research. In 4071, pp. 3-29.
- 2392 \_\_\_\_\_. ...Lowery Ruin in Southwestern Colorado. With reports on masonry of Lowery ruin and of the southwest, by Lawrence Roys, and skeletal material from the Lowry area, by Gerhardt von Bonin... The Julius and Augusta N. Rosenwald archaeological expedition fund. Chicago, 1936. Field Museum of Natural History. Anthropological series, v. 23, no. 1, Publication no. 356. Kraus Reprint, 1968.
- 2393 \_\_\_\_\_, et al. Pollen and Archeology at Wetherill Mesa. In 2777, pp. 122-135.  
 This is contribution no. 6 of the Wetherill Mesa archaeological project and contribution no. 78, Program of geochronology, University of Arizona.
- 2394 \_\_\_\_\_. The SU Site Excavations at a Mogollon Village, Western New Mexico, 1936-46. Chicago, 1968, Kraus Reprint.  
 Field Museum of Natural History, Anthropological series v. 32.
- 2395 Mason, Gregory, et al. Through the Mouth of a Cauldron. In 3980, pp. 241-265.  
 Reprinted from Gregory Mason, Silver Cities of Yucatan, New York, Putnam's Sons, 1927, pp. vii-xii, 147-51, 152-53, 155-64, 293-301 and from Gregory Mason, South of Yesterday, New York, Henry Holt and Co., 1940, pp. 103-22.
- 2396 Mason, John (major), 1600-1672. A Brief History of the Pequot War, Written by Major J. Mason, a Principle Actor Therein; with an introd. and some explanatory notes by the Rev. Mr. Thomas Prince. New York, J. Sabin and Sons, 1869.  
 Sabin's Reprints. no. 7. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 16632 is a reprint of the 1736 ed. published by S. Kneeland and T. Green, Boston.
- 2397 Mason, John Alden, 1885-1967. The Ancient Civilizations of Peru, reprinted with revisions. Harmondsworth, Eng., Penguin Books, 1968, c1957.
- 2398 \_\_\_\_\_. The Classification of the Sonoran Languages. In 1075, pp. 183-198.

- 2399 \_\_\_\_\_. The Ethnology of the Salinan Indians. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 10, no. 4, 1912, pp. 97-240.
- 2400 \_\_\_\_\_. The Language of the Salinan Indians. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 14, no. 1, 1918, pp. 1-154.
- 2401 \_\_\_\_\_. The Mutsun Dialect of Costanoan Based on the Vocabulary of De La Cuesta. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 11, no. 7, 1916, pp. 399-472.
- 2402 \_\_\_\_\_. Preliminary Sketch of the Yaqui Language. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 20, no. 12, 1923, pp. 195-212.
- 2403 Mason, Otis Tufton, 1838-1908. Aboriginal Indian Basketry. Glorieta, N.M., Rio Grande Press, 1970.  
Reprint of the 1902 ed. published under the title: Aboriginal American Basketry: Studies in a Textile Art Without Machinery. Smithsonian Institution, 57th Cong., 2d sess. House doc. no. 484. A Rio Grande classic.
- 2404 \_\_\_\_\_. Aboriginal Skin-Dressing--a Study Based on Material in the U.S. National Museum. In Smithsonian Institution annual report, 1889. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1891, pp. 553-589.
- 2405 \_\_\_\_\_. Arrows and Arrow-Makers, by O. T. Mason, W. H. Holmes, Thomas Wilson, Walter Hough, Weston Flint, W. J. Hoffman, John J. Bourke. Washington, Judd and Detweiler, 1891.  
Reprinted from American Anthropologist, January 1891.
- 2406 \_\_\_\_\_. Cradles of the American Aborigines. In Smithsonian Institution annual report, 1887. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1889, pp. 161-212.
- 2407 \_\_\_\_\_. Methods of Indian Warfare. In 3386, pp. 5-7.
- 2408 \_\_\_\_\_. North American Bows, Arrows and Quivers. Pt. 2. Chipped arrow heads by Gerald Fowke. Introd. and front-piece drawings, Ernest Berke. Page decorations by Carl J. Pugliese, Yonkers, N.Y., C. J. Pugliese, 1972. From the Smithsonian report for 1893.
- 2409 \_\_\_\_\_. The Origins of Invention; a study of industry among primitive peoples. Cambridge, Mass., M. I. T. Press, 1966.
- 2410 \_\_\_\_\_. The Ulu, or Woman's Knife of the Eskimo. In Smithsonian Institution annual report, 1890. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1891, pp. 411-416.



- Mason, Winston see 2237
- Massey, William C. see 963
- 2411 Mathews, Cornelius. The Enchanted Moccasins, and Other Legends of the American Indians. Compiled from the original sources by C. Matthews. New York, Putnam's, 1878, c1877. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14473. The original edition was published in 1867 under the title: The Indian Fairy Book.
- 2412 Mathews, John Joseph, 1895- . The Osages, Children of the Middle Waters. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1961. Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 60.
- 2413 \_\_\_\_\_. Wah-kon-tah; the Osage and the White Man's Road; illustrated by Mary Todd Aaron. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1932. Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 3.
- 2414 Matson, Daniel. Indian Writing Systems. In 2216, pp. 99-100.
- 2415 Mattera, Joanne, 1948- . Navajo Techniques for Today's Weaver. New York, Watson-Guption Publications, 1975.
- 2416 Mattes, Merrill J. Historic Sites, Archeology on the Upper Missouri. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1960. U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 176. River Basin Surveys. paper. no. 15, pp. 5-24. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- 2417 Matthews, Washington, 1843-1905. The Catlin Collection of Indian Paintings. In Smithsonian Institution annual report, 1890. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1891, pp. 593-610.
- 2418 \_\_\_\_\_. Ethnology and Philology of the Hidatsa Indians. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1877. U.S. geological and geographical survey of the territories. Miscellaneous publication. no. 7.
- 2419 \_\_\_\_\_. The Mountain Chant: A Navajo Ceremony. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, fifth annual report, 1883-84. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1887, pp. 379-467. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968, and by Rio Grande Press, 1970.
- 2420 \_\_\_\_\_. Navaho Legends. Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin, and Co. for the American Folklore Society, 1897. Reprinted by Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14034, and Kraus Reprint, 1976.

- 2421 . Navaho Myths, Prayers, and Songs, with Texts and Translations. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 5, no. 2, 1907-10, pp. 21-63.
- 2422 . Navajo Silversmiths. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, second annual report, 1880-81. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1883, pp. 167-178.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 2423 . Navajo Weavers. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, third annual report, 1881-82. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1884, pp. 371-391.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 2424 . The Night Chant: A Navaho Ceremony. In 2441, pp. 220-226.  
Reprinted from American Museum of Natural History. Memoirs, v. 6, 1902, pp. 140-145, and Hyde southwestern expedition. Publication.
- 2425 Maudslay, Alfred P. In the Village of the Savage Dogs. In 3980, pp. 185-189.  
From A Glympe at Guatemala. London, John Murray, 1899, pp. 236-38.
- 2426 Maurault, Joseph Pierre Anselme, 1819-1871. Histoire des Abenakis, depuis 1605 jusqu'à nos jours. (Sorel, Qué.) Imprimé à l'atelier typographique de la "Gazette de Sorel," 1866.
- 2427 Maury, Dabney Herndon, 1822-1900. Recollections of a Virginian in the Mexican, Indian, and Civil Wars. New York, C. Scribner's Sons, 1894. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14896.
- 2428 Maxwell, Gilbert S. Navajo Rugs: Past, Present and Future. In collaboration with Eugene L. Conrotto. Palm Desert, Calif., Best-West publications, 1971, c1963.
- 2429 Mayberry, Ruben H., et al. A Survey of Chronic Disease and Diet in Seminole Indians of Oklahoma. In 1557, pp. 182-189.
- 2430 Maybury-Lewis, David. Akwẽ-Shavante Society. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1967.
- 2431 . The Savage and the Innocent. Cleveland, World Pub. Co., 1965.
- 2432 Mayer-Oakes, William J. Early Man in the Andes. In 2328, pp. 53-61.  
Reprinted from Scientific American, May 1963.

- 2433 Mayhall, Mildred P. The Kiowas. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1962.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 63.
- 2434 Mayhew, Experience, 1673-1758. Indian Converts; or, some accounts of the lives and dying speeches of a considerable number of the Christianized Indians of Martha's Vineyard, in New England. Printed for S. Gerrish, bookseller in Boston in New England, and sold by J. Osborn, 1727. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 15090.
- 2435 \_\_\_\_\_. Observations on the Indian Language. Original ms. by John S. H. Fogg, Boston, Press of D. Clapp and Son, 1884. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 40089.
- 2436 Maynard, James E., et al. Intradermal Test in the Detection of Trichinosis. In 1557, pp. 195-200.
- 2437 \_\_\_\_\_, et al. Surveillance of Respiratory Virus Infections Among Alaskan Eskimo Children. In 1557, pp. 190-194.
- 2438 Mazzanovich, Anton. Trailing Geronimo. 3rd ed. Hollywood, Calif., The author, 1931.
- 2439 Meacham, Alfred Benjamin, 1826-1882. Wigwam and War-Path; or, the royal chief in chains. Boston, J. P. Dale and Co., 1875. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14035.
- 2440 Mead, Margaret, 1901- . The Changing Culture of an Indian Tribe. New York, AMS Press, 1969.  
Columbia University. Contributions to Anthropology, v. 15. Reprint of 1932 edition.
- 2441 \_\_\_\_\_. The Golden Age of American Anthropology, selected and edited with an introduction and notes by Margaret Mead and Ruth L. Bunzel. New York, G. Braziller, 1960. Essays in this collection are also listed individually and refer to this citation.
- 2442 \_\_\_\_\_. The Mountain Arapesh. Garden City, N. Y., Natural History Press, 1968.  
American museum science books, B19a.
- 2443 Means, Philip Ainsworth, 1892-1944. Ancient Civilizations of the Andes. New York, Gordian Press, 1964.
- 2444 \_\_\_\_\_. Fall of the Inca Empire; and the Spanish rule in Peru, 1530-1780. New York, Gordian Press, 1964, 1931.
- 2445 \_\_\_\_\_. History of the Spanish Conquest of Yucatan and of the Itzas. Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1917. Kraus Reprint, 1967.

Harvard University. Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers, v. 7.

- 2446 Mears, John, 1756?-1809. Voyages Made in the Years 1788 and 1789, from China to the North West Coast of America. London, Logographic Press, 1790. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 12936.
- 2447 Meeker, Ezra, 1830-1928. Pioneer Reminiscences of Puget Sound; the tragedy of Leschi; an account of the coming of the first Americans and the establishment of their institutions; their encounters with the native race; the first treaties with the Indians and the war that followed; seven years of the life of Isaac I. Stevens in Washington territory; cruise of the author on Puget Sound fifty years ago; Nisqually house and the Hudson Bay company.... Seattle, Lowman and Hanford Stationary and Printing Co., 1905. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 13265.
- 2448 Meggers, Betty Jane. Amazonia; Man and Culture in a Counterfeit Paradise. Chicago, Aldine, Atherton, 1971. Worlds of man series.
- 2449 \_\_\_\_\_, et al. Archeological Investigations at the Mouth of the Amazon. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1957. U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin, no. 167. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- 2450 \_\_\_\_\_. The Coming of Age of American Archeology. In 76, pp. 116-129.
- 2451 \_\_\_\_\_. Early Formative Period of Coastal Ecuador: The Valdivia and Machalilla phases. Smithsonian Institution, Govt. Print. Off., 1965. Smithsonian contributions to anthropology, v. 1.
- 2452 \_\_\_\_\_. Ecuador. New York, Praeger, 1966. Ancient peoples and places, v. 49.
- 2453 \_\_\_\_\_. Environment and Culture in Amazonia. In 2126, pp. 91-110.
- 2454 \_\_\_\_\_. et al. An Experimental Formulation of Horizon Styles in the Tropical Forest Area of South America. In 2227, pp. 372-388.
- 2455 \_\_\_\_\_. et al. An Interpretation of the Cultures of Marajó Island. In 1428, pp. 39-47. This essay is a revised version of "Uma interpretação das culturas da Ilha de Marajó," Instituto de Anthropologia e Ethnologia do Para, Publ. 7, Belem, 1954.
- 2456 \_\_\_\_\_. North and South American Cultural Connections

and Convergences. In 4088, pp. 511-526.

- 2457 \_\_\_\_\_ . Prehistoric America. Chicago, Aldine, Atherton, 1972.

\_\_\_\_\_ see also 1078; 1079

Meighan, Clement Woodward, 1925- see 3723

Melartin, Liisa see 316

- 2457a Mendelson, E. Michael. The 'Uninvited Guest': Ancilla to Lévi-Strauss on totemism and primitive thought. In 3547, pp. 119-139.

- 2458 Mendelssohn, Kurt. The Riddle of the Pyramids. New York, 1974. Deals with the pyramids of Mexico.

- 2459 Menzel, Dorothy. Archaism and Revival on the South Coast of Peru. In 1428, pp. 19-25.  
Reprinted from Men and Cultures, ed. by Anthony F. C. Wallace. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1960, pp. 595-600.

- 2460 \_\_\_\_\_, et al. The Paracas Pottery of Ica, a Study in Style and Time. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 50, 1964.

\_\_\_\_\_ see also 3174

- 2461 Mera, Harry Percival, 1875-1951. Pueblo Designs; 176 illustrations of the "rain bird." Drawings by Tom Lea. New York, Dover Publications, 1970, c1938.  
Original ed., which was titled The Rain Bird: A study in Pueblo design, was issued as Labratory of Anthropology. Memoirs, v. 2.

- 2462 Mercer, Henry Chapman, 1856-1930. The Lenape Stone; or, The Indian and the Mammoth. New York, Putnam's, 1885.

Meredith, Fletcher see 3796

- 2463 Merriam, Alan P., 1923- . Ethnomusicology of the Flathead Indians. Chicago, Aldine Pub. Co., 1967.  
Viking fund publication in anthropology. no. 44.

- 2464 Merriam, Clinton Hart, 1855- . The Dawn of the World; Myths and Weird Tales Told by Mewan Indians of California. Cleveland, Arthur H. Clark, 1910.

- 2465 Merrill, Ruth Earl. Plants Used in Basketry by the California Indians. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 20, no. 13, 1923.



- 2466 Mesoamerican Writing Systems; a conference at Dumbarton Oaks, October 30th and 31st, 1971. Elizabeth P. Benson, ed. Washington, Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and collections, 1973.  
Essays in this collection are also listed individually and refer to this citation.
- 2467 Messinger, Norman G. Methods Used for Identification of Feather Remains from Wetherill Mesa. In 2777, pp. 206-215.  
This is contribution no. 33 of the Wetherill Mesa archeological project.
- 2468 Metcalf, George. Small Sites on and About Fort Berthold Indian Reservation, Garrison Reservoir, North Dakota. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 185. River Basin surveys. Paper. no. 26, pp. 1-56. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- 2469 \_\_\_\_\_. Star Village: A Fortified Historic Arikara Site In Mercer County, North Dakota. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 185. River Basin surveys. Paper. no. 27, pp. 57-122. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- 2470 Metcalfe, Samuel L., 1798-1856. A Collection of Some of the Most Interesting Narratives of Indian Warfare in the West, containing an account of the adventures of Colonel Daniel Boone, one of the first settlers in Kentucky.... Lexington, Ky., printed by William G. Hunt, 1821, New York, reprinted W. Abbott, 1913. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14468. The Magazine of History with notes and queries, Extra no. 26.
- 2471 Métraux, Alfred, 1902-1963. The History of the Incas. Translated from the French by George Ordish. New York, Pantheon Books, 1969.  
Translation of Les Incas. Originally published in 1961 by Editions du Seuil.
- 2472 \_\_\_\_\_. The Native Tribes of Eastern Bolivia and Western Matto Grosso. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1942.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 134. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 2473 Meyer, Herrmann August Heinrich, 1871- . Bows and Arrows in Central Brazil. In Smithsonian Institution annual report, 1896. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1898, pp. 549-590.
- 2474 Meyer, Karl Ernest. Teotihuacan, by Karl E. Meyer and the

- editors of Newsweek Book Division. New York, Newsweek, 1973.  
Wonders of man.
- 2475 Meyer, Roy Willard, 1925- . History of the Santee Sioux; United States Indian Policy on Trial. Lincoln, University of Nebraska Press, 1968, c1967.
- 2476 \_\_\_\_\_. The Santee Sioux, 1934-65. In 1059, pp. 165-172.
- 2477 Meyer, William. Native Americans: The New Indian Resistance. New York, International Publishers, 1971.  
Little new world paperbacks, LNW-27.
- 2478 Meyers, J. Thomas. Chert Resources of the Lower Illinois Valley; a study of chert raw material distributions and their implications for prehistoric man. A Springfield, 1970. Illinois. State Museum, Springfield. Reports of investigations. no. 18.
- 2479 Meyers, John Frederick. The Ghosts Danced in Blood. In The American Indian, vol. 1, no. 1, 1963, pp. 38+
- Mezières, Athanase de see 364
- 2480 Michelson, Truman. The Autobiography of a Fox Woman. In U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology, fortieth annual report, 1918-19. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1925, pp. 291-349, 616-664.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 2481 \_\_\_\_\_. Contributions to Fox Ethnology. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1927-30.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. nos. 85, 95.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966. Also issued as 71st Cong. 1st sess. House Doc. 100.
- 2482 \_\_\_\_\_. Fox Miscellany. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1937.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 114.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 2483 \_\_\_\_\_. Linguistic Classification of Cree and Montagnais-Naskapi Dialects. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1939.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 123. Anthropological paper. no. 8, pp. 67-96. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 2484 \_\_\_\_\_. The Mythical Origin of the White Buffalo Dance of the Fox Indians, together with texts on four minor sacred packs appertaining to this ceremony. In U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology, fortieth annual report, 1918-19.

Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1925, pp. 23-289, 616-664.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.

- 2485 . Notes on Fox Mortuary Customs and Beliefs. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, fortieth annual report, 1918-19. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1925, pp. 351-496, 616-664.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 2486 . Notes on the Buffalo-Head Dance of the Thunder Gens of the Fox Indians. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1928.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 87.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 2487 . Notes on the Fox Society Known as "Those Who Worship the Little Spotted Buffalo." In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, fortieth annual report, 1918-19. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1925, pp. 497-539, 616-664.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 2488 . Notes on the Fox Wapanowiweni. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1932.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 105.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 2489 . Observations on the Thunder Dance of the Bear Gens of the Fox Indians. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1929.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 89.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 2490 . The Owl Sacred Pack of the Fox Indians. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1921.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 72.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 2491 . Preliminary Report on the Linguistic Classification of Algonquian Tribes. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, twenty-eighth annual report, 1906-07. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1912, pp. 221-290, 290a-290b.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 2492 . The Traditional Origin of the Fox Society Known As "The Singing Around Rite." In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, fortieth annual report, 1918-19. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1925, pp. 541-664.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 2493 . What Happened to Green Bear Who Was Blessed with a Sacred Pack. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1938.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 119.  
Anthropological papers no. 4, pp. 161-176. Reprinted in

microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed. , 1966.

Michik, Gary L. see 2632

- 2494 Miles, Charles. Indian and Eskimo Artifacts of North America. With a foreword by Frederick J. Dockstader. New York, Bonanza Books, 1963.
- 2495 Miles, Nelson Appleton, 1839-1925. Personal Recollections and Observations of General Nelson A. Miles, Embracing a Brief View of the Civil War; or, from New England to the Golden Gate, and the story of his Indian campaigns, with comments on the exploration, development and progress of our great western empire; ... Chicago, New York, The Werner Co., 1896. Reprinted by DaCapo Press, 1969 and by Library Resources, 1971. LAC 15704.
- 2496 . Serving the Republic; Memoirs of the Civil War and Military Life of Nelson A. Miles. New York and London, Harper and Bros., 1911. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14892.
- 2497 Milfort, Louis, 1750(ca.)-1817. Memoir; or, A Cursory Glance at My Different Travels and My Sojourn in the Creek Nation. Chicago, R. R. Donnelley, 1956. The Lakeside classics. no. 54. Also reprinted by Library Resources, 1971. LAC 15401.
- 2498 Miller, Alfred Jacob, 1810-1874. Braves and Buffalo; Plains Indian Life in 1837. Watercolours of Alfred J. Miller, with descriptive notes by the artist. Introduction by Michael Bell. Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1973. The Public Archives of Canada series. 3.
- 2499 Miller, Mrs. Anna C. (Johnson), 1832-1883. The Iroquois; or, The Bright Side of Indian Character by Minnie Myrtle (Pseud.). New York, Appleton, 1855.
- 2500 Miller, Arthur G. The Iconography of the Painting in the Temple of the Diving God, Tulum, Quintana Roo: The Twisted Cords. In 3589, pp. 167-186.
- 2501 Miller, Carl F. Archeological Investigations at the Hosterman Site (39PO7) Oahe Reservoir Area, Potter County, South Dakota. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1964. U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 189. River Basin surveys. Paper. no. 35, pp. 139-266. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed. , 1969.
- 2502 . Archeological Manifestations in the Toole County Section of the Tiber Reservoir Basin, Montana. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1963. U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 185.

River Basin survey. Paper. no. 31, pp. 235-256. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.

- 2503 . Archeology of the John H. Kerr Reservoir Basin, Roanoke River, Virginia-North Carolina. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1961.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 182. River Basin surveys. Paper. no. 25, pp. 1-418. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- 2504 . The Excavation and Investigation of Fort Lookout Trading Post II (39LM57) in the Fort Randall Reservoir, South Dakota. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1960.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 176. River Basin surveys. Paper. no. 17, pp. 49-82. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- 2505 . Reevaluation of the Eastern Siouan Problem, with Particular Emphasis on the Virginia Branches--The Occaneechi, the Saponi, and the Tutelo. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1957.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 164. Anthropological paper. no. 52, pp. 115-212. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- 2506 Miller, David Humphreys. Custer's Fall; the Indian Side of the Story. New York, Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 1957.
- 2507 Miller, Frank C. Involvement in an Urban University. In 3898, pp. 312-340.
- 2508 Miller, Joaquin, 1841-1913. Paquita, the Indian Heroine. A true story...presenting graphic pictures of Indian home life in peace and war, as beheld by the author during his residence of four years among the red men. Hartford, Conn., American Pub. Co., 1881. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14469.  
Also published under the titles: Life Among the Modocs: Unwritten History, London, 1873; Unwritten History: Life Amongst the Modocs, Hartford, 1874; and My Own Story, Chicago, 1890.
- 2509 Miller, Walter B. Two Concepts of Authority. In 3913, pp. 565-583. Reprinted from American Anthropologist, v. 57, 1955, pp. 271-289. The article deals with the Fox and Algonkian Indians.
- 2510 Milliken, Charles F. A Biographical Sketch of Mary Jemison, the White Woman of the Genesee. Rochester, N. Y., Lewis H. Morgan Chapter, 1924.  
New York State Archaeological Association, Lewis H. Morgan Chapter. Researches and Transactions, v. 4, no. 3. Reprinted by Kraus, 1970.



- 2511 Milling, Chapman J. Red Carolinians. Photographs by Bruce Mayne and others. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1940.
- 2512 Millon, René. The Study of Urbanism at Teotihuacán, Mexico. In 3589, pp. 335-362.
- 2513 \_\_\_\_\_. The Teotihuacán Mapping Project. In 1393, pp. 220-227.
- 2514 Mills, John E. Historic Sites Archeology in the Fort Randall Reservoir, South Dakota. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1960.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 176.  
River Basin surveys. Paper. no. 16, pp. 25-48. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- 2515 Mills, Sidney. I Am a Yakima and Cherokee Indian, and a Man. In 1872, pp. 91-97.
- 2516 Mills, William C. Prehistoric Village Site, Ross County, Ohio. In Records of the Past, v. 5, pt. 11, November 1906, pp. 342-352.
- 2517 Mindeleff, Cosmos. Aboriginal Remains in Verde Valley, Arizona. In U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology, thirteenth annual report, 1891-92. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1896, pp. 179-261.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 2518 \_\_\_\_\_. Casa Grande Ruin. In U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology, thirteenth annual report, 1891-92. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1896, pp. 289-319.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 2519 \_\_\_\_\_. The Cliff Ruins of Canyon de Chelly, Arizona. In U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology, sixteenth annual report, 1894-95. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1897, pp. 73-198.  
Reprinted in Microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 2520 \_\_\_\_\_. Localization of Tusayan Clans. In U. S. Bureau of Ethnology, nineteenth annual report, 1897-98. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1900, Pt. 2, pp. 635-653.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 2521 \_\_\_\_\_. Navaho Houses. In U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology, seventeenth annual report, 1895-96. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1898, Pt. 2, pp. 469-517.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 2522 \_\_\_\_\_. The Repair of Casa Grande Ruin, Arizona in 1891. In U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology, fifteenth annual report, 1893-94. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1897, pp.

315-349.

Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.

- 2523 . A Study of Pueblo Architecture: Tusayan and Cibola. In U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology, eighth annual report, 1886-87. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1891, pp. 3-228.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 2524 Miner, Charles, 1780-1865. History of Wyoming, in a Series of Letters, from Charles Miner, to His Son William Penn Miner, Esq. Philadelphia, J. Crissy, 1845. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 13270.
- 2525 Minge, Ward Alan. Mexican Independence Day and a Ute Tragedy in Santa Fe, 1884. In 581, pp. 107-123.
- 2526 Minnis, Mhyra S. The Relationship of the Social Structure of an Indian Community to Adult and Juvenile Delinquency. In 114, pp. 327-338.  
Reprinted from Social Forces, v. 41, May 1963, pp. 395-403.
- 2527 Mirsky, Jeannette, 1903-. The Westward Crossing: Balboa, Mackenzie, Lewis and Clark. New York, Knopf, 1946.
- 2528 Miss Kate Bernard--Friend of Friendless Indian Children. In Quarterly Journal of the Society of American Indians, v. 2, no. 4, October-December 1914, pp. 312-314.
- 2529 ... A Mission Record of the California Indians, from a manuscript in the Bancroft Library. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 8, no. 1, 1908-10, pp. 1-27.  
Title of original: Contestacion al Interrogatorio del año de 1811 por el presidente de las misiones de esta Alta California, y los padres de las misiones de San Miguel, San Antonio, Soledad, etc. It is dated August 11, 1815, and comprises reports from the Upper California missions to the vice regal government of Mexico on the customs and conditions of the Indians connected with the mission. "The author... was doubtless President Senan or Perfect Sarria" --Bancroft, Hist. of California, v. 2, 1890, p. 327. The present translation consists of extracts only.
- 2530 Mitchell, James Leslie, 1901-1935. The Conquest of the Maya... with a foreword by G. Elliot Smith. London, Jarrolds, 1934.
- Mitchell, Joseph see 4103
- 2531 The Modern Sioux: Social Systems and Reservation Culture. Edited by Ethel Nurge. Lincoln, University of Nebraska

Press, 1970.

Included 10 papers which were originally prepared for: The conference to explore a theoretical framework for the study of the modern Dakotas, held in Chicago, 1965.

- 2532 Modiano, Nancy. Indian Education in the Chiapas Highlands. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1973.  
Case studies in education and culture.
- 2533 Mohr, Walter Harrison. Federal Indian Relations, 1774-1788. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1933.
- 2534 Moisés, Rosalio, 1896-1969, et al. The Tall Candle; the Personal Chronicle of Yaqui Indian, by Rosalio Moisés, Jane Holden Kelley and William Curry Holden. Introd. by Jane Holden Kelley. Lincoln, University of Nebraska Press, 1971.
- 2535 Molina, Christoval de. An Account of the Fables and Rites of the Yucas. In 2371, pp. 3-64.
- 2536 Molloy, John P., et al. Sexploitation Among the Late Classic Maya. In 3589, pp. 431-444.
- 2537 Momaday, N. Scott, 1934- . The Way to Rainy Mountain. Illustrated by Al Momaday. Albuquerque, University of New Mexico Press, 1969.
- Mondloch, Margaret A. see 1629
- 2538 Monographs and Papers in Maya Archaeology. Edited by William R. Bullard, Jr. Cambridge, Mass., Peabody Museum, 1970.  
Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers. v. 61.
- 2539 Montault de Monberaut, Henri, 1718-ca.1786. Mémoire Justificatif; Indian Diplomacy in British West Florida, 1763-1765. Trans. and introd. by Milo B. Howard Jr. and Robert R. Rea. University, University of Alabama Press, 1965.  
Southern historical publications. no. 3.
- 2540 Montezuma, Carlos. What Indians Must Do. In Quarterly Journal of the Society of American Indians. v. 2, no. 4, October-December 1914, pp. 294-99.
- 2541 Montgomery, Morton Luther, 1846- . Life and Times of Conrad Weiser, the First Representative Man of Berks County. Reading, Pa., Chas. F. Haage, 1893.  
Lecture as read by Morton L. Montgomery before Board of Trade...on June 1, 1893.  
Weiser was an Indian interpreter and negotiated 30 compacts

with the Indians.

- 2542 Montgomery, Ross Gordon, 1888- . Franciscan Awatovi; the Excavation and Conjectural Reconstruction of a 17th-Century Spanish Mission Establishment at a Hopi Indian Town in Northeastern Arizona. By R. G. Montgomery, Watson Smith and John Otis Brew. With an appendix by J. Franklin Ewing. Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1949. Reports of the Awatovi expedition, no. 3. Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers. v. 36.
- Montizambert, Edward Louis see 378
- 2543 Moon, Shelia. A Magic Dwells; a Poetic and Psychological Study of the Navaho Emergence Myth. Middletown, Conn., Wesleyan University Press, 1970.
- 2544 Mooney, James, 1861-1921. Calendar History of the Kiowa Indians. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, seventeenth annual report, 1895-96. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1898, Pt. 1, pp. 129-445. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 2545 \_\_\_\_\_. The Doctrine of the Ghost Dance. In 3625, pp. 75-95. From The Ghost-Dance Religion and the Sioux Outbreak of 1890. U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, fourteenth annual report, 1896.
- 2546 \_\_\_\_\_. The Ghost-Dance Religion and the Sioux Outbreak of 1890. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, fourteenth annual report, 1892-93. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1896, Pt. 2, pp. 641-1136. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968. Also reprinted by University of Chicago Press, 1965.
- 2547 \_\_\_\_\_. Myths of the Cherokee. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, 19th annual report, 1897-98. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1900, Pt. 1, pp. 3-568, 569-576. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 2548 \_\_\_\_\_. Myths of the Cherokees. Cambridge, printed at the Riverside Press, 1970. Reprinted from the Journal of American Folklore, no. 2, July-September 1888.
- 2549 \_\_\_\_\_. Sacred Formulas of the Cherokees. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, seventh annual report, 1885-86. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1891, pp. 301-397. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.

- 2550 \_\_\_\_\_. The Siouan Tribes of the East. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1894.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 22.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 2551 \_\_\_\_\_. The Swimmer Manuscript, Cherokee Sacred Formulas and Medicinal Prescriptions. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1932.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 99.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 2552 Moore, Clarence Bloomfield, 1852- . Antiquities of the Ouachita Valley; report on an additional collection of skeletal remains, from Arkansas and Louisiana, by Ales Hrdlicka. Philadelphia, Stockhausen, 1909.  
Reprinted from the Journal of the Academy of Natural Science of Philadelphia, v. 14.
- 2553 Moore, Martin. The Rev. John Eliot, and His Indian Converts. In 179, pp. 405-415.  
Reprinted from The American Quarterly Register, Boston, February, 1843.
- 2554 Moore, Sally Falk, 1924- . Power and Property in Inca Peru. New York, Columbia University Press, 1958.
- 2555 Moorehead, Warren King, 1866-1939. The American Indian in the United States; Period, 1850-1914. Andover, Mass., Andover Press, 1914.
- 2556 \_\_\_\_\_. Certain Peculiar Earthworks Near Andover, Massachusetts. Andover, Mass., Andover Press, 1912.  
Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass., Dept. of Archaeology, Bulletin no. 5.
- 2557 \_\_\_\_\_. A Report on the Archaeology of Maine; being a narrative of explorations in that state, 1912-1920, together with work at Lake Champlain, 1917. Andover, Mass., Andover Press, 1922.
- 2558 \_\_\_\_\_. A Report on the Susquehanna River Expedition Sponsored in 1916 by the Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation. Compiled and annotated by Warren King Moorehead, director of the expedition, ed. by Arthur C. Parker, including paper by Roland B. Hill, Alanson B. Skinner, Thomas B. Stewart, William B. Marye. Andover, Mass., Andover Press, 1938.
- 2559 \_\_\_\_\_. The Stone Age in North America; an archaeological encyclopedia of the implements, ornaments, weapons, utensils, etc. of the prehistoric tribes of North America, with more than three hundred full-page plates and four hundred figures illustrating over four thousand different objects.



Boston, Houghton, Mifflin, 1910.

- 2560 . Stone Ornaments Used by Indians in the United States and Canada; being a description of certain charm stones, gorgets, tubes, bird stones, and problematic forms ... with chapters by Arthur C. Parker and Professor Edward H. Williams. Andover, Mass., Andover Press, 1917.
- 2561 Moorhead, Max L. The Apache Frontier; Jacob Ugarte and Spanish-Indian Relations in Northern New Spain, 1769-1791. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1968. Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 90.
- 2562 Moquin, Wayne. Great Documents in American Indian History. Edited by Wayne Moquin, with Charles van Doren. Afterword by Robert Powless. New York, Praeger, 1973.
- 2563 Moran, Emilio F. The Adaptive System of the Amazonian Coboclo. In 2126, pp. 136-159.
- 2564 Morando, B. The Coming of the Red Man. In The American Indian, v. 1, no. 1, 1963, pp. 6+.
- 2565 Morelet, Arthur. Lost in the Rain Forest. In 3980, pp. 94-120.  
From Morelet, C. A., Travels in Central America. New York, Leypoldt, Holt and Williams, 1871, pp. 50-54, 65-81, 99-108, 345-52.
- Morey, Sylvester M., 1896- see 3079
- 2566 Morgan, Lewis Henry, 1818-1881. Government and Institutions of the Iroquois. Rochester, N. Y., Lewis H. Morgan Chapter, 1928.  
New York State Archaeological Association, Lewis H. Morgan chapter, Researches and Transactions, v. 7, no. 1, 1928. Reprinted by Kraus, 1970, being a paper delivered before the Rochester division of the New League of the Iroquois, Nov 7, 1845, and before the New York Historical Society, April 6, 1846.
- 2567 . Houses and House-Life of the American Aborigines. With an introd. by Paul Bohannon. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1965.  
Classics in anthropology. Originally published as vol. 4 of Contributions to North American Ethnology... 1881.
- 2568 . The Indian Journals, 1859-62. Ed. by Leslie A. White. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1959.
- 2569 . Indian Migrations. In 179, pp. 158-257. Reprinted from The North American Review, October, 1868, and January, 1870.

- 2570 . League of the Iroquois. New York, Corinth, 1962.  
Reprint of 1851 edition.
- 2571 . ...Report to the Regents of the University, Upon  
Articles Furnished to the Indian Collection... Albany,  
1850, pp. 63-95.  
Extract from New York (State) Museum. Third annual re-  
port. A report on the fabrics, inventions, implements,  
and utensils of the Iroquois. This is part E.
- 2572 Morgan, Thomas Jefferson, 1839-1902. Compulsory Education.  
In 1981, pp. 25-26.  
From Proceedings of the 10th Annual Meeting of the Lake  
Mohonk Conference of Friends of the Indian, 1892, pp. 51-4.
- 2573 . Inculcation of Patriotism in Indian Schools. In  
1981, pp. 257-9.  
From "Instructions to Indian Agents in Regard to Inculcation  
of Patriotism in Indian Schools," in 51st Cong., 2d sess.,  
House exec. doc. no. 1, part 5, vol. 2, serial 2841, pp.  
clxvii.
- 2574 . Instructions for Issuing Beef. In 1981, pp. 306-8.  
From "Instructions to Agents in Regard to Manner of Is-  
suing Beef" July 21, 1890, in 51st Cong., 2d sess., House  
exec. doc. no. 1, part 5, vol. 2, serial 2841, pp. clxvi.
- 2575 . A Plea for the Papoose. In 1981, pp. 239-51.  
From A Plea for the Papoose: An address at Albany, New  
York, by Gen T. J. Morgan, n. pub., n. d., pp. 1-14, 18.
- 2576 . Roman Catholics and Education, an Address... De-  
livered in Music Hall, Boston, Mass., Sunday, April 16,  
1893. Revised. Boston, The American Citizen Co., 1893.  
Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 40107.
- 2577 . Rules for Indian Courts. In 1981, pp. 300-305.  
From Report of August 27, 1892, in 52nd Cong., 2d sess.,  
House doc. no. 1, part 5, vol. 2, serial 3088, pp. 28-31.
- 2578 . Statement on Indian Policy. In 1981, pp. 74-76.  
From Report of October 1, 1889, 51st Cong., 1st sess.,  
House exec. doc. no. 1, part 5, vol. 2, serial 2725, pp. 3-4.
- 2579 . Supplemental Report on Indian Education. In  
1981, pp. 221-238.  
From 51st Cong., 1st sess., House exec. doc. no. 1,  
part 5, vol. 2, serial 2725, pp. 93-104, 111-114.
- 2580 . Wild West Shows and Similar Exhibitions. In  
1981, pp. 309-12.  
From Report of Sept. 5, 1890, 51st Cong., 2nd sess.,  
House exec. doc. no. 1, part 5, vol. 2, serial 2841,

pp. lvii-lix.

- 2581 Morison, Samuel Eliot, 1887- . The European Discovery of America--The Southern Voyages, 1492-1616. New York, Oxford University Press, 1971-74.
- 2582 \_\_\_\_\_. Samuel de Champlain, Father of New France. Boston, Little, Brown, 1972.
- 2583 Morley, Sylvanus Griswold, 1883-1948. The Ancient Maya. Stanford, Calif., Stanford University Press, 1946.
- 2584 \_\_\_\_\_. La civilización Maya. Versión española de Adrián Recinos. Quinta ed. Mexico, Fondo de Cultura Económica, 1965.
- 2585 \_\_\_\_\_. Excavations at Quirigua, Guatemala. In National Geographic magazine, v. 24, no. 3, March 1913, pp. 339-361.
- 2586 \_\_\_\_\_. Hieroglyphic Hunt at Uaxactún. In 872, pp. 287-294.  
From The Diary of Sylvanus Griswold Morley, unpublished typescript at the American Philosophical Society, Phila., vol. 8, 1916, n. p.
- 2587 \_\_\_\_\_. An Introduction to the Study of the Maya Hieroglyphs. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1915.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 57.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 2588 \_\_\_\_\_. Murder on Trial. In 3980, pp. 231-240. From Arthur Carpenter, The "Death of Lafleur: Two Letters from Morley" in Morleyana: A Collection of Writings in Memoriam, Sylvanus Griswold Morley-1883-1948. Santa Fe, N.M., School of American Research and the Museum of New Mexico, 1950, pp. 23-45.
- 2589 Morris, Ann Axtell. The Hidden Turquoise Mosaic. In 872, pp. 332-342.  
From Digging in Yucatan. New York, Junior Literary Guild, Doubleday, 1931, pp. 253-71.
- 2590 \_\_\_\_\_. The Treasure of the Plumed Serpent. In 3980, pp. 308-312.  
From Digging in Yucatan. New York, Junior Literary Guild, Doubleday, 1931, pp. 236-41.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 2593
- 2591 Morris, Craig. State Settlements in Tawantinsuya: A Strategy of Compulsory Urbanism. In 2162, pp. 393-401.

- 2592 Morris, Earl Halstead. Preliminary Account of the Antiquities of the Region Between the Mancos and La Plate Rivers of Southwestern Colorado. In U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology, thirty-third annual report, 1911-12. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1919, pp. 155-206.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 2593 \_\_\_\_\_, et al. The Temple of the Warriors. In 872, pp. 321-332.  
Reprinted from The Temple of the Warriors, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1931, pp. 1-17.
- Morris, John Emery, 1813- see 1054
- 2594 Morrow, Mable. Indian Rawhide: An American Folk Art, with drawings and paintings by the author. Foreword by Alice Marriott. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1974.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 132.
- 2595 Morse, Eric Wilton, 1904- . Fur Trade Canoe Routes of Canada, Then and Now. Ottawa, Queen's Printer, 1969.
- 2596 Morse, Jedidiah, 1761-1826. A Report to a Secretary of War of the United States, on Indian affairs, comprising a narrative of a tour performed in the summer of 1820, under a commission from the President of the U. S., for the purpose of ascertaining, for the use of the government, the actual state of the Indian tribes in our country. New Haven, printed by S. Converse, 1822.  
Reprinted by Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14128 and by Scholarly Press, 1972.
- 2597 Morss, Noel. The Ancient Culture of the Fremont River in Utah; report on the explorations under the Claflin-Emerson fund, 1928-29. Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1931. Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers. v. 12, no. 3.
- 2598 \_\_\_\_\_ . ... Archaeological Explorations on the Middle Chinlee, 1925. Menasha, Wis., pub. for the American Anthropological Association, 1927.  
American Anthropological Association. Memoirs. no. 34.
- 2599 \_\_\_\_\_ . ... Notes on the Archaeology of the Kaibito and Rainbow Plateaus in Arizona; report on the explorations, 1927; seven plates. Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1931. Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers. vol. 12, no. 2.
- 2600 Morton, Samuel George, 1799-1851. Crania Americana; or, A Comparative View of Skulls of Various Aboriginal Nations of North and South America. Philadelphia, J. Dobson,

1839. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14015.
- 2601 Morton, Sarah Wentworth, 1759-1846. Ouabi: Or, The Virtues of Nature. An Indian tale. In four cantos. By Philenia, a Lady of Boston. Boston. I. Thomas and E. T. Andrews, at Faust's statue, no. 45, Newbury Street, 1790. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 40051.
- 2602 Morton, Thomas, 1575-1646. The New English Canaan of Thomas Morton. With introductory matter and notes by Charles Francis Adams, Jr. Boston, Prince Society, 1883. Prince Society, Boston, Publication. v. 14. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1967.
- 2603 Moses, Bernard, 1846-1930. The Social Revolution of the Eighteenth Century in South America. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1917. American Historical Association. Annual report, 1915, pp. 163-170.
- 2604 Mostney, Grete. The Little Prince from El Plomo. In 872, pp. 113-120. From "El Niño del Cerro 'el Plomo'," Thirty-first International Congress of Americanists. São Paulo: Editorial Anhembi, 1955, vol. 2, pp. 847-62 passim. Translated by Leo Duell.
- 2605 Motolinia, Toribio, d. 1568. Memoriales de fray Toribio de Motolinia, manuscrito de la colección del señor don Joaquín García Icazbalceta. Publicalo por primera vez su hijo Luis García Pimentel. Méjico, En casa del editor, 1903. Documentos historicos de Méjico, Tomo 1.
- 2606 Moulton, Gary E. Chief John Ross and William P. Dole: A Case Study of Lincoln's Indian Policy. In 1173, pp. 84-93.
- 2607 Moulton, Joseph White, 1789-1875. History of the State of New York, Including Its Aboriginal and Colonial Annals. By John V. N. Yates and Joseph W. Moulton. New York, A. T. Goodrich, 1824-26. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 15772.
- 2608 Mountain Wolf Woman, 1884-1960. Mountain Wolf Woman, Sister of Crashing Thunder; the autobiography of a Winnebago Indian. Ed. by Nancy Oestreich Lurie; foreword by Ruth Underhill. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1961.
- 2609 Mouratoff, George J., et al. Diabetes Mellitus in Eskimos. In 1557, pp. 212-217.
- 2610 Moziño Suárez de Figueroa, José Mariano, 1757-1819. No-ticias de Nutka; an Account of Nootka Sound in 1792. Translated and edited by Iris Higbie Wilson. Foreword by Philip Drucker. Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1970.



American Ethnological Society. Monographs. no. 50.

- 2611 Muelle, Jorge C. Concerning the Middle Chimu Style. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 39, no. 3, 1943, pp. 203-221.
- Mueller, James W. see 3200a
- 2612 Mujica Gallo, Miguel. The Gold of Peru; masterpieces of goldsmith's work of pre-Incan and Incan time and the colonial period. With an introd. by Raúl Porras Barrenechea. Translated from Spanish by Roger Peniston Bird. Recklinghausen, A. Bongers, 1967. (2nd ed.)
- 2613 Muñiz, Manuel Antonio. Primitive Trephining in Peru. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, sixteenth annual report, 1894-95. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1897, pp. 3-72. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 2614 Munro, William Bennett. Crusaders of New France; a chronicle of the fleur-de-lis in the wilderness. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1918. Chronicles of America. v. 4.
- Murchison, Kenneth S. see 3777
- 2615 Murdock, George Peter, 1897-. Ethnographic Bibliography of North America. 3d ed. New Haven, Human Relations Area Files, 1960. Behavior Science bibliographies.
- 2616 Murdock, John. Ethnological Results of the Point Barrow Expedition. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, ninth annual report, 1887-88. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1892, pp. 3-441. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 2617 Murphy, James L. An Archeological History of the Hocking Valley. Athens, Ohio University Press, 1975.
- see also 3286
- 2618 Murphy, Robert Francis, 1924-. Mundurucú Religion. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 49, no. 1, 1958, pp. 1-153.
- 2619 \_\_\_\_\_. Social Structure and Sex Antagonism. In 1428, pp. 213-224. Reprinted from Southwestern Journal of Anthropology, v. 15, no. 2, 1959, pp. 89-98.
- see also 2620

Murphy, Timothy D. see 2710

- 2620 Murphy, Yolanda. Women of the Forest. By Yolanda Murphy and Robert F. Murphy. New York, Columbia University Press, 1974.
- 2621 Murra, John V. Rite and Crop in the Inca State. In 1428, pp. 377-389.  
Reprinted from Culture and History, edited by S. Diamond, pp. 393-407.
- 2622 Murray, Sir Charles Augustus, 1806-1895. Travels in North America During the Years 1834, 1835, and 1836, including a summer residence with the Pawnee Tribe of Indians in the remote prairies of the Missouri and a visit to Cuba and the Azore Islands. New York, Harper and Bros., 1839.  
Reprinted by DaCapo Press, 1974 and by Library Resources, 1971. LAC 20700.
- 2623 Murray, Keith A. The Modocs and Their War. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1959.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 52.
- Murray, Louise Welles see 628
- 2624 Myer, William Edward. Indian Trails of the Southwest. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, forty-second annual report, 1924-25. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1928, pp. 727-857.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 2625 \_\_\_\_\_. Two Prehistoric Villages in Middle Tennessee. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, forty-first annual report, 1919-20. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1928, pp. 485-614.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 2626 Myerhoff, Barbara G. Peyote Hunt; the Sacred Journey of the Huichol Indians. Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell University Press, 1971.  
Symbol, myth and ritual series.
- Myrin Institute see 3079
- Nabokov, Peter see 3741
- 2627 Nadeau, Remi A. Fort Laramie and the Sioux Indians. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1967.  
American Forts series.
- 2628 Nader, Laura. Talea and Juquila, a Comparison of Zapotec Social Organization. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 48, no. 3,

1964, pp. 195-295.

- 2629 Nagata, Shuichi. Modern Transformations of Moekopi Pueblo. Urbana, University of Illinois Press, 1970.  
Illinois studies in anthropology. no. 6.
- 2630 \_\_\_\_\_. The Reservation Community and the Urban Community: Hopi Indians of Moenkopi. In 3898, pp. 114-159.
- Namku, Huemum see 1629
- 2631 Nammack, Georgiana C. Fraud, Politics, and the Dispossession of the Indians; the Iroquois land frontier in the colonial period. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1969.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 97.
- Naroll, Frada see 2632
- 2632 Naroll, Raoul, et al. Holocene Theory Testing. In 962, pp. 121-148.
- 2633 Nash, Gary B. Red, White, and Black; the Peoples of Early America. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1974.  
Prentice-Hall history of the American peoples series.
- 2634 Nash, June C. In the Eyes of the Ancestors; belief and behavior in a Maya community. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1970.
- 2635 Nash, Philleo. The Place of Religious Revivalism in the Formation of the Intercultural Community on Klamath Reservation. In 3379, pp. 377-442.
- 2636 Natches, Gibert. Northern Paiute Verbs. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 20, no. 14, 1923, pp. 245-259.
- 2637 National Council on Indian Opportunity. Statement of the Indian Members of the National Council on Indian Opportunity, January 26, 1970. In 1872, pp. 203-222.
- 2638 National Indian Defence Association. Preamble and Platform. In 2981, pp. 141-145. Reprinted from Preamble, Platform and Constitution of the National Indian Defence Association, Washington, 1885, pp. 3-6.
- 2639 Nebraska State Historical Society. Proceedings and Collections of the Nebraska State Historical Society; 2nd series, vols. 1-5, 10. Lincoln, Nebraska, Jacob North, 1902.
- 2640 Neel, James V. Lessons from a "Primitive" People. In 1428, pp. 159-182.  
Reprinted from Science, v. 170, 1970, pp. 815-22.

- 2641 Neihardt, John Gneiseneau, 1881- . A Cycle of the West. Lincoln, University of Nebraska Press, 1971, c1949.  
Contents: v. 1-The Mountain Men: The Song of Three Friends. The Song of Hugh Glass. The Song of Jed Smith. v. 2-The Twilight of the Sioux. The Song of the Indian Wars. The Song of the Messiah.
- 2642 \_\_\_\_\_. Eagle Voice; an Authentic Tale of the Sioux Indians... London, Andrew Melrose, 1953.
- 2643 Neitzel, Robert S. Archeology of the Fatherland Site; the Grand Valley of the Natchez. New York, American Museum of Natural History, 1965.  
American Museum of Natural History. Anthropological papers. v. 51, pt. 1.
- Nell, Joanna see 2055
- 2644 Nelson, Bruce Opie, 1914- . Land of the Dacotahs. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press, 1946.
- 2645 Nelson, Edward William, 1885-1934. The Eskimo About Bering Strait. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, Eighteenth annual report, 1896-97. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1899, pt. 1, pp. 3-518.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 2646 Nelson, John Young, 1826- . Fifty Years on the Trail; a true story of western life; the adventures of John Young Nelson as described to Harrington O'Reilly; with a foreword by Donald Worcester. New ed., Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1963.
- 2647 Nelson, Nels Christian, 1875-1964. The Ellis Landing Shellmound. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 7, no. 5, 1910, pp. 357-426.
- 2648 \_\_\_\_\_. Notes on the Santa Barbara Culture. In 1075, pp. 199-209.
- 2649 \_\_\_\_\_. Shellmounds of the San Francisco Bay Area. Berkeley, University Press, 1909.  
Also printed in California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 7, no. 4, 1909, pp. 309-356.
- 2650 Nelson, Richard K. Hunters of the Northern Ice. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1969.
- 2651 Nettl, Bruno. North American Indian Musical Styles. Philadelphia, American Folklore Society, 1972, c1945.  
American Folklore Society. Memoirs. v. 45.

Neugarten, Bernice Levin, 1916- see 1544

- 2652 Neuman, Robert W. Archeological Salvage Investigations in the Lovewell Reservoir Area, Kansas. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 185. River Basin Surveys. Paper. no. 32, pp. 257-306. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- 2653 . The Good Soldier Site (39LM238) Big Bend Reservoir, Lyman County, South Dakota. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1964.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 189. River Basin surveys. Paper. no. 37, pp. 291-318. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- 2654 The New American State Papers: Indian Affairs. Introd. by Loring B. Priest. Wilmington, Del., Scholarly Resources, 1972.  
This set is a reprint of documents from various agencies and Congress and letters. They are arranged by geographical areas and then chronologically by date. Each vol. has detailed table of contents. V. 1-3, General (V. 1 also includes Indian land cessions). V. 4-5, Northwest. V. 6-13, Southeast.
- New Jersey. Geological Survey. Bulletin. see 54
- 2655 New Perspectives on the Pueblos. Ed. by Alfonso Ortiz. Albuquerque, University of New Mexico Press, 1972. School of American Research. Advanced seminar series. Each essay in this collection is listed individually and refers to this citation.
- 2656 New Plymouth Colony. Records of the Colony of New Plymouth, in New England. Ed. by Nathaniel B. Shurtleff and David Pulsifer. Boston, Press of W. White, 1855-61. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 20738-42.  
Contents: V. 1-6 - Court Orders (being the proceedings of the general court and the court of assistants, 1633-1691. V. 7 - Judicial Acts (of the general court and the court of assistants) 1636-1692. V. 8 - Miscellaneous Records (including, births, marriages, deaths and burials; treasury accounts, and lists of freemen and others) 1633-1689. V. 9-10 - Acts of the commissioners of the United Colonies of New England, 1643-1679. V. 11 - Laws, 1623-1682. V. 12 - Deeds, etc., 1620-1651. Book of Indian records for their lands.
- 2657 New York (city). Museum of Modern Art. Twenty Centuries of Mexican Art. New York, published for the Museum of Modern Art by Arno Press, 1972, c1940.



- 2658 . Museum of Primitive Art. Precolumbian Art in New York; selections from private collections. New York, distributed by N. Y. Graphic Society, Greenwich, Conn., 1969.
- 2659 . Museum of the American Indian. Heye Foundation. Aims and Objects of the Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation. New York, Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, 1923.  
Indian notes and monographs. no. 36. A series of publications relating to the American aborigines.
- 2660 . . . Indian Art of the Americas:  
A touring exhibition. Text by Frederick J. Dockstader; photography by Carmelo Guadagno. New York, Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, 1973.
- 2661 . . . Masterworks from the Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation. Introd. by Frederick J. Dockstader. New York, Metropolitan Museum of Art, 1973.  
Catalog of an exhibition held at the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, October 18 to December 31, 1973.
- 2662 New York (Colony). An Abridgement of the Indian Affairs Contained in Four Folio Volumes, transacted in the colony of New York, from the year 1678 to the year 1751, by Peter Wraxall; ed. with an introd. by Charles Howard McIlwain. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1915.  
Harvard historical studies, v. 21. Reprinted by B. Blom, 1968 and by Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14129.
- 2663 New York (State). Civil War Centennial Commission. New York State and the Civil War; the Civil War in print, sight and sound. v. 1, no. 4, Albany, 1961.  
Contents: Ely Samuel Parker, from Sachem to Brigadier General, pp. 1-5.
- 2664 . Comptroller's Office. New York in the Revolution as Colony and State; these records were discovered, arranged and classified in 1895, 1896, 1897, and 1898, by James A. Roberts, comptroller. 2nd ed., Albany, N.Y., Press of Brandow Printing Co., 1898.
- 2665 . . . New York in the Revolution as Colony and State. Supplement: Being a compilation by Erastus C. Knight, comptroller, of documents and records which were discovered by James A. Roberts, comptroller: and arranged and classified, 1895-1901, by comptrollers, James A. Roberts, William J. Morgan, Theodore P. Gilman, and Erastus C. Knight. Ed. by Frederic G. Mather. Albany, N. Y., Oliver A. Quayle, 1901.

- 2666 . Education Department. The People of the Longhouse; a guide to the Iroquois Indian groups in the New York State Museum, Albany, University of the State of New York, 1958.
- 2667 . Library, Albany. Calendar of the Sir William Johnson manuscripts in the New York State Library; compiled by Richard E. Day... Albany, University of the State of New York, 1909.
- 2668 . Museum. The Chance Horizon; an Early Stage of Mohawk Iroquois Cultural Development. By William A. Ritchie. Albany, University of the State of New York, 1952. New York (State) Museum. Circular. no. 29, June 1952.
- 2669 . . The Third Annual Report of the Regents of the University, on the condition of the state cabinet of natural history and the historical and antiquarian collection, annexed thereto. Rev. ed. printed by order of the Assembly of the State of New York. Albany, Weed, Parsons and Co., 1850.  
Contents: Part E, see Morgan, Lewis Henry and Part F, see Hough, Franklin Benjamin.
- . . see also 636
- . Museum and Science Service see 3116
- 2670 . Secretary of State. Journals of the Military Expedition of Major General John Sullivan Against the Six Nations of Indians in 1779, with records of Centennial celebrations prepared pursuant to chapter 361, Laws of the State of New York, of 1885. Auburn, N. Y., Knapp, Peck and Thompson, 1887.
- 2671 Newberry Library, Chicago. Edward E. Ayer Collection. Dictionary Catalog of the Edward E. Ayer Collection of Americana and American Indians. Boston, G. K. Hall and Co., 1961.
- 2672 . . Dictionary Catalog of the Edward E. Ayer Collection of Americana and American Indians in the Newberry Library. First Supplement. Boston, G. K. Hall and Co., 1970.
- 2673 . . Narratives of Captivity Among the Indians of North America. Chicago, Ill., Newberry Library, c1912, 1928.  
Publications of the Newberry Library. no. 3 and suppl. 1.
- 2674 Newcomb, Franc (Johnson). Hosteen Klah, Navaho Medicine Man and Sand Painter. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1964.

Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 73.

- 2675 \_\_\_\_\_. Navaho Folk Tales. Santa Fe, N. M., Museum of Navaho Ceremonial Art, 1967.
- 2676 \_\_\_\_\_. Navaho Neighbors. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1966.
- 2677 \_\_\_\_\_. A Study of Navaho Symbolism. By F. J. Newcomb, Stanley Fishler and Mary C. Wheelright. Line drawings by Lloyd Moylan. Cambridge, The Museum, 1956. Kraus Reprint, 1968.  
Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers. v. 32, no. 3.
- 2678 Newcomb, William Wilmon, 1921- . The Indians of Texas, from Prehistoric to Modern Times. With drawings by Hal M. Story. Austin, University of Texas Press, 1961.  
  
\_\_\_\_\_ see also 1972
- 2679 Newman, Marshall Thornton, 1911- . The Addicks Dam Site. II. Indian skeletal remains from the Doering and Kobs sites, Addicks Reservoir, Texas. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1953.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 154. River Basin Surveys. Paper. no. 4, pp. 253-266. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 2680 \_\_\_\_\_. Indian Skeletal Material from the Central Coast of Peru; with a synopsis of the archaeology by Gordon R. Wiley. Cambridge, The Museum, 1947.  
Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. (Expeditions to southern Peru, 1939- report no. 4.) Papers. v. 27, no. 4.  
  
\_\_\_\_\_ see also 1831
- 2681 Newman, Stanley Stewart, 1905- . Yokuts Language of California. New York, Johnson Reprint, 1963.  
Viking fund publications in anthropology, no. 2. Reprint of the 1944 ed.
- Niatum, Duane see 2237
- 2682 Niblack, Albert Parker, 1859-1929. The Coast Indians of Southern Alaska and Northern British Columbia. In Smithsonian Institution annual report, 1888. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1890, pp. 225-386.
- 2683 Nichols, Claude Andrew, 1877- . Moral Education Among the North American Indians. New York, Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1930. New

York, AMS Press, 1972.

Reprint of the 1930 ed., issued in series: Teachers College, Columbia University. Contributions to education, no. 427.

- 2684 Nichols, John B. Notes on Rock Crevice Burials in Jefferson County at Point Peninsula. Rochester, N. Y., Lewis H. Morgan Chapter, 1928.  
New York State Archaeological Association. Lewis H. Morgan Chapter. Researches and transactions, v. 5, no. 4.  
Reprinted by Kraus Reprints in 1970.
- 2685 Nichols, Robert F., et al. Evidence of Prehistoric Cultivation of Douglas-Fir Trees at Mesa Verde. In 2777, pp. 57-64.  
This is contribution no. 21 of the Wetherill Mesa archeological project.
- 2686 \_\_\_\_\_. A Large Hewn Plank from Mesa Verde, Colorado. In 2777, pp. 51-56.  
This is contribution no. 22 of the Wetherill Mesa archeological project.
- 2687 Nicholson, H. B. The Mexteca-Puebla Concept in Mesoamerican Archeology: A Re-examination. In 1393, pp. 258-263.  
Reprinted from International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences, 1960, pp. 612-618.
- 2688 \_\_\_\_\_. Phoneticism in the Late Pre-Hispanic Central Mexican Writing System. In 2466, pp. 1-46.  
This essay has an extensive bibliography.
- 2689 \_\_\_\_\_. Tepepolco, the Locale of the First Stage of Fr. Bernardino de Sahagún's Great Ethnographic Project: Historical and Cultural Notes. In 3589, pp. 145-154.
- 2690 Nicholson, Irene. Mexican and Central American Mythology. London, Hamlyn, 1967.
- 2691 Nicolau d'Olwer, Luis, 1888-1961. Cronistas de las culturas precolombinas.. Antologia prologo y notas de Luis Nicolau D'Olwer. Mexico, Fondo de cultura economica, 1963.
- 2692 Niethammer, Carolyn. American Indian Food and Lore. With a foreword by Ann Woodrin; illus. by Jenean Thomson. New York, Collier Books, 1974.
- 2693 Nimuendajú, Curt. The Eastern Timbira. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 41, 1946.
- 2694 \_\_\_\_\_. The Tukuna. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 45, 1952.

Nissen, Karen M. see 1576a

Niswander, Jerry D., 1934- see 157

- 2695 Nixon, Oliver Woodson, 1825- . Whitman's Ride Through Savage Lands; with Sketches of Indian Life. Introduction by James G. K. McClure. Mississippi, Winona, 1905.
- 2696 Nixon, Richard M. Message to Congress on Indian Affairs. In 1872, pp. 223-242.
- 2697 Nomland, Gladys Ayer. Sinkyone Notes. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 36, no. 2, 1935, pp. 149-178.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 3853
- 2698 Noon, John A. Law and Government of the Grand River Iroquois. New York, Johnson Reprint, 1971. Viking fund publication in anthropology, no. 12, reprint of 1949 ed.
- 2699 Nordenskiöld, Gustaf Erik Adolf, 1868-1895. The Cliff Dwellers of the Mesa Verde, Southwestern Colorado: Their pottery and implements. Trans. by D. Lloyd Morgan. With a new introd. by Watson Smith. New York, published by AMS Press for Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University, 1973. Antiquities of the new world, v. 12. Reprint of the 1893 ed.
- 2700 Norlund, Poul. The Bishop's See of Ancient Greenland. In 872, pp. 575-582. From Discovery, v. 9, 1928, pp. 305-9.
- 2701 North, Luther Hedden, 1846-1935. Man of the Plains, Recollections of Luther North, 1856-1882. Ed. by Donald F. Danker. Lincoln, University of Nebraska Press, 1961. The pioneer heritage series, v. 4.
- 2702 North America, by Shirley Gorenstein, et al., under the editorial supervision of Shirley Gorenstein. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1975. A discussion of Paleo-Indians and Indian antiquities.
- 2703 North American Indians in Historical Perspective. Ed. by Eleanor Burke Leacock and Nancy Oestreich Lurie. New York, Random House, 1971.
- 2704 Northway, Stephen A. The Influence of the Wayne and Harrison Campaigns on the Settlement of the Northwest. In 3386, pp. 31-38.



- 2705 Norton, A. Tiffany. History of Sullivan's Campaign Against the Iroquois; being a full account of that epoch of the revolution. Lima, N. Y., A. Tiffany Norton, 1879.
- 2706 Nowell, Charles James. Smoke from Their Fires; the Life of a Kwakiutl Chief, by Clellan S. Ford. Hamden, Conn., Archon Books, 1968, c1941.
- 2707 Nuix, Juan, 1740-1783. La humanidad de los españoles en las Indias. Tr. por Pedro Varela y Ulloa, Nota preliminar por C. Perez Bustamante. Madrid, Ediciones Atlas, 1944. Colección Cisneros, 60-61. Translation of Riflessioni imparziali sopra l'umanita degli Spagnuoli nell'Indie.
- 2708 Núñez Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar, 16th cent. The Journey of Alvar Núñez de Vaca and His Companions from Florida to the Pacific, 1528-1536, translated from his own narrative by Fanny Bandelier together with the report of Father Marcos of Nizza in a letter from the Viceroy Mendoza, edited by Ad. F. Bandelier. New York, A. S. Barnes and Co., 1905.  
Trail makers. Reprinted by Rio Grande Press, 1964, and by Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14091.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 3397
- 2709 Nurge, Ethel. Dakota Diet: Traditional and Contemporary. In 2531, pp. 35-91.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 2531
- 2710 Nutini, Hugo A., et al. Labor Migration and Family Structure in the Tlaxcala-Pueblan Area, Mexico. In 3378, pp. 80-103.
- 2711 Nuttall, Thomas, 1786-1859. A Journal of Travels into the Arkansa Territory During the Year 1819. Philadelphia, T. H. Palmer, 1821. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 13279.
- 2712 Nuttall, Zelia, 1858-1933. The Atlatl or Spear-Thrower of the Ancient Mexicans. Cambridge, Mass., Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, 1891. Kraus Reprint, 1968.  
Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers. v. 1, no. 3.
- 2713 \_\_\_\_\_. The Fundamental Principles of Old and New World Civilization: A Comparative research based on a study of the ancient Mexican religious, sociological and calendrical systems. Cambridge, Mass., Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers. v. 2.

- 2714 Nuttall, Zelia, 1858-1933. A Penitential Rite of the Ancient Mexicans. Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1904. Kraus Reprint, 1968.  
Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers. v. 1, no. 7.
- 2715 \_\_\_\_\_. Standard or Head-Dress? An historical essay on a relic of ancient Mexico.... Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1888.  
Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers. v. 1, no. 1.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 550
- 2716 Nye, Elwood L. Marching with Custer; a day-by-day evaluation of the uses, abuses and conditions of the animals on the ill-fated expedition of 1876. With an introd. and photo research on the equestrian Custer by Carroll Friswold. Glendale, Calif., Arthur H. Clark Co., 1964.  
300 copies printed, Hidden Springs of Custeriana, 1.
- 2717 Nye, Russell Blaine, 1913- . Society and Culture in America, 1830-1860. New York, Harper and Row, 1974.  
The new American nation series.
- 2718 Nye, Wilbur Sturtevant, 1898- . Bad Medicine and Good; Tales of the Kiowas. With drawings by Nick Eggenhofer. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1962.
- 2719 \_\_\_\_\_. Plains Indians Raiders; the final phases of warfare from the Arkansas to the Red River. With original photos. by William S. Soule. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1968.
- 2720 Oakes, Maud van Cortlandt The Two Crosses of Todos Santos, survivals of Mayan religious ritual. Princeton, N.J., Princeton University Press, 1969, c1951.  
Bollingen series, 27.
- 2721 Oberg, Kalervo, 1901-1973. The Social Economy of the Tlingit Indians. Foreword by Wilson Duff. Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1973.  
American Ethnological Society. Monographs v. 55.
- 2722 \_\_\_\_\_. Types of Social Structure Among the Lowland Tribes of South and Central America. In 1428, pp. 189-210. Reprinted from American Anthropologist, v. 57, no. 3, 1955, pp. 472-87.
- 2723 O'Brien, Lynne Woods. Plains Indian Autobiographies. Boise, Idaho, Boise State College, 1973.  
Boise State College Western Writers series. no. 10.

- 2724 O'Bryan, Aileen. The Diné: Origin Myths of the Navaho Indians. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1956.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 163.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- O'Callaghan, Edmund Bailey see 907; 909
- 2725 Occasional Publications in Anthropology. Linguistic series, no. 1, 2, 3. Greeley, Colo., Museum of Anthropology, University of Northern Colorado, 1970- .  
Contents: no. 1--Fay, George E. A Grand Compendium of U. S. Congressional Documentation of Relationships Between the Band of the Sioux and the U. S. no. 2--Beatty, John, Mohawk Morphology. no. 3--Mohawk Texts: The Acts of the Apostles and The Epistle of Paul the Apostle to the Romans in the Mohawk language, trans. by H. A. Hill.
- 2726 O'Donnell, James H., 1937- . Southern Indians in the American Revolution. Knoxville, University of Tennessee Press, 1973.
- 2727 Oetteking, Bruno, 1871- . Craniology of the North Pacific Coast. New York, AMS Press, 1975.  
Reprint of the 1930 ed. pub. by E. J. Brill, Leiden, and G. E. Stechert, New York, which was issued as American Museum of Natural History. Memoirs. v. 15, pt. 1 and Jesup North Pacific Expedition. Publications. v. 11, pt. 1.
- 2728 Officer, James E. The American Indian and Federal Policy. In 1569, pp. 73-79 and in 3898, pp. 8-65.
- 2729 \_\_\_\_\_. Politics of the American Indian. In 2216, pp. 83-9.
- 2730 Ogden, Merton Miles. A True Narrative of the Life of David Ogden Among the Indians in the Time of the Revolution. Essex Junction, Vt., Essex Pub. Co., 1929.  
Previous title The Capture of David Ogden, Among the Indians. Originally published in 1840 and reprinted in 1882 by Elmer E. Davis, Lisle, Broome Co., New York.
- 2731 Ogden, Peter Skene, 1790-1854. Traits of American Indian Life and Character, by a Fur Trader. San Francisco, Grabhorn Press, 1933. New York, AMS Press, 1972.  
Original ed. issued as Rare Americana series. no. 9.
- 2732 Ogg, Frederic Austin, 1878- . The Old Northwest; a Chronicle of the Ohio Valley and Beyond. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1919.  
Chronicles of America. v. 19. Includes the Indians of Ohio and biographical information on Tecumseh and Pontiac.

- 2733 \_\_\_\_\_. The Reign of Andrew Jackson; a Chronicle of the Frontier in Politics. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1919.  
Chronicles of America. v. 20. The Creek war, pp. 23+.
- 2734 Ogle, Ralph Hendrick. The End of Apache Resistance. In 1059, pp. 90-95.
- 2735 \_\_\_\_\_. Federal Control of the Western Apaches, 1848-1886. With an introd. by Oakah L. Jones, Jr. Albuquerque, University of New Mexico Press, 1970.  
Reprint of 1940 ed.
- 2736 O'Kane, Walter Collins. The Hopis: Portrait of a Desert People; with photos. in color by the author. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1953.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 35.
- 2737 \_\_\_\_\_. Sun in the Sky. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1950.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 30.
- 2738 Old Mexican, Navaho Indian, 1865?- . A Navaho Autobiography recorded by Walter Dyk. New York, Johnson Reprint, 1964.  
Viking fund publication in anthropology, no. 8. Reprint of the 1947 ed.
- 2739 Oliveira, Roberto Cardoso de. Indigenous Peoples and Socio-cultural Changes in the Amazon. In 2126, pp. 111-135.
- 2740 Oliver, Symmes Chadwick, 1928- . Ecology and Cultural Continuity as Contributing Factors in the Social Organization of the Plains Indians. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 48, no. 1, 1962, pp. 1-90.
- 2741 Olsen, Stanley John, 1919- . Post-Cranial Skeletal Characters of Bison and Bos. Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1960. Kraus Reprint, 1968.  
Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers. v. 35, no. 4.
- 2742 Olson, James C. A Lasting Peace--Fort Laramie, 1866. In 1059, pp. 23-35.
- 2743 \_\_\_\_\_. Red Cloud and the Sioux Problem. Lincoln, University of Nebraska Press, 1965.
- 2744 \_\_\_\_\_. Red Cloud vs. McGillicuddy. In 1059, pp. 97-116.
- 2745 Olson, John W. Epilogue: The Urban Indian as Viewed by an Indian Caseworker. In 3898, pp. 398-408.

- 2746 Olson, Ronald LeRoy, 1895- . Chumash prehistory. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 28, no. 1, 1930, pp. 1-21.
- 2747 \_\_\_\_\_. Clan and Moiety in Native America. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 33, no. 4, 1933, pp. 351-422.
- 2748 \_\_\_\_\_. The Quinault Indians. Adze, canoe, and house types of the northwest coast. Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1967.  
Washington. University. Publications in anthropology, v. 6. Reprints of two works previously published separately in 1936 and 1927.
- 2749 \_\_\_\_\_. Some Trading Customs of the Chilkat Tlingit. In 1075, pp. 211-214.
- 2750 O'Meara, Walter. Daughters of the Country; the Women of the Fur Traders and Mountain Men. New York, Harcourt, Brace and World, 1968.
- 2751 Ondegardo, Polo de. Report of the Lineage of the Yncas, and How They Extended Their Conquests. In 2371, pp. 151-171.
- 2752 O'Neale, Lila Morris, 1886-1948, et al. Textile Periods in Ancient Peru. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 28, no. 2, 1930, pp. 23-56.
- 2753 \_\_\_\_\_. Textile Periods in Ancient Peru. II. Paracas Caverns and the Grand Necropolis. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, v. 39, no. 2, 1942-45, pp. 143-201.
- 2754 \_\_\_\_\_, et al. Textile Periods in Ancient Peru. III. The Gauze Weavers. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, v. 40, no. 4, 1942-53, pp. 143-222.
- 2755 \_\_\_\_\_. Textiles of Highland Guatemala. Drawings by Lucretia Nelson. New York, Johnson reprint, 1966.  
Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no. 567. Reprint of the 1945 ed.
- 2756 \_\_\_\_\_. Wide-Loom Fabrics of the Early Nazca Period. In 1075, pp. 215-228.
- 2757 \_\_\_\_\_. Yurok-Karok Basket Weavers. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 32, no. 1, 1932, pp. 1-184.



Opler, M. K. see 2189

- 2758 Opler, Morris Edward, 1907- . An Apache Life-Way; the economic, social and religious institutions of the Chiricahua Indians. New York, Cooper Square Pub., 1965, c1941.
- 2759 \_\_\_\_\_. Myths and Legends of the Lipan Apache Indians. New York, The American Folklore Society, J. J. Austin, 1940. Kraus Reprint, 1969.  
American Folklore Society. *Memoirs.* v. 36.
- 2760 \_\_\_\_\_. Myths and Tales of the Chiricahua Apache Indians, with an appendix of Apache and Navaho comparative references by David French. New York, 1942. Kraus Reprint, 1976.  
American Folklore Society. *Memoirs.* v. 37.
- 2761 \_\_\_\_\_. Myths and Tales of the Jicarilla Apache Indians. New York, The American Folklore Society, G. E. Stechert and Co., agents, 1938. Kraus Reprint, 1976.  
American Folklore Society. *Memoirs.* v. 31.
- 2762 \_\_\_\_\_. An Outline of Chiricahua Apache Social Organization. In 3379, pp. 173-239.
- 2763 \_\_\_\_\_. Pots, Apache, and the Dismal River Culture Aspect. In 80, pp. 29-34.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 80
- 2764 Orbigny, Alcide Dessalines d', 1802-1857. Voyage dans l'Amérique Méridionale (le Brésil, le république orientale de l'Uruguay, la république argentine, la Patagonie, la république de Chili, la république de Bolivie, la république du Pérou) exécuté pendant les années 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, et 1833, par Alcide d'Orbigny. Paris, Pitois-Levrault et c. e; Strasbourg, V. e; Levrault, 1972.  
9 volumes, each volume has a separate title page.
- 2765 Orchard, William C. The Technique of Porcupine-Quill Decoration Among the North American Indians. 2nd ed. New York, Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, 1971.  
Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation.  
*Contributions.* v. 4, no. 1.
- 2766 Orcutt, Samuel. The Indians of the Housatonic and Naugatuck Valleys. Hartford, Conn., Lockwood and Brainerd Co., 1882.

Ordish, George see 1763

- O'Reilly, Harrington see 2646
- 2767 Orfield, Gary. Termination in Retrospect: The Menominee Experience. In 1059, pp. 189-195.
- 2768 The Original Life and Adventures of Tom Quick, the Indian Slayer; as published at Monticello in 1851. Deposit, N. Y., The Deposit Journal, 1894.
- 2769 Ortiz, Alfonso, 1939-. The Gila River Piman Water Problem. In 581, pp. 245-258.
- 2770 \_\_\_\_\_. Ritual Drama and the Pueblo World View. In 2655, pp. 135-161.
- 2771 \_\_\_\_\_. The Tewa World; Space, Time, Being and Becoming in a Pueblo Society. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1969.  
A revision of the author's thesis, University of Chicago.
- 2772 \_\_\_\_\_. The Tewa World View. In 3625, pp. 179-189.  
\_\_\_\_\_ see also 2655
- 2773 Osage Nation. Treaties, etc. Treaties and Laws of the Osage Nation, as passed to Nov. 26, 1890. Compiled by W. S. Fitzpatrick, Cedar Vale, Kansas, Press of the Cedar Vale Commercial, 1895. Scholarly Resources, 1973.  
Constitutions and laws of the American Indian tribes. v. 4.
- 2774 Osborn, Henry Fairfield, 1857-1935. Men of the Old Stone Age; their environment, life and art... illustrations by upper palaeolithic artists and Charles R. Knight, Erwin S. Christman and others. New York, Scribner's, 1915.
- 2775 Osborne, Carolyn M. The Preparation of Yucca Fiber; An Experimental Study. In 2777, pp. 45-50.  
This is contribution no. 26 of the Wetherill Mesa archeological project.
- 2776 Osborne, Douglas. Chipping Remains as an Indication of Cultural Change at Wetherill Mesa. In 2777, pp. 30-44.  
This is contribution no. 16 of the Wetherill Mesa archeological project.
- 2777 \_\_\_\_\_. Contributions of the Wetherill Mesa Archeological Project. Assembled by Douglas Osborne. Bernard S. Katz, project editor. Issued as American Antiquity, v. 31, no. 2, pt. 2. Salt Lake City, Society for American Archaeology, 1965.  
Society for American Archaeology. Memoirs. no. 19. Essays in this collection are also listed individually and refer to this citation.

- 2778 . Excavations in the McNary Reservoir Basin Near Umatilla, Oregon. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1954. U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin, no. 166. River Basin Surveys. Papers. no. 8, pp. 1-243. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- 2779 , et al. The Sheep Island Site and the Mid-Columbian Valley. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1961. U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin, no. 179. River Basin Surveys. Paper. no. 24, pp. 267-306. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- 2780 Osborne, Harold, 1905- . South American Mythology. Feltham, Hamlyn, 1968.
- 2781 Osborne, Lilly de Jongh. Indian Crafts of Guatemala and El Salvador. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1965. Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 79.
- 2782 Oschinsky, Lawrence, 1921-1965. The Most Ancient Eskimos; the Eskimo affinities of Dorset culture skeletal remains. Ottawa, Canadian Research Center, 1964.
- 2783 Osgood, Cornelius, 1905- . The Ethnography of the Tanaina. New Haven, Human Relations Area Files Press, 1966. Yale University. Publications in anthropology. no. 16. Reprint of the 1937 ed.
- 2784 . The Han Indians; a compilation of ethnographic and historical data on the Alaska-Yukon boundary area. New Haven, Dept. of Anthropology, Yale University, 1971. Yale University. Publications in anthropology. no. 74.
- 2785 . Linguistic Structures of Native America. By Harry Hoijer, L. Bloomfield, M. R. Haas, and others. New York, Johnson Reprint, 1963, c1946. Viking fund publications in anthropology. no. 6.
- 2786 Oskison, John Milton, 1874-1947. Tecumseh and His Times; The Story of a Great Indian. New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1938.
- Ospina, Gabriel see 1216
- 2787 Ossenberg, Nancy S. Origins and Relationships of Woodland Peoples: The evidence of cranial morphology. In 97, pp. 15-39.
- 2788 Oswalt, Robert L. Inanimate Imitatives in Pomo. In 3548, pp. 175-190.
- 2789 Oswalt, Wendell H., et al. The Ethnoarcheology of Crow

- Village, Alaska. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1967.  
 U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin, no. 199.  
 Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed.,  
 1969.
- 2790 . This Land Was Theirs; a Study of the North Amer-  
 ican Indian. 2nd ed. New York, Wiley, 1973.  
 First ed., 1966.
- 2791 Otis, Delos Sacket, 1898- . The Dawes Act and the Allot-  
 ment of Indian Lands. Edited and with an introd. by Fran-  
 cis Paul Prucha. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press,  
 1973.  
 Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 123.  
 Originally published in 1934 in Readjustment of Indian Af-  
 fairs, (hearings on H. R. 7902 before the House of Repre-  
 sentatives committee on Indian affairs.) pt. 9, pp. 428-489,  
 under title: History of the allotment policy. The 1973 ed.  
 includes corrections and minor changes.
- 2792 Overfield, Loyd J. The Little Big Horn, 1876; the official  
 communications, documents, and reports, with rosters of  
 the officers and troops of the campaign. Glendale, Calif.,  
 A. H. Clark Co., 1971.  
 Hidden Springs of Custeriana. n. 3. 300 copies printed.
- Overfield, Theresa see 420
- 2793 Overton, Jacqueline Marion, 1887- . Indian Life on Long Is-  
 land; family, work, play, legends, heroes. Illus. by Tho-  
 mas F. Spry. Port Washington, N. Y., L. J. Friedman,  
 1963.  
 Empire State historical publication. 23.
- 2794 Oviedo y Valdés, Gonzalo Fernández de, 1478-1557. De la  
 natural hystoria de las Indias. Chapel Hill, University of  
 North Carolina Press, 1969.  
 North Carolina. University. Studies in the Romance lan-  
 guages and literature, no. 85.
- 2795 . Sumario de la natural historia de las Indias. Ed.  
 José Miranda. Mexico, Fondo de cultura economica, 1950.
- 2796 Owen, Roger C. The North American Indians; a Sourcebook,  
 edited and with an introd. by Roger C. Owen, James J. F.  
 Deetz and Anthony D. Fisher. New York, Macmillan, 1967.
- 2797 Packard, A. S. The Esquimaux of Labrador. In 179, pp.  
 65-73.  
 Reprinted from Appleton's Journal (N. Y.) for December 9,  
 1871. Revised by the author for 179.
- 2798 Padden, R. C. The Hummingbird and the Hawk; conquest and

sovereignty in the valley of Mexico, 1530-1541. Columbia, Ohio State University Press, 1967.

- 2799 Paddock, John. Ancient Oaxaca; Discoveries in Mexican Archeology and History. With contributions by Ignacio Bernal and others. Stanford, Calif., Stanford University Press, 1966.
- 2800 Paige, John C. Wichita Indian Agents, 1857-1869. In 1173, pp. 74-83.
- 2801 Paine, Bayard Henry, 1872- . Pioneers, Indians and Buffaloes; with a foreword by Addison E. Sheldon. Curtis, Nebr., Curtis Enterprise, 1935.
- 2802 Painter, Charles Cornelius Coffin. The Condition of Affairs in Indian Territory and California: A report. New York, AMS Press, 1976.  
Reprint of the 1888 ed. published by Indian Rights Association, Philadelphia.
- 2803 . The Indian and His Property. In 2981, pp. 114-121.  
From Proceedings of the 7th Annual Meeting of the Lake Mohonk Conference of Friends of the Indian, 1889, pp. 84-89.
- 2804 . Our Indian Policy as Related to the Civilization of the Indian. In 2981, pp. 66-73.  
From Proceedings of the 4th Annual Meeting of the Lake Mohonk Conference of Friends of the Indian, 1886, pp. 18-21, 25-6.
- 2805 Palerm, Angel. The Agricultural Basis of Urban Civilization in Mesoamerica. In 1393, pp. 60-74.
- 2806 Palladino, Lawrence Penedict, 1837-1927. Indian and White in the Northwest; or, A History of Catholicity in Montana. Baltimore, J. Murphy and Co., 1894. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14471.
- 2807 Palmer, Joel, 1810-1881. Palmer's Journal of Travels Over the Rocky Mountains, 1845-1846. New York, AMS Press, 1966. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 13283.  
First edition, Cincinnati, 1847, published under title: Journal of Travels over the Rocky Mountains, to the Mouth of the Columbia River.... Includes glossaries of Chinook and Nez Perce languages.
- 2808 Palmer, Rose A., 1875-1961. The North American Indians. New York, Smithsonian Scientific series, c1929, 1934.
- 2809 Pancoast, Henry S. The Indian Before the Law. In 2981,



- pp. 155-166.  
 From The Indians Before the Law, Philadelphia, Indian Rights Association, 1884, pp. 5-11, 14-17, 19-22, 25-26, 28, footnotes omitted.
- 2810 Pargellis, Stanley McCrory, 1698- . Military Affairs of North America, 1748-1765; selected documents from the Cumberland papers in Windsor Castle. Ed. by Stanley Pargellis, Hamden, Conn., Archon Books, 1969, c1936.
- 2811 Parker, Arthur Caswell, 1881-1955. An Analytical History of the Seneca Indians. Rochester, N. Y., Lewis H. Morgan Chapter, 1926  
 New York State Archaeological Association. Lewis H. Morgan Chapter. Researches and transactions, v. 7, no. 1. Reprinted by Kraus, 1970.
- 2812 \_\_\_\_\_. The Archaeological History of New York. Albany, University of the State of New York, 1920.  
 New York (State) Museum. Bulletin. no. 235, 236, 237, 238. July-August, September-October, 1920.
- 2813 \_\_\_\_\_. The Awakened American Indian. In Quarterly Journal of the Society of American Indians, v. 2, no. 4, October-December, 1914, pp. 269-74.
- 2814 \_\_\_\_\_. The Constitution of the Five Nations. Albany, N. Y., The University of the State of New York, 1916.  
 New York (State) Museum. Bulletin. no. 184.
- 2815 \_\_\_\_\_. A Contact Period Seneca Site Situated at Factory Hollow, Ontario County, N. Y. With a map by Walter H. Cassebeer and report of a field survey by H. C. Follett. Rochester, N. Y. Lewis H. Morgan Chapter, 1919.  
 New York State Archaeological Association. Lewis H. Morgan Chapter, Researches and transactions, v. 1, no. 2. Reprinted by Kraus, 1970.
- 2816 \_\_\_\_\_. Excavations in an Erie Indian Village and Burial Site at Ripley, Chautaugua County, N. Y. Being the record of the State Museum archeological expedition of 1906. Albany, N. Y., State Education Department, 1907.  
 New York (State) Museum. Bulletin. no. 117. Archeology. no. 14.
- 2817 \_\_\_\_\_. Fundamental Factors in Seneca Folk Lore. In New York (State) Museum. Bulletin. no. 253, pp. 49-66. 1924.
- 2818 \_\_\_\_\_. The Great Algonkin Flint Mines at Coxsackie. Rochester, N. Y. Lewis H. Morgan Chapter, 1925.  
 New York State Archaeological Association. Lewis H. Morgan Chapter. Researches and transactions, v. 4, no. 4.

Reprinted by Kraus, 1970.

- 2819 . The History of the Seneca Indians. Port Washington, N. Y., I. J. Friedman, 1967.  
Empire State Historical publications. no. 43. First published in 1926 under title An Analytical History of the Seneca Indians, see 2811.
- 2820 . Indian Episodes of New York State; a drama-story of the empire state. A booklet of added information about the pictorial map by this name.... Rochester, N. Y., Rochester Museum of Arts and Sciences, 1935.
- 2821 . The Indian How Book. New York, George Doran Co., 1927.
- 2822 . The Influence of the Iroquois on the History and Archaeology of the Wyoming Valley, Pennsylvania and the Adjacent Region.... Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania, 1911.
- 2823 . Iroquois Uses of Maize and Other Food Plants. Albany, N. Y., The University of the State of New York, 1910.  
New York (State) Museum. Bulletin. no. 144.
- 2824 . The Life of General Ely S. Parker, Last Grand Sachem of the Iroquois and General Grant's Military Secretary. Buffalo, N. Y., Buffalo Historical Society, 1919.
- 2825 . The New York Indian Complex and How to Solve It. Rochester, N. Y., Lewis H. Morgan Chapter, 1920.  
New York State Archaeological Association. Lewis H. Morgan Chapter. Researches and transactions, v. 2, no. 1.  
Reprinted by Kraus, 1970.
- 2826 . Notes on the Ancestry of Cornplanter. Rochester, N. Y., Lewis H. Morgan Chapter, 1927.  
New York State Archaeological Association. Lewis H. Morgan Chapter. Researches and transactions, v. 5, no. 2.  
Reprinted by Kraus, 1970.
- 2827 . Notes on the Banner Stone; with Some Inquiries as to Its Purpose. Albany, N. Y., University of the State of New York, 1918.  
New York (State) Museum. Bulletin. no. 196, 13th report of the director, 1916, pp. 165-176.
- 2828 . The Origin of the Iroquois as Suggested by Their Archeology. Reprint from American Anthropologist, n. s., v. 18, no. 4, October-December, 1916.
- 2829 . Parker on the Iroquois. Edited with an introd. by William N. Fenton. Syracuse, N. Y., Syracuse University

Press, 1968.

- 2830 \_\_\_\_\_. The Prehistoric Iroquoian Site on the Reed Farm, Richmond Mills, Ontario County, N. Y. Rochester, N. Y., Lewis H. Morgan Chapter, 1918.  
New York State Archaeological Association. Lewis H. Morgan Chapter. Researches and transactions, v. 1, no. 1. Reprinted by Kraus, 1970.
- 2831 \_\_\_\_\_. Seneca Myths and Folk-Tales... Buffalo, N. Y., Buffalo Historical Society, 1923.  
Buffalo Historical Society. Publications. v. 27.
- 2832 \_\_\_\_\_. Skunny Wundy and Other Indian Tales, by A. C. Parker (Gawaso Wanneh) illustrated by Will Crawford. New York, George H. Doran Co., 1926.
- 2833 \_\_\_\_\_. The Status of the New York Indians. In New York (State) Museum. Bulletin no. 253, pp. 67-82, 1924.  
  
\_\_\_\_\_ see also 2560; 3325
- 2834 Parker, O. J. Among the Guatusos; a Narrative of Adventure and Discovery in Central America. In 179, pp. 396-404.  
Reprinted from Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper, New York, January 25, 1868.
- 2835 Parker, Samuel, 1779-1866. Journal of an Exploring Tour Beyond the Rocky Mountains, under the direction of the A. B. C. F. M. performed in the years 1833, '36, '37; containing a description of geography, geology, climate, and productions; and the number, manners, and customs of the natives, with a map of Oregon territory. Ithaca, N. Y., The author, 1838.
- 2836 Parker, Seymour. Ethnic Identity and Acculturation in Two Eskimo Villages. In 114, pp. 261-275.  
Reprinted from American Anthropologist, v. 66, no. 2, 1964.
- 2837 Parker, Thomas Valentine. The Cherokee Indians; with special reference to their relations with the United States government. New York, Grafton Press, 1907.
- 2838 Parker, William Thornton. Personal Experiences Among Our North American Indians from 1867-1885. Northampton, Mass., The author, 1913.
- 2839 Parkman, Francis, 1823-1893. The Conspiracy of Pontiac and the Indian War After the Conquest of Canada. Boston, Little, Brown, 1902.  
Francis Parkman's work; LaSalle edition, v. 16-17.

- 2840 \_\_\_\_\_. The Jesuits in North America in the Seventeenth Century. France and England in North America, part second... Boston, Little, Brown, 1902.  
Francis Parkman's works, LaSalle ed., v. 3-4.
- 2841 \_\_\_\_\_. Montcalm and Wolfe. France and England in North America, part seventh. Boston, Little, Brown, 1903.  
Francis Parkman's works, LaSalle ed., v. 13-15.
- 2842 \_\_\_\_\_. The Oregon Trail. Edited by E. N. Feltsgog. Madison, University of Wisconsin Press, 1969.  
First published in 1849 under title: The California and Oregon Trail.  
Also reprinted by the Modern Library, 1949.
- 2843 \_\_\_\_\_. The Oregon Trail: Sketches of Prairie and Rocky Mountain Life. Boston, Little, Brown, 1903.  
Francis Parkman's works, LaSalle ed., v. 18-19.
- 2844 Parman, Donald L. The Indian and the Civilian Conservation Corps. In 50, pp. 127-145.
- 2845 Parmee, Edward A. Formal Education and Culture Exchange; a modern Apache Indian community and government education programs. Tucson, University of Arizona Press, 1968.
- 2846 Parry, Ellwood. The Image of the Indian and the Black Man in American Art, 1590-1900. New York, G. Braziller, 1974.
- 2847 Parsons, Elsie Worthington (Clews), 1875-1941. American Indian Life. Illustrated by C. Grant Lafarge. Lincoln, University of Nebraska Press, 1967, c1922.
- 2848 \_\_\_\_\_. The House-Clan Complex of the Pueblos. In 1075, pp. 229-231.
- 2849 \_\_\_\_\_. Isleta, New Mexico. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, forty-seventh annual report, 1929-30. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1932, pp. 193-466.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 2850 \_\_\_\_\_. Isleta Paintings. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1962.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 181.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- 2851 \_\_\_\_\_. Kiowa Tales. New York, The American Folklore Society. G. E. Stechert and Co., agents, 1929. Kraus reprint, 1969.  
American Folk-Lore Society. Memoirs. v. 22.
- 2852 \_\_\_\_\_. Milta, Town of the Souls, and Other Zapotec-

- Speaking Pueblos of Oaxaca, Mexico. Chicago, Ill., The University of Chicago Press, 1936.  
Chicago. University. Publications in anthropology. Ethnological series.
- 2853 \_\_\_\_\_ Nativity Myth at Laguna and Zuñi. In 2441, pp. 552-559.  
Reprinted from Journal of American Folklore, v. 31, 1918, pp. 256-263.
- 2854 \_\_\_\_\_ Some Aztec and Pueblo Parallels. In 1568, pp. 131-146.
- 2855 \_\_\_\_\_ Taos Pueblo. Menasha, Wis., G. Banta Pub. Co., 1936, New York, Johnson Reprint Corp., 1970.  
General series in anthropology. no. 2.
- 2856 \_\_\_\_\_ Taos Tales. New York, The American Folk-Lore Society. J. J. Augustin, 1940, New York, Kraus Reprint, 1969.  
American Folk-Lore Society. Memoirs. v. 34.
- 2857 \_\_\_\_\_ Tewa Tales. New York, The American Folk-Lore Society, G. E. Stechert and Co., agents, 1926. New York, Kraus Reprint, 1969.  
American Folk-Lore Society. Memoirs. v. 34.
- 2858 \_\_\_\_\_ Winter and Summer Dance Series in Zuñi in 1918.  
In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, v. 17, no. 3, 1922, pp. 171-216.
- Paso y Troncoso, Francisco del, 1842-1916 see 2605
- Patterson, John Barton, 1805-1890 see 295
- 2859 Patterson, Thomas C. America's Past: A New World Archaeology. Glenview, Ill., Scott, Foresman, 1973.  
see also 2116
- 2860 Paul, Benjamin D., et al. The Life Cycle. In 3608, pp. 174-192.
- 2861 Paul, James. A Narrative of the Wonderful Escape and Dreadful Sufferings of Colonel James Paul, after the defeat of Col. Crawford when that unfortunate commander and many of his men were inhumanly burnt at the stake, and others were slaughtered by other modes of torture known only to savages. By Robert A. Sherrard. Printed for J. Drake. Cincinnati, Spiller, printer, 1869.
- Paul, Lois see 2860



- 2862 Payne, John Howard, 1791-1852. John Howard Payne to His Countrymen. Ed. with an introd. by Clemens De Baillou. Athens, University of Georgia Press, 1961. Georgia. University. Libraries. Miscellanea publications. no. 2.
- 2863 Peabody, Charles, 1867-1939. Exploration of Mounds, Coahoma County, Mississippi. Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1904. Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers. v. 3, no. 2.
- 2864 Peabody, W. B. O. The Early Jesuit Missionaries of the North Western Territory. In 179, pp. 102-119. Reprinted from the Democratic Review, N. Y., May, 1844.
- 2865 Pearce, Roy Harvey, 1919- . A Melancholy Fact: The Indian in American Life. In 2983, pp. 12-19. From Savagism and Civilization: A Study of the Indian and the American Mind. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press, 1967. Originally published under title The Savages of America... see 2866.
- 2866 . The Savages of America; a Study of the Indians and the Idea of Civilization. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press, 1965.
- 2867 Pearman, Robert. Sitting Bull Murdered. In The American Indian, v. 1, no. 1, 1963, pp. 30+.
- 2868 Peckham, Howard Henry, 1910- . Pontiac and the Indian Uprising. Princeton, N. J., Princeton University Press, 1947.
- Peckham, Stewart L. see 1203
- Peek, Walter W. see 3204
- 2869 Peirce, Parker I. Antelope Bill. Minneapolis, Ross and Haines, 1962.
- 2870 Peithmann, Irving M. Broken Peace Pipes; a Four-Hundred-Year History of the American Indian. With a foreword by Loren E. Taylor. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1964.
- 2871 Pelner, Louis. Peyote Cult, Mescaline Hallucinations, and Model Psychosis. In 1557, pp. 218-223.
- 2872 Peña, Moisés T. de la. El Pueblo y su tierra; mito y realidad de la reforma agraria en México. México, Cuadernos Americanos, 1964.
- 2873 Pendergast, David M. Palenque: The Walker-Caddy Expedition to the Ancient Maya City, 1839-1840. Collected and edited by David M. Pendergast. Norman, University of Oklahoma

Press, 1967.

American exploration and travel series.

- 2874 Pendergast, James F. Cartier's Hochelaga and the Dawson Site, by James F. Pendergast and Bruce G. Trigger, with additional papers contributed by James E. Anderson, Kenneth E. Kidd and Richard S. MacNeish. Foreword by William N. Fenton. Montreal, McGill-Queen's University Press, 1972.
- 2875 Pendleton, Mary. Navajo and Hopi Weaving Techniques. New York, Macmillan, 1974.
- 2876 Penhallow, Samuel, 1665-1726. The History of the Wars of New England with the Eastern Indians, or, a narrative of their continued perfidy and cruelty, from the 10th of August, 1703, to the peace renewed 13th of July, 1713. And from the 25th of July, 1722, to their submission 15th of December, 1725, which was ratified August 5th, 1726. Cincinnati, reprinted for W. Dodge, by J. Harpel, 1859. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14472.  
Reprinted from the Boston edition of 1726.
- 2877 Penn, William, 1644-1718. A Letter from William Penn, Proprietary and Governour of Pennsylvania in America, to the committee of the Free Society of traders of that province, residing in London... London, printed and sold by A. Sowle, 1683. Tottenham, reprinted by J. Coleman, 1881. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 40093.
- 2878 . William Penn's Own Account of the Lenni Lenape or Delaware Indians. Edited, with an introd. by Albert Cook Myers. With a foreword by John E. Pomfret. Rev. ed. Somerset, N.J., Middle Atlantic Press, 1970.  
Reprint of a portion of A Letter from William Penn, first published in 1683. see 2877.
- 2879 Pennington, Campbell W. The Tarahumar of Mexico: Their Environment and Material Culture. Salt Lake City, University of Utah Press, 1963.
- 2880 . The Tepehuan of Chihuahua; Their Material Culture. Salt Lake City, University of Utah Press, 1969.
- Pepper, George Hubbard, 1873-1924 see 1616
- Perkins, David see 513
- 2881 Perkins, James Handasyd, 1810-1849. Annals of the West: Embracing a concise account of principal events which have occurred in the western states and territories, from the discovery of the Mississippi Valley to the year 1856. Comp. from the most authentic sources and pub. by James R.

Albach. Pittsburgh. W. S. Haven, book and job printer, 1858, c1856. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 13288-89.

Perlman, Lawrence V. see 75

Perrot, Nicholas see 301

- 2882 Peters, J. Henry. Dyeing, Spinning, and Weaving, by the Comanches, Navajoes and Other Indians of New Mexico. In 179, pp. 352-360.  
Reprinted from the report of the U. S. Commission of Patents for 1850, pt. 1.
- 2883 Petersen, Karen Daniels. Chippewa Mat-Weaving Techniques. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 186. Anthropological Paper. no. 67, pp. 211-286. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- 2884 \_\_\_\_\_. Plains Indian Art from Fort Marion. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1971.  
Civilization of the American Indians series. no. 101.
- 2885 Peterson, Frederick A. Ancient Mexico; an Introduction to the Pre-Hispanic Cultures. Maps and drawings by José Luis Franco. New York, Capricorn Books, 1962.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 3119
- 2886 Peterson, Harold Leslie, 1922-. American Indian Tomahawks. With an appendix: The blacksmith shop, by Milford G. Chandler. Rev. ed., New York, Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, 1971.  
Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation. Contributions. v. 19.
- 2887 Peterson, Helen L. American Indian Political Participation. In 44, pp. 116-126.
- 2888 Peterson, Shailer Alvarey, 1908-. How Well Are Indian Children Educated? Summary of results of a three year testing program testing the achievement of Indian children in Federal, public and mission schools. Washington, U. S. Indian service, 1948.
- 2889 Petrullo, Vincenzo, 1906-. Archeology of Arauquin. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1939.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 123. Anthropological Paper. no. 12, pp. 291-296. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 2890 \_\_\_\_\_. The Diabolic Root: A Study of Peyotism, the New

- Indian Religion Among the Delawares. New York, Octagon Books, 1975, c1934.
- 2891 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Yaruros of the Capanaparo River. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1939.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 123. Anthropological Paper. no. 11, pp. 161-290. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 2892 Pettitt, George Albert, 1901- . Primitive Education in North America. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 43, no. 1, 1946, pp. 1-182.
- 2893 Phelan, John Leddy, 1924- . The Kingdom of Quito in the Seventeenth Century; bureaucratic politics in the Spanish Empire. Madison, University of Wisconsin Press, 1967.
- 2894 Phelps, Martha Bennett. Frances Slocum, the Lost Sister of Wyoming; compiled and written by her grandniece, Martha Bennett Phelps for her children and grandchildren. 2nd ed. Wilkes-Barre, Pa., published by the author, 1916.
- 2895 Philion, William L. E., et al. Indian Children and the Reading Program. In 114, pp. 162-171.  
Reprinted from The Journal of Reading, v. 12, April 1969, pp. 553-560.
- 2896 Phillips, George Harwood. Chiefs and Challengers: Indian Resistance and Cooperation in Southern California. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1975.
- 2897 Phillips, Paul Chrisler, 1883-1956. The Fur Trade. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1961.
- 2898 Phillips, Philip, 1900- . Archaeological Survey in the Lower Mississippi Alluvial Valley, 1940-1947. By P. Phillips, James A. Ford and James B. Griffin. Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1951. Kraus Reprint, 1968.  
Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers. v. 25.
- 2899 \_\_\_\_\_ . Archaeological Survey of the Lower Yazoo Basin, Mississippi, 1949-1955. Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1970.  
Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Athnology. Papers. v. 60.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 4080
- 2900 Phillips, Walter Shelley, 1867-1940. Totem Tales. Indian stories Indian told, gathered in the Pacific northwest. Chicago, Star Pub. Co., 1896. Chicago, Library Resources,

1971. LAC 16836.

Issued later under the title: Indian Fairy Tales...

- 2901 Phinney, Archie. Nez Perce Texts. New York, Columbia University Press, 1934.  
Columbia University contributions to Anthropology. v. 25.
- 2902 Pickett, Albert James, 1810-1858. History of Alabama, and Incidentally of Georgia and Mississippi, from the Earliest Periods. 2nd ed. Charleston, S. C., Walker and James, 1851. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 20749.  
Includes the Creek war, 1813-1814.
- 2903 Pierre, George, 1926-. American Indian Crisis. San Antonio, Naylor Co., 1971.
- 2904 Piers, Harry. Brief Account of the Micmac Indians of Nova Scotia and Their Remains. Halifax, N. S., the author, 1912.  
Nova Scotia Institute of Science. Transactions. v. 13, pt. 2, pp. 99-125.
- 2905 Pilling, James Constantine. Bibliography of the Algonquian Languages. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1891.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 13.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 2906 \_\_\_\_\_. Bibliography of the Athapascan Languages. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1892.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 14.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 2907 \_\_\_\_\_. Bibliography of the Chinookan Languages. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1893.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 15.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 2908 \_\_\_\_\_. Bibliography of the Eskimo Languages. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1887.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 1. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 2909 \_\_\_\_\_. Bibliography of the Iroquoian Languages. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1888.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 6. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 2910 \_\_\_\_\_. Bibliography of the Muskogean Languages. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1889.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 9. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 2911 \_\_\_\_\_. Bibliography of the Salishan Languages. Washing-



- ton, Govt. Print. Off., 1893.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 16.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 2912 \_\_\_\_\_. Bibliography of the Siouan Languages. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1887.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 5. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 2913 \_\_\_\_\_. Bibliography of the Wakashan Languages. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1894.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 19.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 2914 Piman Shamanism and Staying Sickness. (Ká: cim Múmkidag) Donald M. Bahr, anthropologist; Juan Gregorio, shaman; David I. Lopez, interpreter; Albert Alvarez, editor. Tucson, University of Arizona Press, 1973.
- 2915 Pinkley, Jean M. The Pueblos and the Turkey: Who Domesticated Whom? In 2777, pp. 70-72.  
This is contribution no. 23 of the Wetherill Mesa archeological project.
- 2916 Piño Chán, Román. Mesoamérica; ensayo histórico cultural. Mexico, I. N. A. H., 1960.  
Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia. Memorias 6.
- 2917 Pi-Sunyer, Oriol, et al. The Honey Run Site (33CO-3): A late paleo-Indian locality in Coshocton County, Ohio. In 3549, pp. 230-251.
- 2918 Pit River Indian Council, 1970. We Have Endured. We Are Indians. In 1872, pp. 243-246.
- 2919 Plog, Fred. The Study of Prehistoric Change. New York, Academic Press, 1974.  
Studies in archaeology.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 2389
- 2920 Point, Nicolas, 1799-1868. Wilderness Kingdom, Indian Life in the Rocky Mountains: 1840-1847; the journals and paintings of Nicolas Point. Trans. and introduced by Joseph P. Donnelly. With an appreciation by John C. Ewers. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1967.
- 2921 Pokagon, Chief Simon, 1830-1899. O-gi-māw-kwe-ki Mit-i-gwā-ki (Queen of the Woods) Also a Brief Sketch of the Al-gaic Language... Biography of the chief, by the publisher, 3rd ed. Hartford, Mich., C. H. Engle, 1901, c1889.
- Poland, Jack D. see 2437

- 2922 Pollard, John Garland, 1868-1937. The Pamunkey Indians of Virginia. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1894.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 17.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 2923 Poncins, Gontran de Montaigne, viscomte de. Kabloona. By G. Ponkins in collaboration with Lewis Galantière. New York, Reynal and Hitchcock, 1941.  
Printing limited to 550 copies.
- Pond, Harry see 1558
- Poole, Stanford see 538
- 2924 Pope, John. A Tour Through the Southern and Western Territories of the U. S. of North America; the Spanish dominations on the river Mississippi, and the Floridas; the countries of the Creek nations; and many uninhabited parts. Richmond, printed by J. Dixon, for the author, 1792. New York, C. L. Woodward, 1888. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 13292.
- 2925 Pope, Saxton Temple, 1875-1926. Bows and Arrows. Foreword by Robert F. Heizer. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1962.  
Originally published in 1923 as A Study of Bows and Arrows. California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 13, no. 9.
- 2926 \_\_\_\_\_. The Medical History of Ishi. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 13, no. 5, 1923, pp. 174-213.
- 2927 \_\_\_\_\_. Yahi Archery. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 13, no. 3, 1923, pp. 103-152.
- 2928 Popol Vuh. Popol Vuh; the Sacred Book of the Ancient Quiche Maya; English version by Delia Goetz and Sylvanus G. Morley; from the Spanish, translated by Adrian Recinos. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1950.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 29.
- 2929 Porter, Muriel Nôe. Tlatilco and the Pre-Classic Cultures of the New World. New York. Wenner-Gren Foundation for Anthropological Research, 1953.  
Viking Fund publications in anthropology. no. 19.
- 2930 Porterfield, Bruce E. Commandos for Christ; the Gospel Witness in Bolivia's "Green Hell." New York, Harper and Row, 1963.
- Posluns, Michael see 2363

- 2931 Potier, Michel Pierre. Huron Manuscripts. From Rev. Pierre Potier's collection. Montreal. In Ontario. Bureau of Archives. Report. Toronto, 1920. 15th, 1918-1919, pp. 782.
- 2932 Pound, Arthur, 1884-1966. Johnson of the Mohawks; a biography of Sir William Johnson, Irish immigrant, Mohawk War chief, American soldier, empire builder. By Arthur Pound in collaboration with Richard E. Day. New York, Macmillan, 1930.
- 2933 Pound, Merritt Bloodworth, 1898- . Benjamin Hawkins, Indian Agent. Athens, University of Georgia Press, 1951.
- 2934 Pourade, Richard F. Ancient Hunters of the Far West. Sponsored by James S. Copley. Produced in cooperation with the San Diego Museum of Man. San Diego, California, Union-Tribune Pub. Co., 1966.
- 2935 Powell, Guy E. Latest Aztec Discoveries; Origin and Untold Riches. San Antonio, Naylor Co., 1967.
- 2936 Powell, John Wesley, 1834-1902. Indian Linguistic Families of America, North of Mexico. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, seventh annual report, 1885-86. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1891, pp. 1-142. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 2937 \_\_\_\_\_. Introduction to the Study of Indian Languages, with words, phrases and sentences to be collected. 2nd ed. with charts. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1880. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 15402.
- 2938 \_\_\_\_\_. On Limitations to the Use of Some Anthropologic Data. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, first annual report, 1879-80. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1881, pp. 71-86. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 2939 \_\_\_\_\_. On the Evolution of Language, as exhibited in the specialization of the grammatic processes, the differentiation of the parts of speech, and the integration of the sentence, from a study of Indian languages. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, first annual report, 1879-80. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1881, pp. 1-16. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 2940 \_\_\_\_\_. Sketch of the Mythology of the North American Indians. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, first annual report, 1879-80. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1881, pp. 17-56. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.

- 2941 \_\_\_\_\_ Wyandot Government: A Short Study of Tribal Society. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, first annual report, 1879-80. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1881, pp. 57-69.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 331; 3794
- 2942 Powell, Peter J. Sweet Medicine: The continuing role of the sacred arrows, the sun dance, and the sacred buffalo hat in northern Cheyenne history. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1969.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 100.
- 2943 Powell, Philip Wayne. Soldiers, Indians and Silver; the northward advance of New Spain, 1550-1600. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1952.
- 2944 Powers, William K. Contemporary Oglala Music and Dance: Pan-Indianism versus Pan-Tetonism. In 2531, pp. 268-297.
- 2945 \_\_\_\_\_ Indians of the Northern Plains. New York, Putnam, 1973, c1969.  
An American Indians then and now book.
- 2946 Pozas, Arciniega, Ricardo. Juan the Chamula; an ethnological re-creation of the life of a Mexican Indian. Translated from the Spanish by Lysander Kemp. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1962.
- 2947 Pratson, Frederick John. Land of the Four Directions. Text and photos by F. J. Pratson. Introd. by John Stevens and Andrew Nicholas, Jr. Old Greenwich, Conn., Chatham Press; distributed by Viking Press, New York, 1970.
- 2948 Pratt, Peter P. Oneida Iroquois Glass Trade Bead Sequence, 1585-1745. Rome, N. Y., Fort Stanwix Museum, 1961.  
Indian glass trade beads color guide series. no. 1.
- 2949 Pratt, Richard Henry, 1840-1924. The Advantages of Mingling Indians with Whites. In 2981, pp. 260-271.  
From an extract of the official report of the 19th annual conference of Charities and Corrections, 1892, pp. 46-59.
- 2950 \_\_\_\_\_ Battlefield and Classroom, Four Decades with the American Indian, 1867-1904. Edited with an introd. by Robert M. Utley. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1964.  
Yale Western Americana series. no. 6.
- 2951 \_\_\_\_\_ Remarks on Indian Education. In 2981, pp. 277-280. From Proceedings of the 11th Annual Meeting of the Lake Mohonk Conference of Friends of the Indian, 1893, pp. 82-84.

- 2952 . A Way Out. In 2981, pp. 272-76.  
From Proceedings of the 9th Annual Meeting of the Lake Mohonk Conference of Friends of the Indian, 1891, pp. 60, 63-65, 67.
- 2953 Pre-Columbian American Religions. By Walter Krickeberg and others. Translated by Stanley Davis. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1969, c1968.  
History of Religion series. Translation of Die Religionen des alten Amerika.
- 2954 Prehispanic America. By Shirley Gorenstein, et al. under the editorial supervision of Shirley Gorenstein. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1974.  
St. Martin's series in prehistory.
- 2955 Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859. History of the Conquest of Peru. Ed. by John Foster Kirk. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Co., 1874.
- 2956 . History of the Conquest of Peru, with a preliminary view of the civilization of the Incas. Boston, Phillips, Sampson and Co., 1859.
- 2957 Preto-Rodas, Richard. Amazonia in Literature: Themes and Changing Perspectives. In 2126, pp. 181-198.
- 2958 Prettyman, William S., 1828-1932. Indian Territory, a Frontier Photographic Record. Selected and edited by Robert E. Cunningham. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1957.
- 2959 Price, Barbara J. The Burden of the Cargo: Ethnographic models and archaeological inferences. In 3589, pp. 445-465.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 3207
- 2960 Price, Hiram. Allotment of Land in Severalty and a Permanent Land Title. In 2981, pp. 87-95. From Report of October 24, 1881. 47th Cong. 1st sess. House exec. doc. no. 1, part 5, v. 2, serial 2018, pp. 17-19, and Report of October 10, 1882, 47th Cong. 2nd sess. House exec. doc. no. 1, part 5, v. 2, serial 2100, pp. 34-5.
- 2961 Price, James E. Analysis of a Middle Mississippian House in Butler County, Missouri. Columbia, Museum of Anthropology, University of Missouri, 1969.  
Museum briefs. no. 1.
- 2962 Price, John A. The Migration and Adoption of American Indians to Los Angeles. In 114, pp. 428-439, and in 3913, pp. 728-739.



Reprinted from Human Organization, v. 27, Summer 1968, pp. 169-175.

- 2963 Price, Monroe Edwin, 1938-. Laws and the American Indian: Readings, Notes and Cases. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1973.  
Contemporary legal education series.
- 2964 Price, Vincent. The Lure and Lore of Indian Art. In 2216, pp. 7-12.
- 2965 Priest, Josiah, 1788-1851. American Antiquities, and Discoveries in the West; being an exhibition of the evidence that an ancient population of partially civilized nations, differing entirely from those of the present Indians, peopled America, many centuries before its discovery by Columbus, and inquiries into their origin, with copious descriptions of many of their stupendous works, now in ruins. With conjectures concerning what may have become of them. Comp. from travels, authentic sources, and the researches of antiquarian societies. 2nd ed. rev. Albany, printed by Hoffman and White, 1833. 4th ed. printed in 1834.
- 2966 \_\_\_\_\_. Stories of the Revolution, as Printed in 1838. Philadelphia, Elijah Ellsworth Brownell, 1938.  
Lithographic reproduction, 100th anniversary of original printing.
- 2967 \_\_\_\_\_. A True Narrative of the Capture of David Ogden, Among the Indians, in the time of the revolution, and of the slavery and suffering he endured, with an account of his almost miraculous escape after several years bondage. see 2730.
- 2968 Priest, Loring Benson. The Congressional Decision to Use Force. In 1059, pp. 119-133.
- 2969 \_\_\_\_\_. The Dawes Act and Indian Reform. In 2983, pp. 85-92. From Uncle Sam's Stepchildren: The Reformation of United States Indian Policy, 1865-1887. New Brunswick, Rutgers University Press, 1942, pp. 217-220, 227-232, 250-252.
- 2970 \_\_\_\_\_. Uncle Sam's Stepchildren, the Reformation of United States Indian Policy, 1865-1887. New Brunswick, Rutgers University Press, 1942.  
Reprinted by Octagon Books, 1972.
- 2971 Prince, John Dyneley, 1868-1945. Passamaquoddy Texts. New York, G. E. Stechert, 1921. New York, AMS Press, 1974.  
Original edition issued as American Ethnological Society. Publication. no. 10.

- 2972 Proskouriakoff, Tatiana Avenirovna, 1909- . An Album of Maya Architecture. New ed. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1963.
- 2973 \_\_\_\_\_. The Hand-Grasping-Fish and Associated Glyphs on Classic Maya Monuments. In 2466, pp. 165-178.
- 2974 \_\_\_\_\_. Jades from the Cenote of Sacrifice, Chichen Itza, Yucatan. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1974.  
Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Memoirs. v. 10, no. 1.
- 2975 \_\_\_\_\_. The Lords of the Maya Realm. In 872, pp. 384-390, and in 1393, pp. 168-175.  
From Expedition. Bulletin of the University Museum of the University of Pennsylvania, v. 4, no. 1, Autumn 1961, pp. 14-21.
- 2976 \_\_\_\_\_. Portraits of Women in Maya Art. In 2227, pp. 81-99.
- 2977 \_\_\_\_\_. A Study of Classic Maya Sculpture. Washington, 1950.  
Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication. no. 593.  
Microfilm of transcript. Washington, D. C., Library of Congress. Photoduplication service, 1960, 1 reel, 35 mm.
- Prosnitz, Leonard R. see 2360
- 2978 Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S. A. Book of Common Prayer. Mohawk. The Book of Common Prayer, According to the Use of the Church of England, Translated into the Mohawk Language; compiled from various translations, revised, corrected, and prepared for the press... under the direction of the Rev. Abraham Nelles.... Hamilton, Buthuen's Book and Job Office, 1842.  
English and Mohawk on facing pages.
- 2979 Provinse, John H. The Underlying Sanctions of Plains Indian Culture. In 3379, pp. 341-374.
- 2980 Prucha, Francis Paul. American Indian Policy in the Formative Years: The Indian trade and intercourse acts, 1780-1834. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1962.
- 2981 \_\_\_\_\_. Americanizing the American Indians: Writings by the "Friends of the Indian," 1880-1900. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1973.  
Essays in this collection are also listed individually and refer to this citation.
- 2982 \_\_\_\_\_. Andrew Jackson's Indian policy. In 2983, pp.

67-74.

From Journal of American History, v. 56, Dec. 1969, pp. 527-539.

- 2983 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Indian in American History. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1971.  
Essays in this collection are also listed individually and refer to this citation.
- 2984 Prudden, Theophil Mitchell, 1849-1924. Basket-Makers. In 872, pp. 432-437.  
From "An Elder Brother to the Cliff-Dweller," Harper's Monthly, v. 95, no. 565, June 1897, pp. 56-63 passim.
- 2985 \_\_\_\_\_ . ...A Further Study of Prehistoric Small House Ruins in the San Juan Watershed. Lancaster, Pa., Pub. for the American Anthropological Association, 1918.  
American Anthropological Association. Memoirs. v. 5, no. 1, January-March, 1918.
- 2986 Prufer, Olaf H. Blain Village and the Fort Ancient Tradition in Ohio. Kent, Ohio, Kent State University Press, 1970.  
Kent studies in anthropology and archaeology. no. 1.
- 2987 \_\_\_\_\_ . Chesser Cave: A Late Woodland Phase in South-eastern Ohio. In 3549, pp. 1-62.
- 2988 \_\_\_\_\_ , et al. The Morrison Village Site (33Ro-3): a terminal prehistoric site in Ross County, Ohio. In 3549, pp. 187-229.
- 2989 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Scioto Valley Archaeological Survey. In 3549, pp. 267-328.  
  
\_\_\_\_\_ see also 3549
- 2990 Pryde, Duncan. Nunaga; Ten Years of Eskimo Life. New York, Walker, 1972, c1971.
- 2991 Publications in Anthropology Bulletin. Artifacts from Mid-Wisconsin Gravels Near Oneonta, N.Y. Oneonta, N.Y., The Yager Museum, Publications in anthropology, Bulletin, no. 1, 1968.
- 2992 \_\_\_\_\_ . Pleistocene Tools from the Northeast of North America--The Timlin Site. Oneonta, N.Y., The Yager Museum, Publications in anthropology, Bulletin. no. 3, Winter, 1971.
- 2993 \_\_\_\_\_ . Preliminary Report on Adequentaga. Oneonta, N.Y., The Yager Museum, Publications in anthropology, Bulletin. no. 2, Winter, 1970.

- 2994 Puleston, Dennis E. Intersite Areas in the Vicinity of Tikal and Uaxactun. In 3589, pp. 303-312.
- 2995 Putnam, Frederick Ward, 1839-1915. The Archaeological Reports of Frederick Ward Putnam, selected from the annual reports of the Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University, 1875-1903. With a new introd. by Philip Phillips. New York, published by AMS Press for Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University, 1973.  
Antiquities of the new world v. 8.  
Each essay is listed in the title index and refers to this citation.
- 2996 . A Problem in American Anthropology. In Smithsonian Institution annual report, 1889. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1901, pp. 473-486.
- 2997 . The Selected Archaeological Papers of Frederick Ward Putnam. With a new introd. by Stephen Williams. New York, published by AMS Press for Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University, 1973.  
Antiquities of the new world no. 5.  
Each essay is listed in the title index and refers to this citation.
- 2998 . The Serpent Mound of Ohio. In 872, pp. 408-415.  
From Century Magazine, (n. s. v. 17), v. 39, no. 6, April 1890, pp. 871-876, 888.
- Quaife, Milo Milton, 1880- see 799
- 2999 Qualey, J. Nana: Last of the Warrior Chiefs. In The American Indian, v. 1, no. 1, 1963, pp. 50+.
- 3000 . Sequoia and the Mystery of the Talking Leaves.  
In The American Indian, v. 1, no. 1, 1963, pp. 11+.
- 3001 Quasha, George. America, a Prophecy; a new reading of American poetry from pre-Columbian times to the present. New York, Random House, 1973.
- Quie, Paul G. see 74
- 3002 Quimby, George Irving, 1913- . Indian Culture and European Trade Goods; the Archaeology of the Historic Period in the Western Great Lakes Region. Madison, University of Wisconsin Press, 1966.
- 3003 . Indian Life in the Upper Great Lakes, 11,000 B.C. to A.D. 1800. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1960.
- 3004 Quinn, Theodora Kroeber. Literature of the First Americans.

In 2216, pp. 13-18.

- 3005 Quinton, Amelia S. Comments on Lyman Abbott's Paper. In 2981, pp. 216-218.  
From Proceedings of the 6th Annual Meeting of the Lake Mohonk Conference of Friends of the Indian, 1888, pp. 21.
- Quispe, U. see 4202
- 3006 Rabin, David L., et al. Untreated Congenital Hip Disease: A study of the epidemiology, natural history and social aspects of the disease in a Navajo population. In 1557, pp. 224-268.
- 3007 Rachlin, Carol K. Tight Shoe Night: Oklahoma Indians Today. In 2170, pp. 99-114.  
see also 2374; 2377; 2377a
- 3008 Raczka, Paul M. Traditions of Northern Plains Raiders in New Mexico. In 581, pp. 47-53.
- 3009 Radin, Paul, 1883-1959. The Genetic Relationship of the North American Indian Languages. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 14, no. 5, 1919, pp. 489-502.
- 3010 . A Grammar of the Wappo Language. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 27, 1929, pp. 1-194.
- 3011 . Indians of South America. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, Doran, 1942.
- 3012 . Mexican Kinship Terms. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 31, no. 1, 1931, pp. 1-14.
- 3013 . Monotheism Among American Indians. In 3625, pp. 219-247.  
From Monotheism Among Primitive Peoples, special publications of the Bollingen Foundation, no. 4, 1954.
- 3014 . Ojibwa and Ottawa Puberty Dreams. In 1075, pp. 233-264.
- 3015 . The Road of Life and Death, a Ritual Drama of the American Indians. With a foreword by Mark van Doren. New York, Pantheon Books, 1945.  
The Bollingen series.
- 3016 . The Sources and Authenticity of the History of the Ancient Mexicans. In California. University. Publications



in *American Archaeology and Ethnology*. v. 17, no. 1, 1920, pp. 1-150.

- 3017 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Story of the American Indian. New York, Liveright Pub. Corp., 1944.
- 3018 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Trickster: A Study in American Indian Mythology. With commentaries by Karl Kerényi and C. G. Jung. New York, Schocken Books, 1972.
- 3019 \_\_\_\_\_ . Wappo Texts (first series). In *California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology*. v. 19, no. 1, 1924, pp. 1-147.
- 3020 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Winnebago Tribe. In *U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology, thirty-seventh annual report, 1915-16*. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1923, pp. 35-560. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968. Also reprinted by University of Nebraska Press, 1970.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 315; 739
- 3021 Radisson, Pierre Esprit, 1620?-1710. Voyages of Peter Esprit Radisson, Being an Account of His Travels and Experiences Among the North American Indians, from 1652-1684. Transcribed from original manuscripts in Bodleian library and the British Museum. With historical illustrations and an introd., by Gideon D. Scull... Boston, The Prince Society, 1885. (v. 16) Reprinted by Library Resources, 1971. LAC 12310, and in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1967.
- 3022 Raemisch, Bruce Ellenwood, 1921- . The Indianization of the Mountain Men. Pennsylvania, University, 1966, University Microfilms. (Thesis, Ph. D., University of Pennsylvania)
- 3023 \_\_\_\_\_ . Little Stories About Big Things. Yager Museum of Hartwick College, Miscellaneous Publications. no. 2. New York, Courier Printing Corp., Winter, 1970.
- 3024 \_\_\_\_\_ . Trail into the Past--Man and the River. Yager Museum of Hartwick College, Miscellaneous Publications, no. 1. New York, Courier Printing Corp., Fall, 1969. Reprinted from the Hartwick Review, Fall, 1969.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 2992
- 3025 Rafinesque, Constantine Samuel, 1783-1840. Ancient History, or Annals of Kentucky; with a survey of the ancient monuments of North America, and a tabular view of the principal languages and primitive nations of the whole earth. Frank-

fort, Ky., printed for the author, 1824. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 40142.

see also 415

- 3026 Rand, Silas Tertius, 1810-1889. Legends of the Micmacs. New York, Longmans, Green, 1894. New York, Johnson Reprint Corp., 1971, c1893.
- 3027 Randolph, J. Ralph, 1935- . British Travelers Among the Southern Indians, 1660-1763. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1972, c1973.  
The American exploration and travel series. v. 62.
- 3028 Rands, Robert L. The Ceramic Sequence at Palenque, Chiapas. In 3589, pp. 51-76.
- 3029 . The Classic Collapse in the Southern Maya Lowlands: Chronology. In 640, pp. 43-62.
- 3030 . The Classic Maya Collapse: Usumacinta Zone and the Northwestern Periphery. In 640, pp. 165-205.
- 3031 . Some Manifestations of Water in Mesoamerican Art. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1955.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 157. Anthropological paper. no. 48, pp. 265-394. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 3032 . The Water Lily in Maya Art: A Complex of Alleged Asiatic Origin. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1953.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 151. Anthropological paper. no. 34, pp. 75-154. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- Ransom, Harry Hunt, 1908- see 896
- 3033 Rapoport, Robert Norman, 1924- . Changing Navaho Religious Values; a study of Christian missions to the Rimrock Navahos. Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1954. New York, Kraus Reprint, 1973.  
Harvard University. Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers. v. 41, no. 2. Reports of the Rimrock project. Values series no. 2.
- 3034 . History of the Galilean Mission to the Rimrock Navaho. In 3913, pp. 397-423.  
Reprinted from 3033.
- 3035 Rasmussen, Knud J. V. A Shaman's Journey to the Sea Spirit Takánakapsáluk. In 3625, pp. 13-19.  
From Intellectual Culture of the Iglulik Eskimos, v. 7, (1) of Report of the Fifth Thule Expedition, 1921-24.

- 3036 \_\_\_\_\_. The Tunits of Hudson Bay. In 872, pp. 547-555.  
From Across Arctic America, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1927,  
pp. 3-117 passim.
- 3037 Rathje, William L. Classic Maya Development and Denoue-  
ment: A research design. In 640, pp. 405-454.
- 3038 \_\_\_\_\_. Praise the Gods and Pass the Metates: A hypo-  
thesis of the development of lowland rainforest civilizations  
in Mesoamerica. In 2162, pp. 365-392.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 2536; 3194
- 3039 Ratzel, Friedrich, 1844-1904. The History of Mankind. Tr.  
from the second German ed., by A. J. Butler, with introd.  
by E. B. Tylor. London, Macmillan, 1896-98.
- 3040 Raudot, Antoine Denis, 1679-1737. Memoir Concerning the  
Different Indian Nations of North America. Translation of  
letters 23-41 and letters 45-72 inclusive. This memoir,  
published in Paris, 1904, under title Relation par lettres  
de l'Amérique Septentrionale, was attributed to Antoine  
Silvy by the editor, Camille de Rochemonteix. In 1961,  
pp. 339-410.
- 3041 Ravicz, Marilyn Ekdahl. Early Colonial Religious Drama in  
Mexico: From Tzompantli to Golgotha. Washington, Cath-  
olic University of America Press, 1970.
- 3042 Ray, Arthur J. Indians in the Fur Trade: Their role as  
trappers, hunters, and middlemen in the lands southwest  
of Hudson Bay, 1660-1870. Toronto; Buffalo, University  
of Toronto Press, 1974.
- 3043 Ray, Dorothy Jean. Artists of the Tundra and the Sea.  
Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1961.
- 3044 Ray, Luzerne. The Aboriginal Inhabitants of Connecticut.  
In 179, pp. 280-302.  
Reprinted from the New Englander, July, 1843.
- 3045 Ray, Verne F. Primitive Pragmatists; the Modoc Indians of  
Northern California. Incorporating field data collected by  
Ethel Alpenfels, Earl W. Count, Irving Goldman, Alice  
Marriott, Philleo Nash, and David Rodnick. Seattle, Uni-  
versity of Washington Press, 1963.
- 3046 Reagan, Albert B., 1871- . Don Diego; or, The Pueblo In-  
dian Uprising of 1680. New York, The Alice Harriman  
Co., 1914.
- 3047 Reaman, George Elmore, 1889- . The Trail of the Iroquois  
Indians: How the Iroquois nation saved Canada for the

British empire. London, Muller, 1967.

- 3048 Reasons, Charles. Crime and the American Indian. In 114, pp. 319-326.
- 3049 Reboussin, Roland, et al. Achievement Motivation in Navaho and White Students. In 114, pp. 172-177.  
Reprinted from American Anthropologist, v. 68, no. 3, 1966.
- Recinos, Adrian, 1886- see 72
- 3050 Reconstructing Prehistoric Pueblo Societies. Ed. by William A. Longacre. Albuquerque, University of New Mexico Press, 1970.  
The second in a series of advanced seminars sponsored by the School of American Research, was held April 9-13, 1968, in Santa Fe, New Mexico...The revised papers and statements from the discussants (at the seminar) form the basis for this volume.
- 3051 Red Fox, Chief, 1870- . The Memoirs of Chief Red Fox. With an introd. by Cash Asher. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1971.
- 3052 Redfield, Alden. Dalton Project Notes. Columbia, Museum of Anthropology, University of Missouri Press, 1971.
- 3053 Redfield, Robert, 1897-1958. Chan Kom, a Maya Village. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1962.  
First published in 1934.
- 3054 \_\_\_\_\_, et al. General Characteristics of Present Day Mesoamerican Indian Society. In 3608, pp. 31-39.
- 3055 Reed, Alma A. The Ancient Past of Mexico. Foreword by Evsebio Davalos Hurtado. New York, Crown Publishers, 1966.
- 3056 Reed, Erik K. The Great Southwest. In 4088, pp. 175-191.
- 3057 \_\_\_\_\_. Trends in Southwestern Archaeology. In 76, pp. 46-58.
- 3058 Reference Encyclopedia of the American Indian. Bernard Klein and Daniel Icolari, editors. With an introd. by Robert L. Bennett. New York, B. Klein, 1967.
- 3059 Reichard, Gladys Amanda, 1893-1955. An Analysis of Coeur d'Alene Indian Myths; with a comparison by Adele Froelich. Philadelphia, American Folklore Society, 1947. New York, Kraus Reprint, 1969. American Folklore Society. Memoir. v. 41.

- 3060 . Attitudes Toward Avoidance: A Suggestion. In 1075, pp. 265-272.
- 3061 . Navaho Medicine Man; Sandpaintings and Legends of Miguelito. New York, J. J. Augustin, 1939.
- 3062 . Navaho Religion, a Study of Symbolism. New York, 2nd ed., Bolligen Foundation; distributed by Pantheon Books, 1963. Bollingen series. no. 18.
- 3063 . Navajo Shepherd and Weaver. Glorieta, N. M., Rio Grande Press, 1968.
- 3064 . ... Prayer: The Compulsive Word. Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1944.  
American ethnological society. Monographs. 7. A discussion of Navaho religion and language.
- 3065 . Social Life of the Navajo Indians, with some attention to minor ceremonies. New York, AMS Press, 1969.  
Columbia University contributions to anthropology. v. 7. First published in 1928.
- 3066 . Spider Woman; a Story of Navajo Weavers and Chanters. Glorieta, N. M., Rio Grande Press, 1971.  
A Rio Grande classic.
- 3067 . Wiyot Grammar and Texts. In California, University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 22, no. 1, 1925, pp. 1-215.
- 3068 Reichel-Dolmatoff, Gerardo. The Agricultural Basis of the Sub-Andean Chiefdoms of Colombia. In 1428, pp. 28-36.  
Reprinted from Anthropologia; Supplement no. 2. The evolution of horticultural systems of native South America.  
Edited by Johannes Wilbert, Caracas, 1961, pp. 83-89.
- 3069 . Amazonian Cosmos; the Sexual and Religious Symbolism of the Tukano Indians. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1971.  
Translation of Desana.
- 3070 . Anthropomorphic Figurines from Colombia, Their Magic and Art. In 2227, pp. 229-241.
- 3071 . Colombia. New York, Praeger, 1965. Ancient peoples and places. v. 44.
- 3072 . The Cultural Context of an Aboriginal Hallucinogen: Banisteriopsis Caapi. In 1264, pp. 84-113.  
An earlier version appeared in Revista de la Academia Colombiana de Ciencias Exactas, Fisicas y Naturales, v.



13, no. 51, 1969.

- 3073 . The Shaman and the Jaguar: A Study of Narcotic Drugs Among the Indians of Colombia. Philadelphia, Temple University Press, 1975.
- 3074 Reid, John Philip. A Law of Blood; the Primitive Law of the Cherokee Nation. New York, New York University Press, 1970.
- Reindorp, Reginald Carl, 1907- see 618
- 3075 Remington, Frederick, 1861-1909. Pony Tracks. With an introd. by J. Frank Dobie. New ed. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1961.  
The Western Frontier Library. no. 19. Reprinted from Harper and Bros., 1895 ed. by Library Resources, 1971. LAC 15331.
- 3076 Renaud, Etienne Bernardeau, 1880- . The Archaeological Survey of the High Western Plains...report... Denver, Colorado, 1938. 10th report. The Black's Fork Culture of southwest Wyoming, University of Denver, University Microfilms, 1974.
- 3077 . Archaeological Survey of Western Nebraska, summer 1933. Denver, Colo., 1934.
- 3078 Renwick Gallery. Boxes and Bowls; decorated containers by nineteenth-century Haida, Tlingit, Bella Bella and Tsimshian Indian artists. Compiled by William C. Sturtevant. Washington, published for the Renwick Gallery by Smithsonian Institution Press, 1974.  
Smithsonian Institution Press publication no. 5177. Published concurrently with the exhibition of the same title at the Renwick Gallery of the National Collection of Fine Arts, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C., November 15, 1973 through November 9, 1975.
- 3079 Respect for Life, report of a conference at Harper's Ferry, West Virginia, on the traditional upbringing of American Indian children. Edited by Sylvester M. Morey and Olivia L. Gilliam. Garden City, N. Y., Waldorf Press, 1974.
- 3080 Reusswig, William. A Picture Report of the Custer Fight. New York, Hastings House, 1967.
- 3081 Revere, Joseph Warren, 1812-1880. A Tour of Duty in California; including a description of the gold region; and an account of the voyage around Cape Horn; with notices of lower California, the Gulf and Pacific coasts, and the principal events attending the conquest of the Californians. Ed. by Joseph N. Balestier. New York, C. S. Francis and

Co., Boston, J. H. Francis, 1849. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 16683.

- 3082 Rhode Island Historical Society. Committee. Canonicus Memorial; service of dedication under the auspices of the Rhode Island Historical Society, Sept. 21, 1883. Providence, Providence Press Co., 1883.
- 3083 Ricard, Robert. The Spiritual Conquest of Mexico; an essay on the apostolate and the evangelizing methods of the mendicant orders in New Spain, 1523-1572. Translated by Lesley Byrd Simpson. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1966.
- 3084 Ricciardelli, Alex F. The Adoption of White Agriculture by the Oneida Indians. In 3913, pp. 327-337. Reprinted from Ethnohistory, v. 10, Fall 1963, pp. 309-328.
- 3085 Rice, H. M. Letter on Indian Civilization. In 4016, pp. 61-63.
- Rice University see 4088
- Richardson, Alfred Talbot see 3335
- 3086 Rickard, Clinton, 1882-1971. Fighting Tuscarora; the Autobiography of Chief Clinton Rickard. Edited by Barbara Graymont. Syracuse, N. Y., Syracuse University Press, 1973.
- 3087 Rickards, Constantine George. The Ruins of Mexico. v. 1. London, H. E. Shrimpton, 1910.
- 3088 Rickey, Don. Forty Miles a Day on Beans and Hay; the enlisted soldier fighting the Indian wars. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1963.
- 3089 The Ride of Red Fox James for American Indian Day. In Quarterly Journal of the Society of American Indians. v. 2, no. 4, October-December 1914, pp. 305-8.
- 3090 Ridington, Robin, et al. The Inner Eye of Shamanism and Totemism. In 3625, pp. 190-204. From History of Religions v. 10, no. 1, August 1970.
- Ridington, Tonia see 3090
- 3091 Riggs, Stephen Return, 1812-1883. Mary and I. Forty Years with the Sioux. With an introd. by S. C. Bartlett. Williamstown, Mass., Corner House Pub., 1971, c1880. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14036.

- 3092           . Tah-koo wah-kan; or, the Gospel Among the Dakotas. Introd. by S. B. Treat. Boston, Congregational Pub. Society, 1869. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14037.
- 3093 Riley, Carrol L., et al. The Prehistoric Tepehuan of Northern Mexico. In 1393, pp. 264-272.
- see also 134: 1566; 1567; 1568
- 3094 Rink, Hinrich Johannes, 1819-1893. Tales and Traditions of the Eskimo, with a Sketch of Their Habits, Religion, Language and Other Peculiarities. Tr. from the Danish by the author. Ed. by Robert Brown.. with numerous illustrations drawn and engraved by Eskimo. Edinburgh and London, W. Blackwood and Sons, 1875. AMS Press, 1975. Danish original published in Copenhagen, 1866.
- 3095 Rister, Carl Coke. Comanche Bondage; Dr. John Charles Beales' settlement of LaVille de Dolores. With an annotated reprint of Sarah Ann Horn's narrative of her captivity. Glendale, Calif., Arthur H. Clark Co., 1955.
- 3096 Ritchie, William Augustus, 1903- . Aboriginal Settlement Patterns in the Northeast. Albany, University of the State of New York, State Education Dept., 1973. New York (State) Museum and Science Service. Memoir. no. 20.
- 3097           . Archaeological Evidence for Ceremonialism in the Owasco Culture. Rochester, N. Y., Lewis H. Morgan Chapter, 1947. Kraus Reprint, 1975. New York State Archaeological Association. Lewis H. Morgan Chapter, Researches and transactions, v. 11, no. 2.
- 3098           . An Archaeological Survey of the Trent Waterway in Ontario, Canada and Its Significance for New York State Prehistory. Rochester, N. Y., Lewis H. Morgan Chapter, 1949. Kraus Reprint, 1975. New York State Archaeological Association. Lewis H. Morgan Chapter. Researches and transactions. v. 12, no. 1.
- 3099           . The Archaeology of New York State. Rev. ed. Garden City, N. Y., published for the American Museum of Natural History by Natural History Press, 1969. First ed. 1965.
- 3100           . Certain Recently Explored New York Mounds and Their Probable Relation to the Hopewell Culture. Rochester, N. Y., Lewis H. Morgan Chapter, 1938. Kraus Reprint, 1970. New York State Archaeological Association. Lewis H. Morgan Chapter. Researches and transactions. v. 8, no. 3.

Reprinted from research records of the Rochester Museum of Arts and Sciences, no. 4, 1938.

- 3101 . Dutch Hollow, an Early Historic Period Seneca Site in Livingston County, New York. Albany, New York State Archaeological Association, 1954, Kraus Reprint, 1975.  
New York State Archaeological Association. Researches and transactions, v. 13, no. 1.
- 3102 . Early Huron-Neutral Sand Knoll Sites in Western New York. Rochester, N. Y., Lewis H. Morgan Chapter, 1930, Kraus Reprint, 1970.  
New York State Archaeological Association. Lewis H. Morgan Chapter. Researches and transactions. v. 7, no. 3.
- 3103 . An Early Owasco Sequence in Eastern New York. A report from New York State science service. Albany, University of the State of New York, 1953.  
New York (State) Museum. Circular no. 32, October 1953.
- 3104 . An Early Site in Cayuga County, N. Y.; type component of the Frontenac focus, archaic pattern. Rochester, N. Y., Lewis H. Morgan Chapter, 1945, Kraus Reprint, 1970.  
New York State Archaeological Association. Lewis H. Morgan Chapter. Researches and transactions, v. 10, no. 1.
- 3105 . Hammerstones, Anvils and Certain Pitted Stones. Rochester, N. Y., Lewis H. Morgan Chapter, 1929, Kraus Reprint, 1970.  
New York State Archaeological Association. Lewis H. Morgan Chapter. Researches and transactions, v. 7, no. 2.
- 3106 . Indian History of New York State. Albany, New York State Museum, 1956. New York (State) Museum. Educational leaflet series. nos. 6, 7, 8.
- 3107 . The Lamoka Lake Site, the Type Station of the Archaic Algonkin Period in New York. Rochester, N. Y., Lewis H. Morgan Chapter, 1932, Kraus Reprint, 1970.  
New York State Archaeological Association. Lewis H. Morgan Chapter.  
Researches and transactions, v. 7, no. 4.
- 3108 . New Evidence Relating to the Archaic Occupation of New York. Rochester, N. Y., Lewis H. Morgan Chapter, 1936, Kraus Reprint, 1970.  
New York State Archaeological Association. Lewis H. Morgan Chapter. Researches and transactions. v. 8, no. 1.
- 3109 . A Prehistoric Fortified Village Site at Canandaigua,

- Ontario County, New York. Rochester, N. Y., Lewis H. Morgan Chapter, 1937, Kraus Reprint, 1970.  
New York State Archaeological Association. Lewis H. Morgan Chapter. Researches and transactions. v. 8, no. 2.
- 3110 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Pre-Iroquoian Occupations of New York State. Rochester, N. Y. Rochester Museum of Arts and Sciences, 1944.  
Rochester Museum. Memoir, no. 1.
- 3111 \_\_\_\_\_ . Some Algonkian and Iroquoian Camp Sites Around Rochester. Rochester, N. Y., Lewis H. Morgan Chapter, 1927, Kraus Reprint, 1970.  
New York State Archaeological Association. Lewis H. Morgan Chapter. Researches and transactions. v. 5, no. 3.
- 3112 \_\_\_\_\_ . A Stratified Prehistoric Site at Brewerton, New York. Rochester, N. Y., Lewis H. Morgan Chapter, 1946, Kraus Reprint, 1975.  
New York State Archaeological Association. Lewis H. Morgan Chapter. Researches and transactions. v. 11, no. 1.
- 3113 \_\_\_\_\_ . Their Mouths Are Stopped with Dust. Reprinted from Archaeology, v. 4, no. 3, Autumn 1951, pp. 136-144.
- 3114 \_\_\_\_\_ . Traces of Early Man in the Northeast. Albany, University of the State of New York, 1957.  
New York (State) Museum. Bulletin. no. 358.
- 3115 \_\_\_\_\_ . Two Prehistoric Village Sites at Brewerton, N. Y.; type components of the Brewerton focus, Laurentian aspect. Rochester, N. Y., Lewis H. Morgan Chapter, 1940. Kraus reprint, 1970.  
New York State Archaeological Association. Lewis H. Morgan Chapter. Researches and transactions. v. 9, no. 1.
- 3116 \_\_\_\_\_ . A Typology and Nomenclature for New York Projectile Points. Albany, University of the State of New York, 1961.  
New York (State) Museum and Science Service. Bulletin. no. 384.
- 3117 Ritual of the Bacabs. Ritual of the Bacabs. Translated and edited by Ralph L. Roys. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1965.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 77.
- Ritzenthaler, Pat see 3121
- 3118 Ritzenthaler, Robert Eugene. Iroquois False-Face Masks. Milwaukee, Wisconsin, Milwaukee Public Museum, 1969.
- 3119 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Mexican Kickapoo Indians. By R. E. Ritzen-



- thaler and Frederick A. Peterson. Westport, Conn., Greenwood Press, 1970.  
Milwaukee Public Museum. Publications in anthropology. no. 2.
- 3120 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Oneida Indians of Wisconsin. Milwaukee, published by order of the Board of Trustees, 1950. Milwaukee Public Museum. Bulletin v. 19, no. 1.
- 3121 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Woodland Indians of the Western Great Lakes. Garden City, N. Y., published for the American Museum of Natural History by the Natural History Press, 1970. American Museum science books, B 21.
- 3122 Rivero y Ustariz, Mariano Eduardo de, 1798?-1857. Peruvian Antiquities, by Mariano E. Rivero and John James von Tschudi. Translated into English from the original Spanish by Francis L. Hawks. New York, Kraus Reprint, 1971. Reprint of the 1855 ed., New York.
- 3123 Rivet, Paul, 1876-1958. Maya Cities. Translated from the French by Miriam and Lionel Kochan. London, Elek Books, New York, Putnam, 1960.
- 3124 Rivière, Peter. Marriage Among the Trio: A principle of social organization. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1969.
- 3125 Robb, Wallace Havelock, 1888- . Kayonakonte, "Daughter of the Gods." (The Manitoanna legend). Kingston, Canada, Abbey Dawn Press, 1961.
- 3126 \_\_\_\_\_ . Tecumtha, Shawnee Chieftain--Astral Avatar... Il-lus. by Adrian Dingle. Kingston, Canada, Abbey Dawn Press, 1958.
- 3127 Robbins, Wilfred William, 1884- , et al. Ethnobotany of the Tewa Indians. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 55. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 1612
- 3128 Roberts, Don L. The Ethnomusicology of the Eastern Pueblos. In 2655, pp. 243-55.
- 3129 Roberts, Frank Harold Hanna, Jr., 1897- . Archeological Remains in the Whitewater District--Eastern Arizona. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1939. U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin nos. 121, 126. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966. Part I. House Types. Part II. Artifacts and burials.

- 3130 \_\_\_\_\_. The Early Americans. In 2328, pp. 39-43.  
Reprinted from Scientific American, February 1951.
- 3131 \_\_\_\_\_. Early Pueblo Ruins in the Pedra District, South-  
Western Colorado. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1930.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 96.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed.,  
1966.
- 3132 \_\_\_\_\_. The Folsom Missile. In 872, pp. 473-76.  
From "A Folsom Complex." Smithsonian Miscellaneous  
Collections, v. 94, no. 4, 1935.
- 3133 \_\_\_\_\_. The River Basin Salvage Program, After 15 Years.  
In Smithsonian Institution annual report, 1960. Washington,  
Govt. Print. Off., 1961, pp. 523-549.
- 3134 \_\_\_\_\_. The Ruins at Kiatuthlanna--Eastern Arizona.  
Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1931.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 100.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 3135 \_\_\_\_\_. Shabik'eschee Village--A Late Basket Maker Site  
in the Chaco Canyon, New Mexico. Washington, Govt.  
Print. Off., 1929.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 92.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed.,  
1966.
- 3136 \_\_\_\_\_. The Village of the Great Kivas on the Zuñi Reser-  
vation, New Mexico. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1932.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 111.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed.,  
1966.
- Roberts, James A. see 2664
- 3137 Roberts, John Milton, 1916- . Three Navaho Households; a  
Comparative Study in Small Group Culture. Cambridge,  
Mass., The Museum, 1951, New York, Kraus Reprint,  
1973.  
Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and  
Ethnology. Papers. v. 40, no. 3.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 3366
- 3138 Robertson, Donald. The Treatment of Architecture in the  
Florentine Codex of Sahagún. In 3324, pp. 151-164.
- 3139 Robertson, Thomas A. The Southwestern Utopia. Drawings  
by Cas Duchow. Rev. and enl. Los Angeles. W. Ritchie  
Press, 1964.  
The Mayo Indians.

- 3140 Robicsek, Francis. Copan: Home of the Mayan Gods. Foreword by Gordon F. Ekholm. Photographs by the author. New York, Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, 1972.
- 3141 Robinson, Doane, 1856- . A History of the Dakota or Sioux Indians from Their Earliest Traditions and First Contact with White Men to the Final Settlement of the Last of Them Upon Reservations and the Consequent Abandonment of the Old Tribal Life. Published by the state, 1904. Minneapolis, Ross and Haines, 1967.  
Facsimile reprint of the 1905 ed.
- Roch, Ernst see 95
- 3142 Roe, Frank Gilbert. The Indian and the Horse. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1955.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 41.
- 3143 Roe, Peter G. A Further Exploration of the Rowe Chavín Seriation and Its Implications for North Central Coast Chronology. Washington, Dumbarton Oaks, Trustees for Harvard University, 1974.  
Studies in pre-Columbian art and archaeology. no. 13.
- 3144 Roehm, Marjorie (Catlin). The Letters of George Catlin and His Family; a chronicle of the American west. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1966.  
Includes the diary of Francis Catlin, written October 31-December 30, 1868, and many letters addressed to him.
- 3145 Rogers, Edward S. The Fur Trade; the Government, and the Central Canadian Indian. In 3913, pp. 337-342.  
Reprinted from Arctic Anthropology, v. 2, 1964, pp. 37-40.
- 3146 Rogers, Robert, 1713-1795. Journals. Reprinted from the original ed. of 1765. Introd. by Howard H. Peckham. New York, Corinth Books, 1961.  
The American experience series. AE 6. Discussions of the French and Indian wars.
- 3147 \_\_\_\_\_. Ponteach: Or, The Savages of America. A tragedy. London, printed for the author, and sold by J. Millan, opposite the Admiralty, Whitehall, 1766. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14038.
- 3148 \_\_\_\_\_. Ponteach: Or, The Savages of America. A tragedy. With an introd. and a biography of the author by Allan Nevins. New York, B. Franklin, 1971.  
Burt Franklin research and source works series, 781.  
Theatre and drama, 20. Reprint of the 1914 ed., with reproduction of original t.p. of the 1766 London ed.

- 3149 Rogin, Michael Paul. Fathers and Children: Andrew Jackson and the Subjugation of the American Indians. New York, Knopf: Distributed by Random House, 1975.
- 3150 Rohn, Arthur H., et al. Mummy Lake Gray: A New Pottery Type. In 2777, pp. 14-18.  
This is contribution no. 15 of the Wetherill Mesa archeological project.
- 3151 \_\_\_\_\_ . Postulation of Socio-Economic Groups from Archaeological Evidence. In 2777, pp. 65-69.  
This is contribution no. 7 of the Wetherill Mesa archeological project.
- Rohner, Evelyn C., 1937- see 3152
- 3152 Rohner, Ronald P. The Kwakiutl: Indians of British Columbia. By R. P. Rohner and Evelyn C. Rohner. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1970.  
Case studies in anthropology.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 325
- 3153 Rolingson, Martha Ann. Late Paleo-Indian and Early Archaic Manifestations in Western Kentucky. Lexington, University of Kentucky Press, 1966.  
Studies in anthropology, 3.
- Romero, Javier see 3642
- 3154 Ronan, Peter. Historical Sketch of the Flathead Indian Nation from the Year 1813 to 1890. Embracing the history of the establishment of St. Mary's Indian mission in the Bitter Root valley, Mont. With sketches of the missionary life of Father Ravalli and other early missionaries, wars of the Blackfeet and Flatheads. Helena, Mont., Journal Pub. Co., 1890. Minneapolis, Ross and Hanes, n.d.  
Reprinted from the Helena Montana Journal.
- 3155 Roosevelt, Theodore. Foolish Sentimentalists. In 2983, pp. 39-42.  
From The Winning of the West, G. P. Putnam Sons, 1920, 1948, 1962, Harvey Wish, v. 1, pp. 257-264.
- 3156 Root, William C. Pre-Columbian Metal Work of Colombia and Its Neighbors. In 2227, pp. 242-257.
- Roper, Margaret see 1558
- 3157 Rosen, Kenneth. Voices of the Rainbow: Contemporary Poetry by American Indians. Illus. by R. C. Gorman and Aaron Yava. New York, Viking Press, 1975.

- 3158 Rosenberg, Bruce A. Custer and the Epic of Defeat. University Park, Pennsylvania State University Press, 1974.
- 3159 Rosenthal, Elizabeth Clark. Culture and the American Indian Community. In 2170, pp. 47-52.
- 3160 Ross, Alexander, 1783-1856. Adventures of the First Settlers on the Oregon or Columbia Rivers; being a narrative of the expedition fitted out by John Jacob Astor to establish the "Pacific Fur Company"; with an account of some of the Indian tribes on the coast of the Pacific. London, Smith, Elder and Co., 1849. Cleveland, Arthur H. Clark Co., 1904. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 13303. (reprint of the 1849 ed., London)
- Ross, D. H. see 600
- Ross, Norman A. see 1096
- 3161 Rossenbach, Ed. Baskets as Textile Art. New York, Van Nostrand, Reinhold Co., 1973.
- 3162 Roth, Walter Edmund. Additional Studies of the Arts, Crafts, and Customs of the Guiana Indians, with special reference to those of southern British Guiana. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1929.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 91.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 3163 \_\_\_\_\_. An Inquiry into the Animism and Folk-Lore of the Guiana Indians. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, thirtieth annual report, 1908-09. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1915, pp. 103-386.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 3164 \_\_\_\_\_. An Introductory Study of the Arts, Crafts, and Customs of the Guiana Indians. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, thirty-eighth annual report, 1916-17. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1924, pp. 23-745. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 3165 Rothenberg, Jerome, 1931- . Shaking the Pumpkin; traditional Poetry of the Indian North Americans. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1972.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 3001
- 3166 Rouse, Irving, 1913- . The Bailey Collection of Stone Artifacts from Puerto Rico. In 2227, pp. 342-355.
- 3167 \_\_\_\_\_. The Caribbean Area. In 4088, pp. 389-417.



- 3168 \_\_\_\_\_ . Prehistory in Haiti; a Study in Method. New Haven, reprinted by Human Relations Area Files Press, 1964. Yale University. Publications in anthropology. no. 21. First published in 1939.
- 3169 \_\_\_\_\_ . Venezuelan Archaeology. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1963. Caribbean series. 6.
- 3170 Rowe, Chandler W. The Effigy Mound Culture of Wisconsin. Westport, Conn., Greenwood Press, 1970. Milwaukee Public Museum. Publications in anthropology, no. 3. Reprint of the 1956 ed.
- 3171 Rowe, John Howland, 1918- . The Chronology of Inca Wooden Cups. In 2227, pp. 317-341.
- 3172 Rowe, Jo An Introduction to the Archaeology of Cuzco. Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1944. Expeditions to southern Peru, 1939- . Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers. v. 27, no. 2. Institute of Andean Research. Publications. no. 7b.
- 3173 \_\_\_\_\_ . Max Uhle, 1856-1944, a Memoir of the Father of Peruvian Archaeology. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 46, no. 1, 1954, pp. 1-134.
- 3174 \_\_\_\_\_ . Peruvian Archaeology; selected readings... Palo Alto, Calif., Peek Publications, 1967.
- 3175 \_\_\_\_\_ . Urban Settlements in Ancient Peru. In 1428, pp. 49-78. Reprinted from Nawpa Pache, v. 1, 1963, pp. 1-27.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 2460
- 3176 Rowlandson, Mary. A Narrative of the Captivity, Sufferings, and Removes of Mrs. Mary Rowlandson, Who Was Taken Prisoner by the Indians; written by her own hand. Boston: re-printed and sold by Thomas and John Fleet, at the Bible and Heart, Cornhill, 1791. Boston, The Mass. Sabbath School Society, 1856. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 15301. First published in Cambridge, Mass., 1862, under title The Sovereignty and Goodness of God... Being a Narrative of the Captivity... of Mrs. Mary Rowlandson.
- 3177 Roy, Prodipto. The Measurement of Assimilation: The Spokane Indians. In 114, pp. 225-239. Reprinted from The American Journal of Sociology, v. 67, March 1962, pp. 541-551.

- 3178 Royce, Charles C., 1845-1923. Cessions of Land by Indian Tribes to the United States: Illustrated by those in the state of Indiana. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, first annual report, 1879-80. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1881, pp. 247-262.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 3179 \_\_\_\_\_. The Cherokee Nation of Indians: A narrative of their official relations with the colonial and federal governments. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, fifth annual report, 1883-84. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1887, pp. 121-378.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 3180 \_\_\_\_\_. Indian Land Cessions in the United States. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, eighteenth annual report, 1896-97. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1899, pp. 521-997.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968. Also reprinted by Arno Press, 1971.
- 3181 Roys, Lawrence, 1884- . Preliminary Report on the Ruins of Ake, Yucatán. American Antiquity, v. 31, no. 3, pt. 2. Salt Lake City, Society for American Archaeology, 1966.  
Society for American Archaeology. Memoirs. no. 20.  
  
\_\_\_\_\_ see also 2392
- 3182 Roys, Ralph Loveland, 1879-1965. The Indian Background of Colonial Yucatan. With introductory note by J. Eric S. Thompson. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1972.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 118.  
  
\_\_\_\_\_ see also 609; 3117; 3243
- 3183 Ruby, Robert H. Half-Sun on the Columbia; a Biography of Chief Moses. By R. H. Ruby and John A. Brown. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1965.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 80.
- 3184 \_\_\_\_\_. The Spokane Indians, Children of the Sun. By R. H. Ruby and John A. Brown. With a foreword by Robert L. Bennett. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1970.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 104.
- 3185 Russell, Frank, 1868-1903. The Pima Indians. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, twenty-sixth annual report, 1904-05. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1908, pp. 3-389.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.

Russell, Norman see 2237

- 3186 Russell, Phillips. Chichén Itzá, Izamal and the Jungle Doctor. In 3980, pp. 313-331.  
From Red Tiger, New York, Brentano's, 1929, pp. 22-51, 156-57.
- 3187 Rutsch, Edward S. Smoking Technology of the Aborigines of the Iroquois Area of New York State. Rutherford, N. J., Fairleigh Dickinson University Press, 1973.
- 3188 Ruxton, George Frederick Augustus, 1820-1848. Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky Mountains. New York, Harper, 1855. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 16137.
- 3189 Rydjord, John. Indian Place-Names; Their Origin, Evolution, and Meanings, Collected in Kansas from the Siouan, Algonquian, Shoshonean, Caddoan, Iroquoian, and Other Tongues. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1968.
- 3190 Ryus, William Henry, 1839- . The Second William Penn; a true account of incidents that happened along the old Santa Fe trail in the sixties. Kansas City, Mo., Press of Frank T. Ripley Pub. Co., 1913. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14039.
- 3191 Sabin, Edwin Legrand, 1870- . Boy's Book of Indian Warriors and Heroic Indian Women. Philadelphia, George W. Jacobs, 1918.
- 3192 Sabloff, Jeremy A. Continuity and Disruption During Terminal Late Classic Times at Seibal: Ceramic and other evidences. In 640, pp. 107-131.
- 3193 \_\_\_\_\_. Major Themes in the Past Hypotheses of the Maya Collapse. In 640, pp. 35-40.
- 3194 \_\_\_\_\_, et al. Trade and Power in Postclassic Yucatan: Initial Observations. In 3589, pp. 397-416.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 4076
- Sabloff, Paula L. W. see 3194
- Safar, Dwight see 62
- 3195 Safford, William Edwin, 1859-1926. Our Heritage from the American Indians. In Smithsonian Institution annual report, 1926. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1927, pp. 405-410.
- 3196 Sahagún, Bernardino de, d.1590. Florentine Codex. General history of the things of New Spain. Book 11: Earthly things. Santa Fe, N.M., 1963.

School of American Research. Monograph, and the Museum of New Mexico no. 14, pt. 12. Translated from his Historia general de las cosas de Nueva España.

- 3197 . General History of the Things of New Spain; Florentine Codex. Translated from the Aztec into English, with notes and illus., by Arthur J. O. Anderson and Charles E. Dibble. 2nd ed., rev. Santa Fe, N.M., School of American Research, 1950.  
School of American Research. Monographs, no. 14, pt. 2.
- 3198 Salomon, Frank. Weavers of Otavalo. In 1428, pp. 463-554.
- 3199 Salpointe, Jean Baptiste, abp. 1825-1898. Soldiers of the Cross. Notes on the ecclesiastical history of New Mexico, Arizona, Colorado..., Banning, Calif., St. Boniface's industrial school, 1898. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14774.  
Catholic missions to the Indians.
- 3200 Salzer, Robert J. The Wisconsin North Lakes Project: A Preliminary Report. In 97, pp. 40-54.
- 3200a Sampling in Archaeology. Collaborating authors, David L. Asch, et al.; James W. Mueller, ed. Tucson, University of Arizona Press, 1975.
- 3201 Samuels, Robert. Parasitological Study of Long-Dried Fecal Samples. In 2777, pp. 175-179.  
This is contribution no. 29 of the Wetherill Mesa archeological project.
- Sanderlin, George William, 1915- see 536
- 3202 Sanders, Elizabeth, 1762-1851. Conversations, Principally on the Aborigines of North America... Salem, Mass., W. and S. B. Ives, 1828. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 16115.
- 3203 Sanders, John. Centennial Address Relating to the Early History of Schenectady, and Its First Settlers. Delivered at Schenectady, July 4, 1876... Albany, N. Y., Van Benthuysen, 1879.
- 3204 Sanders, Thomas Edward, 1926- . Literature of the American Indian. Compiled by Thomas E. Sanders and Walter W. Peek. New York, Glencoe Press, 1973.
- 3205 Sanders, William T. Cultural Ecology of Nuclear Mesoamerica. In 1393, pp. 75-85.
- 3206 . The Cultural Ecology of the Lowland Maya: A Reevaluation. In 640, pp. 325-365.

- 3207 \_\_\_\_\_. Mesoamerica; the Evolution of a Civilization. By W. T. Sanders and Barbara J. Price. New York, Random House, 1968. Studies in anthropology.
- 3208 \_\_\_\_\_. New World Prehistory; Archeology of the American Indian. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice Hall, 1970. Foundations of modern anthropology series.
- Sandoval, S. Roberto see 2237
- 3209 Sandoz, Mari, 1907- . The Beaver Men; Spearheads of Empire. New York, Hastings House, 1964. Canadian Indians and the fur trade.
- 3210 \_\_\_\_\_. Cheyenne Autumn. New York, Hastings House, 1953.
- 3211 Sands, W. F. Mysterious Temples of the Jungle; the Pre-historic Ruins of Guatemala. In National Geographic magazine, v. 24, no. 3, March 1913, pp. 325-338.
- 3212 Santa Cruz Pachacuti--Yamaqui Salcamayhua, Juan de. An Account of the Antiquities of Peru. In 2371, pp. 67-120.
- 3213 Santa Fe, N.M. Museum of New Mexico. Guide to the Museum of New Mexico. Santa Fe, N. M., New Mexican Fruiting Co., 1912. Indian exhibits in the Museum of New Mexico.
- 3214 Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939. The Fundamental Elements of Northern Yana. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 13, no. 6, 1922, pp. 214-234.
- 3215 \_\_\_\_\_. Hupa Tattooing. In 1075, pp. 273-277.
- 3216 \_\_\_\_\_. The Position of Yana in the Hokan Stock. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 13, no. 1, 1917, pp. 1-34.
- 3217 \_\_\_\_\_. Selected Writings in Language, Culture and Personality. Ed. by David G. Mandelbaum. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1949. Reprinted in 1968.
- 3218 \_\_\_\_\_. Text Analysis of Three Yana Dialects. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 20, no. 15, 1923, pp. 263-296.
- 3219 \_\_\_\_\_. Time Perspective in Aboriginal American Culture, a Study in Method. New York, Johnson Reprint Corp., 1968. Canada. Geological survey. Memoir. 90. Anthropological series. no. 13. Reprint of the 1916 ed.
- 3220 \_\_\_\_\_. Wishram Texts. Together with Wasco tales and



- myths, collected by Jeremiah Curtin and edited by Edward Sapir. Leyden, E. J. Brill, 1909. New York, AMS Press, 1974.
- Wishram tales in Tlakuít and English; Wasco tales in English translation only. Originally issued as American Ethnological Society. Publications. v. 2.
- 3221 \_\_\_\_\_. Yana Terms of Relationship. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 13, no. 4, 1918, pp. 153-173.
- 3222 \_\_\_\_\_. Yana Texts, Together with Yana Myths. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 9, no. 1, 1910, pp. 1-235.
- 3223 Sapir, Olga Linares de. Cultural Chronology of the Gulf of Chiriquí, Panama. Washington, Smithsonian Institution Press, Govt. Print. Off., 1968.  
Smithsonian Contributions to Anthropology. v. 8.
- Sapper, Karl Theodor, 1866- see 381
- Sarria, Vincente Francisco, 1767-1835 see 2529
- 3224 Satz, Ronald N. American Indian Policy in the Jacksonian Era. Lincoln, University of Nebraska Press, 1974, c1975.
- 3225 Sauer, Carl. American Agricultural Origins: A consideration of nature and culture. In 1075, pp. 279-297.
- 3226 Saul, Frank P. Disease in the Maya Area: The Pre-Columbian Evidence. In 640, pp. 301-324.
- 3227 Saum, Lewis O. The Fur Trader and the Indian. Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1965.
- 3228 Saunders, Charles, 1859- . Finding the Worthwhile in the Southwest...with map and illustrations. New York, Robert M. McBride, 1918.
- 3229 Saunders, John. The Population of the Brazilian Amazon Today. In 2126, pp. 160-180.
- 3230 Savoy, Gene. Antisuyo; the Search for the Lost Cities of the Amazon. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1970.
- 3231 Sawyer, Alan Reed, 1919- . Ancient Peruvian Ceramics; the Nathan Cummings collection. With drawings by Milton F. Sondag, Jr., and photos by William F. Pons and William E. Lyall. New York, Metropolitan Museum of Art; distributed by New York Graphic Society, Greenwich, Conn., 1966.

- 3232 \_\_\_\_\_ . Paracas and Nazca Iconography. In 2227, pp. 269-298.

Sawyer, Jesse O. see 3548

Scales, Joseph A. see 600

- 3233 Schaafsma, Polly. The Rock Art of Utah; a study from the Donald Scott Collection, Peabody Museum, Harvard University. Cambridge, Mass., Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, 1971.  
Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers. v. 65.

- 3234 Scheirbeck, Helen M. Indian Education: A Challenge for the Church. In 1872, pp. 175-181.

- 3235 Schellhas, Paul, 1859- . Representation of Deities of the Maya Manuscripts. 2nd ed. rev., with 1 plate of figures and 65 text illustrations; tr. by Miss Selma Wesselhoeft and Miss A. M. Parker; translation rev. by the author. Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1904.  
Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers. v. 4, no. 1.

\_\_\_\_\_ see also 381

- 3236 Schenck, William Egbert, et al. Archaeology of the Northern San Joaquin Valley. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 25, no. 4, 1929, pp. 289-413.

- 3237 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Emeryville Shellmound (Final report). In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 23, no. 3, 1926, pp. 147-282.

- 3238 \_\_\_\_\_ . Historic Aboriginal Groups of the California Delta Region. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 23, no. 2, 1926, pp. 123-146.

\_\_\_\_\_ see also 1319; 3544

- 3239 Scherer, Joanna Cohan. Indians; the Great Photographs That Reveal North American Indian Life, 1847-1929, from the unique collection of the Smithsonian Institution, by J. C. Scherer, with Jean Burton Walker. New York, Crown Publishers, 1973.

- 3240 Schmeckebeier, Laurence Frederick, 1877-1959. The Office of Indian Affairs: Its history, activities, and organization. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press, 1927. New York, AMS Press, 1972.  
Original ed. issued as Institute for Government Research,

Service monograph of the United States Government, no. 48.

- 3241 Schmidt, W. Donner und Regenboden beim Höchsten Wesen der Yaki. In 1075, pp. 299-308.
- 3242 Schmitt, Martin Ferdinand. Fighting Indians of the West. By M. F. Schmitt and Dee Brown. New York, Scribner's, 1948.
- 3243 Scholes, France Vinton, 1897- . The Maya Chontal Indians of Acalan-Tixchel; a contribution to the history of ethnography of the Yucatan Peninsula. 2nd ed. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1968. Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 91.
- 3244 Scholes, Walter Vinton, 1916- . The Diego Ramirez Vista. Columbia, University of Missouri, 1946. Missouri. University. Studies v. 20, no. 4. A discussion of the treatment of Indians in Mexico.
- 3245 Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe, 1793-1864. Expedition to Lake Itasca; the discovery of the source of the Mississippi, edited by Philip P. Mason, East Lansing, Michigan State University Press, 1958.
- 3246 . Historical and Statistical Information Respecting the History, Condition and Prospects of the Indian Tribes of the United States; collected and prepared under the direction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs per act of Congress of March 3rd, 1847. Illustrated by S. Eastman. Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo, 1851-57. Index by Frances S. Nichols.
- 3247 . History of the Iroquois (Chapters 9-13). Albany, 1847.
- 3248 . Index to Schoolcraft's "Indian Tribes of the United States." Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1954. U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 152. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 3249 . The Indian in His Wigwam, or Characteristics of the Red Race of America. From original notes and manuscripts. New York, W. H. Graham, 1848. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 15091. Originally issued in 8 numbers, with paper covers bearing title Oneota, or the Red Race of America... The first 4 numbers were pub. in 1844, the last 4 in 1845. Reissued in one volume in 1845, under title Oneota, or Characteristics of the Red Race of America; in 1847, under title The Red Race of America..., in 1848, under title, The Indian in His Wigwam..., in 1850 and 1851, under title The Amer-

ican Indians..., in 1853 under title Western Scenes and Reminiscences...

- 3250 . The Literary Voyager, or, Muzzeniegun. Ed. with an introd. by Philip P. Mason. East Lansing, Michigan State University Press, 1962.  
A collection of letters and notes dealing with Indians, mainly Chippewa, in the area of Sault Ste. Marie.
- 3251 . The Myth of Hiawatha, and Other Oral Legends, Mythologic and Allegoric, of the North American Indians. New York, Kraus Reprint, 1971.  
An earlier ed., New York, 1839, in 2 vols. appeared under title Algic Research. Reprint of 1856 ed. New York, Lip-pencott and Co. Also reprinted by Library Resources, 1971. LAC 12231.
- 3252 . Notes on the Iroquois: Or, contributions to the statistics, aboriginal history, antiquities and general ethnology of western New York. New York, Bartlett and Wel-ford, 1846. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 13310.  
New York State. Senate Document. 24.
- 3253 . Nursery and Cradle Songs of the Forest. In 2441, pp. 158-167.  
From "Nursery and Cradle Songs of the Forest" and "Myth-ology, Superstitions and Religions of the Algonquins" in The American Indians, Their History, Conditions and Prospects from Original Notes and Manuscripts, new and revised ed. Buffalo, George H. Derby and Co., 1851, pp. 390-3, 397-8, 206-11.
- 3254 . Oneóta; or, the red race of America, their history, traditions, customs, poetry, picture-writing, etc. In ex-tracts from notes, journals, and other unpublished writings. New York, Burgess, Stringer, and Co., 1844. See 3249.
- Schoolcraft, Mrs. Mary see 2499
- 3255 Schrabisch, Max. Archaeology of Delaware River Valley Be-tween Hancock and Dingman's Ferry in Wayne and Pike Counties. Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania Historical Com-mission, 1930.  
Pennsylvania Historical Commission. Publications. v. 1.  
see also 54
- 3256 Schroeder, Albert Henry, 1914- . Rio Grande Ethnohistory. In 2655, pp. 41-70.
- 3257 . A Study of the Apache Indians. New York, Gar-land Pub., 1974. American Indian ethnohistory: Indians of

the southwest.

\_\_\_\_\_ see also 551; 581; 1203

- 3258 Schuller, Rudolph R. Discovery of a Fragment of the Printed Copy of the Work on the Millcayac Language by Luis de Valdivia; with a bibliographical notice by R. R. Schuller. Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1913.  
Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers. v. 3, no. 5.

Schulte, Julia L. see 1486

- 3259 Schultes, Richard Evans. Ilex Guayusa from 500 AD to the Present. In 3952, pp. 115-138.
- 3260 \_\_\_\_\_. An Overview of Hallucinogens in the Western Hemisphere. In 1264, pp. 3-54.
- 3261 Schultz, James Willard, 1859-1947. Blackfeet and Buffalo: Memories of Life Among the Indians. Ed. by Keith C. Seele. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1962.
- 3262 \_\_\_\_\_. My Life as an Indian; the story of a red woman and a white man in the lodges of the Blackfeet; illustrated from photographs, mostly by George Bird Grinnell. New York, Doubleday, Page and Co., 1907. Williamstown, Mass., Corner House Pub., 1973.  
The chapters of this volume were published serially in Forest and Stream, under the title "In the Lodges of the Blackfeet" and over the pseudonym W. B. Anderson, editorial note by George Bird Grinnell.
- 3263 \_\_\_\_\_. Why Gone Those Times? Blackfoot Tales. By J. W. Schultz (Apikuni). Ed. by Eugene Lee Silliman. Illustrated with paintings and bronzes by Charles M. Russell. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1974.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 127.
- 3264 Schurz, Carl. Present Aspects of the Indian Problem. In 2981, pp. 13-26.  
From North American Review, v. 133, July 1881, pp. 6-10, 12-14, 16-18, 20-24.
- 3265 \_\_\_\_\_. Recommendation of Land in Severalty. In 2981, pp. 83-86.  
From 46th Cong. 3 sess. Report of November 1, 1880, House exec. doc. no. 1, part 5, v. 1. Serial 1959, pp. 5-6, 11-13.
- 3266 Schusky, Ernest L. Culture Change and Continuity in the Lower Brule Community. In 2531, pp. 107-122.



- 3267 \_\_\_\_\_ . Political and Religious Systems in Dakota Culture.  
In 2531, pp. 140-147.
- 3268 Schuster, Carl. Observations on the Painted Designs of Patagonian Skin Robes. In 2227, pp. 421-448.
- Schwartz, Douglas Wright, 1929- see 3153
- 3269 Schwerin, Karl H. The Mechanism of Culture Change. In 3378, pp. 283-305.
- Scoggin, Charles R. see 475
- Scott, Edward M. see 2609
- Scott, John F. see 1018
- Scully, Vincent Joseph, 1920- see 762
- 3270 Scully, Virginia. A Treasury of American Indian Herbs; their love and their use for food, drugs and medicine. New York, Crown Pub., 1970.
- Seaman, Louis Livingston, 1851- see 3382
- 3271 Sears, Clara Endicott, 1863-1960. The Great Powwow; the story of the Nashaway valley in King Philip's war. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin, 1934.
- 3272 Sears, William Hulse, 1920- . Excavations at Kolomoki. Athens, University of Georgia Press, 1951- . Georgia. University. Series in anthropology. no. 2.
- 3273 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Southeastern United States. In 4088, pp. 259-287.  
Indian mounds and pottery in the southern states.
- 3274 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Wilbanks Site (9CK-5), Georgia. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1958.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 169. River Basin Surveys. Paper. no. 12, pp. 129-194. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- 3275 Seaver, James Everett, 1787-1827. Deh-he-wā-mis: Or, A Narrative of the Life of Mary Jamison: Otherwise called the white woman, who was taken captive by the Indians in MDCCCLV;... 2nd ed. Batavia, N. Y., W. Seaver and Son, 1842. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14475. First edition published under title A Narrative of the Life of Mrs. Mary Jamison... Canandaigua, 1824.
- 3276 \_\_\_\_\_ . Life of Mary Jamison: Deh-he-wā-mis; 6th ed. with appendix. Buffalo, N. Y., Matthews Bros. and Bryant,

1880, c1877.

Seelye, Elizabeth (Eggleston) ["Mrs. E. Seelye"], 1858- see 1044

- 3277 Seger, John Homer. Early Days Among the Cheyenne and Arapahoe Indians; ed. by Stanley Vestal. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1956.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 5.

- 3278 Séjourné, Laurette. Pensamiento y religión en el Mexico antiguo. Mexico, Fondo de cultura económica, 1966.

Seler, Eduard, 1849-1922 see 381

- 3279 Seltzer, Carl Colemann, 1908- . . . Radical Prehistory in the Southwest and Hawikuh Zuñis. Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1944. Kraus Reprint, 1968.  
Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers. v. 23, no. 1.

Señan, José Francisco de Paula, 1760-1873 see 2529

- 3280 Setzler, Frank Maryl, et al. Peachtree Mound and Village Site, Cherokee County, North Carolina. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1941.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 131.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966. Also printed as 76th Cong. 3d sess. House Doc. 880.

- 3281 Sewid, James. Guests Never Leave Hungry; the autobiography of James Sewid, a Kwakiutl Indian. Ed. by James P. Spradley. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1969.

- 3282 Seymour, Flora Warren (Smith), 1888-1948. Indian Agents and the Old Frontier. New York, Octagon Books, 1975, c1941.  
Reprint of the 1941 edition published by Appleton-Century.

- 3283 \_\_\_\_\_. The Story of the Red Man. New York, Longmans, Green and Co., 1929.

- 3284 Shane, Orrin C. The Leimbach Site: An Early Woodland Village in Lorain County, Ohio. In 3549, pp. 89-120.

- 3285 \_\_\_\_\_. The Mixer Site: A Multicomponent Hunting Station in Erie County, Ohio. In 3549, pp. 121-186.

- 3286 \_\_\_\_\_, et al. A Survey of the Hocking Valley, Ohio. In 3549, pp. 329-356.

see also 2986

- 3287 Sharon, Douglas. The San Pedro Cactus in Peruvian Folk Healing. In 1264, pp. 114-135.
- 3288 Sharrock, Thomas. Geronimo: The Captive Warrior. In The American Indian, v. 1, no. 1, 1963, pp. 46+.
- 3289 Shaw, Anna (Moore). Pima Indian Legends. Illus. by Matt Tashquith. Tucson, University of Arizona Press, 1968. Twenty-four Pima Indian tales about traditional subjects and characters of folklore such as Coyote, Elder Brother and Roadrunner.
- 3290 Shay, C. Thomas. The Itasca Bison Kill Site; an Ecological Analysis. With mollusk analysis by Samuel Tuthill. St. Paul, Minnesota Historical Society, 1971. Minnesota prehistoric archaeological series. Minnesota Historical Society. Publication.
- 3291 Shea, John Dawson Gilmary, 1824-1892. A French-Onondaga Dictionary; from a Manuscript of the Seventeenth Century. New York, Cramoisy Press, 1970. Reprint of the 1860-64 ed. Shea's Library of American Linguistics. 1.
- 3292 \_\_\_\_\_. History of the Catholic Missions Among the Indian Tribes of the United States, 1529-1854. New York, E. Dunigan and Brother, 1855. AMS Press, 1973. 1855 ed. also reprinted by Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14476.
- 3293 \_\_\_\_\_. Perils of the Ocean and Wilderness; or, narratives of shipwreck and Indian captivity; gleaned from early missionary annals. Boston, Patrick Donahoe, 1857.
- 3294 \_\_\_\_\_. The Spanish Mission Colony on the Rappahannock the first European settlement in Virginia. In 179, pp. 333-343.
- 3295 Sheehan, Bernard W. Indian-White Relationships in Early America: A Review Essay. In 114, pp. 7-23, and in 2983, pp. 51-66. Reprinted from William and Mary Quarterly, v. 26, April 1969, pp. 267-287.
- 3296 \_\_\_\_\_. Seeds of Extinction; Jeffersonian philanthropy and the American Indian. Chapel Hill, published for the Institute of Early American History and Culture at Williamsburg, Va., by the University of North Carolina Press, 1973.
- 3297 Sheldon, George, 1818-1916. A History of Deerfield, Massachusetts: The times when and the people by whom it was settled, unsettled and resettled: With a special study of the

Indian wars in the Connecticut valley. Deerfield, Mass., Greenfield, Mass., press of E. A. Hall and Co., 1895-96. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 21203-04.

- 3298 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Tradition of an Indian Attack on Hadley, Mass. in 1675. In 179, pp. 461-477.  
Reprinted from the New England Historical and Genealogical Register, Boston, October, 1874.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 3638
- 3299 Shepardson, Mary. Navajo Fractionalism and the Outside World. In 80, pp. 83-90.
- 3300 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Navajo Mountain Community; social organization and kinship terminology. By M. Shepardson and Blodwen Hammond. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1970.
- 3301 Shepstone, Harold J. Cave-Dwellers of Today. In The Wide World Magazine, v. 44, no. 262, February 1920, pp. 325-360.
- Sherrard, Robert A. see 2861
- 3302 Shimkin, Demitri B. Models for the Downfall: Some Ecological and Culture-Historical Considerations. In 640, pp. 269-299.
- 3303 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Wind River Shoshone Sun Dance. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1953.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 151. Anthropological Paper. no. 41, pp. 397-484. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 4079
- 3304 Shimmell, Lewis Slifer, 1852-1914. Border Warfare in Pennsylvania During the Revolution. Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, R. L. Myers and Co., 1901.  
Ph. D. Thesis, University of Pennsylvania, 1900. Reprinted by Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14708.
- 3305 Shiner, Joel L. The McNary Reservoir: A Study in Plateau Archaeology. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1961.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 179. River Basin Surveys. Paper. no. 23, pp. 149-259. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- 3306 Shippee, Robert. The Great Wall of Peru. In 872, pp. 69-74.  
Reprinted from The Geographical Review, v. 22, no. 1, January 1932, pp. 1-14.

Shook, Edwin M. see 1941; 3181

- 3307 Shorris, Earl, 1936- . The Death of the Great Spirit; an Elegy for the American Indian. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1971.  
Essays in this collection are also listed individually and refer to this citation.

Shown, Suzan see 2237

- 3308 Sides, Dorothy (Smith). Decorative Art of the Southwestern Indians. With annotations by Clarice Martin Smith, and a foreword by Frederick Webb Hodge. New York, Dover Publications, 1961.
- 3309 Siebert, Erna. North American Indian Art; masks, amulets, wood carvings and ceremonial dress from the North West Coast. London, Paul Hamlyn, 1967.

Siegel, Bernard J. see 144

- 3310 Sievers, Maurice L. Disease Patterns Among Southwestern Indians. In 1557, pp. 269-277.
- 3311 Sikorski, Kathryn A. Modern Hopi Pottery. Logan, Utah State University Press, 1968.  
Utah State University. Monograph series, v. 15, no. 2.

Silko, Leslie see 2237

- 3312 Simmons, Marc. The Mysterious A Tribe of the Southern Plains. In 581, pp. 73-89.
- 3313 Simmons, Roger A. Palca and Pucara: A study of the effects of revolution on two Bolivian haciendas. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1974.  
California. University. Publications in anthropology. v. 9.
- 3314 Simmons, William Scranton, 1938- . Cautantowwit's House; an Indian Burial Ground on the Island of Conanicut in Narragansett Bay. Providence, Brown University Press, 1970.
- 2315 Simms, Jephtha Root, 1807-1883. The Frontiersmen of New York; showing customs of the Indians, vicissitudes of the pioneer white settlers and border strife in two wars with a great variety of romantic and thrilling stories never before published... Albany, N. Y., Geo. C. Riggs, 1882-1883.
- 3316 \_\_\_\_\_. Trappers of New York; or, a biography of Nicholas Stoner and Nathaniel Foster together with anecdotes of other celebrated hunters, and some account of Sir William Johnson and his style of living. Albany, N. Y., F. Munsell,



1871.

Many chapters have accounts of dealings between Nicholas Stoner and the Indians in the area of the Adirondack Park. Reprint (of a 1850 ed.) by Enterprise and News, St. Johnsville, N. Y., 1935.

- 3317 Simms, William Gilmore, 1806-1870. The Life of Francis Marion. New York, Derby and Jackson, 1857.  
Includes many military campaigns, including those against the Cherokee.

- 3318 Simpson, George Eaton. The Ras Tafari Movement in Jamaica: A study of race and class conflict. In 1569, pp. 92-100.  
Adapted from Social Forces, 34, no. 2, December 1955, pp. 167-170.

\_\_\_\_\_ see also 44; 949

- 3319 Simpson, James H. Navaho Expedition; journal of a military reconnaissance from Santa Fe, New Mexico to the Navaho country made in 1849; ed. and annotated by Frank McNitt. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1964.  
American exploration and travel series.

Simpson, Lesley Byrd, 1819- see 695

- 3320 Sinclair, William John, 1877-1935. The Exploration of the Potter Creek Cave. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 2, no. 1, 1904, pp. 1-28.

- 3321 \_\_\_\_\_ Recent Investigations Bearing on the Question of the Occurrence of Neocene Man in the Auriferous Gravels of the Sierra Nevada. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 7, no. 2, 1908, pp. 107-131.

Sindell, Peters see 2055

- 3322 Sipe, Chester Hale, 1880- . The Indian Wars of Pennsylvania; an account of the Indian events, in Pennsylvania, of the French and Indian war, Pontiac's war, Lord Dunmore's war, the revolutionary war and the Indian uprising from 1789-1795; tragedies of the Pennsylvania frontier based primarily on the Pennsylvania archives and colonial records, introduction by George P. Donehoo...for schools, colleges, libraries, and lovers of informative literature. Harrisburg, Pa., Telegraph Press, 1929.

- 3323 Siskind, Janet. Tropical Forest Hunters and the Economy of Sex. In 1428, pp. 226-240.

- 3324 Sixteenth-Century Mexico: The Works of Sahagún. Ed. by Munroe S. Edmonson, Albuquerque, N.M., University of New Mexico Press, 1974.  
Essays in this collection are also listed individually and refer to this citation.
- Skiff, Frederick James Volney, 1851-1921 see 811
- 3325 Skinner, Alanson Buck, 1886-1925. The Algonkian Occupation of New York. I. General archeological criteria of early Algonkian culture, by Alanson Skinner. II. Outline of the Algonkian occupation in New York, by Arthur C. Parker. Rochester, N. Y., Lewis H. Morgan Chapter, 1923. Kraus Reprint, 1970.  
New York State Archaeological Association. Lewis H. Morgan Chapter. Researches and transactions, v. 4, no. 2.
- 3326 \_\_\_\_\_. The Indians of Manhattan Island and Vicinity; a guide to the special exhibit at the American Museum of Natural History... New York, The Museum, 1909.  
Guide leaflet, no. 29, September 1909. Edmund Otis Honey, editor.
- 3327 \_\_\_\_\_. The Mascoutens or Prairie Potawatomi Indians; social life and ceremonies. Westport, Conn., Greenwood Press, 1970.  
Reprint of the 1924 edition. Milwaukee Public Museum. Bulletin. v. 6, no. 1.
- 3328 \_\_\_\_\_. Observations on the Ethnology of the Sauk Indians. Westport, Conn., Greenwood Press, 1970.  
Milwaukee Public Museum. Bulletin. v. 5, no. 1-3, August 30, 1923. Reprint of the 1923-25 ed.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 54
- Skinner, Constance Lindsay see 4123
- 3329 Slater, Arthur D., et al. The Extent and Costs of Excessive Drinking Among the Vintah-Ouay Indians. In 114, pp. 358-367.
- 3330 Slickpoo, Allen P. Noon Nee-me-poo, (We, the Nez Percés). vol. 1. Lapwai, Idaho, Nez Perce Tribe, 1973.
- 3331 \_\_\_\_\_. Nu me poom tit wah tit. (Nez Perce Legends). A. P. Slickpoo, Sr., director. Leroy L. Seth, illustrator. Deward E. Walker, Jr., technical advisor. Lapwai, Idaho, Nez Perce Tribe of Idaho, 1975, c1972.
- 3332 Sloan, Thomas L. The Indian Reservation System. In 1872, pp. 21-27.  
Excerpts from 1911 address published in The Indian Histo-

rian, winter, 1970.

- 3333 Slotkin, James Sydney, 1913- . The Peyote Religion; a Study in Indian-White Relations. Glencoe, Ill., Free Press, 1956.

- 3334 . The Peyote Way. In 3625, pp. 96-104.  
From "The Peyote Way," Tomorrow, v. 4, no. 3, 1956.

Slover, John, fl.1773-1782 see 390

- 3335 Smet, Pierre Jean de, 1801-1873. Life, Letters and Travels of Father Pierre-Jean de Smet, S. J. 1801-1873; missionary labors and adventures among the wild tribes of the North American Indians. . . edited from the original unpublished manuscript journals and letter books and from his printed works, with historical, geographical, ethnological and other notes; also a life of Father de Smet. . . by Hiram Martin Chittenden. . . and Alfred Richardson. New York, Kraus Reprint, 1969. Also reprinted by Library Resources, 1971. LAC 20477-78. (From 1905 ed. by F. P. Harper)

- 3336 . New Indian Sketches. New York, Kennedy, 1904. Seattle, Washington, Shorey Book Store, 1971.  
Contents: Life of Louise Sighouin; Indian Sketches; The Short Indian Catechism in Use Among the Flatheads, Kalispels, Pends-d'Oreilles, and Other Rocky Mountain Indians.

- 3337 . Western Missions and Missionaries; a Series of Letters. New York, James B. Kirker, late E. Dunigam and brother, 1863, c1859. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 11100.

- 3338 Smith, A. Ledyard. Types of Ball Courts in the Highlands of Guatemala. In 2227, pp. 100-125.

Smith, Asa Bowen, 1809-1886 see 3396

- 3339 Smith, Buckingham. Comparative Vocabularies of the Seminole and Makasuke Tongues. In 179, pp. 120-126.  
Reprinted from the Historical Magazine, Morrisania, N. Y., August, 1866.

- 3340 Smith, Carlyle S., et al. The Spain Site (39LM301) a Winter Village in Fort Randall Reservoir, South Dakota. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1958.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 169. River Basin Surveys. Paper. no. 11, pp. 79-128. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.

Smith, David G. see 1252; 2685

- 3341 Smith, De Cost, 1864-1939. Martyrs of the Oblong and Little Nine. Caldwell, Idaho, Caxton Printers, 1948.

This edition was limited to 1000 copies.

Smith, Dwight LaVerne, 1918- see 1783

- 3342 Smith, Mrs. Erminnie Adele (Platt). Myths of the Iroquois. In U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology, second annual report, 1880-81. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1883, pp. 47-116.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 3343 Smith, G. Hubert. Archeological Investigations at the Site of Fort Stevenson (32ML1) Garrison Reservoir, North Dakota. Introduction by Robert L. Stevenson. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1960.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 176. River Basin Surveys. Paper. no. 19, pp. 159-238. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- 3344 Fort Pierre (39ST217) a Historic Trading Post in the Oahe Dam Area, South Dakota. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1960.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 176. River Basin Surveys. Paper. no. 18, pp. 83-158. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- 3345 Smith, Harlan Ingersoll, 1872-1940. Archaeology of Lytton, British Columbia. New York, AMS Press, 1975.  
Reprint of the 1899 ed. pub. in New York which was issued as American Museum of Natural History. Memoirs. v. 2, and as Jesup North Pacific Expedition. Publications. v. 1
- 3346 Archaeology of the Gulf of Georgia and Puget Sound. New York, AMS Press, 1975.  
Reprint of the 1907 ed. pub. by E. J. Brill, Leiden and G. E. Stechert, New York, which was issued as American Museum of Natural History. Memoirs, v. 4, pt. 6, and as Jesup North Pacific Expedition. Publications. v. 2, pt. 6.
- 3347 Archaeology of the Thompson River Region, British Columbia. New York, AMS Press, 1975.  
Reprint of the 1900 ed. pub. in New York, which was issued as American Museum of Natural History. Memoirs, v. 2, Anthropology, v. 1, pt. 6, and as Jesup North Pacific Expedition. Publications. v. 1, pt. 6.
- 3348 Cairns of British Columbia and Washington. New York, AMS Press, 1975.  
Reprint of the 1901 ed. pub. in New York, which was issued as American Museum of Natural History. Memoirs, v. 4, Anthropology, v. 3, pt. 2, and as Jesup North Pacific Expedition. Publications. v. 2, pt. 2.

- 3349 \_\_\_\_\_. The Man Petroglyph Near Prince Rupert; or, the man who fell from heaven. In 1075, pp. 309-312.
- 3350 \_\_\_\_\_. The Saginaw Valley Collection (the culture of the people once inhabiting a limited area near Saginaw, Michigan, as illustrated by material in the anthropological department of the American Museum of Natural History), American Museum of Natural History, 1901.  
American Museum Journal, v. 1, no. 12, Supplement, November-December, 1901.
- 3351 \_\_\_\_\_. Shell-Heaps of the Lower Fraser River, British Columbia. New York, AMS Press, 1975.  
Reprint of the 1903 ed. pub. by E. J. Brill, Leiden and G. E. Stechert, New York, which was issued as American Museum of Natural History. Memoirs, v. 4, Anthropology, v. 3, pt. 4, and as Jesup North Pacific Expedition. Publications. v. 2, pt. 4.
- 3352 Smith, Huron Herbert, 1883-1933. Ethnobotany of the Menomini Indians. Westport, Conn., Greenwood Press, 1970.  
Reprint of the 1923 ed.
- Smith, Ira F. see 1928
- 3353 Smith, James, 1737-1812. An Account of the Remarkable Occurrences in the Life and Travels of Col. James Smith, during his captivity with the Indians in the six years 1755, '56, '57, '58, '59. With an appendix of illustrative notes by Wm. M. Darlington. Cincinnati, Ohio, Robert Clarke, 1907, c1870.  
Ohio Valley historical series. no. 5. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14182.
- 3354 Smith, John, 1580-1631. The Generall Historie of Virginia, New England, and the Summer Isles. Cleveland, World Pub. Co., 1966.  
March of America facsimile series. no. 18.
- 3355 \_\_\_\_\_. Travels and Works of Captain John Smith, President of Virginia, and Admiral of New England, 1580-1631; a new ed. with biographical and critical introduction, by A. G. Bradley. Edinburgh, John Grant, 1910.
- 3356 Smith, Marian Wesley, 1907-1961. Indians of the Urban Northwest. New York, Columbia University Press, 1949.  
AMS Press, 1969.  
Columbia University contributions to anthropology, v. 36.
- 3357 \_\_\_\_\_. The Puyallup-Nisqually. New York, AMS Press, 1969.  
Columbia University contributions to anthropology. v. 32.  
Reprint of the 1940 edition.



see also 2189

- 3358 Smith, Mary Elizabeth. The Relationship Between Mixtec Manuscript Painting and the Mixtec Language: A study of some personal names in Codices Muro and Sánchez Solís. In 2466, pp. 47-98.
- 3359 Smith, Matthew. A Declaration and Remonstrance of the the Distressed and Bleeding Frontier Inhabitants of the Province of Pennsylvania, presented by them to the Honourable governor and Assembly of the province, shewing the causes of their late discontent and uneasiness and the grievances under which they have laboured, and which they humbly pray to have redress'd. Philadelphia, printed by W. Bradford?, in the year 1764. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 40012.
- 3360 Smith, Philip Henry, 1842- . Legends of the Shawangunk (Shon-Gum) and Its Environs, including historical sketches, biographical notice and thrilling border incidents and adventures relating to those portions of the counties of Orange, Ulster, and Sullivan lying in the Shawangunk region. Illustrated by numerous engravings and pen sketches by the author. Pawling, N. Y., Smith and Co., 1887. Contains numerous Indian legends and notes on Indian captivities. Reprinted by Syracuse University Press, 1965.
- 3361 Smith, Richard, 1735-1803. Notes on a Tour to the Head of Susquehanna in the Year 1769. (Smith and Well's journal) (Typewritten, taken from Smith and Well's journal. Copy taken for the use of M. DuSimitiere in October 1780)
- 3362 . A Tour of Four Great Rivers; the Hudson, Mohawk, Susquehanna and Delaware in 1769; being the journal of Richard Smith of Burlington, N. J. Ed. with a short history of the pioneer settlements by Francis W. Halsey.... New York, C. Scribner's Sons, 1906. This edition is limited to 780 numbered copies.
- 3363 Smith, Robert Eliot, 1899- . The Pottery of Mayapan, including studies of ceramic materials from Uxmal, Kabah, and Chichen Itza. Cambridge, Mass., Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, 1971. Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers. v. 66. "This report is... the fifth and final part of the study of Mayapan presented in the Carnegie Institution Publication 619 called Mayapan, Yucatan, Mexico, 1962"
- Smith, Robert J. see 916
- 3364 Smith, Watson, 1897- . Kiva Mural Decorations at Awatovi and Kawaika-a, with a survey of other wall paintings in the

Pueblo southwest. With 9 plates in serigraph by Louie Ewing. Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1952. Reports of the Awatovi Expedition. Report no. 5. Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers, v. 37.

- 3365           . Painted Ceramics of the Western Mound at Awatovi. With a note on technology by Anna O. Shepard. Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1971. Reports of the Awatovi Expedition. Report no. 8. Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers, v. 38.

- 3366           . Zuñi Law: A Field of Values, by W. Smith and John M. Roberts. With an appendix by Stanley Newman, Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1954. Kraus Reprint, 1973. Reports on the Rimrock project. Values series. no. 4. Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers. v. 43, no. 1.

           see also 181

- 3367 Smith, William, 1727-1803. Historical Account of Boquet's Expedition Against the Ohio Indians, in 1764. Cincinnati, R. Clarke and Co., 1907. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 15058.
- 3368 Smith, William, 1728-1793. History of New York from the First Discovery to the Year MDCCXXXII, to which is annexed a description of the country with a short account of the inhabitants, their religious and political state and the constitution of the courts of justice in that colony... With a continuation, from the year 1732 to the commencement of the year 1814. Albany, N. Y., Ryer Schermerhorn, 1814.
- 3369 Smith, William Henry, 1833-1896. The St. Clair Papers. The life and public service of Arthur St. Clair, soldier of the revolutionary war; president of the Continental Congress; and governor of the north-western territory; with his correspondence and other papers, arranged and annotated by Wm. H. Smith, Cincinnati, R. Clarke and Co., 1882. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 22617-18.
- 3370 Smole, William J. The Yanoama Indians; a cultural geography. Austin, University of Texas Press, 1976. Texas Pan American series.
- 3371 Snodgrass, Jeanne O., 1927- . American Indian Painters; a biographical directory. New York, Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation. Contributions. v. 21, pt. 1.
- 3372 Snodgrass, Marjorie P. Economic Development of American

Indians and Eskimos, 1930 Through 1967; a Bibliography.  
 Washington, U. S. Dept. of the Interior Departmental Library, 1968.  
 Bibliography series. no. 10.

Snow, Clyde see 122

- 3373 Snow, David H. Some Economic Considerations of Historic Rio Grande Pueblo Pottery. In 581, pp. 55-72.
- 3374 Snowden, James Ross. The Cornplanter Memorial; an historical sketch of Gy-ant-wa-chia, the Cornplanter, and of the six nations of Indians. And the report of Samuel P. Johnson on the erection of the monument of Jennesadaga, to the memory of the Cornplanter. Published by order of the legislature of Pennsylvania. Harrisburg, Singerly and Myers, 1867.
- 3375 Snyder, Peter Z. The Social Environment of the Urban Indian. In 3898, pp. 206-243.
- 3376 Snyderman, George S. The Functions of Wampum. Lancaster, Pa., Lancaster Press, n.d. Reprinted from American Philosophical Society. Proceedings. v. 98, no. 6, December, 1954, pp. 49-494.
- 3377 The Manuscript Collections of the Philadelphia Yearly Meeting of Friends Pertaining to the American Indian. Philadelphia, 1958. Reprinted from American Philosophical Society. Proceedings. v. 102, no. 6, December, 1958, pp. 613-20.
- 3378 The Social Anthropology of Latin America; essays in honor of Ralph Leon Beals. Edited by Walter Goldschmidt and Harry Hoijer. Los Angeles, Latin American Center, University of California, 1970.  
 Latin American studies. v. 14. Essays in this collection are also listed individually and refer to this citation.
- 3379 Social Anthropology of North American Tribes, by Fred Eggan and others. Fred Eggan, editor. Enl. (i.e., 2d) ed., Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1955.  
 Essays in this collection are also listed individually and refer to this citation.
- 3380 Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in New England. The New England Company of 1649 and John Eliot. The ledger for the years 1650-1660 and the record book of meetings between 1656 and 1686 of the corporation for the propagation of the gospel in New England. Printed from the original manuscripts. With an introduction by George Parker Windship. Boston, Prince Society, 1920. Prince Society. Publications. v. 36. Reprinted in microfiche

format by NCR Microcard ed., 1967.

- 3381 \_\_\_\_\_ . Strength out of Weakness: Or, a glorious manifestation of the further progress of the gospel among the Indians in New England. By Henry Whitfield. New York, reprinted for J. Sabin, 1865. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 40107.
- 3382 Society of Colonial Wars. New York. Daniel Claus' Narrative of His Relations with Sir William Johnson and Experiences in the Lake George Fight; Lake George celebration. Executive committee report; native troops in our colonial possessions by Major Louis Livingston Seaman. Printed by order of the Society of Colonial Wars in the State of New York, 1904.  
The Claus manuscript and the Lake George celebration committee's report are printed in accordance with a resolution adopted by the society at the annual meeting on Saturday, December 19, 1903. Dr. Seaman's paper was read at a meeting... March 21, 1904.
- 3383 Solecki, Ralph S. Exploration of an Adena Mound at Natrium, West Virginia. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1953.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 151. Anthropological Paper. no. 40, pp. 313-396. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 3384 \_\_\_\_\_ . How Man Came to North America. In 2328, pp. 19-23.  
Reprinted from Scientific American, January, 1951.
- Soloman, Barbara Miller see 1015
- Sommer, Frank Henry, 1922- see 237
- 3385 Sonnichsen, Charles Leland. The Mescalero Apaches. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1958.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 51.
- 3386 Sons of the American Revolution. District of Columbia. The Battlefields of the Maumee Valley; a collection of historical addresses delivered before the Sons of the American Revolution, District of Columbia society, March 18, 1896. Marcus Benjamin ed., Washington, D.C., n. pub., 1896.  
Essays in this collection are also listed individually and refer to this citation.
- 3387 Sorensen, Arthur P. South American Indian Linguistics at the Turn of the Seventies. In 1428, pp. 312-341.
- 3388 Sorkin, Alan L. American Indians and Federal Aid. Washington, Brookings Institution, 1971.  
Studies in social economics.

- 3389 . Some Aspects of American Indian Migration. In 114, pp. 467-478.  
Reprinted from Social Forces, v. 48, December 1969, pp. 243-250.
- 3390 Sosin, Jack M. Whitehall and the Wilderness; the middle west in British colonial policy, 1760-1775. Lincoln, University of Nebraska Press, 1961.
- 3391 Soustelle, Jacques, 1912- . Arts of Ancient Mexico. With 206 photos, by Claude Arthaud and F. Hébert-Stevens. Tr. from French by Elizabeth Carmichael. New York, Viking Press, 1967.
- 3392 . The Daily Life of the Aztecs, on the Eve of the Spanish Conquest. Tr. from French by Patrick O'Brian. New York, Macmillan, 1968, c1961.  
Daily life series.
- 3393 . Mexico. Tr. from French by James Hogarth. Geneva, Nagel, 1967.  
Archaeological mundi.
- 3394 Southard, James H. Efforts Made by the Maumee Valley Monumental Association Towards Preserving Historic Sites in Northwestern Ohio. In 3386, pp. 19-22.
- 3395 Spain. Laws, Statutes, etc., 1516-1556. (Charles I). The New Laws of the Indies for the Good Treatment and Preservation of the Indians, promulgated by the Emperor Charles the fifth, 1542-1543; a facsimile reprint of the original Spanish edition, together with a literal translation into the English language; to which is prefixed an historical introduction by the late Henry Stevens of Vermont and Fred W. Lucas. London, priv. print. at the Chiswick Press, 1893. New York, AMS Press, 1971.  
Original t. p. of the Spanish ed., published in 1543 reads: Leyes y ordenances nueuamente hechas.
- 3396 Spalding, Henry Harmon, 1803-1874. The Diaries and Letters of Henry H. Spalding and Asa Bowen Smith Relating to the Nez Perce Mission, 1838-1842. With introductions and editorial notes by Clifford Merrill Drury. Glendale, Calif., A. H. Clark Co., 1958.  
Northwest historical series. no. 4.
- 3397 ... Spanish Explorers in the Southern United States, 1528-1543: The narrative of Alvar Nuñez Cabeça de Vaca, ed. by Frederick W. Hodge... The narrative of the expedition of Hernando H. Lewis... The narrative of the expedition of Coronado, by Pedro de Castañeda, ed. by Frederick W. Hodge; with maps and facsimile reproduction. New York, C. Scribner's Sons, 1907.



First ed., Zamora, 1542.

- 3398 Sparkman, Philip Stedman. The Culture of the Luiseño Indians. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 8, no. 4, 1908, pp. 187-234.
- 3399 Spaulding, Albert C. Prehistoric Cultural Development in the Eastern United States. In 76, pp. 12-27.
- 3400 Speck, Frank Gouldsmith, 1881-1950. Art Processes in Birchbark of the River Desert Algonquin, a Circumboreal Trait. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1941. U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 128. Anthropological Paper. no. 17, pp. 229-274. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 3401 \_\_\_\_\_. Catawba Texts. New York, AMS Press, 1969. Columbia University contributions to anthropology. v. 24. Reprint of the 1934 ed.
- 3402 \_\_\_\_\_. The Creek Indians of Taskigi Town. New York, Kraus Reprint, 1964. American Anthropological Association. Memoirs. v. 2, pt. 2. Reprint of the Lancaster, Pa., ed., 1907.
- 3403 \_\_\_\_\_. The Functions of Wampum Among the Eastern Algonkian. New York, Kraus Reprint, 1964. American Anthropological Association. Memoirs. v. 6, pt. 1. Reprint of 1919 ed.
- 3404 \_\_\_\_\_. Inland Eskimo Bands of Labrador. In 1075, pp. 313-330.
- 3405 \_\_\_\_\_. The Iroquois, a Study in Cultural Evolution. Bloomfield Hills, Michigan, Cranbrook Press, 1945. Cranbrook Institute of Science. Bulletin. no. 23.
- 3406 \_\_\_\_\_. Midwinter Rites of the Cayuga Long House. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1949. William C. Morrow research and publication fund.
- 3407 \_\_\_\_\_. Montagnais Art in Birch-Bark, a Circumpolar Trait. New York, Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, 1937. Indian notes and monographs, v. 11, no. 2.
- 3408 \_\_\_\_\_. Naskapi, the Savage Hunters of the Labrador Peninsula... Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1935. Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 10.
- 3409 \_\_\_\_\_. Native Tribes and Dialects of Connecticut, a

Mohegan-Pequot Diary. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, forty-third annual report, 1925-26. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1928, pp. 199-287.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.

- 3410 Penobscot Man; the Life History of a Forest Tribe in Maine. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1940.
- 3411 Study of the Delaware Indian Big House Ceremony; in native text dictated by Witaponoxwe. Harrisburg, Pennsylvania Historical Commission, 1931.  
Pennsylvania Historical Commission. Publication. v. 2.
- 3412 The Tutelo Spirit Adoption Ceremony; reclothing the living in the name of the dead. Transcriptions and analysis of Tutelo music by George Herzog. Harrisburg, commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Dept. of Public Instruction, Pennsylvania Historical Commission, 1942.
- 3413 Wawenock Myth Texts from Maine. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, forty-third annual report, 1925-26. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1928, pp. 165-197.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 3414 Spence, Lewis, 1874-1955. The Myths of the North American Indians. With 30 plates in colour by James Jack and others. London, Harrap. New York, Kraus Reprint, 1972.  
Reprint of the 1914 ed.
- 3415 Spencer, John W., 1801-1878. Reminiscences of Pioneer Life in the Mississippi Valley. Davenport, Ia., Griggs, Watson and Day, 1872. Chicago, Lakeside Press, 1942.  
Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 40150.
- 3516 Spencer, Katharine. Mythology and Values; an Analysis of Navaho Chantway Myths. Philadelphia, American Folklore Society, 1957.  
American Folklore Society. Memoirs. v. 48.

---

see also 1979

- 3417 Spencer, Oliver M., 1781-1838. The Indian Captivity of O. M. Spencer. Ed. by Milo Milton Quaife. New York, Citadel Press, 1968.  
Reprinted from the Lakeside Classic series. Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14040 is a reprint of the 1917 R. R. Donnelley ed.
- 3418 Spencer, Robert Francis, 1917- . The Native Americans;

prehistory and ethnology of the North American Indian. By Robert F. Spencer, Jesse D. Jennings, et al. New York, Harper and Row, 1965.

- 3419 \_\_\_\_\_ . The North Alaskan Eskimo; a study in ecology and society. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1959.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 171.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- 3420 Spicer, Edward Holland, 1906- . American Citizens. In 2983, pp. 108-115.  
From A Short History of the Indians of the United States,  
Van Nostrand Co., 1969, pp. 123-127, 139-140, 142-146.
- 3421 \_\_\_\_\_ . Contrasting Forms of Nativism Among the Mayos and Yaquis of Sonora, Mexico. In 3378, pp. 104-125.
- 3422 \_\_\_\_\_ . Cycles of Conquest; the impact of Spain, Mexico, and the United States on the Indians of the southwest, 1533-1960. Drawings by Hazel Fontana. Tucson, University of Arizona Press, 1962.
- 3423 \_\_\_\_\_ . Indigenismo in the United States, 1870-1960. In 3913, pp. 159-169.  
Reprinted from American Indigena, v. 24, October 1964, pp. 349-364.
- 3424 \_\_\_\_\_ . Paths to Civilization. In 3913, pp. 97-115.  
Reprinted from "Paths to Civilization; the Process of Culture Change" in Cycles of Conquest, see 3422.
- 3425 \_\_\_\_\_ . Social Structure and the Acculturation Process.  
In 3913, pp. 362-369.  
Reprinted from American Anthropologist, v. 60, 1958, pp. 433-441.
- 3426 \_\_\_\_\_ . Types of Contact and Processes of Change. In 3913, pp. 50-69.  
Reprinted from Perspectives in American Indian Culture Change, University of Chicago Press, 1961.  
  
\_\_\_\_\_ see also 1790
- 3427 Spier, Leslie, 1893- . Klamath Ethnology. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 30, 1930, pp. 1-338.
- 3428 \_\_\_\_\_ . Southern Diegueño Customs. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 20, no. 16, 1923, pp. 297-358.
- 3429 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Sun Dance of the Plains Indians: Comparison with the tribal ceremonial system. In 2441, pp. 392-397.

From American Museum of Natural History, Anthropological Papers, v. 16, pt. 7, 1921, pp. 505-511.

- 3430 \_\_\_\_\_ . Yuman Tribes of the Gila River. New York, Cooper Square Pub., 1970.  
Reprint of the 1933 ed.
- 3431 Spinden, Herbert Joseph, 1879-1967. Ancient Civilizations of Mexico and Central America. 3rd rev. ed., New York, American Museum of Natural History, 1928.
- 3432 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Nez Perce Indians. New York, Kraus Reprint, 1964.  
American Anthropological Association. Memoirs. v. 2, pt. 3. Reprint of the 1908 ed.
- 3433 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Population of Ancient America. In Smithsonian Institution annual report, 1929. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1930, pp. 451-471.  
Reprinted from the Geographical Review, v. 18, no. 4, 1928.
- 3434 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Reduction of the Mayan Dates. Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1924.  
Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers. v. 6, no. 4.
- 3435 \_\_\_\_\_ . A Study of Maya Art; its subject matter and historical development. With 286 illustrations in the text, 29 plates and a map. Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1913. New York, Kraus Reprint, 1970.  
Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Memoirs. v. 6.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 1097; 2395; 4070
- 3436 Spindler, George Dearborn, et al. American Indian Personality Types and Their Sociocultural Roots. In 44, pp. 147-157, and in 3913, pp. 502-513.
- 3437 \_\_\_\_\_ . Dreamers Without Power; the Menominee Indians. By George Spindler and Louise Spindler. New York, Holt, Rinehart, and Winston, 1971.  
Case studies in anthropology.
- Spindler, Louise S. see 3436; 3437
- 3438 Splawn, Andrew Jackson, 1845-1917. Ka-mi-akin; the Last Hero of the Yakimas. Portland, Ore., Kilham Stationary and Printing Co., 1917.
- 3439 Spoehr, Alexander, 1913- . Camp, Clan, and Kin Among the Cow Creek Seminole of Florida. Chicago, 1941, Kraus

- Reprint, 1968.  
Field Museum of Natural History. Publication. no. 498.  
Anthropological series. v. 33, no. 1, August 2, 1941.  
Also issued as Ph. D. thesis at University of Chicago.
- 3440 Spores, Ronald. The Mixtec Kings and Their People. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1967.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 85.
- 3441 Spott, Robert, et al. Yurok Narratives. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 35, no. 9, 1942, pp. 143-256.
- 3442 Sprague, John Francis. Sebastian Ralé; a Main Tragedy of the Eighteenth Century. Boston, Heintzemann Press, 1906.  
General history of the Indians in New England and missionaries to the Indians.
- 3443 Sprague, John Titcomb, 1810-1878. The Origin, Progress, and Conclusion of the Florida War. A facsim. reproduction of the 1848 ed., with an introd. Gainesville, University of Florida Press, 1964.  
Quadricentennial edition of the Florida facsimile and reprint series. Also reprinted by Library Resources, 1971. LAC 15063.
- 3444 Sprague, Peleg. The Indian's Right of Occupancy. In Quarterly Journal of the Society of American Indians, v. 2, no. 4, October-December, 1914, pp. 284-290.  
A speech delivered before the U.S. Senate, April 16, 1830.
- 3445 Spranz, Bodo. Late Classic Figurines from Tlaxcala, Mexico, and Their Possible Relation to the Codex Borgia-Group. In 2466, pp. 217-226.
- 3446 Squier, Ephraim George, 1821-1888. Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi Valley, comprising the results of extensive original surveys and explorations, with new introd. by James B. Griffin. New York, published by AMS Press for Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, 1973.  
Antiquities of the New World. v. 2. Reprint of the 1848 ed. which was issued as Smithsonian contributions to knowledge, v. 1, and as Smithsonian Institution. Publications. no. 1.
- 3447 \_\_\_\_\_. Chimu and Moche. In 872, pp. 21-34.  
Reprinted from Peru Illustrated. Incidents of Travel and Exploration in the land of the Incas, New York, Hurst and Co., 1877, pp. 116-33 passim.
- 3448 \_\_\_\_\_. Historical and Mythological Traditions of the Algonquins; with a translation of the Walum-Olum, or bark record of the Lenni Lanape. In 179, pp. 9-42.



Reprinted from The American Whig Review, New York, February, 1849.

- 3449 \_\_\_\_\_ . Idols, Mummies and Robbers. In 3980, pp. 121-173.  
 From Nicaragua: Its People, Scenery, Monuments, and the Proposed Inter-oceanic Canal. New York, Appleton, 1852, v. 2, pp. 35-56. Peru: Incidents of Travel and Exploration in the Land of the Incas. New York, Holt, 1877, pp. 6-7, 62-63, 72-81, 91-97, 325-36, 340-46, 366-68, 371-75, 550-54, 561-67.
- 3450 \_\_\_\_\_ . Observations on the Aboriginal Monuments of the Mississippi Valley; the character of the ancient earthworks, and the structure, contents, and purposes of the mounds; with notices of the minor remains of ancient art... New York, Bartlett and Welford, 1848. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 40089.  
 American Ethnological Society. Transactions. v. 2.
- 3451 \_\_\_\_\_ . Peru: Incidents of Travel and Exploration in the Land of the Incas. With a new introd. by Gordon W. Willey. New York, published by AMS Press for Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, 1973.  
 Antiquities of the New World, v. 9, reprint of the 1877 ed., H. Holt and Co. Also reprinted by Library Resources, 1971. LAC 16386.
- 3452 \_\_\_\_\_ . Zapatero Island, Lake Nicaragua. In 872, pp. 157-164.  
 From "Ancient Monuments in the Island of Lake Nicaragua, Central America." The Literary World, v. 6, no. 11, supplement to no. 163, New York, March 16, 1850, pp. 269-70, 304-5.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 162
- Squier, Robert J. see 983
- 3453 Squires, John L. American Indian Dances: Steps, Rhythms, Costumes, and Interpretation, by J. L. Squires and Robert E. McLean. Illus. by Robert E. McLean. New York, Ronald Press, 1963.
- 3453a Stanbury, W. T. Success and Failure: Indians in urban society. W. T. Stanbury; assisted by Jay H. Siegel. Vancouver, University of British Columbia Press, 1975.
- 3454 Stands in Timber, John, 1884-1967. Cheyenne Memories.  
 By John Stands in Timber and Margot Liberty, with assistance of Robert M. Utley. New Haven, Conn., Yale University Press, 1967.  
 Yale Western Americana series, no. 17.

- 3455 Stanley, John Mix, 1814-1872. Portraits of North American Indians, with sketches of scenery, etc., painted by J. M. Stanley. Deposited with the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1852. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 40051.
- Stanley, Sam see 3609
- 3456 Starkey, Marion Lena. The Cherokee Nation. New York, Knopf, 1946.
- 3457 Starkloff, Carl. The People of the Center: American Indian Religion and Christianity. New York, Seabury Press, 1974.
- 3458 Starr, Emmet. Starr's History of the Cherokee Indians. Ed. by Jack Gregory and Rennard Strickland. Fayetteville, Arkansas, Indian Heritage Assoc., 1967.  
Indian heritage ed., reprint of the 1922 ed.
- 3459 Starr, Frederick. American Indians. Boston, D.C. Heath, 1899, c1898.  
Ethnographic reader. no. 2.
- 3460 Sterns, Robert Edward Carter, 1827-1909. Ethno-Conchology: A Study of Primitive Money. In Smithsonian Institution annual report, 1887. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1889, pp. 297-334.
- Steele, James P. see 1407
- Steen, Sheila C. see 3922
- 3461 Stefánsson, Vilhjálmur, 1879-1962. My Life With the Eskimos. Foreword by Henry Fairfield Osborn and Reginald Walter Brock. New York, Macmillan, 1926.
- 3462 Steggerda, Morris. A Description of Thirty Towns in Yucatan, Mexico. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1943.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 136. Anthropological paper. no. 30, pp. 226-248. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 3463 . Some Ethnological Data Concerning One Hundred Yucatan Plants. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1943.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 136. Anthropological paper. no. 29, pp. 189-226. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 3464 Stein, William W. Hualcan: Life in the Highlands of Peru. Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell University Press, 1961.  
Cornell studies in anthropology.
- 3465 Steinbring, Jack. The Preceramic Archaeology of Northern

Minnesota. In 97, pp. 64-73.

- 3466 Steiner, Stanley. The New Indians. New York, Harper and Row, 1967, c1968.

see also 4139

- 3467 Stephen, Alexander MacGregor. Hopi Journal of Alexander M. Stephen; ed. by Elsie Clews Parsons. New York, AMS Press, 1969.  
Columbia University contributions to anthropology. v. 23.  
Reprint of the 1936 ed.
- 3468 Stephens, John Lloyd, 1805-1852. Copan-Lost City in the Jungle. In 872, pp. 244-265.  
From Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan. New York, Harper and Bros., 1841, pp. 90-160, passim.
- 3469 . Death Robed in Terror. In 3980, pp. 78-93.  
From Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan. New York, Harper Bros., 1841, v. 1, pp. 54-59, 101-105, v. 2, 359-361, 371-373, and the 1843 ed., v. 1, pp. 107-118, and v. 2, pp. 98-99.
- 3470 . Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan. Ed. with an introd. and notes by Richard L. Predmore. New Brunswick, Rutgers University Press, 1949.
- 3471 Stern, Bernhard Joseph. The Lummi Indians of Northwest Washington. New York, AMS Press, 1969.  
Columbia University contributions to anthropology, v. 17.  
Reprint of the 1934 edition.  
Contents: The Cycle of Life. -- Tribal Culture. -- Legend and Lore.
- 3472 Stern, Theodore. The Klamath Tribe; a People and Their Reservation. Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1965.
- 3473 . Livelihood and Tribal Government on the Klamath Indian Reservation. In 3913, pp. 456-471.  
Reprinted from Human Organization, v. 20, Winter 1961-62, pp. 172-180.
- 3474 Stevens, Frank Everett, 1856- . The Black Hawk War, Including a Review of Black Hawk's Life; illustrated with upward of three hundred rare and interesting portraits and views. Chicago, F. E. Stevens, 1903. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14041.
- 3475 Stevenson, James, 1840-1888. Ceremonial of Hasjelti Dailjis and Mythical Sand Painting of the Navajo Indians. In U.S.

- Bureau of American Ethnology, eighth annual report, 1886-87. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1891, pp. 229-285. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 3476 \_\_\_\_\_. Illustrated Catalogue of the Collections Obtained from the Indians of New Mexico and Arizona in 1879-80. In U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology, second annual report, 1880-81. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1883, pp. 307-465. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 3477 \_\_\_\_\_. Illustrated Catalogue of the Collections Obtained from the Pueblos of Zuñi, New Mexico, and Wolpi, Arizona, in 1881. In U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology, third annual report, 1881-82. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1884, pp. 511-591. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 3478 Stevenson, Mrs. Matilda Coxe (Evans). Ethnobotany of the Zuñi Indians. In U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology, thirtieth annual report, 1908-09. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1915, pp. 31-102. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 3479 \_\_\_\_\_. The Religious Life of the Zuñi Child. In U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology, fifth annual report, 1883-84. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1887, pp. 533-555. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 3480 \_\_\_\_\_. The Sia. In U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology, eleventh annual report, 1889-90. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1894, pp. 3-157. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 3481 \_\_\_\_\_. The Zuñi Indians; Their Mythology, Esoteric Societies, and Ceremonies. In U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology, twenty-third annual report, 1901-02. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1904, pp. 1-634. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968. Also reprinted by Johnson Reprint Corp., 1970.
- 3482 Stevenson, Robert (Murrell). Music in Aztec and Inca Territory. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1968.
- Stevenson, Tilly E. see Stevenson, Mrs. Matilda Coxe (Evans)

- 3483 Steward, Julian Haynes, 1902-1972. Aboriginal and Historical Groups of the Ute Indians of Utah; an analysis with supplement. New York, Garland Pub., 1974.
- 3484 \_\_\_\_\_. Ancient Caves of the Great Salt Lake Basin. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1937.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 116.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 3485 \_\_\_\_\_. Archaeological Reconnaissance of Southern Utah. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1941.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 128.  
Anthropological paper. no. 18, pp. 275-356. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 3486 \_\_\_\_\_. Basin-Plateau Aboriginal Sociopolitical Groups. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1938.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 120.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 3487 \_\_\_\_\_. Cultural Evolution in South America. In 3378, pp. 199-223.
- 3488 \_\_\_\_\_. The Economic and Social Basis of Primitive Bands. In 1075, pp. 331-350.
- 3489 \_\_\_\_\_. Ethnography of the Owens Valley Paiute. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 33, no. 3, 1933, pp. 233-350.
- 3490 \_\_\_\_\_. Handbook of South American Indians. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1946-50.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 143.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.  
Contents: v. 1.--The Marginal Tribes. v. 2.--The Andean Civilizations. v. 3.--The Tropical Forest Tribes. v. 4.--The Circum-Caribbean Tribes. v. 5.--The Comparative Ethnology of South American Indians. v. 6.--Physical Anthropology, Linguistics and Cultural Geography of South American Indians. v. 7.--Index.
- 3491 \_\_\_\_\_. Lemhi Shoshoni Physical Therapy. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1938.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 119.  
Anthropological paper. no. 5, pp. 177-182. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 3492 \_\_\_\_\_. Myths of the Owens Valley Paiute. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 34, no. 5, 1936, pp. 355-440.



- 3493 \_\_\_\_\_ . Native Peoples of South America. By J. H. Ste-  
ward and Louis C. Faron. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1959.
- 3494 \_\_\_\_\_ . Panattbiji', an Owens Valley Paiute. Washington,  
Govt. Print. Off., 1938.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 119.  
Anthropological paper. no. 6, pp. 183-195. Reprinted in  
microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 3495 \_\_\_\_\_ . Petroglyphs of California and Adjoining States.  
In California. University. Publications in American Ar-  
chaeology and Ethnology. v. 24, no. 2, 1929, pp. 47-239.
- 3496 \_\_\_\_\_ . Some Western Shoshoni Myths. Washington, Govt.  
Print. Off., 1943.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 136.  
Anthropological paper. no. 31, pp. 249-300.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed.,  
1966.
- 3497 \_\_\_\_\_ . Two Paiute Autobiographies. In California. Uni-  
versity. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnolo-  
gy. v. 33, no. 5, 1934, pp. 423-438.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 3544
- Stewart, Edgar Irving see 393
- 3498 Stewart, Omer Call, 1908- . The Native American Church  
and the Law. In 3913, pp. 382-397.  
Abridged from The Native American Church and the Law  
with Description of Peyote Religious Services, Westerners  
Brand Book, v. 17, 1961, pp. 5-28.
- 3499 \_\_\_\_\_ . Notes on Pomo Ethnogeography. In California.  
University. Publications in American Archaeology and  
Ethnology. v. 40, no. 2, 1943, pp. 29-62.
- 3500 \_\_\_\_\_ . Questions Regarding American Indian Criminality.  
In 3913, pp. 613-626.  
Reprinted from Human Organization, v. 23, Spring 1964,  
pp. 61-66.
- 3501 \_\_\_\_\_ . Washo-Northern Paiute Peyotism: A Study in Ac-  
culturation. In California. University. Publications in  
American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 40, no. 3, 1944,  
pp. 63-142.
- 3502 Stewart, Thomas Dale, 1901- . The Chinook Sign of Freedom:  
A study of the skull of the famous Chief Comcomly. In  
Smithsonian Institution annual report, 1959. Washington,  
Govt. Print. Off., 1960, pp. 563-576.

- 3503 \_\_\_\_\_ . The People of America. New York, Scribner, 1973.  
\_\_\_\_\_ see also 3642
- 3504 Stille, Glenn G. A Catalog of an Exhibit Commemorating the Sesquicentennial of the War of 1812. Detroit Historical Society, 1965.
- Stirling, Marion see 3505; 3507; 3510; 3515
- 3505 Stirling, Matthew William, 1896- . Archeological Notes on Almirante Bay, Bocas del Toro, Panama. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1964.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 191. Anthropological paper. no. 72, pp. 255-284. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- 3506 \_\_\_\_\_ . An Archeological Reconnaissance in Southeastern Mexico. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1957.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 164. Anthropological paper. no. 53, pp. 213-240. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- 3507 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Archeology of Taboga, Urubá, and Taboguilla Islands, Panama. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1964.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 191. Anthropological paper. no. 73, pp. 285-348. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- 3508 \_\_\_\_\_ . Florida Cultural Affiliations in Relation to Adjacent Areas. In 1075, pp. 351-357.
- 3509 \_\_\_\_\_ . Historical and Ethnographical Material on the Jivaro Indians. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1938.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 117. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 3510 \_\_\_\_\_ . El Limón, an Early Tomb Site in Coclé Province, Panama. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1964.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 191. Anthropological paper. no. 71, pp. 247-254. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- 3511 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Olmecs, Artists in Jade. In 2227, pp. 43-59.
- 3512 \_\_\_\_\_ . Origin Myth of Acoma and Other Records. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1942.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 135. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.

- 3513 . Stone Monuments of Southern Mexico. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1943.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 138.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 3514 . Stone Monuments of the Rio Chiquito, Veracruz, Mexico. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1955.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 157.  
Anthropological paper. no. 43, pp. 1-24. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 3515 . Tarqui, and Early Site in Manabí Province, Ecuador. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 186.  
Anthropological paper. no. 63, pp. 1-28. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- 3516 . The Use of Atlatl on Lake Patzcuaro, Michoacan. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1960.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 173.  
Anthropological paper. no. 59, pp. 261-268. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- 3517 Stites, Sara Henry, 1877- . Economics of the Iroquois. Bryn Mawr, Pa., 1905. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14712.
- Stokes, Marvin A. see 1252
- 3518 Stoltzman, James B., 1935- . Examination of Within-Laurel Cultural Variability in Northern Minnesota. In 97, pp. 74-89.
- 3518a . Groton Plantation: An archaeological study of a South Carolina locality. Cambridge, Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University, 1974.  
Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Monographs, no. 1.
- 3519 Stone, Mrs. Doris (Zemurray), 1909- . ...Archaeology of the North Coast of Honduras. Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1941.  
Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Memoirs. v. 9, no. 1.
- 3520 . The Boruca of Costa Rica. Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1949. Kraus Reprint, 1970.  
Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers. v. 26, no. 2.
- 3521 . Pre-Columbian Man Finds Central America; the Archaeological Bridge. Cambridge, Mass., Peabody Museum Press, 1972.

- 3522 . The Stone Sculpture of Costa Rica. In 2227, pp. 192-209.
- 3523 . The Talamancan Tribes of Costa Rica. Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1962. Kraus Reprint, 1973. Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers. v. 43, no. 2.
- 3524 Stone, Eric, 1892- . Medicine Among the American Indians. New York, Paul B. Holber, 1932.  
Clio medica, a series of primers of the history of medicine.
- 3525 Stone, William Leete, 1792-1844. Border Wars of the American Revolution. New York, Fowle, 1900.
- 3526 . The Jane McCrea Tragedy. In 179, pp. 379-386.  
Reprinted from the Galaxy (N. Y.) January, 1867, with supplementary note written by the author.
- 3527 . Life and Times of Red Jacket, or Sa-go-ye-wat-ha; being the sequel to the history of the six nations. New York and London, Wiley and Putnam, 1841. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 10759.
- 3528 . The Life and Times of Sa-go-ye-wat-ha, or, Red Jacket. With a memoir of the author, by his son. Albany, J. Munsell, 1866.
- 3529 . Life of Joseph Brant--Thayendenegea; including the border wars of the American revolution, and sketches of the Indian campaigns of General Harmar, St. Clair, and Wayne. And other matters connected with the Indian relations of the United States and Great Britain, from the peace of 1783 to the Indian peace of 1795. New York, G. Dearborn and Co., 1838. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 22612-13.
- 3530 . Uncas and Miantonomoh; a historical discourse, delivered at Norwich Conn., on the fourth day of July, 1842, on the occasion of the erection of a monument to the memory of Uncas, the white man's friend, and first chief of the Mohegans. New York, Dayton and Newman, 1842. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 15092.
- 3531 . The Life and Times of Sir William Johnson, Bart. Albany, J. Munsell, 1865. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 21871-72.
- 3532 Stout, David Bond, 1913- . San Blas Cuna Acculturation: An Introduction. New York, Johnson Reprint Corp., 1964. Viking fund publications in anthropology. no. 9. Reprint of the 1947 edition.

\_\_\_\_\_ see also 1779

- 3533 Stoutenburgh, John Leeds, 1921- . Dictionary of the American Indians. New York, Philosophical Library, 1960.
- 3534 Strachey, William, 1572?-1621. The Historie of Travaile into Virginia Britannia; expressing the cosmographie and comodities of the country, together with the manners and customes of the people. Now first ed. from the original manuscript, in the British Museum, by R. H. Major. London, printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1849. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 12328.  
Works issued by the Hakluyt Society. no. 6.
- 3535 Stratton, Royal B. Captivity of the Oatman Girls; being an interesting narrative of life among the Apache and Mohave Indians. Containing an interesting account of the massacre of the Oatman family, by the Apache Indians, in 1851; the narrow escape of Lorenzo D. and Olive Oatman.. to the author. New York, pub. for the author, by Carlton and Porter, 1858.
- 3536 Strebel, Herman. The Sculptures of Santa Lucia Cozumahualpa. In Smithsonian Institution annual report, 1899. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1901, pp. 549-561.
- 3536a Strickland, Rennard. Fire and the Spirits: Cherokee law from clan to court. Foreword by Neill H. Alford, Jr. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1975.  
Civilization of the American Indian series, no. 133.
- 3537 Strickland, William Peter, 1809-1884. The Pioneers of the West; Or, Life in the Woods. New York, Carleton and Porter; Boston, J. P. Magee, 1856. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 15294.
- 3538 Stricklen, Edward Griffith, 1880- . Notes on Eight Papago Songs. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 20, no. 17, 1923, pp. 361-366.
- 3539 Strong, Nathaniel T. Appeal to the Christian Community on the Condition and Prospects of the New York Indians, in answer to a book entitled, The Case of the New York Indians, and other publications, of the Society of Friends. New York, E. B. Clayton, printer, 1841. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 40107.
- 3540 Strong, William. Remarks on Indian Reform. In 2981, pp. 38-41.  
From Proceedings of the 3rd Annual Meeting of the Lake Mohonk Conference of Friends of the Indian, 1885, pp. 32-34.



- 3541 Strong, William Duncan, 1899-1962. Aboriginal Society in Southern California. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 26, 1929, pp. 1-358.
- 3542 \_\_\_\_\_. Anthropological Theory and Archaeological Fact. In 1075, pp. 359-370.
- 3543 \_\_\_\_\_. Archaeological Studies in Peru, 1941-1942. New York, Columbia University Press, 1943.  
Columbia studies in archaeology and ethnology. v. 1.
- 3544 \_\_\_\_\_, et al. Archaeology of the Dalles-Deschutes Region. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 29, no. 1, 1930, pp. 1-154.
- 3545 \_\_\_\_\_. Cultural Stratigraphy in the Viru Valley, Northern Peru; the formative and florescent epochs. New York, Columbia University Press, 1952.  
Columbia studies in archaeology and ethnology. v. 4.
- 3546 \_\_\_\_\_. The Uhle Pottery Collections from Ancon. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 21, no. 4, 1925, pp. 135-190.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 2040; 2042
- 3547 The Structural Study of Myth and Totemism; ed. by Edmund Leach. London, Tavistock Publications, 1967.  
Association of Social Anthropologists of the Commonwealth. Monographs. no. 5.
- 3548 Studies in American Indian Languages. Edited by Jesse Sawyer. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1971.  
California. University. Publications in linguistics. v. 65.  
Essays in this collection are also listed individually and refer to this citation.
- 3549 Studies in Ohio Archaeology. Ed. by Olaf H. Prufer and Douglas H. McKenzie. Cleveland, Press of Western Reserve University, 1967.  
Essays in this collection are also listed individually and refer to this citation.
- 3550 Sturtevant, William C. American Indian Religions. In 2216, pp. 45-52.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 3078
- 3551 Sullivan, Thelma D. The Rhetorical Orations, Or Huehuetlatolli, Collected by Sahagún. In 3324, pp. 79-109.
- 3552 Sunder, John Edward. Joshua Pilcher, Fur Trader and In-

dian Agent. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1968.

Sutker, Sara Smith see 2387

- 3553 Suttles, Wayne. The Persistence of Intervillage Ties Among the Coast Salish. In 3913, pp. 665-677.  
Reprinted from Ethnohistory, v. 2, October, 1963, pp. 512-525.

- 3554 Sutton, Ann. Among the Maya Ruins; the adventures of John Lloyd Stephens and Frederick Catherwood, by Ann and Myron Sutton. Chicago, Rand McNally, 1967.

- 3554a Sutton, Imre, 1928- . Indian Land Tenure: Bibliographical essays and a guide to the literature. New York, Clearwater Pub. Co., 1975.  
The Library of Indian Affairs.

Sutton, Myron see 3554

- 3555 Swadesh, Frances Leon. Los primeros pobladores; Hispanic Americans of the Ute frontier. Notre Dame. University of Notre Dame Press, 1974.

- 3556 Swadesh, Morris. Linguistic Overview. In 4088, pp. 527-556.

Swannack, Jervis D. see 3150

- 3557 Swanson, Earl Herbert, 1927- . Languages and Cultures of Western North America; essays in honor of Sven S. Liljeblad. Ed. by Earl H. Swanson. Pocatello, Idaho State University Press, 1970.

- 3558 Swanton, John Reed, 1873-1958. Aboriginal Culture of the Southeast. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, forty-second annual report, 1924-25. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1928, pp. 673-726.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.

- 3559 . Contributions to the Ethnology of the Haida. New York, AMS Press, 1975.  
Reprint of the 1905 ed. pub. by E. J. Brill, Leiden and G. E. Stechert, New York, which was issued as American Museum of Natural History, Memoirs, v. 8, pt. 1 and as Jesup North Pacific Expedition, Publications, v. 5, pt. 1.

- 3560 . Early History of the Creek Indians and Their Neighbors. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1922.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin, no. 73.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.

- 3561 . Early History of the Eastern Siouan Tribes. In 1075, pp. 371-381.
- 3562 . Haida Songs. Leyden, E. J. Brill, 1912. AMS Press, 1974.  
American Ethnological Society. Publications. v. 3.
- 3563 . Haida Texts and Myths--Skidegate Dialect. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1905.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 29.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966. Also reprinted by Johnson Reprint Corp., 1970.
- 3564 . Haida Texts--Masset Dialect. New York, AMS Press, 1975.  
Reprint of 1908 ed. pub. by E. J. Brill, Leiden and G. E. Stechert, New York, which was issued as American Museum of Natural History. Memoirs, v. 14, pt. 2 and as Jesup North Pacific Expedition. Publications. v. 10, pt. 2.
- 3565 . The Indian Tribes of North America. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1952.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 145.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966. Also issued as 81st Cong., 2d sess. House Doc. no. 383.
- 3566 . Indian Tribes of the Lower Mississippi Valley and Adjacent Coast of the Gulf of Mexico. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1911.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 43.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 3567 . The Indians of the Southeastern United States. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1946.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 137.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 3568 . The Interpretation of Aboriginal Mounds by Means of Creek Indian Customs. Smithsonian Institution annual report, 1927. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1928, pp. 495-506.
- 3569 . Linguistic Material from the Tribes of Southern Texas and Northeastern Mexico. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1940.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 127.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 3570 . Myths and Tales of the Southeastern Indians.

- Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1929.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 88.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 3571           . The Primary Centers of Civilization. In Smithsonian Institution annual report, 1947. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1948, pp. 367-378.
- 3572           . The Quipu and Peruvian Civilization. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1943.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 133.  
Anthropological paper. no. 26, pp. 587-596. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 3573           . Religious Beliefs and Medicinal Practices of the Creek Indians. In U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology, forty-second annual report, 1924-25. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1928, pp. 473-672.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 3574           . Social and Religious Beliefs and Usages of the Chickasaw Indians. In U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology, forty-fourth annual report, 1926-27. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1928, pp. 169-273.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 3575           . Social Conditions, Beliefs, and Linguistic Relationship of the Tlingit Indians. In U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology, twenty-sixth annual report, 1904-05. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1908, pp. 391-485.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 3576           . Social Organization and Social Usages of the Indians of the Creek Confederacy. In U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology, forty-second annual report, 1924-25. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1928, pp. 23-472.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 3577           . Source Materials for the Social and Ceremonial Life of the Choctaw Indians. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1931.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 103.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 3578           . Source Materials on the History and Ethnology of the Caddo Indians. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1942.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 132.

Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.

- 3579 . A Structural and Lexical Comparison of the Tunica, Chitimacha, and Atakapa Languages. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1919.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 68.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 3580 . Tlingit Myths and Texts. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1909.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 39.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 3581 . Types of Haida and Tlingit Myths. In 2441, pp. 251-256.  
Reprinted from American Anthropologist, n. s., v. 7, 1905, pp. 94-103.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 504; 933
- 3582 Sweezy, Carl. The Arapaho Way; a Memoir of an Indian Boyhood. By Althea Bass. Introd. by Frank Waters. Illus., by Carl Sweezy. New York, C. N. Potter, 1966.
- 3583 Swiggett, Howard, 1891-1957. War Out of Niagara; Walter Butler and the Tory Rangers. Port Washington, N. Y., I. J. Friedman, 1963, c1961.  
Empire State Historical Publications, v. 20. Reprint of the 1933 ed., Columbia University Press.
- 3584 Swinnerton, Henry U. The Story of Cherry Valley. Cherry Valley, N. Y., n. d., 1906?  
Pencilled inside the back flyleaf, "The story of Cherry Valley read before the New York historical association at their annual meeting at Fort William Henry at Lake George, August, 1906." The speech discussed the Mohawk Indians, Joseph Brant and Sir William Johnson.
- 3585 Swinton, George. Sculpture of the Eskimo. Greenwich, Conn., New York Graphic Society, 1972.
- 3586 Sylvester, Herbert Milton, 1849- . Indian Wars of New England. Boston, W. B. Clarke Co., 1910.  
Contents: v. 1. --Topography of Indian Tribes. The Early Settler and the Indian. The Pequod War. Wars of the Mohegans. v. 2. --The Land of the Abenake. The French Occupation. King Philip's War. St. Castin's War. v. 3. --Queen Ann's War. Lovewell's War. Governor Shirley's War. French and Indian War.  
Reprinted by Library Resources, 1971. LAC 23187-88.



- 3587 Symmes, Thomas, 1678-1725. The Original Account of Capt. John Lovewell's "Great Fight" with the Indians, at Pequawket, May 8, 1725. A new ed. with notes by Nathaniel Bouton. Concord, N. H., P. B. Cogswell, 1861. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 40085.  
First ed. Boston, 1725, pub. under title Lovewell Lamented, with half title: Historical Memoirs of the Battle at Piggwacket.
- 3588 Symposium on Indians in the Old South, Athens, Ga., 1970. Red, White and Black. Charles M. Hudson, editor. Athens, Southern Anthropological Society; distributed by the University of Georgia Press, 1971.  
Southern Anthropological Society. Proceedings. no. 5.
- 3589 Symposium on Mesoamerican Archaeology, Cambridge University, 1972. Mesoamerican Archaeology: New approaches: proceedings of a symposium on Mesoamerican archaeology held by the University of Cambridge Centre on Latin American studies, August, 1972. Ed. by Norman Hammond. Austin, University of Texas Press, 1974.  
Essays in this collection are also listed individually and refer to this citation.
- 3590 Szasz, Margaret. Education and the American Indian: The Road to Self-Determinism, 1928-1973. Albuquerque, N. M., University of New Mexico Press, 1974.
- Tailhan, Jules see 301
- 3591 Talayesva, Don C. Sun Chief; the Autobiography of a Hopi Indian; ed. by Leo W. Simmons; foreword by Robert V. Hine. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1942.
- 3592 Talbot, Francis Xavier, 1889-1953. Saint Among Savages; the Life of Isaac Jogues. New York, Harper, 1935.
- 3593 Tallent, Annie D. The Black Hills; or, The Last Hunting Ground of the Dakotahs. A complete history of the Black Hills of Dakotah, from their first invasion in 1874 to the present time. St. Louis, Nixon-Jones Printing Co., 1899. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 16574.
- Tanis, Norman see 513
- 3594 Tanner, Clara Lee. The Rise of Arts and Crafts. In 2216, pp. 110-112.
- 3595 \_\_\_\_\_. Southwest Indian Craft Arts. Tucson, University of Arizona Press, 1968.
- 3596 \_\_\_\_\_. Southwest Indian Painting; a Changing Art. 2d ed. Tucson, University of Arizona Press, 1973.

First ed., 1957.

- 3597 \_\_\_\_\_. Where to Buy Arts and Crafts. In 2216, pp. 113-114.
- Tanner, Helen Hornbeck see 1781; 1782
- 3598 Tanner, John, 1780-1847. A Narrative of the Captivity and Adventures of John Tanner (U.S. Interpreter at the Saut de Ste. Marie) during 30 years residence among the Indians in the interior of North America. Prepared for press by Edwin James, Minneapolis, Ross and Haines, 1956. A reprint of John Tanner's narrative published by G. and C. H. Carville, 1830, with a new introduction. Edition limited to two thousand numbered copies.
- 3599 Tantaquidgeon, Gladys. Folk Medicine of the Delaware and Related Algonkian Indians. Harrisburg, Pennsylvanis Historical and Museum Commission, 1972. Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission. Anthropological Series. no. 3. Contents: Part 1. --Delaware Medicine Practice and Folk Beliefs, first published in 1942 under title: A Study of Delaware Indian Medicine Practice and Folk Beliefs. Part 2. --Notes on Mohegan Medicine Practice and Folk Beliefs, is a revision of Mohegan Medicinal Practices, Weather-Lore and Superstitutions, published in the 43rd annual report of the U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, 1925-26.
- 3600 Taraval, Sigismundo, 1700-1763. The Indian Uprising in Lower California, 1734-1737. Translated with introd. and notes by Marguerite Eyer Wilbur. Los Angeles, Quivira Society, 1931. New York, AMS Press, 1972.
- 3601 Tarbox, Increase Niles, 1815-1888. Sir Walter Raleigh and His Colony in America. Including the character of Queen Elizabeth in his favor, March 25, 1584, with letters, discourses, and narratives of the voyages made to America at his charges and descriptions of the country, commodities, and inhabitants, with historical illustrations, and a memoir by the Rev. Increase N. Tarbox, D. D., Boston, The Prince Society, 1884. The Prince Society. Publications. v. 15. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1967.
- 3602 Tariri, Shapra Chief. My Story; from Jungle Killer to Christian Missionary, as told to Ethel Emily Wallis. New York, Harper and Row, 1965. Harper jungle missionary classics.
- 3603 Tatum, Lawrie. Our Red Brothers and the Peace Policy of President Ulysses S. Grant. Foreword by Richard N. Ellis. Lincoln, University of Nebraska Press, 1970.

Reprint of 1899 ed. published by John C. Winston and Co.

- 3604 Tavener, Christopher J. The Karajá and the Brazilian Frontier. In 1428, pp. 433-459.
- 3605 Tax, Sol, 1907-. Acculturation in the Americas; proceedings and selected papers of the XXIXth International Congress of Americanists. Ed. by Sol Tax, with an introd. by Melville J. Herskovits. New York, Cooper Square Pub., 1967, c1952.
- 3606 \_\_\_\_\_. Economy and Technology. In 3608, pp. 43-75.
- 3607 \_\_\_\_\_. From Lafitau to Radcliffe-Brown: A short history of the study of social organization. In 3379, pp. 445-481.
- 3608 \_\_\_\_\_. Heritage of Conquest; the Ethnology of Middle America, by Sol Tax and members of the Viking Fund Seminar on Middle American Ethnology held in New York City, August 28-September 3, 1949. Glencoe, Ill., Free Press, 1952.  
Essays in this collection are also listed individually and refer to this citation.
- \_\_\_\_\_, et al. Indian Identity and Economic Development. In 1872, pp. 183-188.
- 3610 \_\_\_\_\_, et al. Panajachel a Generation Later. In 3378, pp. 175-198.
- 3611 \_\_\_\_\_. Penny Capitalism; a Guatemalan Indian Economy. New York, Octagon Books, 1972.  
Reprint of the 1953 ed., which was issued as Smithsonian Institution, Institute of Social Anthropology. Publication no. 16.
- 3612 \_\_\_\_\_. The Sixteenth Century and the Twentieth. In 3608, pp. 262-281.
- 3613 \_\_\_\_\_. The Social Organization of the Fox Indians. In 3379, pp. 243-282.
- 3614 \_\_\_\_\_. Some Problems of Social Organization. In 3379, pp. 3-32.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 1788; 1789; 3054
- 3615 Taxay, Don. Money of the American Indians and Other Primitive Currencies of the Americas. New York, Nummus Press, 1970.
- 3616 Taylor, Douglas MacRae. The Black Carib of British Honduras. New York, Johnson Reprint Corp., 1963.

Viking Fund publications in anthropology. no. 17. Reprint of the 1951 edition.

- 3617 . The Caribs of Dominica. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1938.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 119. Anthropological papers. no. 3, pp. 103-160. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 3618 Taylor, Theodore W. The States and Their Indian Citizens. U. S. Bureau of Indian Affairs. Govt. Print. Off., 1972, 1973.
- 3619 Taylor, William Ewart, 1927- . The Arnapiik and Tyara Sites; an archaeological study of Dorset culture origins. Salt Lake City, Society for American Archaeology, 1968. Society for American Archaeology. Memoirs. no. 22. Issued as American Antiquity, v. 33, no. 4, pt. 2, 1968, in cooperation with the National Museum of Canada, Ottawa.
- 3620 Tebbel, John William, 1912- . The American Indian Wars. New York, Harper, 1960.
- 3621 . The Compact History of the Indian Wars. With illus. by Gil Walker. New York, Hawthorn Books, 1966.
- 3622 Tedlock, Barbara. The Clown's Way. In 3625, pp. 105-118.  
\_\_\_\_\_ see also 3625
- 3623 Tedlock, Dennis, 1939- . An American Indian View of Death. In 3625, pp. 248-271.
- 3624 . Pueblo Literature: Style and Verisimilitude. In 2655, pp. 219-242.
- 3625 . Teachings from the American Earth: Indian Religion and Philosophy. Ed. by Dennis Tedlock and Barbara Tedlock. New York, Liveright, 1975.  
Essays in this collection are also listed individually and refer to this citation.
- 3626 Teeter, Karl V. The Main Features of Malecite--Passamaquoddy Grammar. In 3548, pp. 191-249.
- 3627 Tehuacan Archaeological-Botanical Project. The Prehistory of the Tehuacan Valley. Ed. by Douglas S. Byers. Austin, published for the Robert S. Peabody Foundation, Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass., by the University of Texas Press, 1967.  
Contents: v. 1. --Environment and Subsistence. v. 2. --The Neoceramic Artifacts. v. 3. --Ceramics (1970). v. 4. --Chronology and Irrigation (1972). v. 5. --Excavations and

## Reconnaissance (1972).

- 3628 Teicher, Morton L. Windigo Psychosis; a Study of a Relationship Between Belief and Behavior Among the Indians of Northeastern Canada. Seattle, American Ethnological Society, 1960. Second printing, 1971. American Ethnological Society. Proceedings of the Spring Meeting, 1960.
- 3629 Teit, James Alexander, 1864-. The Ethnobotany of the Thompson Indians of British Columbia Based on Field Notes. In U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology, forty-fifth annual report, 1927-28. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1930, pp. 441-522. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 3630 \_\_\_\_\_. The Lillooet Indians. New York, AMS Press, 1975. Reprint of the 1906 ed. pub. by E. J. Brill, Leiden, and G. E. Stechert, New York, which was issued as American Museum of Natural History. Memoirs, v. 4, pt. 5 and as Jesup North Pacific Expedition. Publications. v. 2, pt. 5.
- 3631 \_\_\_\_\_. Mythology of the Thompson Indians. New York, AMS Press, 1975. Reprint of the 1912 ed. pub. by E. J. Brill, Leiden, and G. E. Stechert, New York, which was issued as American Museum of Natural History. Memoirs. v. 12 and as Jesup North Pacific Expedition. Publications. v. 8, pt. 2.
- 3632 \_\_\_\_\_. The Salishan Tribes of the Western Plateaus. In U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology, forty-fifth annual report, 1927-28. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1930, pp. 23-396. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 3633 \_\_\_\_\_. The Shuswap. New York, AMS Press, 1975. Reprint of the 1909 ed. pub. by E. J. Brill, Leiden and G. E. Stechert, New York, which was issued as American Museum of Natural History. Memoirs. v. 4, pt. 7 and as Jesup North Pacific Expedition. Publications. v. 2, pt. 7.
- 3634 \_\_\_\_\_. Tattooing and Face and Body Painting of the Thompson Indians, British Columbia. In U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology, forty-fifth annual report, 1927-28. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1930, pp. 397-439. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 3635 \_\_\_\_\_. The Thompson Indians of British Columbia. New York, AMS Press, 1975.



Reprint of the 1900 ed. pub. in New York; which was issued as American Museum of Natural History. Memoirs. v. 2 and as Jesup North Pacific Expedition. Publications. v. 1, pt. 4.

- 3636 Teller, Henry M. Courts of Indian Offenses. In 2981, pp. 295-99.  
From Report of Nov. 1, 1883, in House exec. doc. no. 1, pt. 5, vol. 1, 48 Cong., 1 sess., serial 2190, pp. xi-xii.
- 3637 \_\_\_\_\_. Debate in the Senate on Land in Severalty. In 2981, pp. 130-40.  
From Congressional Record, XI, part 1, 46 Cong., 3 sess., pp. 780-781, 783.
- 3638 Temple, Josiah Howard, 1815-1893. A History of the Town of Northfield, Massachusetts, for 150 Years, with an account of the prior occupation of the territory by the Squakeags: and with family genealogies. By J. H. Temple and George Sheldon. Albany, N. Y., J. Munsell, 1875. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 11790.
- Tenesles, Nicola see 146
- 3639 Tens, Isaac. The Career of a Medicine-Man. In 3625, pp. 3-12.  
From, Marius Barbeau, Medicine Men of the North Pacific Coast, National Museum of Man of the National Museum of Canada. Bulletin. no. 152, 1958.
- 3640 TePaske, John Jay. Three American Empires. New York, Harper and Row, 1967.  
Interpretation of American History series. Sections deal with Indian policy in colonial America.
- 3641 Terra, Helmut de, 1900- . Fossil Man of Mexico. In 872, pp. 514-524.  
From Man and Mammoth in Mexico, translated from the German by Alan Houghton Broderick. London, Hutchinson and Co., 1957, pp. 160-71.
- 3642 \_\_\_\_\_. Tepexpan Man. By Helmut de Terra, Javier Romero, and T. D. Stewart. Ralph Linton, ed., New York, Viking Fund, 1949.  
Viking fund publications in archaeology. no. 11.
- 3643 Terrell, John Upton, 1900- . American Indian Almanac. New York, World Pub. Co., 1971.
- 3644 \_\_\_\_\_. Apache Chronicle. New York, World Pub. Co., 1972.
- 3645 \_\_\_\_\_. The Navajos; the past and the present of a great

- people. New York, Weybright and Talley, 1970.
- 3645a \_\_\_\_\_. The Plains Apache. New York, Crowell, 1975.
- 3646 Texas. University. Institute of Latin American Studies. Some Educational and Anthropological Aspects of Latin America; papers read in a lecture series sponsored by the Institute of Latin American Studies of the University of Texas, spring semester, 1947. Austin, University of Texas Press, 1948.  
Its Latin American studies. no. 5.  
 Contents: Sarmiento, the Educator, by Harold Benjamin. Education in Latin America, by I. L. Kandel. New Molds for Latin American Youth, by Ernesto Galarza. The individual's Role in the Pan American Program, by Erna Fergusson. The Present Indian Population of Latin America, by Donald D. Brand. Art Styles in Prehistoric Peru, by Alfred L. Kroeber. Civilizing the Chichimecs: A Chapter in the Culture History of Ancient Mexico, by Paul Kirchhoff.
- 3647 Thatcher, Benjamin Bussey, 1809-1840. Indian Biography; or, an historical account of those individuals who have been distinguished among the North American natives, as orators, warriors, statesmen, and other remarkable characters. New York, J. and J. Harper, 1832.  
 Harper's family library, nos. 45-46. Reprinted by Library Resources, 1971. LAC 23200 (Harpers, 1840) and also reprinted by Rio Grande Press, 1973.
- 3648 Thayer, James B. A People Without Law. In 2981, pp. 175-84.  
 From "A People Without Law," Atlantic Monthly, v. 118, October, 1891, pp. 540-42, November 1891, pp. 682-3, 686-7.
- 3649 \_\_\_\_\_. Report of the Law Committee. In 2981, pp. 172-4.  
 From Proceedings of the 6th Annual Meeting of the Lake Mohonk Conference of Friends of the Indian, 1888, pp. 42-43.
- 3650 Thom, Melvin. American Indian Capital Conference on Poverty. In 1872, pp. 65-69.
- 3651 Thomas, Alfred Barnaby. Forgotten Frontiers; a Study of the Spanish Indian Policy of Don Juan Bautista de Anza, Governor of New Mexico, 1777-1787; from the original documents in the archives of Spain, Mexico and New Mexico; translated into English, edited and annotated by Alfred Barnaby Thomas. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1969, c1932.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 1.
- 3652 Thomas, Cyrus, 1825-1910. Aids to the Study of the Maya

Codices. In U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology, sixth annual report, 1884-85. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1888, pp. 253-371.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.

- 3653 \_\_\_\_\_. Burial Mounds of the Northern Sections of the United States. In U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology, fifth annual report, 1883-84. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1887, pp. 3-119.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 3654 \_\_\_\_\_. Catalogue of Prehistoric Works East of the Rocky Mountains. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1891.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 12.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 3655 \_\_\_\_\_. ...The Cherokee in Pre-Columbian Time. New York, N. D. C. Hodges, 1890.  
Fact and theory paper. no. 4.
- 3656 \_\_\_\_\_. Circular, Square, and Octagonal Earthworks of Ohio. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1889.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 10.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 3657 \_\_\_\_\_. Day Symbols of the Maya Year. In U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology, sixteenth annual report, 1894-95. Washington, 1897, pp. 199-265.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 3658 \_\_\_\_\_. Indian Languages of Mexico and Central America and Their Geographical Distribution. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1911.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 44.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966. Also issued as 61st Cong. 2d sess., House doc. 416.
- 3659 \_\_\_\_\_. Introduction to the Study of North American Archaeology. With a new introd. by Jeremy A. Sabloff. New York, published by AMS Press for Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University, 1973.  
Antiquities of the new world. v. 14. Reprint of the 1898 edition.
- 3660 \_\_\_\_\_. The Maya Year. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1894.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 18.

Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.

- 3661 \_\_\_\_\_ . Mayan Calendar Systems. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, nineteenth annual report, 1897-98. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1900-01, pt. 1, pp. 693-819, and twenty second annual report, pt. 1, pp. 197-305. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 3662 \_\_\_\_\_ . Notes on Certain Maya and Mexican Manuscripts. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, third annual report, 1881-82. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1884, pp. 3-65. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 3663 \_\_\_\_\_ . Numeral Systems of Mexico and Central America. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, nineteenth annual report, 1897-98. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1900, pt. 2, pp. 853-955. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 3664 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Problem of the Ohio Mounds. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1889. U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 4. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 3665 \_\_\_\_\_ . Report on the Mound Explorations of the Bureau of Ethnology. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, twelfth annual report, 1890-91. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1894, pp. 3-742. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 3666 \_\_\_\_\_ . Work in Mound Exploration of the Bureau of Ethnology. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1887. U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 4. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 3667 Thomas, Robert K. Pan-Indianism. In 3913, pp. 739-746, and in 2170, pp. 77-85. Reprinted from The American Indian Today, 1968.

\_\_\_\_\_ see also 3909; 3984

Thompson, David, 1770-1857 see 1594

- 3668 Thompson, Edward Herbert, 1860-1935. Cave of Loltun, Yucatan. Report of explorations by the Museum, 1888-89 and 1890-91. Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1897. Kraus Reprint, 1970.

Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. *Memoirs*. v. 1, no. 2.

- 3669 . The Chichen Itzá Cenote. In 872, pp. 269-283.  
From People of the Serpent. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin Co., 1932, pp. 268-89.
- 3670 . The Chultunes of Labná, Yucatan. Report of explorations by The Museum, 1888-1889 and 1890-91. Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1897. Kraus Reprint, 1970. Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. *Memoirs*. v. 1, no. 3.
- 3671 . The High Priest's Grave, Chichen Itza, Yucatan, Mexico; a manuscript by Edward H. Thompson, prepared for publication, with notes and introduction by J. Eric Thompson. Chicago, 1938.  
Field Museum of Natural History. Anthropological series. v. 27, no. 1, April 29, 1938. Publication no. 412. Reprinted by Kraus Reprints, 1968.
- 3672 . The Home of a Forgotten Race; Mysterious Chichen Itza in Yucatan, Mexico. In *National Geographic Magazine*, v. 25, no. 6, 1914, pp. 585-648.
- 3673 . That Great Water Pit. In 3980, pp. 220-230.  
From People of the Serpent: Life and Adventures Among the Maya. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin, 1932, pp. 4-5, 102-8, 123-126, 268-274.
- 3674 Thompson, Hildegard. Education Among the American Indians: Institutional Aspects. In 44, pp. 95-104.
- 3675 Thompson, John Eric Sidney, 1898-. Archaeology of South America. Chicago, Field Museum of Natural History, 1936.  
Field Museum of Natural History. Anthropology leaflet, 33.
- 3676 . "Canals" of the Rio Calendaria Basin, Campeche, Mexico. In 3589, pp. 297-302.
- 3677 . A Catalog of Maya Hieroglyphs. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1962.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 62.
- 3678 . Grandeza y decadencia de los Mayas. 2d ed. Traducción de Lauro José Zauala. Mexico, Fondo de cultura Económa, 1964.
- 3679 . Maya archaeologist. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1963.
- 3680 . Maya Hieroglyphic Writing; an Introduction. 2d ed.



Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1960.

Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 56. First edition published by Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1950.

- 3681 . Mexico Before Cortez; an Account of the Daily Life, Religion, and Ritual of the Aztecs and Kindred Peoples. New York, London, C. Scribner's Sons, 1933.
- 3682 . Notes on a Plumbate Vessel with Shell Inlay and on Chiclero's Ulcer. In 2227, pp. 171-175.
- 3683 . The Rise and Fall of Maya Civilization. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1954.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 39.
- 3684 . Systems of Hieroglyphic Writing in Middle America and Methods of Deciphering Them. In 1393, pp. 204-219.
- 3685 . To Cobá on the Great Stone Road. In 3980, pp. 332-352.  
From The Rise and Fall of Maya Civilizations (see 3683) pp. 4-12, and Maya Archaeologist (see 3679), pp. 44-64, 72-74.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 1273
- 3686 Thompson, Laura. The Hopi Way. By L. Thompson and Alice Joseph. With a foreword by John Collier. New York, Russell and Russell, 1965.  
First published in 1944 by the U.S. Indian service.
- 3687 Thompson, Lawrence C., et al. Clallam, a Preview. In 3548, pp. 251-294.
- Thompson, M. Terry see 3687
- 3688 Thompson, Richard Allen. The Winds of Tomorrow: A Social Change in a Maya Town. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1974.
- 3689 Thompson, Stith, 1885-. Tales of the North American Indians, selected and annotated by S. Thompson. Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 1966.  
Midland books, MB-91. Reprint of the work first published in 1929.
- 3690 Thomson, Charles, 1729-1824. An Enquiry into the Causes of the Alienation of the Delaware and Shawanese Indians from the British Interest, and into the measures taken for recovering their friendship. Extracted from the public treaties, and other authentic papers relating to the transactions of the government of Pensilvania and the said Indians,

for near forty years; and explained by a map of the country. Together with the remarkable journal of Christian Frederic Post by whose negotiations, among the Indians on the Ohio, they were withdrawn from the interest of the French, who thereupon abandoned the fort and country. With notes by the editor explaining sundry Indian customs etc. Written in Pennsylvania. London, printed for J. Wilkie, 1759. St. Clair Shores, Mich., Scholarly Press, 1970.

- 3691 Thrapp, Dan L. Victorio and the Mimbres Apaches. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1974.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 125.
- 3692 Thruston, Gates Phillips, 1835-1912. The Antiquities of Tennessee and the Adjacent States and the State of Aboriginal Society in the Scale of Civilization Represented by Them. With a new introd. by Stephen Williams. New York, published by AMS Press for Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University, 1973.  
Antiquities of the new world. v. 11. Reprint of the 1890 edition.
- 3693 Thwaites, Reuben Gold, 1853-1913. How George Rogers Clark Won the Northwest, and other essays in Western history. Chicago, A. C. McClurg and Co., 1927, c1903.  
Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14651.
- 3694 Tibbles, Thomas Henry. Buckskin and Blanket Days; memories of a friend of the Indians written in 1905. Lincoln, University of Nebraska Press, 1969.  
Bison Book. Reprint of the 1957 edition.
- 3695 \_\_\_\_\_. The Ponca Chiefs. An Indian's attempt to appeal from the tomahawk to the courts. A full history of the robbery of the Ponca tribe of Indians, with all the papers filed and evidence taken in the Standing Bear habeas corpus case, and full text of Judge Dundy's celebrated decision, with some suggestions towards a solution of the Indian question. By Zyllyff (pseud.). With an introd. by Inshtatheamba (Bright eyes), and dedication by Wendell Phillips. Boston, Lockwood, Brooks and Co., 1880.
- Timlin, Joseph P. see 2992
- 3696 Titiev, Mischa. The Hopi Indians of Old Oraibi: Change and continuity. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1972.
- 3697 \_\_\_\_\_. ...Old Oraibi, a Study of the Hopi Indians of Third Mesa. Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1944. Kraus Reprint, 1971.  
Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers. v. 22, no. 1.

- 3698 Tixier, Victor, 1815-1885. Tixier's Travels on the Osage Prairies. Ed. by John Francis McDermott, translated from the French by Albert J. Salvan. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1940.  
American exploration and travel series. v. 4. Originally published as Voyage aux prairies osages..., published by Clermont-Ferrand, 1844.
- 3699 To Be an Indian; an Oral History. Edited by Joseph H. Cash, and Herbert T. Hoover. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1971.
- 3700 Tooker, Elizabeth. An Ethnography of the Huron Indians, 1615-1649. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1964.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 190.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- 3701 \_\_\_\_\_. The Iroquois Ceremonial of Midwinter. Syracuse, N. Y., Syracuse University Press, 1970.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 684
- 3702 Tooker, William Wallace, 1848-1917. The Indian Place-Names on Long Island and Islands Adjacent with Their Probable Significations. Edited, with an introd. by Alexander F. Chamberlain. Port Washington, N. Y., I. J. Friedman, 1962, c1911.  
Empire State historical publications. no. 6.
- 3703 \_\_\_\_\_. The Names Chickahominy, Pamunkee, and the Kuskarawaokes of Captain John Smith; with historical and ethnological notes. New York, F. P. Harper, 1901.  
The Algonquian series, no. 9, from The American Anthropologist, July 1895, with additions and corrections.
- 3704 Toor, Francis, 1890-1956. A Treasury of Mexican Folkways. The customs, myths, folklore, traditions, beliefs, fiestas, dances and songs of the Mexican people. Illustrated with 10 color plates, 100 drawings by Carlos Merida, and 170 photographs. New York, Crown Pub., 1947.
- 3705 Toscano, Salvador, 1913- . . . Arte precolumbino de México y de la América central; Prólogo de Manuel Toussaint. Mexico, Instituto de investigaciones estéticas, Universidad nacional autónoma de México, 1944, 2nd ed., 1952.
- 3706 Townshend, Charles Herve, 1833- . The Quinnipiack Indians and Their Reservation. New Haven, Conn., Tuttle, Morehouse and Taylor, 1900.
- 3707 Tozzer, Alfred Marston, 1877-1954. ... Animal Figures in the Maya Codices. By A. Tozzer and Glover M. Allen...

Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1910.  
Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and  
Ethnology. Papers. v. 4, no. 3.

- 3708 \_\_\_\_\_ . Chichen Itza and Its Cenote of Sacrifice; a comparative study of contemporaneous Maya and Toltec. Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1957.  
Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Memoirs. v. 11-12.
- 3709 \_\_\_\_\_ . Chronological Aspects of American Archaeology.  
In 2441, pp. 297-304.  
From Mass. Historical Society. Proceedings, v. 59, 1926, pp. 283-292.
- 3710 \_\_\_\_\_ . Excavation of a Site at Santiago Ahuizotia, D. F., Mexico. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1921.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 74.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 3711 \_\_\_\_\_ . A Maya Grammar, with Bibliography and Appraisal of the Work Noted. Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1921. Kraus Reprint, 1974.  
Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers. v. 9.
- 3712 Trafzer, Clifford E. Anglos Among the Navajos: The Day Family. In 581, pp. 259-75.
- Traganza, Adan E., 1896- see 697
- 3713 Trager, George L. Linguistics and the Reconstruction of Culture History. In 76, pp. 110-115.
- 3714 Trask, William Blake, 1812-1906. Letters of Colonel Thomas Westbrook and Other Relative to Indian Affairs in Maine, 1722-1726. Boston, Mass., G. E. Littlefield, 1901. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14486.
- 3715 Trees, May. Socioeconomic Reconstruction in the Seminole Nation, 1865-1870. In 1173, pp. 158-166.
- 3716 Trelease, Allen W. Indian Affairs in Colonial New York: The Seventeenth Century. Port Washington, N.Y., Ira J. Friedman Division, Kennikat Press, 1971, c1960.  
Empire State historical publications series. no. 96.
- 3717 Trenholm, Virginia Cole, 1902- . The Arapahoes, Our People. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1970.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 105.
- 3718 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Shoshonis, Sentinels of the Rockies. By

V. C. Trenholm and Maurine Carley. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1964.

Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 74.

- 3719 Trennert, Robert A. Alternative to Extinction: Federal Indian Policy and the Beginning of the Reservation System, 1846-51. Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 1975.
- 3720 Trent, William, 1715-1778. Journal of Captain William Trent from Logstown to Pickawillany, A. D. 1752. Now published for the first time from a copy in the archives of the Western Reserve Historical Society, Cleveland, Ohio, together with letters of Governor Robert Dinwiddie; an historical notice of the Miami confederacy of Indians; a sketch of the English post at Pickawillany, with a short biography of Captain Trent, and other papers never before printed. Ed. by Alfred T. Goodman, Cincinnati. Printed by R. Clarke and Co., for W. Dodge, 1871. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 16624.
- 3721 Trigger, Bruce G. The Huron Farmers of the North. New York, Holt, Rinehart, and Winston, 1969.  
Case studies in cultural anthropology.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 2874
- 3722 Trobriand, Phillippe Régis Denis de Keredern, comte de, 1816-1897. Army Life in Dakotas; Selections from His Journal; tr. from the French by George Francis Will; ed. by Milo Milton Quaife. Chicago, Donnelley, 1941.
- 3723 True, Delbert L. Archaeological Investigations at Molpa, San Diego County, California; with appendix by Smiley Karst. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1974.  
California. University. Publications in anthropology. v. 11.
- 3724 Trumbull, Henry. History of the Indian Wars; to which is prefixed a short account of the discovery of America by Columbus, and of the landing of our forefathers at Plymouth, with their most remarkable engagements (!) with the Indians in New England, from their first landing, in 1620, until the death of King Philip, in 1679. To which is now added, a historical account of the sufferings of the inhabitants of the frontier settlements by the savages, during the French and revolutionary wars; and also the particulars of every important engagement with the Indians, in the southern and western states and territories, to present time. A new ed., with an entire new arrangement, essential corrections and large additions.... Philadelphia, James A. Brill, 1848, c1841.
- 3725 Trumbull, James Hammond. Natick Dictionary. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1903.



U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 25.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed.,  
1966.

- 3726 Tschopik, Harry, 1915- . Navaho Pottery Making: An Inquiry into the Affinities of Navaho Painted Pottery. Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1941. Kraus Reprint, 1974. Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers. v. 17, no. 1.
- 3727 Tschopik, Marion (Hutchinson), 1910- . Some Notes on the Archaeology of the Department of Puno, Peru. Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1946.  
Expeditions to southern Peru, 1939- , Peabody Museum, Harvard University, Report no. 3. Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers. v. 27, no. 3. Institute of Andean Research. Publication. no. 7c.
- Tschudi, Johann Jakob von, 1818-1889 see 3122
- 3728 Tuck, James A. Onondaga Iroquois Prehistory; a study in Settlement Archaeology. Syracuse, N. Y., Syracuse University Press, 1971.
- 3729 Tucker, Glenn. Tecumseh, Vision of Glory. New York, Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1956.
- 3730 Tunis, Edwin, 1897- . Indians. Cleveland, World Pub. Co., 1959.
- 3731 Turner, Alvin O. Cherokee Nation--United States Financial Relations, 1830-1870. In 1173, pp. 44-57.
- 3732 Turner, Frederick Jackson, 1861-1932. The Character and Influence of the Indian Trade in Wisconsin; a study of the trading post as an institution. New York, B. Franklin, 1970.  
American classics in history and social sciences, no. 119. Burt Franklin research and source works series, no. 467. Reprint of the 1891 edition.
- 3733 Turner, Frederick W., 1937- . The Portable North American Reader. Edited and with an introd. by.... New York, Viking Press, 1974.  
The Viking portable library.
- 3734 Turner, Katherine C. Red Man Calling on the Great White Father. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1951.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 32.
- 3735 Turner, Lucien McShan. Ethnology of the Ungava District, Hudson Bay Territory. In U.S. Bureau of American Eth-

nology, eleventh annual report, 1889-90. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1894, pp. 153-350.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.

- 3736 Turner, Orsamus. History of the Pioneer Settlement of Phelps and Gorham's Purchase and Morris' Reserve. Rochester, E. Darrow and Brothers, 1851.
- 3737 Turner, Paul R., 1929-. The Highland Chontal. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1971, c1972.  
Case studies in cultural anthropology.
- 3738 Turney-High, Harry Holbert. Ethnography of the Kutenai. New York, Kraus Reprint, 1969.  
American anthropological association. Memoirs. no. 56.  
Supplement to American Anthropologist, v. 43, no. 2,  
part 2. Reprint of the 1941 edition.
- 3739 \_\_\_\_\_. The Flathead Indians of Montana. New York, Kraus Reprint, 1969.  
American anthropological association. Memoirs. no. 48.  
Reprint of the 1937 edition.
- 3740 Tuthill, Carr. The Tres Alamos Site on the San Pedro River, Southeastern Arizona. Dragoon, Arizona, Amerind Foundation, 1947. Kraus Reprint, 1974.  
The Amerind Foundation. Publication. no. 4.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 1259
- 3741 Two Leggings. Two Leggings; the Making of a Crow Warrior. Edited by Peter Nabokov. Based on a field manuscript prepared by William Wildschut for the Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation. New York, Crowell, 1967.
- 3742 Tyler, Hamilton A. Pueblo Animals and Myths. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1975.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 134.
- 3743 \_\_\_\_\_. Pueblo Gods and Myths. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1964.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 71.
- 3744 Tyler, S. Lyman. Economic Aspects of Indian Contacts in the Spanish Southwest. In 581, pp. 35-45.
- 3745 Tylor, Sir Edward Burnett, 1832-1917. Anahuac: Or, Mexico and the Mexicans, Ancient and Modern. New York, Bergman Pub., 1970.  
First published in London, 1861.
- 3746 Ubbelohde-Doering, Heinrich, 1889-. On the Royal Highways

- of the Inca: Civilizations of Ancient Peru. Translated from the German by Margaret Brown. London, Thames and Hudson, 1967.  
Originally published as Auf den Königsstrassen der Inka. Berlin, E. Wasmuth, 1941.
- 3747 Ubelaker, Douglas H. Reconstruction of Demographic Profiles from Ossuary Skeletal Samples; a case study from the tidewater Potomac. Washington, Smithsonian Institution Press, Govt. Print. Off., 1974.  
Smithsonian contributions to anthropology. no. 18.
- 3748 Udall, Stewart L. The Indians: First Americans, First Ecologists. In 2216, pp. 1-6.
- 3749 Uhle, Max, 1856- . The Emeryville Shellmound. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 7, no. 1, 1907, pp. 1-106.
- 3750 \_\_\_\_\_. Explorations at Chincha. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 21, no. 2, 1924-27, pp. 57-94.
- 3751 Ullom, Judith C. Folklore of the North American Indians; an Annotated Bibliography. Compiled by Judith C. Ullom, Children's Book section, Washington, Library of Congress, Govt. Print. Off., 1969.
- 3752 Ultan, Russell. A Case of Sound Symbolism in Konkow. In 3548, pp. 295-301.
- 3753 Uncommon Controversy; Fishing Rights of the Muckleshoot, Puyallup, and Nisqually Indians. A report prepared for the American Friends Service Committee. Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1970.  
A revised, updated, and expanded version, issued by the National Congress of American Indians, 1967.
- 3754 Underhill, Ruth Murray, 1884- . Indians of the Pacific Northwest. Riverside, California, Sherman Institute Press, 1945.  
U.S. Office of Indian Affairs. Indian life and customs. no. 5.
- 3755 \_\_\_\_\_. The Navajos. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1956.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 43.
- 3756 \_\_\_\_\_. Papago Indian Religion. New York, AMS Press, 1969.  
Columbia University contributions to anthropology. v. 33. Reprinted from the 1946 edition.

- 3757 . Red Man's America; a History of Indians in the United States. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1953.
- 3758 . Red Man's Religion; Beliefs and Practices of the Indians North of Mexico. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1965.
- 3759 . Religion Among American Indians. In 44, pp. 127-136.
- 3760 . The Salt Pilgrimage. In 3625, pp. 42-74. From 3756, 1946 ed., pp. 211-242.
- 3761 . Singing for Power: The Song Magic of the Papago Indians of Southern Arizona. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1968.
- 3762 . Social Organization of the Papago Indians. New York, AMS Press, 1969.  
Columbia University contributions to anthropology. v. 30.  
Reprinted from the 1939 edition.
- 3763 United Southeastern Tribes. Statement of the United States Southeastern Tribes, 1969. In 1872, pp. 155-166.  
  
United States. Army. Corps of Topographical Engineers  
see 1067
- 3764 . . Military Division of Missouri. Record of Engagements with Hostile Indians Within the Military Division of Missouri, from 1868 to 1882. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1882. Bellevue, Neb., Old Army Press, 1969. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14301.
- 3765 . Board of Indian Commissioners. The Administration of Indian Affairs in Canada. Report of an investigation made in 1914 under the direction of the Board of Indian Commissioners. Washington, 1915.
- 3766 . Bureau of American Ethnology. Annual Report of American Ethnology to the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, 1st to 48th; 1879-80 to 1930-31. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1881-1933.  
Reprinted by Library Resources, 1971. LAC 21886-936,  
and by NCR Microcard ed., 1968 (microfiche format).  
Each article included in annual reports is listed individually.
- 3767 . . Anthropological Papers, no. 1-, 1938- .  
In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletins. Papers 1-6 in 119; 7-12 in 123; 13-18 in 128; 19-26 in 133; 27-32 in 136; 33-42 in 151; 43-48 in 157; 49-56 in 164; 57-62 in 173; 63-67 in 186; 68-74 in 191; 75-80 in 196. Each paper is listed individually.

- 3768 . . . . . Bulletin. no. 1-200. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1887-1976. Reprinted by Library Resources, 1971. LAC 22790-821 and by NCR Microcard ed., 1966, 1969. All listed individually, reprints are 1-199.
- 3769 . . . . . General Index. Annual reports of the U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. v. 1-48. (1879-1931) Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1881-1933. Compiled by Biren Bonnerjea. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, forty-eighth annual report, 1930-31, pp. 25-1220. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 3770 . . . . . Illustration of the Method of Recording Indian Languages. From the manuscripts of Messrs. J. O. Dorsey, A. S. Gatschet and S. R. Riggs. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, first annual report, 1879-80. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1881, pp. 579-589. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 3771 . . . . . List of the Publications of the Bureau of Ethnology with Index to Authors and Subjects. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1894- . U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin nos. 24, 31, 36, 49, 58, 200. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966. (excluding no. 200) Bulletin 200 ends series.
- 3772 . . . . . Bulletin. (Indexes) Index to Bulletins 1-100 of the Bureau of American Ethnology. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1963. U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 178. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- 3773 . . . . . Library. Catalog of Linguistic Manuscripts in the Library of the Bureau of Ethnology. In U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, first annual report, 1879-80. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1881, pp. 553-577. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 3774 . . . . . River Basin Surveys. Papers: Inter-agency Archaeological Salvage Program. no. 1-39, 1953- . U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletins. no. 154, etc. Surveys. 1-6, in 154; 7 in 158; 8 in 166; 9-14 in 169; 15-20 in 176; 21-24 in 179; 25 in 182; 26-32 in 185; 33-38 in 189, 39 in 198. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966, 1969. Each paper is listed individually.
- 3775 . . . . . Bureau of Indian Affairs. American Indians and



- the Federal Government. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1966.
- 3776 (U. S., cont.) Answers to Questions About American Indians and Suggested Reading Lists. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1965.
- 3777 \_\_\_\_\_. Digest of Decisions Relating to Indian Affairs. Compiled under supervision of W. A. Jones, Commissioner of Indian Affairs, by Kenneth S. Murchison. In two volumes. v. 1. Judicial. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1901. New York, Kraus Reprint, 1973. Reprint of the edition issued as no. 538, in series: 56th Cong., 2nd sess., House doc.
- 3778 \_\_\_\_\_. Famous Indians: A Collection of Short Biographies. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1966.
- 3779 \_\_\_\_\_. Indians of Alaska. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1966.
- 3780 \_\_\_\_\_. Indians of Arizona. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1966.
- 3781 \_\_\_\_\_. Indians of California. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1966.
- 3782 \_\_\_\_\_. Indians of Montana-Wyoming. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1966.
- 3783 \_\_\_\_\_. Indians of New Mexico. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1966.
- 3784 \_\_\_\_\_. Indians of North Carolina. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1966.
- 3785 \_\_\_\_\_. Indians of the Central Plains. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1966.
- 3786 \_\_\_\_\_. Indians of the Dakotas. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1966.
- 3787 \_\_\_\_\_. Indians of the Eastern Seaboard. Washington Govt. Print. Off., 1967.
- 3788 \_\_\_\_\_. Indians of the Great Lakes Area. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1966.
- 3789 \_\_\_\_\_. Indians of the Gulf Coast States. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1966.
- 3790 \_\_\_\_\_. Indians of the Lower Plateau. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1966.



Onondagas, Senecas, Tuscararras. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1892.  
Eleventh census of the U. S., extra census bulletin.

- 3798 (U. S., cont.) Commission on Civil Rights. The Southwest Indian Report. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1973.
- 3799 \_\_\_\_\_. Congress (21st), 1st session, 1829-1830. Speeches on the Passage of the Bill for the Removal of the Indians, delivered in the Congress of the United States, April and May, 1830. Boston, Perkins and Marvin, 1830. Millwood, N. Y., Kraus Reprint, 1973.
- 3800 \_\_\_\_\_. House. Committee on Indian Affairs. Indians West of the Rocky Mountains. Statement of Major J. W. Powell, made before the Committee on Indian Affairs, as to the condition of the Indian tribes west of the Rocky mountains. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1874. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 40107.  
Also issued as 43rd Cong., 1st sess., House Misc. Doc. 86.
- 3801 \_\_\_\_\_. Laws Relating to the Five Civilized Tribes in Oklahoma, 1890-1914... Printed by the order of the Committee on Indian Affairs, House of Representatives, 63rd Congress, 3rd session. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1915.
- 3802 \_\_\_\_\_. Minority Report on Land in Severalty Bill. In 2981, pp. 122-29. From House report no. 1576, 46th Cong., 2nd sess., serial 1938, pp. 7-10.
- 3803 \_\_\_\_\_. Testimony in Relation to the Ute Indian Outbreak, Taken by the Committee on Indian Affairs of the House of Representatives. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1880. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14779.  
Also issued as 46th Cong., 2nd sess., House Misc. doc. 38.
- 3804 \_\_\_\_\_. Joint Economic Committee. Subcommittee on Economy in Government. Toward Economic Development for Native American Communities; a compendium of papers. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1969.  
91st Cong., 1st sess., Joint committee print.
- 3805 \_\_\_\_\_. Senate. Committee on Appropriations. Federal Facilities for Indians; report, 1955-/61-67. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 13 vols. Microfilm (negative) of typescript. Washington, Library of Congress, Photoduplication service, 1973.  
1 reel, 35mm.

- 3806 \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_ . Committee on Government Operations. Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations. Indian Health Care: Hearings before the Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations of the Committee on Government Operations, U. S. Senate, ninety-third Congress, second session, pursuant to Section 4, Senate Resolution, 46, 93rd Congress, September 16, 1974. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1974.
- 3807 \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_ . Committee on Indian Affairs. Letter from the Secretary of the Interior Communicating the Report of Edward F. Beale, Superintendent of Indian Affairs in California, respecting the condition of Indian Affairs in that state. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1853. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 40107. Also issued as 32d. Cong., 2d sess., Senate Doc. no. 57.
- 3808/9 \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_ . Special Subcommittee on Indian Education. Indian Education: A National Tragedy, a National Challenge. 1969 report of the Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, United States Senate, made by its special subcommittee on Indian Education, pursuant to S. Res. 80 (91st Cong., 1st sess. together with supplemental views). A resolution authorizing an investigation into problems of Education for American Indians. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1969. 91st Cong., 1st sess., Senate report no. 91-501. Also in 1872, pp. 167-174.
- 3810 \_\_\_\_\_ . Department of Commerce. Federal and State Indian Reservations and Indian Trust Areas. New and rev. ed. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1974.
- 3811 \_\_\_\_\_ . Department of Justice. Official Opinions of the Attorneys General of the U. S. Advising the President and Heads of Departments in Relation to Their Official Duties. v. 1-25. August 21, 1791-December 1906. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1852-1906. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 21684-706. Includes the laws relating to Indians and the legal status of the Indians.
- 3812 \_\_\_\_\_ . Department of the Interior. General Information Regarding Casa Grande Ruin, Arizona. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1913.
- 3813 \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_ . Statistics of Indian Tribes, Indian Agencies, and Indian Schools of Every Character. Comp. under the direction of the secretary of the interior. Corrected to January 1, 1899. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1899. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 15102.
- 3814 \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_ . Library. Biographical and Historical

Index of American Indians and Persons Involved in Indian Affairs. Boston, G. K. Hall, 1966.

(U.S., cont.) General Land Office see 1610

Indian Claims Commission see 1096; 1623; 1779; 1781; 1782; 1784; 1800; 1929; 1930; 3872

Interdepartmental Committee on Culture and Scientific Cooperation see 182

- 3815 Laws, Statutes, etc. Indian Affairs. Laws and Treaties. Compiled and ed. by Charles J. Kappler. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1904-41. New York, AMS Press, 1971, 1972.  
Kappler report. Also reprinted by Library Resources, 1971. LAC 22029-34.  
Contents: v. 1. --Statutes, Executive Orders, Proclamations, and Statistics of Tribes. Comp. to December 1, 1902. 1903. v. 2. --Treaties. 1903. v. 3. --Laws. Comp. to December 1, 1913. 1913. Also issued as 62nd Cong., 2d sess., Senate Doc. no. 719. v. 4. --Laws. Comp. to March 4, 1927. 1929. Also issued as 70th Cong. 1st sess. Senate Doc. no. 53. v. 5. --Laws. Comp. from December 22, 1927-June 29, 1938. Also issued as 76th Cong. 3d sess., Senate Doc. no. 194.
- 3816 National Archives and Records Service. Index to Compiled Service Records of Volunteer Soldiers Who Served During the Cherokee Disturbances and Removal in Organizations from the State of North Carolina. Washington, National Archives and Records Service, General Services Administration, 1958.  
Microcopy no. 256 made by National Archives Microfilm Publications. 1 roll. Pamphlet accompanying microfilm no. 256.  
Contents: On the single roll of this microfilm is reproduced an alphabetical card index to the compiled service records of volunteer soldiers belonging to units from the state of North Carolina who served during the Cherokee disturbances and removal. In these records this operation is referred to as the Cherokee war. The index contains the names of North Carolina soldiers to which references were found in the records used in compiling the service records. The cards give the name of the soldier, his rank and the unit in which he served. There are cross reference cards for soldiers' names that appear in the records under more than one spelling.
- 3817 Letter Book of the Arkansas Trading House, 1805-10. Washington, The National Archives and Record Service, General Services Administration, 1959.



Microcopy no. 142 made by National Archives Microfilm publications. Records of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, RG 75.

- 3818 . . . Letter Book of the Creek Trading House, 1795-1816. Washington, National Archives and Records Service, General Services Administration, 1959. Microcopy no. 4 made by the National Archives Microfilm publications, Records of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, RG 75.
- 3819 . . . Letters of the Trench Coxe, Commissioner of the Revenue, relating to the procedure of military, naval, and Indian supplies, April 14, 1794-August 26, 1796. Washington, The National Archives and Records Service, General Services Administration, 1959. Microcopy no. 74 made by National Archives Microfilm publications, Records of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, RG 75.
- 3820 . . . Letters Received by the Office of Indian Affairs, 1824-80. Washington, National Archives and Records Service, General Services Administration, 1966. Microcopy no. 234 made by the National Archives Microfilm publications, 962 rolls. Pamphlet accompanying microcopy, no. 234.  
Note: For proper use of this set it will be necessary to consult the accompanying pamphlet. Before 1824, Indian Affairs were under the Secretary of War. For correspondence see microcopy no. 15. Letters sent by the Secretary of War, Indian affairs, 1800-1824; and microcopy no. 16. Letters sent by the superintendent of Indian trade, 1807-23.
- 3821 . . . Letters Sent by the Secretary of War, Indian Affairs, 1800-1824. Washington, National Archives and Records Service, General Services Administration, 1959. Microcopy no. 15 made by National Archives Microfilm publications, Records of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, RG 75.  
For additional correspondence see 3820 and 3822.
- 3822 . . . Letters Sent by the Superintendent of Indian Trade, 1807-23. Washington, National Archives and Records Service, General Services Administration, 1959. Microcopy no. 16 made by National Archives Microfilm publications. Records of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, RG 75.  
For additional correspondence see 3820, 3821.
- 3823 . . . Records of the Cherokee Indian Agency in Tennessee, 1801-35. Washington, National Archives and Record Service, General Services Administration, 1953.

Microcopy no. 208 made by National Archives Microfilm publications. 14 rolls, Pamphlet accompanying Microcopy no. 208.

Contents: Rolls 1-9 Correspondence and Miscellaneous Records, 1801-1823. Roll 10, Agency Letter Books, December 30, 1822-December 27, 1927 and February 1832-December 2, 1835. Roll 11. Fiscal Records, 1801-20, comprising (1) copies of accounts, receipts, and disbursements, 1801-20, (2) Cherokee journals, 1801-11. Roll 12. Fiscal Records, 1901-34, comprising Cherokee daybooks. Roll 13. Fiscal Records, 1801-17, comprising (1) receipt book, 1801-2, (2) journal and account book, 1801-17, (3) Ledger, 1801-9; and a pass book, 1801-4. Roll 14.

Records of the agent for the department of war in Tennessee, 1800-1815 and records of Joseph McMinn, agent for the Cherokee removal, 1817-21. Accompanying pamphlet provides some history of the documents. Also lists the following agents assigned to the Cherokee Indian Agency in Tennessee, 1789-1934. Shaw, Leonard D.; McKee, John; Dinsmoor, Silas; Lewis, Thomas; Meigs, Return Jonathan; McMinn, Joseph; Montgomery, Hugh; Currey, Benjamin F.; Lovely, William Lewis; Smith, William; Houston, Sam; and Williams, James G.

(U. S., cont.) \_\_\_\_\_ see also 1630

- 3824 \_\_\_\_\_. National Park Service. Soldier and Brave; historical places associated with Indian affairs and the Indian wars in the trans-Mississippi west. New ed., Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1971.  
National survey of historic sites and buildings, v. 12, Supt. of Doc. no. I 92. 2:H62/9v. 12.

- 3825 \_\_\_\_\_. Office of Education. Indian Education and Civilization; a report prepared in answer to Senate resolution of February 23, 1885, by Alice C. Fletcher, under the direction of the Commissioner of Education. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1888. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971.  
LAC 13165.  
Also issued as 48th Cong., 2d sess., Senate ex. doc. no. 95.

- 3826 \_\_\_\_\_. Office of Indian Affairs. The Official Correspondence of James C. Calhoun: While Indian agent at Santa Fe and superintendent of Indian affairs in New Mexico. Collected mainly from the files of the Indian Office and edited, under its direction, by Annie Heloise Abel. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1915.

\_\_\_\_\_ see also 1787

- 3827 \_\_\_\_\_. Public Health Service. Health Services for the American Indian. Washington, Dept. of Health, Education

and Welfare, 1956.

- 3828 . Treaties, etc. A Compilation of All the Treaties Between the United States and the Indian Tribes, Now in Force as Laws. Prepared under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved March 3, 1873.... Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1873. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 15145-46.  
Treaties arranged alphabetically by tribes.
- 3829 . , 1865-1869 (Johnson). Treaty Between the U. S. of America and the Navajo Tribe of Indians. Phoenix Indian School Print Shop, August 1, 1946.  
1000 copies printed. Written in English and Navaho. Concluded June 1, 1868, ratification advised July 25, 1868, proclaimed August 12, 1868.
- 3830 . War Department. Court of Inquiry-Operations in Florida, etc. Letter from the secretary of war, transmitting copies of the proceedings of a court of inquiry, convened at Fredericktown, in relation to the operations against the Seminole and Creek Indians, etc. Washington, 1838. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 16630.  
Also issued as 25th Cong., 2d sess., House Doc. no. 78.
- 3831 . Emigrating Indians. Letter from the secretary of war, transmitting information of the inadequacy of the fund for defraying the expenses attending the emigration of the Creek Indians. Washington, printed by Gales and Seaton, 1828. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 40142.  
Also issued as 20th Cong., 1st sess., House Doc. no. 44.
- 3832 Urisperger, Samuel, 1685-1772. Detailed Reports on the Salzburger Emigrants Who Settled in America... ed. by Samuel Urisperger. Ed. with an introd. by George Fenwick Jones. Trans. by Hermann J. Lacher. Athens, University of Georgia Press, 1968.  
Contains sections on the Indians of Georgia. Wormsloe Foundation. Publication. no. 9.
- 3833 Useem, Ruth Hill, et al. Rosebud Reservation Economy. In 2531, pp. 3-34.
- 3834 Utley, Robert Marshall, 1929- . Frontier Regulars; the United States Army and the Indian, 1866-1891. New York, Macmillan, 1974, c1973.  
The Wars of the United States.
- 3835 . Frontiersmen in Blue; the United States Army and the Indians, 1848-1865. New York, Macmillan, 1967.
- 3836 . The Last Days of the Sioux Nation. New Haven,

Yale University Press, 1963.

Yale Western Americana series. no. 3.

- 3837 Vaillant, George Clapp, 1901-1945. Aztecs of Mexico; Origin, Rise and Fall of the Aztec Nation. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1950, 1962.

- 3838 \_\_\_\_\_. ... Excavations at Zacatenco. New York, The Trustees, 1930. American Museum of Natural History, Anthropological papers. v. 32, pt. 1.

- 3839 \_\_\_\_\_. A Riddle in Jade. In 872, pp. 212-217. From "A Pre-Columbian Jade," Natural History, v. 32, no. 6, November-December, 1932, pp. 512-20.

Valdivia, Luis de, 1561-1642 see 3258

- 3840 Valero, Helena. Yanoáma, the Narrative of a White Girl Kidnapped by Amazonian Indians, as told to Ettore Biocca. Photos by Luigi Cocco and Ettore Biocca. Translated from the Italian by Dennis Rhodes. New York, Dutton, 1970, c1969.

- 3841 Van Buren, G. E. Arrowheads and Projectile Points; with classification guide for lithic artifacts. Garden Grove, Calif., Arrowhead Pub. Co., 1974.

Van den Berghe, Pierre L. see 662

- 3842 Van Der Beets, Richard. Held Captive by Indians; Selected Narratives, 1642-1836. Knoxville, University of Tennessee Press, 1973.

- 3843 Vanderwerth, W. C. Indian Oratory, Famous Speeches by Noted Indian Chieftains. Foreword by William R. Carmack. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1971. Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 110.

Van Doren, Charles Lincoln see 2562

Van Dyk, Johannes see 4176

- 3844 Van Every, Dale, 1896- . Ark of Empire; the American Frontier, 1784-1803. New York, Morrow, 1963. The 3rd volume of the authors projected 4 vol. work, The Frontier People of America, the first of which is Forth to the Wilderness, the 2nd of which is A Company of Heroes.

- 3845 \_\_\_\_\_. Cherokee Removal. In 2983, pp. 29-38. From 3846, pp. 239, 242-47, 250-51, 255-65.

- 3846 \_\_\_\_\_. Disinherited: The Lost Birthright of the American Indians. New York, Morrow, 1966.

- 3847 Van Laer, Arnold Johan Ferdinand. State Museum Acquires Original Contract of First Purchase of Land Near Albany from Indians in 1630. In New York (State) Museum. Bulletin, no. 251, pp. 45-49, 1924.
- 3848 Van Rensselaer, Stephen. Stephen Van Rensselaer Papers--Originals (1837?). Unpublished.
- 3849 Vanstone, James W. Atháaskan Adaptations; Hunters and Fishermen of the Subarctic Forests. Chicago, Aldine Pub. Co., 1974.  
Worlds of man, studies in cultural ecology.
- 3850 \_\_\_\_\_. Changing Patterns of Indian Trapping in the Canadian Subarctic. In 3913, pp. 308-321.  
Reprinted from Arctic, v. 16, September 1963, pp. 159-174.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 2789
- 3851 Varia Anthropologia.... Berkeley, University of California Press, 1936. A Karuk World--Renewal Ceremony in Panamint. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 35, no. 3, 1934-43, pp. 23-28.
- 3852 \_\_\_\_\_. Karok Towns. By A. L. Kroeber. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 35, no. 4, 1934-43, pp. 29-38.
- 3853 \_\_\_\_\_. Wiyot Towns. By Gladys A. Nomland and A. L. Kroeber. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 35, no. 5, 1934-43, pp. 39-48.
- 3854 Vaudrin, Bill. Tanaina Tales from Alaska. Introd. by Joan B. Townsend. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1969.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 96.
- 3855 Vaughan, Alden T., 1929- . New England Frontier; Puritans and Indians, 1620-1675. Boston, Little, Brown, 1965.
- 3856 \_\_\_\_\_. Puritans and Indians. In 2983, pp. 43-50.  
From 3855, pp. 322-333, 336-338.
- 3857 Vaughn, Jesse Wendell. The Reynolds Campaign on Powder River. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1961.
- 3858 \_\_\_\_\_. With Crook at the Rosebud. Harrisburg, Penn., Stackpole, 1956.
- 3859 Vázquez de Espinosa, Antonio, d. 1630. Compendium and Description of the West Indies, translated by Charles Upson



- Clark. Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1968, c1942. Smithsonian miscellaneous collection. v. 102. Originally published in 1942, translation of Compendio y descripción de las Indias Occidentales, from the Vatican Library manuscript Barberinianus Latinus 3584.
- 3860 Veeder, William H. Indian Water Rights and Reservation Development. In 1872, pp. 189-195.
- 3861 Verrill, A. Hyatt. Mining for Inca Mummies. In 872, pp. 56-65.  
Reprinted from Ancient Civilizations of America, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1953, pp. 184-192.
- 3862 Vestal, Paul Anthony, 1908-. Ethnobotany of the Ramah Navaho. Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1952. Kraus Reprint, 1973.  
Reports of the Ramah project, no. 4. Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers. v. 40, no. 4.
- 3863 Vestal, Stanley, 1887-1957. Sitting Bull, Champion of the Sioux; a Biography. New ed. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1957.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 46.
- 3864 Vetromile, Eugene, 1819-1881. The Abnakis and Their History; or, Historical notice on the aborigines of Arcadia. New York, J. B. Kirker, 1866. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14659.
- Villa Rajas, Alfonso see 3053
- Villas Boas, Claudio see 3865
- 3865 Villas Boas, Orlando. Xingu; the Indians, Their Myths. Ed. by Kenneth S. Brecher. Translated by Susana Hertelendy Rudge. Drawings by Wacupia. New York, Farrar, Straus and Giroux, 1973.
- 3866 Villaseñor, David V. Tapestries in Sand: The Spirit of Indian Sandpainting, rev. ed. Paintings and interpretation by David V. Villaseñor. Photography by Los Angeles County Museum. Prefaced by Vinson Brown. Healdsburg, Calif., Naturegraph Co., 1966.  
First ed., 1963.
- 3867 Viola, Herman J. Thomas L. McKenney: Architect of America's Early Indian Policy, 1816-1830. Chicago, Sage Books, 1974.
- Vivelo, Frank Robert see 2173

Vivelo, Jacqueline J. see 2173

- 3868 Voegelin, Charles Frederick, 1906- , et al. The Autonomy of Linguistics and the Dependence of Cognitive Culture. In 3548, pp. 303-317.
- 3869 \_\_\_\_\_. Productive Paradigms in Shawnee. In 1075, pp. 391-403.
- 3870 \_\_\_\_\_. Tübatulabal Grammar. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 34, no. 2, 1935, pp. 55-190.
- 3871 \_\_\_\_\_. Tübatulabal Texts. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 34, no. 3, 1935, pp. 191-246.
- 3872 Voegelin, Erminie Wheeler, 1903- . An Anthropological Report on the Miami, Wea and Eel-River Indians. New York, Garland Pub., 1974.  
American Indian ethnohistory: North central and north-eastern Indians. Before the Indian Claims Commission, consolidated dockets no. 15-H, 29-F, 307, 314, 317, 253, 131.
- 3873 \_\_\_\_\_. Indians of Northwest Ohio: An ethnohistorical report on the Wyandot Potawatomi, Ottawa, and Chippewa of northwest Ohio. New York, Garland Pub., 1974.  
American Indian ethnohistory: North central and north-eastern Indians.  
see also 111; 1779; 1781; 1782; 1784
- Voegelin, F. M. see 3868
- 3874 Vogel, Virgil J. American Indian Medicine. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1970.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 95.
- 3875 \_\_\_\_\_. Indian Ways with Farming and Wild Foods. In 2216, pp. 61-66.
- 3876 \_\_\_\_\_. This Country Was Ours; a Documentary History of the American Indian. New York, Harper and Row, 1972.
- 3877 Voget, Fred W. The American Indian in Transition: Reformation and Accomodation. In 3913, pp. 645-657.  
Reprinted from American Anthropologist, v. 58, 1956, pp. 249-263.
- 3878 \_\_\_\_\_. Current Trends in the Wind River Shoshone Sun Dance. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1953.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 151.

Anthropological papers. no. 42, pp. 485-500. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.

- 3879 \_\_\_\_\_ . Kinship Changes at Caughnawaga. In 3913, pp. 447-455.  
Reprinted from American Anthropologist, v. 55, 1953, pp. 385-395.
- 3880 Vogt, Evon Zartman, 1918- . Acculturation of American Indians. In 2983, pp. 99-107; and in 3913, pp. 87-96; and in 44, pp. 137-146.  
Reprinted from American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals. v. 311, May 1957, pp. 137-146.
- 3881 \_\_\_\_\_ . Navaho Veterans; a Study of Changing Values. Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1951. Kraus Reprint, 1973.  
Reports of the Rimrock project, values series, no. 1. Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers, v. 41, no. 1.
- 3882 \_\_\_\_\_ . Some Implications of Zinacantán Social Structure for the Study of the Ancient Maya. In 1393, pp. 176-188.
- 3883 \_\_\_\_\_ . Zinacantán; a Maya Community in the Highlands of Chiapas. Cambridge, Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 1969.
- 3884 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Zinacantecos of Mexico; a Modern Maya Way of Life. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1970.  
Case studies in cultural anthropology.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 'see also 144
- 3885 Voices from Wounded Knee, 1973, in the Words of the Participants. Roosevelttown, N. Y., Akwesasne Notes, 1974.
- 3886 Volk, Ernest, 1845-1919. The Archaeology of the Delaware Valley. Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1911. Kraus Reprint, 1970.  
Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers. v. 5.
- 3887 Volney, Constantin François Chasseboeuf, comte de, 1757-1820. Tableau de climat et du sol des Etats-Unis d'Amerique; suivi d'éclaircissements sur la Floride, sur la colonie Française au Scioto, sur quelques colonies Canadiennes et sur les sauvages. Enrichi de quatre planches gravées, dont deux cartes géographiques, et une coupe figurée de la chute de Niagra, par C. F. Volney. Paris, Courcier; Dentu, 1803.  
Discusses the Indians of North America and includes the Miami languages.

- 3888 . A View of the Soil and Climate of the U. S. of America. With supplementary remarks upon Florida; on the French colonies on the Mississippi and Ohio, and in Canada; and on the aboriginal tribes of America. By C. F. Volney, trans. with occasional remarks by C. B. Brown. Philadelphia, pub. by J. Conrad and Co.; Baltimore, M. and J. Conrad and Co., Philadelphia, printed by T. E. G. Palmer, 1804. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 12704.
- 3889 Von Hagen, Victor Wolfgang, 1908- . The Ancient Sun Kingdoms of the Americas; Aztec, Maya, Inca. Illus. by Alberto Beltrán. Cleveland, World Pub. Co., 1961.
- 3890 . Culturas preincaicas, civilizaciones Mochica y Chimú. Madrid, Ediciones Guadarrama, 1966.  
Translation of 3890.
- 3891 . The Desert Kingdoms of Peru. Greenwich, Conn., New York Graphic Society, 1965, c1964.
- 3892 . The Highway to the Sun. In 872, pp. 87-98.  
Reprinted from Highway to the Sun, New York: Duell, Sloan and Pearce; Boston, Little, Brown and Co.; London, Victor Gollancz, Ltd., 1955, pp. 161-185.
- 3893 . The Incas; People of the Sun. Illus. by Alberto Beltrán. Cleveland, World Pub. Co., 1961.
- 3894 . Maya Explorer; John Lloyd Stephens and the Lost Cities of Central America and Yucatán. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1948.  
American exploration and travel series. no. 10.
- 3895 . Realm of the Incas, rev. ed., illus. by Alberto Beltrán. New York, New American Library, 1957, 1961.  
Mentor books, MD, 192. Ancient civilizations.
- 3896 Voth, Henry R., 1855- . . . The Traditions of the Hopi. The Stanley McCormick Hopi Expedition... Chicago, 1905.  
Field Columbian Museum. Publication. no. 96. Anthropological series. v. 8.  
  
\_\_\_\_\_ see also 930
- 3897 Vries, David Pietersz. de, fl. 1593-1655. Voyages from Holland to America, A.D. 1632 to 1644. Tr. from the Dutch by Henry C. Murphy. New York, Billin and Brothers, Printers, 1853. New York, Kraus Reprint, 1971.  
Privately printed by James Lenox: Only 250 copies. Encounters with the Indians on Staten Island and those along the Hudson River.

- 3898 Waddell, Jack O., 1933- . The American Indian in Urban Society. Boston, Little, Brown, 1971.  
Essays in this collection are also listed individually and refer to this citation.
- 3899 . Papago Indians at Work. Tucson, University of Arizona Press, 1969.  
Arizona. University. Anthropological papers. no. 12.
- 3900 . Resurgent Patronage and Lagging Bureaucracy in a Papago Off-Reservation Community. In 1569, pp. 176-186.  
Reprinted from Human Organization, v. 29, no. 1, Spring, 1970, pp. 37-42.
- 3901 Wade, Mrs. Mary Hazelton (Blanchard), 1860-1936. Ten Big Indians; Stories of Famous Indian Chiefs. Pen and ink drawings by Sears Gallagher. Boston, Chicago, W. A. Wilde Co., 1905.
- 3902 Wafer, Lionel, 1660?-1705? A New Voyage and Description of the Isthmus of America... with Wafer's secret report, 1698, and Davis's expedition to the gold mines, 1704.  
Edited with introd., and notes and appendices, by L. E. Elliot Joyce. Oxford, printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1934.  
Works issued by the Hakluyt Society, second series, no. 73.
- 3903 Wagley, Charles, 1913- . Cultural Influences on Population: A Comparison of Two Tupí Tribes. In 1428, pp. 145-156.  
Reprinted from Revista do Museu Paulista, v. 5, 1951, pp. 95-104.
- 3904 . Economics of the Guatemalan Village. Menasha, Wis., American Anthropological Association, 1941, Kraus Reprint, 1969.  
American Anthropological Association. Memoirs, no. 58.
- 3905 . Minorities in the New World; Six Case Studies. New York, Columbia University Press, 1958.
- 3906 . The Tenetehara Indians of Brazil, a Culture in Transition. By C. Wagley and Eduardo Galvão. New York, AMS Press, 1969.  
Columbia University contributions to anthropology. v. 35.  
Reprint of the 1949 edition.
- 3907 Wagner, Glendolin (Damon), 1894- . Old Neutiment. Boston, Ruth Hill, Pub., 1934.
- 3908 Wagner, Günter, 1908-1952. Yuchi Tales. New York, G. E. Stechert, Agents, 1931. New York, AMS Press, 1974.  
Original ed. issued as American Ethnological Society. Publications. v. 18.



- 3909 Wahrhaftig, Albert L., et al. Renaissance and Repression: the Oklahoma Cherokee. In 144, pp. 80-89.  
Reprinted from TRANS-action, February, 1969.
- 3910 \_\_\_\_\_. The Tribal Cherokee Population of Eastern Oklahoma. In 3913, pp. 217-235.  
Reprinted from Current Anthropology, v. 9, December 1968, pp. 510-518.
- 3911 Waisbard, Roger, 1914- . Masks, Mummies, and Magicians; A Voyage of Exploration in Pre-Inca Peru. Translated by Patricia Russell. New York, Praeger, 1966. Translation of La vie splendide des momies peruvienes.
- Waisbard, Simone, 1909- see 3911
- 3912 Wakefield, John Allen, 1797-1873. History of the War Between the United States and the Sac and Fox Nations of Indians, and part of other disaffected tribes of Indians, in the years 1827, 1831, and 1832. Jacksonville, Ill., printed by C. Goudy, 1834. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14346.
- 3913 Walker, Deward E. The Emergent Native Americans; a reader in culture contact. Boston, Little, Brown, 1971, c1972.  
Essays in this collection are also listed individually and refer to this citation.
- 3914 \_\_\_\_\_. Measures of Nez Perce Outbreeding and the Analysis of Cultural Change. In 3913, pp. 235-250.  
Reprinted from Southwestern Journal of Anthropology, v. 23, Summer, 1967, pp. 141-158.
- 3915 \_\_\_\_\_. Some Limitations of the Renaissance Concept in Acculturation: The Nez Perce Case. In 2170, pp. 149-162.
- 3916 Walker, Francis Amasa, 1840-1897. The Indian Question. By Francis A. Walker, late U. S. Commissioner of Indian Affairs. Boston, J. R. Osgood and Co., 1874.  
Contents: The Indian Question. --Indian Citizenship--An Account of the Tribes, 1873; the second, in the International Review, May, 1874; the third in Walker's report, as Commissioner of Indian Affairs, 1872. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 16002.
- 3917 Walker, J. R. Oglala Metaphysics. In 3625, pp. 205-218.  
From "The Sun Dance and Other Ceremonies of the Teton Dakota," Anthropological Papers of the American Museum of Natural History, v. 16, pt. 1, 1917.
- 3918 \_\_\_\_\_. The Sun Dance of the Oglala. In 2441, pp. 377-391.

From "The Sun Dance and Other Ceremonies of the Oglala Division of the Teton Dakota," Anthropological Papers of the American Museum of Natural History. v. 16, pt. 2, 1917, pp. 60-63, 102, 105-119.

Walker, Jean Burton see 3239

- 3919 Walker, Judson Elliott. Campaigns of General Custer in the North-West and the Final Surrender of Sitting Bull. New York, Jenkins and Thomas, 1881.
- 3920 Walker, Winslow Metcalf. The Troyville Mounds, Catahoula Parish, La. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1936. U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 113. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 3921 Wallace, Andrew. The Mescalero Apaches at Fort Stanton. In 581, pp. 125-144.
- 3922 Wallace, Anthony F. C., 1923-. The Death and Rebirth of the Seneca. By A. F. C. Wallace, with the assistance of Sheila C. Steen. New York, Knopf, 1970, c1969.
- 2923 King of the Delawares: Teedyuscung, 1700-1763. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1949.
- 2924 The Modal Personality Structure of the Tuscarora Indians as Revealed by the Rorschach Test. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1952. U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 150. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 3925 New Religions Among the Delaware Indians, 1600-1900. In 3913, pp. 344-361. Reprinted from Southwestern Journal of Anthropology, v. 12, Spring 1956, pp. 1-21.
- 3926 Wallace, Paul Anthony Wilson. Conrad Weiser, Friend of Colonist and Mohawk. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1945.
- 3927 Indian Paths of Pennsylvania. Harrisburg, Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, 1965.
- 3928 Indians in Pennsylvania. Illus. by William Rohrbeck. Harrisburg, Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, 1964.
- 3829 The White Roots of Peace. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1946. Reissued 1960, 1968. Reprinted by I. J. Friedman, 1968, Empire State historical

publication. no. 56.

- 3930 Wallach, Edward E., et al. Patient Acceptance of Oral Contraceptives; L The American Indian. In 1557, pp. 278-285.

- 3931 Wallis, Ethel Emilia [Emily]. Two Thousand Tongues to Go; the story of the Wycliffe Bible translators. By Ethel E. Wallis and Mary Angela Bennett. Drawings by Katherine Voigtlander. New York, Harper, 1959.

- 3932 \_\_\_\_\_. The Dayuma Story; Life under Auca Spears. New York, Harper, 1960.  
Reprinted in 1965.

see also 3602

- 3933 Wallrath, Matthew. Excavations in the Tehuantepec Region, Mexico. Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1967.  
American Philosophical Society. Transactions. n. s., v. 57, pt. 2.

Walrond, Col. H. see 2213

- 3934 Walton, Joseph Solomon. Conrad Weiser and the Indian Policy of Colonial Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, George W. Jacobs and Co., 1900. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14302.

- 3935 Walworth, Ellen H., 1833-1915. The Life and Times of Kateri Tckakwitha, the Lily of the Mohawks, 1656-1680.... Buffalo, Peter Paul and Brother, 1893, c1890.

Wanamaker, Rodman see 892

Wannamaker, Lewis W. see 75

- 3936 Wanneb, Gawasa. Situwaka, Chief of the Chilcats. In Quarterly Journal of the Society of American Indians, v. 2, no. 4, October-December, 1914, pp. 280-83.

- 3937 Ward, Edward, 1667-1731. Boston in 1682 and 1699; a Trip to New England, by Edward Ward; and a letter from New England, by J. W. Reprinted, with an introd. and notes by George Parker Winship. New York, B. Franklin, 1970.  
Reprint of the 1905 ed. issued as Club for Colonial reprints of Providence, Rhode Island. Publications. no. 2.

Ward, William H. see 3796

- 3938 Ware, Eugene Fitch, 1841-1911. The Indian War of 1864, Being a Fragment of the Early History of Kansas, Nebraska,

- Colorado and Wyoming. Topeka, Kan., Crane and Co., 1911. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14303. Also reprinted in 1960 by St. Martin's Press, New York.
- 3939 Waring, Antonio Johnston, 1915-1964. The Waring Papers; the collected works of Antonio Waring, Jr., ed. by Stephen Williams. Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1968. Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers. v. 58.
- 3940 Warner, Michael. The Fertile Ground: The beginning of Protestant missionary work with the Navajos, 1852-1890. In 581, pp. 189-203.
- 3941 Warren, William Whipple, 1825-1853. History of the Ojibways Nation. Minneapolis, Ross and Haines, 1970. Minnesota historical society. Collections. St. Paul, Minn., 1885, v. 5, pp. 21-394.
- 3942 Warrior, Clyde. We Are Not Free. In 1872, pp. 83-89.
- 3943 Washburn, Cephas, 1893-1960. Reminiscences of the Indians. By the Rev. Cephas Washburn, A. M., many years superintendent of the Dwight mission among the Cherokees of the Arkansas. With a biography of the author. By Rev. J. W. Moore. And an introduction by J. L. Wilson. New York, Johnson Reprint, 1971. Originally printed in 1869.
- 3944 Washburn, Wilcomb Edward. The American Indian and the United States; a documentary history. New York, Random House, 1973. Contents: Reports of the Commissioners of Indian Affairs. Congressional Debates on Indian Affairs. Acts, Ordinances and Proclamations. Indian Treaties. Legal Decision.
- 3945 \_\_\_\_\_. The Indian and the White Man; ed. with an introd. by W. E. Washburn. New York, New York University Press, 1964. Documents in American civilization series.
- 3946 \_\_\_\_\_. The Indian in America. New York, Harper and Row, 1975. New American Nation series.
- 3947 \_\_\_\_\_. Red Man's Land/White Man's Law: A study of the past and present status of the American Indian. New York, Scribner, 1971.
- 3948 \_\_\_\_\_. The Writing of American Indian History: A Status Report. In 50, pp. 3-25.
- 3949 Washburn, Hon. William S. Attacks on the Civil Service in

Indian Affairs. In Quarterly Journal of the Society of American Indians, v. 2, no. 4, October-December, 1914, pp. 303-4.

- 3950 Washington, D.C. Textile Museum. Ancient Peruvian Textiles from the Collection of the Textile Museum, Washington, D.C. (Catalog of an exhibition at) the Museum of Primitive Art, New York. Introd. and notes by Mary Elizabeth King. New York, Museum of Primitive Art, distributed by the New York Graphic Society, Greenwich, Conn., 1965.
- 3951 Washington (State). University. Museum. Crooked Beak of Heaven; Masks and Other Ceremonial Art of the Northwest Coast, by Bill Holm. Seattle, published for the Thomas Burke Memorial. Washington State Museum and the Henry Art Gallery by the University of Washington Press, 1972. Index of art in the Pacific northwest, no. 3.
- 3952 Wassén, S. Henry, 1908- . A Medicine-Man's Implements and Plants in a Tiahuanacoïd Tomb in Highland Bolivia. Contributors: Wolmar E. Bondeson, and others. Göteborg, Göteborgs Etnografiska Museum, 1972. Etnologiska studier, 32.  
Essays in this collection are also listed individually and refer to this citation.
- 3953 \_\_\_\_\_. A Medicine Man's Implements and Plants in a Tiahuanacoïd Tomb in Highland Bolivia. In 3952, pp. 8-114.
- 3954 Wasson, R. Gordon. The Divine Mushroom of Immortality. In 1264, pp. 185-200.
- 3955 \_\_\_\_\_. What Was the Soma of the Aryans? In 1264, pp. 201-213.
- 3956 Waterbury, Ronald. Urbanization and a Traditional Market System. In 3378, pp. 126-156.
- 3957 Waterman, Thomas Talbot, 1885-1936. Bandelier's Contribution to the Study of Ancient Mexican Social Organization. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 12, no. 7, 1916-17, pp. 249-282.
- 3958 \_\_\_\_\_. The Delineation of the Day-Sign in the Aztec Manuscripts. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 11, no. 6, 1916, pp. 297-398.
- 3959 \_\_\_\_\_, et al. The Kepel Fish Dam. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 35, no. 6, 1938, pp. 49-80.



- 3960 \_\_\_\_\_ . North American Indian Dwellings. Smithsonian Institution annual report, 1924. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1925, pp. 461-485.
- 3961 \_\_\_\_\_ . Notes on the Ethnology of the Indians of Puget Sound. New York, Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, 1973.  
Indian notes and monographs. Misc. series. no. 59.
- 3962 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Phonetic Elements of the Northern Paiute Language. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 10, no. 2, 1911, pp. 13-44.
- 3963 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Religious Practices of the Diegueño Indians. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 8, no. 6, 1910, pp. 271-358.
- 3964 \_\_\_\_\_ . The "Shake Religion" of Puget Sound. In Smithsonian Institution annual report, 1922. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1924, pp. 499-507.
- 3965 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Yana Indians. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 13, no. 2, 1918, pp. 35-102.
- 3966 \_\_\_\_\_ . Yurok Affixes. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 20, no. 18, 1923, pp. 369-386.
- 3967 \_\_\_\_\_ . Yurok Geography. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 16, no. 5, 1920, pp. 177-314.
- 3968 \_\_\_\_\_ , et al. Yurok Marriages. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 35, no. 1, 1934, pp. 1-14.
- 3969 Waters, Frank, 1902- . Book of the Hopi. Drawings and source material recorded by Oswald White Bear Fredericks. New York, Viking Press, 1963.
- 3970 \_\_\_\_\_ . Masked Gods; Navaho and Pueblo Ceremonialism. Albuquerque, University of New Mexico Press, 1950.  
Second ed. published by Swallow Press, 1960.
- 3971 \_\_\_\_\_ . Pumpkin Seed Point. Chicago, Sage Books, 1969.
- 3972 Watkins, Arthur V. Termination of Federal Supervision: The Removal of Restrictions over Indian Property and Person. In 44, pp. 47-55.

Watkins, Ben see 611

- 3973 Watrall, Charles R. Subsistence Pattern Change at the Cam-  
bria Site: A Review and Hypothesis. In 97, pp. 138-142.
- Watson, D. C. see 741; 742
- Watson, James B. see 144
- 3974 Watson, John. Narrative of the Long Walk. In 179, pp. 86-  
101.  
Reprinted from Hazard's Register of Pennsylvania, Philadel-  
phia, October 2, 1830.
- Watson, O. Michael see 3898
- 3975 Watson, Patty Jo, 1932- . Archaeology of the Mammoth Cave  
Area. Ed. by Patty Jo Watson. New York, Academic  
Press, 1974.  
Studies in archaeology. Continues the editor's The Prehis-  
tory of Salts Cave, Kentucky.
- 3976 Wauchope, Robert, 1909- . Archaeological Survey of Northern  
Georgia with a Test of Some Cultural Hypotheses. Salt Lake  
City, Society for American Archaeology, 1966.  
Society of American Archaeology. Memoirs. no. 21. Is-  
sued as American Antiquity, v. 32, no. 5, part 2, July,  
1966.
- 3977 \_\_\_\_\_. The Indian Background of Latin American History;  
the Maya, Aztec, Inca and their predecessors. New York,  
Knopf, 1970.
- 3978 \_\_\_\_\_. Lost Tribes and Sunken Continents; myth and meth-  
od in the study of American Indians. Chicago, University  
of Chicago Press, 1962.
- 3979 \_\_\_\_\_. Southern Mesoamerica. In 4088, pp. 331-386.
- 3980 \_\_\_\_\_. They Found the Buried Cities; exploration and ex-  
cavation in the American tropics. Chicago, University of  
Chicago Press, 1965.  
Essays in this collection are also listed individually and re-  
fer to this citation.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 1485
- 3981 Wax, Murray Lionel, 1922- , et al. The Enemies of the  
People. In 114, pp. 177-192.  
Reprinted from Becker, Howard S., et al., ed. Institutions  
and the Person. Chicago, Aldine Pub. Co., 1968.
- 3982 \_\_\_\_\_, et al. Formal Education in an American Indian  
Community. In 3913, pp. 627-642.  
Reprinted from "Formal Education in an American Indian

Community: Summary and Recommendations," Supplement to Social Problems, v. 2, Spring 1964, pp. 102-115.

- 3983 \_\_\_\_\_ . Indian Americans; Unity and Diversity. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971.  
Ethnic groups in American life series.  
  
\_\_\_\_\_ see also 3986
- 3984 Wax, Rosalie H., et al. American Indians and White People. In 114, pp. 31-42.  
Reprinted from Phylon, v. 22, Winter 1961, pp. 305-317.
- 3985 \_\_\_\_\_ . Doing Fieldwork; Warnings and Advice. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1971.
- 3986 \_\_\_\_\_ , et al. Indian Education for What? In 2170, pp. 163-169.
- 3987 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Warrior Dropouts. In 114, pp. 146-155.  
Reprinted from TRANS-action, May 1967.  
  
\_\_\_\_\_ see also 3981; 3982
- 3988 Weatherwax, Paul, 1888- . Indian Corn in Old America... New York, Macmillan, 1954.
- 3989 Weaver, Muriel Porter. The Aztecs, Maya, and Their Predecessors; Archaeology of Mesoamerica. New York, Seminar Press, 1972.  
Studies in archaeology.  
  
Weaver, Thomas see 1778
- 3990 Webb, Clarence H. The Belcher Mound; a Stratified Caddoan Site in Caddo Parish, Louisiana. Salt Lake City, Society for American Archaeology, 1959.  
Society for American Archaeology. Memoirs. no. 16.
- 3991 Webb, Edith Buckland. Indian Life at the Old Missions. Foreword by F. W. Hodge. Los Angeles, Warren F. Lewis, 1952.
- 3992 Webb, George. A Pima Remembers. Tucson, University of Arizona Press, 1959.  
Reprinted in 1965, 1971.
- 3993 Webb, Malcolm C. The Peten Maya Decline Viewed in the Perspective of State Formation. In 640, pp. 367-404.
- 3994 Webb, William Snyder, 1882-1964, et al. An Archeological Survey of Pickwick Basin in the Adjacent Portions of the States of Alabama, Mississippi and Tennessee. Washington,

- Govt. Print. Off., 1942.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 129.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 3995 . An Archeological Survey of the Norris Basin in Eastern Tennessee. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1938.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 118.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 3996 . An Archeological Survey of Wheeler Basin on the Tennessee River in Northern Alabama. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1939.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 122.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 3997 . Indian Knoll. Introd. to the new ed. by Howard D. Winters. Knoxville, University of Tennessee Press, 1974.  
Reprint of the 1946 ed. published by the University of Kentucky, Lexington, which was issued as Kentucky. University. Reports in anthropology and archaeology. v. 4, no. 3, pt. 1.
- 3998 Weddle, Ferris. Horse for a Nez Perce Warrior. In American Indian, v. 1, no. 1, 1963, pp. 56+.
- 3999 Wedel, Mildred Mott. Le Sueur and the Dakota Sioux. In 97, pp. 157-171.
- 4000 Wedel, Waldo Rudolph, 1908-. Archeological Investigations at Buena Vista Lake--Kern County, California. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1941.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 130.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 4001 . Archeological Materials from the Vicinity of Mo-bridge, South Dakota. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1955.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 157.  
Anthropological papers. no. 45, pp. 69-188. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 4002 . The Great Plains. In 4088, pp. 193-220.
- 4003 . An Introduction to Kansas Archeology. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1959.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 174.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.

- 4004 . An Introduction to Pawnee Archeology. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1936.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 112.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 4005 . Observations of Some Nineteenth-Century Pottery Vessels from the Upper Missouri. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1957.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 164.  
Anthropological papers. no. 51, pp. 87-114. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- 4006 . Prehistoric Man on the Great Plains. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1961.  
Reprinted in 1964, 1970.
- 4007 . Prehistory and the Missouri Valley Development Program: Summary report on the Missouri River basin archeological survey in 1948. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1953.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 154.  
River Basin Surveys. Paper. no. 1, pp. xv-60. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 4008 . Prehistory and the Missouri Valley Development Program: Summary report on the Missouri River Basin archeological survey, 1949. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1953.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 154.  
River Basin surveys. Paper. no. 2, pp. 61-102. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 4009 Weiant, Clarence Wolsey. An Introduction to the Ceramics of Tres Zapotes, Veracruz, Mexico. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1943.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 139.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 4010 Weiner, Michael A. Earth Medicine--Earth Foods; plant remedies, drugs and natural foods of the North American Indians. New York, Macmillan, 1972.
- 4011 Weinman, Paul L. A Bibliography of the Iroquoian Literature, Partially Annotated. Albany, University of the State of New York, 1969.  
New York (State) Museum and Science Service. Bulletin no. 411.

Weinstein, Robert A. see 223

Weiser, Conrad, 1696-1760 see 161



- 4012 Wellman, Paul Iselin, 1898-1966. Death in the Desert; the fifty years' war for the great Southwest. New York, Macmillan, 1935.
- 4013 \_\_\_\_\_. Death on Horseback; seventy years of war for the American West. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1947.  
Originally published in 1934.
- 4014 Welsh, Herbert. The Need of the Time. In 2981, pp. 96-99. From "The Needs of the Time," Proceedings of the 4th annual Lake Mohonk Conference of Friends of the Indian, 1886, pp. 11-13.
- 4015 Welsh, William, 1807-1878. History of a Mission of the Protestant Episcopal Church to Santee Sioux Indians. In 4016, pp. iii-xviii.
- 4016 \_\_\_\_\_. Taopi and His Friends, Or, The Indians' Wrongs and Rights. Philadelphia, Claxton, Remsen and Haffelfinger, 1869.  
Essays in this collection are listed individually and refer to this citation.
- 4017 Weltfish, Gene, 1902- . Caddoan Texts: Pawnee, South Band Dialect. New York, G. E. Stechert, agents, 1937. New York, AMS Press, 1974.  
Original edition issued as American Ethnological Society. Publications. v. 17.
- 4018 \_\_\_\_\_. The Lost Universe, with a Closing Chapter on the Universe Regained. New York, Basic Books, 1965.  
The Pawnee Indians.
- 4019 Weppner, Robert S. Urban Economic Opportunities: The Example of Denver. In 3898, pp. 244-273.  
Discussion of the Navaho Indians living in Denver.
- 4020 Weslager, Clinton Alfred, 1909- . The Delaware Indians; a History. New Brunswick, N. J., Rutgers University Press, 1972.
- 4021 West, George Arbor, 1859-1938. Copper; Its Mining and Use by the Aborigines of the Lake Superior Region; report of the McDonald-Massee Isle Royale expedition, 1928. Introd. to the Greenwood reprint by Robert E. Ritzenthaler. Westport, Conn., Greenwood Press, 1970.  
Reprint of the 1929 edition.
- 4022 \_\_\_\_\_. Tobacco, Pipes and Smoking Customs of the American Indians. Introd. to the Greenwood reprint by Robert E. Ritzenthaler. Westport, Conn., Greenwood Press, 1970. Milwaukee. Public Museum. Bulletin. v. 17. Originally

published in 1934.

- 4023 West, John, 1779?-1845. The Substance of a Journal During a Residence at the Red River Colony, British North America; and frequent excursions among the north-west American Indians, in the years 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823. London, L. B. Seeley and Son, 1824. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 14305.
- 4024 Western Apache Raiding and Warfare, from the Notes of Grenville Goodwin. Edited by Keith H. Basso, with the assistance of E. W. Jernigan and W. B. Kessel. Tucson, University of Arizona Press, 1971.
- 4025 The Westerners. Potomac Corral. Great Western Indian Fights. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday and Co., 1960.
- 4026 Weyer, Edward Moffat. The Eskimos; Their Environment and Folkways. Hamden, Conn., Archon Books, 1969, c1932.  
Reprint of the 1932 edition. Also reprinted in 1962.
- 4027 What Shall We Do to Redeem California's Neglect? In Quarterly Journal of the Society of American Indians. v. 2, no. 4, October-December 1914, pp. 315-318.
- 4028 Wheat, Joe Ben. The Addicks Dam Site: I. An archaeological survey of the Addicks dam basin, southeast Texas. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1953.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 154. River Basin surveys. Paper. no. 4, pp. 143-252. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.
- 4029 \_\_\_\_\_. The Olsen-Chubbuck Site; a Paleo-Indian Bison Kill. Washington, Society for American Archaeology, 1972.  
Society for American Archaeology. Memoirs. no. 26.  
Also issued as American Antiquity, v. 37, no. 1.
- 4030 \_\_\_\_\_. A Paleo-Indian Bison Kill. In 2328, pp. 80-88.  
Reprinted from Scientific American, January, 1967.
- 4031 Wheat, Margaret M. Survival Arts of the Primitive Paiutes. Reno, University of Nevada Press, 1967.
- Whedon, G. Donald see 2270
- 4032 Wheeler, Richard P. Edge-Abraded Flakes, Blades, and Cores in the Puebloan Tool Assemblage. In 2777, pp. 19-29.  
This is contribution no. 28 of the Wetherill Mesa Archaeological project.
- 4033 \_\_\_\_\_. The Stutsman Focus: An Aboriginal Culture Com-

plex in the Jamestown Reservoir Area, North Dakota.

Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1963.

U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 185.

River Basin surveys. Paper. no. 30, pp. 167-234. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.

Wheelock, Eleazar, 1711-1779 see 2276

Wheelright, Mary C. see 2677

- 4034 Wherry, Joseph H. The Totem Pole Indians. New York, W. Funk, 1964. New York, Thomas Y. Crowell Co., 1974.

- 4035 Whipple (Bishop). Address at the Funeral of Taopi, a Christian Chief of the Farmer Band of the Santee Sioux Indians. In 4016, pp. 48-55.

Whipple, Mary Ann see 1577

- 4036 White, Eugene E. Experiences of a Special Indian Agent. With an introd. by Edward Everett Dale. New ed. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1965. Western Frontier Library. v. 29. First published in 1893 under title: Service on the Indian Reservations.

- 4037 White, George, 1802-1887. Historical Collections of Georgia: Containing the most interesting facts, traditions, biographical sketches, anecdotes, etc., relating to its history and antiquities, from its first settlement to the present time. Comp. from original records and official documents. Ills. by nearly 100 engravings. New York, Pudney and Russell, 1854. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 16827. Contents: Documents connected with the early history of Georgia. Documents connected with the revolution. Officers and privates of the Georgia regiment of volunteers who went to Mexico. Treaties held at different times with the Indians. Difficulties with the Creek and general government. Difficulties with the Cherokees. Biographical sketches of distinguished Indians. Biographical sketches of the governors of Georgia from 1733-1854. Sketches of counties.

White, John see Hariot, Thomas

- 4038 White, Leslie A. The Acoma Indians. In U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology, forty-seventh annual report, 1929-30. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1932, pp. 17-192. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.

- 4039                     . New Material from Acoma. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1943. U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 136. Anthropological paper. no. 32, pp. 301-360. Reprinted in

microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1966.

- 4040 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Pueblo of Sia, New Mexico. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1962.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 184.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- 4041 White, Lynn C., et al. Urban Residence, Assimilation and Identity of the Spokane Indian. In 114, pp. 239-249.
- 4042 White, Raymond C. Luiseno Social Organization. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 48, no. 2, 1963, pp. 91-194.
- 4043 White, Robert A. The Lower Class "Culture of Excitement," Among the Contemporary Sioux. In 2531, pp. 175-197.
- 4044 White Bull, Dakota Chief, b. 1849. The Warrior Who Killed Custer; the personal narrative of Chief Joseph White Bull. Translated and edited by James H. Howard. Lincoln, University of Nebraska Press, 1969.
- 4045 Whitewolf, Jim. Jim Whitewolf: The Life of a Kiowa Apache Indian. Ed. and with an introd. and epilogue, by Charles S. Brant. New York, Dover Publications, 1969.
- 4046 Whitfield, Henry. A Farther Discovery of the Present State of the Indians in New England; concerning the progress of the gospel among them, manifested by letters from such as preached to them then. New York, J. Sabin, 1865.  
Sabin's reprints, quarto series. no. 3. Reprint of the 1651 edition. Limited to 250 copies.
- 4047 Whiting, Beatrice Blyth. Paiute Sorcery. Ralph Linton, editor. New York, Johnson Reprint, 1971.  
Viking fund publications in anthropology. no. 15. Reprint of the 1950 edition.
- 4048 Whitman, Walt. An Indian Bureau Reminiscences. In Quarterly Journal of the Society of American Indians, v. 2, no. 4, October-December, 1914, pp. 291-3.  
Reprinted from November Boughs, David McKay, publisher, 1888.
- 4049 Whitman, William. The Oto. New York, AMS Press, 1969.  
Columbia University contributions to anthropology. v. 28.  
Reprint of the 1937 edition.
- 4050 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Pueblo Indians of San Ildefonso, a Changing Culture. New York, Columbia University Press, 1947.  
AMS Press, 1969.  
Columbia University contributions to anthropology. v. 34.

\_\_\_\_ see also 2189

- 4051 Whitner, Robert L. Grant's Indian Peace Policy on the Yakima Reservation, 1870-82. In 1059, pp. 50-60.
- 4052 Whitney, Casper W., 1862-1929. On Snow Shoes to the Barren Grounds. In Harper's New Monthly Magazine, v. 92, 1896, pp. 359-377.
- 4053 Whittlesey, Col. Charles (translator). Indian Affairs Around Detroit in 1706. In 179, pp. 270-279.  
Reprinted from Tract no. 8, Western Reserve and Northwestern Ohio Historical Society, December 1871. Revised by the translator.
- 4054 Whorf, Benjamin Lee, 1897-1941. An American Indian Model of the Universe. In 3625, pp. 121-129.  
From John M. Carroll, Language, Thought, and Reality, Selected Writings of Benjamin Lee Whorf, Cambridge, Mass., M. I. T. Press, 1956, pp. 57-64.
- 4055 \_\_\_\_\_. The Phonetic Value of Certain Characters in Maya Writing. With an introd. by Alfred M. Tozzer; Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1933.  
Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers. v. 13, no. 2.
- 4056 Wicke, Charles R. Olmec: An Early Art Style of Pre-Columbian Mexico. Tucson, University of Arizona Press, 1971.
- 4057 Wied-Neuwied, Maximilian Alexander Philipp, prinz von, 1782-1867. Maximilian, Prince of Wied's Travels in the Interior of North America, 1832-1834. Cleveland, A. H. Clark Co., 1906. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 21387-88.  
German original, Coblenz, 1839-1841, published under title: Reise in das innere Nord-America... The present edition is a reprint of the London edition of 1843, translated by H. Evans Lloyd, with the addition of the Indian vocabularies now first translated from the German edition by Asa C. Tilton.
- 4058 \_\_\_\_\_. Reise in das innere Nord-America in den jahren 1832 bis 1834; von Maximilian prinz zu Wied. Coblenz, J. Hoescher, 1839-41.
- 4059 Wilbert, Johannes. Goajiro Kinship and the Eiruku Cycle. In 3378, pp. 306-357.
- 4060 \_\_\_\_\_. Survivors of Eldorado; Four Indian Cultures of South America. New York, Praeger Pub., 1972.
- 4061 \_\_\_\_\_. The Thread of Life; Symbolism of Miniature Art from Ecuador. Washington, Dumbarton Oaks, Trustees for



Harvard University, 1974.

Studies in Pre-Columbian art and archaeology. no. 12.

- 4062 Tobacco and Shamanistic Ecstasy Among the Warao Indians of Venezuela. In 1264, pp. 55-83.
- 4063 Wilcox, Frank Nelson, 1887-1964. Ohio Indian Trails; a pictorial survey of the Indian trails of Ohio, arr. from the works of the late Frank Wilcox. Edited by William A. McGill, Kent, Ohio, Kent State University Press, 1970. Originally published in 1933.
- 4064 Wilder, Carleton Stafford. The Yaqui Deer Dance: A Study in Cultural Change. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1963. U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin no. 186. Anthropological paper. no. 66, pp. 145-210. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- 4065 Wildschut, William. Crow Indian Beadwork: A Descriptive and Historical Study, by William Wildschut and John C. Ewers. New York, Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, 1959. Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation. Contributions. v. 16.
- 4066 Wilford, Lloyd Alden, 1893- . Burial Mound of the Red River Headwaters. Introd. by Elden Johnson. St. Paul, Minnesota Historical Society, 1970. Minnesota prehistoric archaeology series.
- 4067 Wilkerson, S. Jeffrey K. The Ethnographic Works of André de Olmos, Precursor and Contemporary of Sahagún. In 3324, pp. 27-77.
- 4068 Wilkins, Thurman. Cherokee Tragedy; the story of the Ridge family and the decimation of people. New York, Macmillan, 1970.
- 4069 Wilkinson, Glen A. Indian Tribal Claims Before the Court of Claims. In 1059, pp. 175-187.
- 4070 Will, George Francis. The Mandans: A Study of Their Culture, Archaeology and Language. By G. F. Will and H. J. Spinden; with four maps, fifteen plates and sixteen illustrations in the text. New York, Kraus Reprint, 1967. Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers. v. 12, no. 4. Reprint of the 1906 edition.
- 4071 Willey, Gordon Randolph, 1913- . Archaeological Researches in Retrospect. Ed. by Gordon R. Willey. Cambridge, Mass., Winthrop Pub., 1974. Essays in this collection are also listed individually and

refer to this citation.

- 4072 . Archaeology of the Florida Gulf Coast. With a new introd. by Ripley P. Bullen. New York, published by AMS Press for Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University, 1973.  
Antiquities of the new world, v. 18. Reprint of the 1949 ed. which was issued as Smithsonian miscellaneous collections. v. 113.
- 4073 . Certain Aspects of the Late Classic to Postclassic Periods in the Belize Valley. In 640, pp. 93-106.
- 4074 . The Classic Maya Hiatus: A 'rehearsal' for the Collapse? In 3589, pp. 417-430.
- 4075 . Early Ancón and Early Supe Culture, Chavin Horizon Sites of the Central Peruvian Coast. By G. R. Willey and John M. Corbett with special sections by Lila M. O'-Neale. New York, Columbia University Press, 1954.  
Columbia studies in archaeology and ethnology. v. 3.
- 4076 . A History of American Archaeology. San Francisco, W. H. Freeman, 1974.
- 4077 . The Interrelated Rise of the Native Cultures of Middle and South America. In 76, pp. 28-45.
- 4078 . An Introduction to American Archaeology. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1966.  
Prentice-Hall anthropology series.
- 4079 . The Maya Collapse: A Summary View. In 640, pp. 457-501.
- 4080 . Method and Theory in American Archaeology. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1958.
- 4081 . New World Prehistory. Smithsonian Institution annual report, 1960. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1961, pp. 551-575.
- 4082 ., et al. Pottery of the Holmul I Style from Barton Ramie, British Honduras. In 2227, pp. 152-70.
- 4083 . Prehistoric Settlement Patterns in the New World. New York, Wenner-Gren Foundation for anthropological research, 1956.  
Viking fund publications in anthropology, v. 23.
- 4084 . Prehistoric Settlement Patterns in the Virú Valley, Peru. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1953.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin, no. 155.

Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed ,  
1966.

- 4085 \_\_\_\_\_ . Problems Concerning Prehistoric Settlement Pat-  
terns in the Maya Lowlands. In 1393, pp. 127-134.  
Reprinted from 4083.
- 4086 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Structure of Ancient Maya Society: Evidence  
from the Southern Lowlands. In 1393, pp. 162-167.
- 4087 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Viru Valley Settlement Pattern Study. In  
4071, pp. 149-176.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 1715; 1831; 3543
- 4088 William Marsh Rice University. Houston, Texas. Prehistoric  
Man in the New World; contributions by Pedro Armillas and  
others. Editors: Jesse D. Jennings and Edward Norbeck.  
Chicago, published for William Marsh Rice University by the  
University of Chicago Press, 1964.  
Rice University semicentennial publications. Essays in this  
collection are also listed individually and refer to this cita-  
tion.
- 4089 Williams, Aubrey W., 1924- . Navajo Political Process.  
Washington, Smithsonian Institution Press, 1970.  
Smithsonian contributions to anthropology. v. 9.
- Williams, Edward Higginson, 1849-1933 see 2560
- 4090 Williams, George Dee, 1898- . Maya-Spanish Crosses in Yu-  
catan. Cambridge, Mass., pub. by the Bureau of Interna-  
tional research of Harvard University and Radcliffe College  
for the Museum, 1931.  
Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and  
Ethnology. Papers. v. 13, no. 1.
- 4091 Williams, Glyn. External Influence and the Upper Rio Verde  
Drainage Basin at Los Altos, New Mexico. In 3589, pp.  
21-50.
- 4092 Williams, John, 1664-1729. The Redeemed Captive Returning  
to Zion: Or, a faithful history of remarkable occurrences  
in the captivity and deliverance of Mr. John Williams, minis-  
ter of the gospel in Deerfield; who, in the desolation which  
befel that plantation, by an incursion of French and Indians,  
was by them carried away, with his family and his neighbor-  
hood, into Canada. Drawn up by himself. Annexed to  
which, is a sermon, preached by him upon his return. Al-  
so, an appendix, by the Rev. Mr. Williams of Springfield.  
Likewise an appendix, by the Rev. Mr. Taylor, of Deerfield.  
With a conclusion to the whole by the Rev. Mr. Prince, of  
Boston. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1966.

March of America facsimile series. no. 34. Reprint of the 6th ed., published 1795. Also reprinted by Library Resources, 1971. LAC 12117 (1802 ed., by W. W. Morse, New Haven). First published, Boston, 1707.

- 4093 Williams, Joseph. Narrative of a Tour from the State of Indiana to the Oregon Territory in the Years 1841-2, with an introd. by James C. Bell. New York, Cadmus Book Shop, 1921. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 40072. First published, Cincinnati, 1843.

Williams, Robert see 2917

- 4094 Williams, Roger, 1604?-1683. A Key into the Language of America. Ed. with a critical introd., and commentary by John J. Teunissen and Evelyn J. Hinz. Detroit, Wayne State University Press, 1973. Definitive ed. of the author's works originally printed in 1643, by G. Dexter, London.

Williams, Stephen see 3939

Willis, Elizabeth S. see 2388

- 4095 Willoughby, Charles Clark, 1857-1943. Antiquities of New England Indians, with Notes on the Ancient Cultures of the Adjacent Territory. With a new introd. by Stephen Williams. New York, published by AMS Press for Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Harvard University, Cambridge, 1973.

Antiquities of the new world. v. 17. Reprint of the 1935 ed.

- 4096 ... Indian Burial Place at Winthrop, Massachusetts; with notes on the skeletal remains by Ernest A. Hooton, four plates and twenty illustrations in the text. Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1924. Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers. v. 11, no. 1.

- 4097 Prehistoric Burial Places in Maine. Cambridge, Mass., Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, 1898. Kraus Reprint, 1971. Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers. v. 1, no. 6.

- 4098 The Turner Group of Earthworks, Hamilton County, Ohio; with notes on the skeletal remains by Ernest A. Hooton. Twenty-seven plates and forty-seven illustrations in the text. Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1922. Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers. v. 8, no. 3.

- 4099 Willson, Robert W. Astronomical Notes on the Maya Codices. Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1924. Kraus Reprint, 1969.  
Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers. v. 6, no. 3.
- 4100 Wilmsen, Edwin N. Lithnic Analysis and Cultural Inferences: A Paleo-Indian Case. Tucson, University of Arizona Press, 1970.  
Arizona. University. Anthropological Papers. no. 16. Reprinted in 1973.
- 4101 \_\_\_\_\_. Lithnic Analysis in Paleoanthropology. In 2162, pp. 195-205.  
Reprinted from Science, v. 161, September 6, 1968, pp. 982-87.
- 4102 Wilson, Dorothy Clarke. Bright Eyes; the Story of Susette LaFlesche, an Omaha Indian. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1974.
- 4103 Wilson, Edmund, 1895- . Apologies to the Iroquois. New York, Farrar, Straus and Cudahy, 1960.  
Originally published 1950. Included on pp. 1-36, The Mohawks in High Steel, by Joseph Mitchell.
- 4104 \_\_\_\_\_. Red, Black, Blond and Olive; Studies in Four Civilizations: Zúñi, Haiti, Soviet Russia, Israel. New York, Oxford University Press, 1956.
- 4105 Wilson, Frazer Ells, 1871- . The Treaty of Greenville; being an official account of the same, together with the expeditions of General Arthur St. Clair and General Anthony Wayne against the northwestern Indian tribes, and an historical sketch of the territory of the Ohio River, previous thereto. Piqua, Ohio, Correspondent Press, 1894.
- 4106 Wilson, H. Clyde. Jicarilla Apache Political and Economic Structures. In California. University. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. v. 48, no. 4, 1964, pp. 297-359.
- 4107 Wilson, Gen. James Grant, 1832-1914. Arent Van Curler and His Journal of 1634-35. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1896. In American Historical Association. Annual report, 1895, pp. 79-101.
- 4108 Wilson, John, 1588-1667 (supposed author). The Day Breaking If Not the Sun Rising of the Gospel with the Indians in New England. New York, reprinted for J. Sabin, 1865. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 40107.  
Sabin's reprints, quarto series. no. 9.



- 4109 Wilson, Thomas, 1832-1902. Ancient Indian Matting: From Petit Anse Island, Louisiana. In Smithsonian Institution annual report, 1888. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1890, pp. 673-675.
- 4110 \_\_\_\_\_. The Northwest as Affected by the Treaty of Ghent. In 3386, pp. 39-46.
- 4111 \_\_\_\_\_. Result of an Inquiry as to the Existence of Man in North America During the Paleolithic Period of the Stone Age. In Smithsonian Institution annual report, 1888. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1890, pp. 677-702.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 2405
- 4112 Wiltsey, Norman B. Brave Warriors. Caldwell, Idaho, Caxton Printers, 1963.
- 4113 Windolph, Charles A., 1851- . I Fought with Custer; the story of Sergeant Windolph, last survivor of the Battle of the Little Big Horn as told to Frazier and Robert Hunt. New York, Scribner's, 1947.
- 4114 Wingert, Paul Stover, 1900- . American Indian Sculpture; a study of the northwest coast by special arrangement with the American Ethnological Society. New York, J. J. Augustin, 1949.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 1282
- 4115 Winn, Vetal. The Cache of Copper Chisels. In The Wisconsin Archaeologist, v. 3, no. 2, new series, April 1924, pp. 51-52.
- 4116 \_\_\_\_\_. The Minocqua Lake Region. In The Wisconsin Archaeologist, v. 3, no. 2, new series, April 1924, pp. 41-51.
- 4117 Winship, George Parker, 1872-1952. The Coronado Expedition, 1540-1542. In U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology, fourteenth annual report, 1892-93. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1896, pp. 329-613.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 4118 Winsor, Henry M. Chickasaw-Choctaw Financial Relations with the United States, 1830-1880. In 1173, pp. 28-43.
- 4119 Winsor, Justin, 1831-1897. Cartier to Frontenac; geographical discovery in the interior of North America in its historical relations, 1534-1700. New York, Cooper Square Pub., 1970. Reprint of the 1894 edition.

- 4120 \_\_\_\_\_. Narrative and Critical History of America. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin, 1889.  
8 vols., vol. 1 and 5 deal mainly with Indians.
- Winters, H. D. see 3093
- 4121 Winthrop, Theodore, 1828-1861. The Canoe and the Saddle, Or Klam and Klickitat. To which are now first added his western letters and journals. Ed., with an introd. and notes by John H. Williams... with sixteen color plates and more than one hundred other illustrations. Tacoma, John H. Williams, 1913.
- Wisconsin. State Historical Society. see 632
- 4122 Wise, Jennings Cropper, 1881- . The Red Man in the New World Drama; a politicolegal study with a pageantry of American Indian history. Edited, rev. and with an introd. by Vine Deloria, Jr. New York, Macmillan, 1971.
- 4123 Wissler, Clark, 1870-1946. Adventures in the Wilderness; by Clark Wissler, Constance Lindsay Skinner, William Wood. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1925.  
The Pageant of America. v. 1.
- 4124 \_\_\_\_\_. The American Indian; an introduction to the anthropology of the new world. New York, Douglas C. McMurtrie, 1917.
- 4125 \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_, 2d ed. New York, Oxford University Press, 1922.
- 4126 \_\_\_\_\_. The Conflict and Survival of Culture. In 2441, pp. 592-601. From Murchison, Carl, Foundations of Experimental Psychology, Worcester, Clark University Press, 1929, pp. 798-807.
- 4127 \_\_\_\_\_. Indian Cavalcade, or Life on the Old-Time Indian Reservations. New York, Sheridan House, 1938.
- 4128 \_\_\_\_\_. Indians of the United States; four centuries of their history and culture. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1948, c1940.
- 4129 \_\_\_\_\_. Indians of the United States. Rev. ed., Revisions prepared by Lucy Wales Kluckhohn. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1966.
- 4130 \_\_\_\_\_. Mythology of the Blackfoot Indians. By C. Wissler and D. C. Duvall. New York, AMS Press, 1975.  
Reprint of the 1909 ed. pub. by order of the Trustees of the American Museum of Natural History, which was issued as the Museum's Anthropological papers. v. 2, pt. 1. Also

reprinted by Library Resources, 1971. LAC 15636

- 4131 . New World Origins. In 2441, pp. 520-526.  
From The American Indian, an Introduction to the Anthropology of the New World. London, Oxford University Press, 1938, pp. 378-388.
- 4132 . North American Indians of the Plains. New York, American Museum of Natural History, 1912.  
Handbook series. no. 1.
- 4133 . The Relation of Nature to Man in Aboriginal America. Oxford University Press, 1926.  
Lectures on the distribution of American Indian traits, aboriginal geography and ecology.
- 4134 . The Social Life of the Blackfoot Indians. In 2441, pp. 344-361.  
From American Museum of Natural History. Anthropological papers. v. 7, 1911-12, pp. 36-41, 43, 100-104, 107, 136-140, 147, 152-155.
- 4135 . Social Organization and Ritualistic Ceremonies of the Blackfoot Indians. New York, AMS Press, 1975.  
Reprint of the 1912 ed. published by order of the Trustees of the American Museum of Natural History, New York, which was issued as v. 7 of the Museum's anthropological papers.  
Contents: Part 1. The Social Life of the Blackfoot Indians. Part 2. Ceremonial Bundles of the Blackfoot Indians.
- 4136 Withers, Alexander Scott, 1792-1865. Chronicles of Border Warfare; or, a history of the settlement by the whites of northwestern Virginia, and of the Indian wars and massacres in that section of the state, with reflections, anecdotes, etc. A new ed., ed. and annotated by Reuben Gold Thwaites ... with the addition of a memoir of the author and several illustrative notes by the late Lyman Copeland Draper... 4th impression. Cincinnati, Stewart and Kidd, 1912, c1895.  
First edition, Clarksburg, Va. 1881. 1903 ed. pub. by R. Clark is reprinted by Library Resources, 1971. LAC 15054.
- 4137 Witherspoon, Gary. Navajo Kinship and Marriage. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1975.
- 4138 Witt, Shirley Hill. Nationalistic Trends Among the American Indians. In 2170, pp. 53-75.
- 4139 . The Way; an Anthology of American Indian Literature. Ed. by S. H. Witt and Stan Steiner. New York, Knopf, 1972.  
A MARC Corporation book.

- 4140 Witthoft, John. Indian Prehistory of Pennsylvania. Harrisburg, Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, 1965.
- 4141 \_\_\_\_\_. Susquehannock Miscellany. By J. Witthoft and W. Fred Kinsey, III. Harrisburg, Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, 1959.
- 4142 Wolcott, Harry F. A Kwakiutl Village and School. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1967.  
Case studies in education and culture.
- 4143 Wolf, Eric Robert, 1923- . Sons of the Shaking Earth. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1959.
- 4144 Wolley, Charles. A Two Years Journal in New York, and Part of Its Territories in America. New York, W. Gowans, 1860. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 15637.
- 4145 Wood, Raymond W. An Interpretation of Mandan Culture History. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1967.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin, no. 198. River Basin surveys. Paper. no. 39, pp. 3-189. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- 4146 \_\_\_\_\_, et al. The Paul Brave Site (32SI4) Oahe Reservoir Area, North Dakota. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1964.  
U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin, no. 189. River Basin surveys. Paper. no. 33, pp. ix-66. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 4153; 4154
- Wood, T. Rodman see 809
- 4147 Wood, William. ...Wood's New England's Prospect. Boston, printed for the Society, 1865.  
Prince Society, Boston. Publications. v. 1. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1967.
- Wood, William Charles Henry, 1864- see 4123
- 4148 Woodbury, Richard Benjamin. Prehistoric Stone Implements of Northeastern Arizona. Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1954. Kraus Reprint, 1968.  
Reports on the Awatovi Expedition, no. 6. Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers. v. 34.
- 4149 Woodward, Arthur, 1898- . Navajo Silver: A Brief History of Navajo Silversmithing. Flagstaff, Ariz., Northland Press, 1971.

- 4150 Woodward, Grace Steele. The Cherokees. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1963.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 65.
- 4151 \_\_\_\_\_. Pocahontas. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1969.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 93.
- 4152 Woodward, Thomas Simpson. Woodward's Reminiscences of the Creek, or Muscogee Indians, Contained in Letters to Friends in Georgia and Alabama. With a foreword by Peter Brannon. Birmingham, Ala., Birmingham Book Exchange, 1939.  
Reprint of the 1859 edition.
- 4153 Woolworth, Alan R., et al. The Archeology of a Small Trading Post (Kipp's Post, 32MNI) in the Garrison Reservoir, North Dakota. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1960.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 176.  
River Basin surveys. Paper. no. 20, pp. 239-306. Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1969.
- 4154 \_\_\_\_\_, et al. The Demery Site (39CO1) Oahe Reservoir Area, South Dakota. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1964.  
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. no. 189.  
River Basin surveys. Paper. no. 34, pp. 67-138.
- \_\_\_\_\_ see also 4146
- 4155 Work, John, 1719?-1861. The Journal of John Work, a Chief Trader of the Hudson's Bay Co., during his expedition from Vancouver to the Flatheads and Blackfeet of the Pacific northwest, ed. and with an account of the fur trade in the northwest, and life of Work, by William S. Lewis and Paul C. Phillips. Cleveland, Arthur H. Clark Co., 1923.  
1000 copies printed.
- 4156 Wormington, Hannah Marie, 1914-. Ancient Man in North America. 4th ed. Denver, Denver Museum of Natural History, 1957.  
Denver. Museum of Natural History. Popular series. no. 4.
- 4157 \_\_\_\_\_. Prehistoric Indians of the Southwest. Denver, Denver Museum of Natural History, 1964.
- 4157a Worsley, Peter. Groote Eylandt totemism and Le Totémisme aujourd'hui. In 3547, pp. 141-159.
- Wraxall, Peter see 2662
- 4158 Wray, Charles F. Ornamental Hair Combs of the Seneca Iroquois; Morgan chapter study group report, no. 1.



Reprinted from Pennsylvania Archaeologist, Bulletin of the Society for Pennsylvania Archaeology, v. 33, July 1963, no. 1-2.

- 4159 Wren, Christopher. Description of Indian Graves on Bead Hill, Plymouth, Pa. Read before the Wyoming historical and geological society. Wilkes Barre, Pa., April 26, 1912. Reprinted from v. 12, proceedings and collections.
- 4160 \_\_\_\_\_. A Study of North Appalachian Indian Pottery. Republished from v. 13, proceedings of the Wyoming Historical and Geological Society, Wilkes Barre, Pa., Yordy, 1914.
- 4161 \_\_\_\_\_. Turtle Shell Rattles and Other Implements from Indian Graves at Athens, Pa., Wilkes Barre?, Pa., 1908. Reprinted from Wyoming Historical and Geological Society, proceedings and collections. v. 10.
- 4162 Wright, James Leitch. William Augustus Bowles, Director General of the Creek Nation. Athens, University of Georgia Press, 1967.
- 4163 Wright, Muriel Hazel, 1889- . A Guide to the Indian Tribes of Oklahoma. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1951. Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 33.
- Wulff, Herta see 2437
- 4164 Wuthenau, Alexander von. The Art of Terracotta Pottery in Pre-Columbian Central and South America. Translated by the author and Irene Nicholson. New York, Crown Pub., 1970, c1969. .  
Art of the world; the historical, sociological, and religious backgrounds. Translation of Altamerikanische Tonplastik. First published in 1965.
- 4165 Wyckoff, William C. A Perilous Fossil Hunt. In 179, pp. 258-269.  
Reprinted from the New York Tribune Extra, no. 27, March, 1875.
- Wycoco-Moore, Remedios see 111
- 4166 Wyman, Jeffries, 1814-1874. Fresh Water Shell Mounds of the St. John's River, Florida. With a new introduction by Jeremy A. Sabloff. New York, published by AMS Press for Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University, 1973.  
Antiquities of the new world. v. 7. Reprint of the 1875 ed. which was issued as Peabody Academy of Science. Memoirs. v. 1, no. 4.
- 4167 Wyman, Leland Clifton, 1897- . ...Navaho Classification of

Their Song Ceremonials, by L. C. Wyman and Clyde Kluckhohn. Menasha, Wis., American Anthropological Association, 1968. New York, Kraus Reprint, 1969.  
American Anthropological Association. Memoirs. no. 50.

- 4168 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Red Antway of the Navaho. Santa Fe, N.M., Museum of Navaho Ceremonial Art, 1965.  
Navajo religion series. no. 5.

\_\_\_\_\_ see also 1980

- 4169 Wynbeek, David. David Brainerd, Beloved Yankee. Grand Rapids, Eerdmans, 1961.

- 4170 Yager, Willard E., 1855-1929. Catalog of Willard E. Yager Collection, Oneonta, N. Y., 333 pp. Cover title, Catalogue of Upper Susquehanna Collection. Unpublished.  
This is a catalog of part of the Yager artifact collection housed in the Yager Museum, Hartwick College, Oneonta, N. Y. Note inside back cover, "All Specimens were renumbered in ink, November 1935. Roland B. Hill." Manuscript copy bound in green buckram--one copy original, one copy carbon.

- 4171 \_\_\_\_\_ . General Catalog of Willard E. Yager Collection, Oneonta, N. Y. Unpublished.  
This is a catalog to part of Willard E. Yager's collection of artifacts housed in the Yager Museum, Hartwick College, Oneonta, N. Y. Note inside front cover, "All specimens were renumbered in ink, November 1935. Roland B. Hill." Bound manuscript copy and three carbons.

- 4172 \_\_\_\_\_ . Ne Onéota. Non-combatants; a comparison of Christian custom and that of the red world, being part five, book two of the Forest in War Time, a comparative study in the natural history of the primitive man called "Indina." Oneonta, N. Y., Oneonta Star Print, 1927.

- 4173 \_\_\_\_\_ . [Folder, 9" x 12"] Notes and outline for a book by Willard E. Yager. Possible titles: "Field of Science--An Attempt at Universal Correlation with a View to the Acquisition and Exposition of Knowledge." Or "The Field of Knowledge--An Essay on the General Systemization and Correlation of Thought and Knowledge as a Means to Comprehension, Acquisition, (retention mastery), and Exposition." Unpublished notes.

- 4174 \_\_\_\_\_ . The Oneota; from notes and memoranda written down by Willard E. Yager prior to his death. Edited by Douglas Earl Bailey. Sponsored by Hartwick College, Oneonta, N. Y. Walton, N. Y., Reporter Co., 1961.

- 4175 \_\_\_\_\_. The Onéota. The red man as soldier, containing a brief but true relation of the memorable struggle with the Skániatarát-haga or People-from-beyond-the-great-water. Oneonta, N. Y., Oneonta Herald Print., 1912, c1913.
- 4176 \_\_\_\_\_. Orite of Adequantage; the Journal of Johannes van Dyk, 1634-1635, by Willard E. Yager. Ed. by Roland B. Hill. Sponsored by Hartwick College, Oneonta, N. Y. Walton, N. Y., Reporter Co., 1953.
- 4177 \_\_\_\_\_. Personal notes of Willard E. Yager (large cardboard box containing 75-80 notebooks). All materials unpublished. Paper in poor condition, much is crumbling.
- 4178 \_\_\_\_\_. Scrap-book, # 1. (9" x 12"). Unpublished. Contents: 1. The Name and Family of Yeager or Yager, compiled by Media Research Bureau. 2. Personal Letters Related to the "Oneonta Normal School Matter," 1898. 3. Personal Notes, Diaries, Letters, Thank-You Notes, Invitations, Postcards (unlabeled), Photographs, Newspaper Clippings, Notes of Trips and Lectures (by Willard E. Yager), 1898-1904.
- 4179 \_\_\_\_\_. Scrap-book, # 2. (9" x 12"). Unpublished. Contents: 1. Notes on the Yager Family Tree. 2. Newspaper Clippings on Oneonta Normal School, 1894-1904. 3. Biography of Willard E. Yager by Romulus T. Sangamon (not complete). 4. Photographs of Houses (not labeled). 5. Personal Letters, Poetry (by Willard E. Yager). 6. Fraternity Letters, Alpha Delta Phi to W. E. Yager, 1903-05. 7. Political Notes and Letters, 1887- .
- 4180 \_\_\_\_\_. Scrap-book, # 3. (9" x 12"). Unpublished. Post cards of villages, mountains and glaciers of Europe. All postcards labeled.
- 4181 \_\_\_\_\_. Scrap-book (9" x 12"), unnumbered. Unpublished. Cover title--"Illustrated Postal Cards." Contents: Post cards and photographs of rock formations, Indian petroglyphs, various Indian tribes and native locations. Colored picture postcards with descriptions on back of cards.
- 4182 \_\_\_\_\_. Scrap-book (9" x 11"). Unpublished. Cover title: Scrap-Book. Contents: 1. Newspaper Clippings and Pictures, Indian Weapons, Bows and Arrows. 2. Notes on a Wide Variety of Subjects.
- 4183 \_\_\_\_\_. Scrap-book (7" x 10"). Unpublished. Cover title: "Post Cards." Contents: Post cards and pictures of Newfoundland, Labra-

dor, Nova Scotia, Virginia, Texas, Arizona, California, New Mexico, Colorado and Arkansas. Some are not labeled.

- 4184 \_\_\_\_\_. Manuscript. Sealed box, unpublished manuscript. Label indicated contents are a typed original and carbon copy. No indications of subject of manuscript.
- 4184a Yalman, Nur. "The Raw: The Cooked: Nature: Culture"--Observations on Le Cru et le cuit. In 3547, pp. 71-89.
- 4185 Yarbough, Leroy. Sitting Bull: Truth and Legend. In The American Indian, v. 1, no. 1, 1963, pp. 26+.
- 4186 \_\_\_\_\_. The Tragedy of Crazy Horse. In The American Indian, v. 1, no. 1, 1963, pp. 22+.
- 4187 Yarrow, Harry Crecy, 1840-1929. A Further Contribution to the Study of the Mortuary Customs of the North American Indians. In U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology, first annual report, 1879-80. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1881, pp. 87-203.  
Reprinted in microfiche format by NCR Microcard ed., 1968.
- 4188 \_\_\_\_\_. Introduction to the Study of Mortuary Customs Among the North American Indians. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1880. Chicago, Library Resources, 1971. LAC 16500.
- Yates, John van Ness, 1779-1839 see 2607
- 4189 Yawger, Rose N. The Indian and the Pioneer. An historical study. Syracuse, Bardeen, 1893.
- Yearly meetings of Genesee, N. Y., etc. see 1247
- Yinger, J. Milton see 44; 949
- 4190 Young, Egerton Ryerson. On the Indian Trail: Stories of missionary work among Cree and Saulteaux Indians. Fleming H. Revell, 1899, 1897.
- 4191 Young, Mary Elizabeth. Redskins, Ruffleshirts and Rednecks: Indian allotments in Alabama and Mississippi, 1830-1860. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1961.  
Civilization of the American Indian series. no. 61.
- Young Bear, Ray see 2237
- 4192 Youngman, William Ernest. Gleanings from Western Prairies. Cambridge, Jones and Piggott, 1882.
- 4193 Zavala, Silvio Arturo, 1909- . New Viewpoints on the Spanish

Colonization of America. New York, Russell and Russell, 1968, c1943.

Translation of Ensayos sobre la colonización español en América.

- 4194 Zeisberger, David, 1721-1808. David Zeisberger's History of the Northern American Indians. Ed. by Archer Butler Hulbert and William Nathaniel Schwarz. Columbus, Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Society, 1910. Ohio Archaeological and Historical Quarterly, v. 19, January and April, 1910, nos. 1 and 2. Reprinted by Library Resources, 1971. LAC 15638.
- 4195 . Diary of David Zeisberger, a Moravian Missionary Among the Indians of Ohio; tr. from the original German manuscript and ed. by Eugene F. Bliss, Cincinnati, Ohio, Robert Clarke Co., for the Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio, 1885. Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio. Zeisberger's diary, 1781-1798. New Series, v. 2-3. Reprinted by Library Resources, 1971. LAC 22904-5.
- 4196 . Essay of an Onondaga Grammar; or a short introduction to learn the Onondaga al. Maqua tongue. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott, 1888. Reprinted from The Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography.
- 4197 . Zeisberger's Indian Dictionary, English, German, Iroquois--The Onondaga and Algonquian--The Delaware; printed from the original manuscript in Harvard College Library. Cambridge, Mass., J. Wilson and Son, 1887.
- 4198 Zimmerman, Charles Leroy, 1888- . White Eagle, Chief of the Poncas. Harrisburg, Pa., Telegraph Press, 1941.
- 4199 Zimmerman, William. The Role of the Bureau of Indian Affairs Since 1933. In 44, pp. 31-40 and in 1059, pp. 152-164.
- Zo-Tom see 1047
- 4200 Zolla, Elémire. The Writer and the Shaman; a morphology of the American Indian. Trans. by Raymond Rosenthal. New York, Harcourt, Brace, Jovanovich, 1973.
- Zrull, Joel P. see 1530
- 4201 Zubrow, Ezra B. W. New World Archaeology: Theoretical and cultural transformations; readings from Scientific American, selected and with introductions. San Francisco, W. H. Freeman, 1974.
- 4202 Zuidema, R. T., et al. A Visit to God. In 1428, pp. 358-



374.

Reprinted from Býdragen Tot de Taal-, Land-en Volkenkunde,  
v. 124, 1968, pp. 22-39.

- 4203 The Zuñis: Self-Portrayals, by the Zuñi People. Aluina  
Quam, translator. Albuquerque, University of New Mexico  
Press, 1972.
- 4204 Zurita, Alonso de, b. 1511 or 12. Life and Labor in Ancient  
Mexico; the brief and summary relation of the lords of New  
Spain. Translated, and with an introd. by Benjamin Keen.  
New Brunswick, N.J., Rutgers University Press, 1963.

## YAGER COLLECTION OF NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS, ETC.

This collection of clippings was made by Willard E. Yager. There are 181 packets of uncatalogued newspaper clippings and notes. Each packet is numbered and titled by Mr. Yager. The numbers and titles are as listed below. The titles often do not accurately indicate the contents of the packet. All packets are referred to in the subject index.

- 4205 (1) Contemporary Pueblos California Alaska. "Forest life vs. civilized distribution." Collection of notes with their sources and newspaper clippings divided into subtitles. Most deal with civilizations of the North American Indians.
- 4206 (2) General Institutions and Artifacts. Customs lost and preserved; clippings deal with the Eskimos, Salish and Déuë --tools, knives, etc.
- 4207 (3) The Indian in Civilization--Generally. The rise of the American Indian in Society, population statistics, etc.
- 4208 (4) Vice and Faults. Indian slavery, liquor problems, etc.
- 4209 (5) Hunting and Fishing. American Indian methods of hunting and fishing.
- 4210 (6) Mexican Races. Clippings on the Mayas, Aztecs, Toltecs, Zapotecs.
- 4211 (7) Contemporary Eastern and Southern Groups. Articles on tribes of the Eastern and Southern states.
- 4212 (8) Reptiles and Birds. None of the clippings in this packet seem to deal with title material. They include information on Indian self control, patience, self-respect, etc.
- 4213 (9) Chemistry and Science in Historic America. By James E. Branegan. Articles deal with scientific applications such as dyeing, medicine, geology, astronomy, etc.
- 4214 (10) Isolation and Loss of Contact. Contamination of Indians through Indian-white contact. Also includes discussions of diseases.

- 4215 (11) Mental--Qualities of Heart, Mind, Soul. Strength of Indian character, standard of morals; Indians vs. "savages"; Indians as friends, family affection among Indians, courtship; etc.
- 4216 (12) Mental--II. Comparison of white mind to Indian; Indians as negotiators; political tricks; practical knowledge; etc.
- 4217 (13) Pre-historic Industry and Engineers. Mentality and Intelligence of the Indians, the textile industry; etc.
- 4218 (14) Home and Environment. House structures and building methods and materials, insects, habits of cleanliness, etc.
- 4219 (15) Physical Health. Physical attitudes, stature, physique, color and complexion, eating habits, etc.
- 4220 (16) Food, Drink and Stimulants. Diet (vegetables, salt, etc.), cooking methods, use of water and intoxicants, tobacco, etc.
- 4221 (17) Special Animistic Worship, Witchcraft and Artifacts of Religion. Totemism, fetishism, methods of worship, dances, magic, etc.
- 4222 (18) Medicine. Indian immunities, treatment of sickness, psychic cures, medicines, etc.
- 4223 (19) Moral Defense--International Law. Relations between American Indians and governments and the laws and legal status of Indians.
- 4224 (20) Government Miscellaneous. Governments of various tribes, Indian councils and relations between Indians and federal government.
- 4225 (21) Amusements. Games played by American Indians.
- 4226 (22) Aesthetics. Indian art, decorations, etiquette, rites and ceremonies, etc.
- 4227 (23) White in Peace. Opposition to the missionaries, hostilities, rape, massacres, whiskey laws, kidnapping, etc.
- 4228 (23a) White in Peace. II Stealing among traders, cheating the Indians, land purchases, etc.
- 4229 (24) White Man and War. Indian wars, treatment of prisoners, captivities, massacres, etc.
- 4230 (25) Recreation. Outdoor sports, hunting, story telling, etc.

- 4231 (26) American Attitudes and Prejudices. Treatment of the Indians and Negros, Puritan attitudes, etc.
- 4232 (27) Animism. Discussion of many forms of worship including many rites and ceremonies.
- 4233 (28) Language and Vocabularies. Comparison of tribal languages, mostly those of the Eastern states.
- 4234 (29) Ancient Relics Discovered. Clippings of discoveries of artifacts, etc.
- 4235 (30) Worship. Religious practices of several Southern and Western tribes.
- 4236 (31) General Technology of Indians. Use of fire, tools, metals and minerals, dyeing, petroleum, mining, etc.
- 4237 (32) Algonquian and Other Stocks. Discussions of those tribes in the Algonquian family, most are Midwest tribes.
- 4238 (33) Index of Places and Names. Indian place names and their locations.
- 4239 (34) Worship. Forms of worship, rites and ceremonies of the North American Indians.
- 4240 (35) Picture Writing--Song Writing. Petroglyphs, totems, paintings, sculptures, etc.
- 4241 (36) General Treatment of Peoples. Indian opinion of whites, statements of Red Jacket on Sioux wrongs, etc.
- 4242 (37) The Eskimos. Effects of the coming of the white man on the Eskimos.
- 4243 (38) The Reptile and Man. Tribal use of reptiles such as turtles, snakes, and also use of other animals.
- 4244 (39) Mnemonics. Indian traditions and legends and the value of the traditions.
- 4245 (40) Our Heritage and Antiquity. "On the Trail of the Dinosaur," by Samuel Hubbard, Wide World, January, 1926. Also articles on discoveries of artifacts.
- 4246 (41) Meteorology. Articles on weather.
- 4247 (42) Indian Tribes in Prehistoric Times. Pottery, legends, migrations, etc. of the American Indians.
- 4248 (43) Clothing and Ornament. Articles on the clothing, costumes and body adornments of the American Indians.

- 4249 (44) Theology--Gods and Powers. The "Great Spirit," Medicine, mythology, rites and ceremonies, etc. of the American Indians.
- 4250 (45) Change and Movement--Locomotion. Hunting journeys, expeditions, trails, travel by boat, etc.
- 4251 (46) Morality of Women--Marriage Rites. Sexual habits, marriage ceremonies, widowhood, remarriage, adultery, etc.
- 4252 (47) Unseen--Monster Animals--Unusual Human Beings. Mammoths, etc.
- 4253 (48) Sign Language--Dance, Song, Music. Musical instruments, pantomime, gestures and movements, etc.
- 4254 (49) Contemporary Western Groups. Tribes of the Great Plains and the Southwest.
- 4255 (50) Gnomics--Origin of Man. Mythical and legendary literature of the American Indians.
- 4256 (51) Cherokee Medicine. Primitive treatments of diseases.
- 4257 (52) White Cruelty. Treatment of Indian prisoners, slaves, etc.
- 4258 (53) Clothing--Care and Adornment of Person. Indian costume, blankets, tattooing, fabrics, footwear, etc.
- 4259 (54) Contemporary Mexico and South. Indians of Mexico and the Pueblos of California and Arizona.
- 4260 (55) Non-Combatant Prisoners--Woman and Children. Treatment of prisoners, massacres, scalping, etc.
- 4261 (56) Excuses. Civilization of the American Indians, violence, wars, etc.
- 4262 (57) Explorers. Missionaries, French explorers, English explorers, Swedish settlements, etc.
- 4263 (58) Aboriginal Artifacts. The treatment of Indians, the reservation system, etc.
- 4264 (59) Indian and Nature--Americans of the West. Western tribes and the environment.
- 4265 (60) Reptiles and Birds--Economic Zoology. Articles on insects, birds, fish, shellfish, reptiles, etc.
- 4266 (61) Iroquois Tribes--Dependents and Colonies. Articles on



Mohawks, Oneidas, Onondagas, Senecas, Cayugas, Tuscaroras, Shawnees, Delawares, Mohegans, and the emigration of the Iroquois.

- 4267 (62) Indian Relics. Relics and antiquities of Eskimos, Iroquois and other Eastern tribes.
- 4268 (63) Indian Tasks--Pottery, Weaving, etc. Sugar-making, tanning hides, weaving, basketmaking, spinning, etc.
- 4269 (64) Repose and Movement (Trips). Indian trails, camping, sleeping habits, canoes, etc.
- 4270 (65) Orator, Eloquence, Coverning Fire. Famous oratories, Indian speeches, etc.
- 4271 (66) Fauna, Fish--Contemporary America Generally. Articles deal with the Indians of North America in general.
- 4272 (67) Waiting--I. In Castle; II. Things Known. Petty work of women, gambling, buffalo hunting, banishment, torture, recreation, amusements, games, etc.
- 4273 (68) Waiting--III. God; IV. World and Origin; V. Further History; VI. Hesitation. Articles deal with the subjects listed and also include information on rites and religious ceremonies, astronomy, civilization, etc.
- 4274 (69) Story--The Outlaws of the Cariboo by Philip Winter Luce, Wide World, March, 1927.  
Packet included the above articles plus others on the liquor problem.
- 4275 (70) Armor (Habiliment and Ornament Maintenance and Transport). Salish armor, body painting for war, arms and armor, Indian wars, etc.
- 4276 (71) Supernatural Dance Shaman. War dances, war songs, superstitions and omens mostly of the Plains Indians, Hurons, Sioux, Mohawks, Cherokees and Chipewas.  
Also information on Geronimo and Tecumseh.
- 4277 (72) Data: Relics and Language. Included are cemeteries, pottery, locations of discoveries, Indian languages and their derivations, etc.
- 4278 (73) On the Trail. Preparations for war, hunting camps, religious practices, travel by canoe and trails, etc.
- 4279 (74) Beyond the Ohio--Attitudes in the West. Indian treaties and boundaries along the Ohio and Mississippi rivers, wars between tribes, Seminole wars, Indian agents and Red Cloud.

- 4280 (75) Torture. Indians' means of punishment for criminals (e.g. murderers, spies, thieves, etc.).
- 4281 (76) Torture II. Means of torture for confessions, death penalty, and means of mental and self torture.
- 4282 (77) The Discipline of Art. Indian fighting methods, the training of warriors, etc.
- 4283 (78) Triumph and After. Victory celebrations, grieving for the dead, treatment of prisoners, etc.
- 4284 (79) Warrior Home. Purification after battle, sacrifice for victory, post war dress, etc.
- 4285 (80) Mound Builders--Copper Mining. The mounds and methods of mining copper.
- 4286 (81) Statistics. Population statistics and adoption practices of the Eastern tribes.
- 4287 (82) Dutch War Through Minnesota War. Articles on various Indian wars in late 17th and early 18th centuries. Includes information on the weapons and methods of fighting of the Indians.
- 4288 (83) Minnesota War to End and Summary. Causes of the Minnesota war, battles, involvement of the French Canadians, and Geronimo.
- 4289 (84) War Council. Methods of declaring and preparing for war.
- 4290 (85) Council--Organizational Procedure. Rites and ceremonies surrounding fire, council meetings, discussions, council houses, etc.
- 4291 (86) Preliminary--10-12. The arts of war, weapons, strategy, fortifications, etc.
- 4292 (87) French War Through Philips--13, 26, 27. Indian wars between 1600 and 1815.
- 4293 (88) How War Came. Indian wars between 1636-1878.
- 4294 (89) Rule of War I--Treachery--Barbarity. International law, treachery in war, torture, cruelty, etc.
- 4295 (90) The Art of War--Tools in the Field. War parties, strategy, types of warfare, etc.
- 4296 (91) The Art of War--Strategy and Tactics. War plans, maps, attacking parties, etc.

- 4297 (92) After Battle--I. Before Trails; II. Journey; III. Incidents. Victory celebrations, treatment of the dead and prisoners, and captives, etc.
- 4298 (93) Battle--Siege, Fall, Death. Small wars and their results, scouts, spies, war songs, the warriors' view of death, etc.
- 4299 (94) Prisoners. A count of Indian captivities and their treatment of prisoners.
- 4300 (95) Love of Peace--I. Notions of glory, war lust, pride in war, etc.
- 4301 (96) Love of Peace--II. Periods of peace, delegates for peace, peace by arbitration, and causes of Indian wars.
- 4302 (97) Through "Peace." Intertribal wars, over population and birth control.
- 4303 (98) War I--Love of Peace. These are mostly about the Hurons' and Chippewas' moods of defiance, weapons of war, armies, etc.
- 4304 (99) World War I--Peace Clippings. Delaware woman as peacemakers, tribal governments, and establishment of peace.
- 4305 (100) "Tryon" Otsego, Delaware and Schoharie Counties. Indian industries and distribution in these counties.
- 4306 (101) Indian Generally. Art and picture writing of the American Indians.
- 4307 (102) Habitat--Generally Villages. Life in an Indian village.
- 4308 (103) Heat, Light, Ventilation, Etc. Production and use of fire, protection from floods, protection of crops, etc.
- 4309 (104) Names of People and Certain Classes. Indian names and their translations.
- 4310 (105) Shelter. The three classes of houses, fixed dwellings, communal system of building, wigwams. Includes methods of building and the architecture.
- 4311 (106) Physically. Physical descriptions of Indians including coloring, build, physical characteristics, etc.
- 4312 (107) Storage and Transport. Indian methods of storing and transporting food and other possessions.
- 4313 (108) Trade. Trading practices among the Indians including forms of money.

- 4314 (109) Races of the Southwest--Pueblos, Cliff. Aspects of the Pueblo culture and also cliff dwellers.
- 4315 (110) Mind Prejudice, natural abilities, mental capacity, diplomacy, etc.
- 4316 (111) Brazilian R.R. Clippings. Indians of Brazil, clippings from New York Herald Tribune, December 27, 1925.
- 4317 (112) Central and South America Archaeology. Includes Incas, Indians of the West Indies and frontier life in pioneer South America.
- 4318 (113) Pre-historic Amerind--Generally American Archaeology. Includes information on mounds, trails, middens, quarries, petroglyphs, picture writing, etc.
- 4319 (114) Pre-historic Data, New England--South. Indian remains and artifacts of New England and the Atlantic states.
- 4320 (115) American Indian Books. Books on American Indians and Indian literature. Also clipping from the New York Herald Tribune, January 8, 1928, "The Culture of the American Indian."
- 4321 (116) Names of Persons. Indian names and their translation.
- 4322 (117) The Society of American Indians. Includes the following articles: "Indian as Laborer," Craftsman, May, 1908, by C. H. Forbes-Lindsay; "Monasteries in Mid Air," Wide World, July, 1927, by A. Frankl; and prospectus for "A Natural History of the Oneota, or People of the Stone."
- 4323 (118) Distribution (Descent). Economic conditions of the American Indians including property, ownership of land, boundaries, etc.
- 4324 (118a) Distribution (Descent). Activities after battles such as care of wounded, trials, etc.
- 4325 (119) Cruelty. I Indian problems including drunkenness, crime, torture, murder, slavery, rape, etc.
- 4326 (120) Institutions. Religious and medical practices, marriage, exercise, law, etc.
- 4327 (121) Correspondence--American Archaeology. Correspondence of Willard E. Yager.
- 4328 (122) Triumph and After. Tales, story tellers, dances, feasting, songs, music, etc.

- 4329 (123) Invoking Gods. The religious side of war, superstitions, fatalism, etc.
- 4330 (124) Habitat--Camps--General Occupation. Primitive living sites and pottery.
- 4331 (125) Religion--Generally. Comparison of Indian Religions to those of the Greeks and Romans. Also includes article by William H. Wassell, "The Religion of the Sioux."
- 4332 (126) Mexican Ruins. Yucatan and the Aztecs and the Mayas. Also includes article by Thomas Gann, "The Hidden City," Wide World, December 1917.
- 4333 (127) Transmission. Means of communications, includes primitive telegraphy, etc.
- 4334 (128) Primitive Indians--Pygmies. History of the Indians.
- 4335 (129) Man. Ethnology and physical characteristics of American Indians.
- 4336 (130) The Indian in General. Aspects of Indian life, e.g. canoes, bow and arrow, population, justice, torture, cruelty, etc.
- 4337 (131) Epoca Institution, Etc. to End. Mortuary customs, grief and resurrection.
- 4338 (132) Food. Foods used by the American Indians, including wheat, maize, fruits, berries, turkeys, etc. Also includes methods of preparation.
- 4339 (133) The Iroquois. Discussions of those tribes in the Confederation, the governmental structure, wars, boundaries, etc.
- 4340 (134) Our Heritage. Origin of the Indians, tribal locations and their way of life.
- 4341 (135) Superstitions and Beliefs. Indian legends, knowledge of astronomy and medicine, etc.
- 4342 (136) Historic American Indians of East. Indians of New York.
- 4343 (137) "Younger Generation of Redskins Neglects Indian Arts," article by Arthur Chapman, New York Herald Tribune, September 5, 1926. Discussed Indian art.
- 4344 (138) Opinion of Indians. Indian song, dances, morality, modesty, etc.
- 4345 (139) The War Dance of the Spokanes, by Clair Hunt of the



U. S. Indian Service. Dances and wars of the Spokane Indians.

- 4346 (140) Monsters of the Borders. "The Destroying Harpes" by Martin Moore, in Flynn's, October 17, 1925, pp. 441-454.  
Article is about Micajah Harpe, d. 1804, and his brother Wiley Harpe, d. 1804 and their relations with the Indians.
- 4347 (141) Symbols. Meanings of symbols used in totem poles, etc.
- 4348 (142) Iroquoian People. Materials on the Iroquois and also several Southern tribes. Also includes 14 photographs of Indian chiefs.
- 4349 (143) How a War Was Fought. Declaration of war, battles, alliances, etc. Also includes letters from L. D. Shoemaker concerning earthworks near Elmira, N. Y.
- 4350 (144) How They Fought. Indians as soldiers and their skill in battle.
- 4351 (145) Culture. Eskimo artifacts, buffalos, mining, agriculture, etc.
- 4352 (146) Ancient America. Migration of the Indians in post-glacial periods.
- 4353 (147) Physical Defenses--Fences, Forts, Etc. Building of forts, fortified villages, etc.
- 4354 (148) Song of the Ojibways. Includes the following articles: "Songs of the Ojibways" by Frederick R. Burton, and "The Music of the American Indians" by Edwin S. Tracy, Parts I and II, January 1908.
- 4355 (149) Qualities. Includes sense of humor, affection, kindness, pity, faith, morals, patriotism, etc.
- 4356 (150) Mammoths. "The Island of the Mammoths" by Bassett Digby, Wide World, January 1924.
- 4357 (151) Medicine and Comparative Institutions. Includes articles by George Bird Grinnell, "Some Cheyenne Plant Medicine," and Stuart B. Blakely, "Medicine of the Old Testament." Also material on institutions such as marriage, etc.
- 4358 (152) Weather and "Indian Use of Song from the Papoose Board to the Grave" by William Brewster Humphrey.
- 4359 (153) Indian Biography. Biographical material on Tecumseh, Cornplanter, Squanto and Sitting Bull.

- 4360 (154) Forest Life vs Civilized Life. Freedom and ease of life in the woodlands including social life compared to civilization.
- 4361 (155) Women. Physical characteristics and costume and adornment of Indian women.
- 4362 (156) Child. Parent-child relationships among the Indians. Also includes children's games and other activities.
- 4363 (157) Effect. Heredity and family ties among the Indians.
- 4364 (158) The Indian. Includes article by Thoreau: The Interpreter of the Real Indian," and pictures and articles by Florence Finch Kelly, 1907, "The Artist and the Indian," and one by S. E. A. Higgins, "Passing of the Nations."
- 4365 (159) Hiawatha or Nanabozho--An Indian Play by L. O. Armstrong; also includes the play bills.
- 4366 (160) Possibility--Use of Metals. Use of copper, bronze, metal working, tools, etc. by the Iroquois, Incas, Eskimos.
- 4367 (161) Nature and Environment. Navaho influence on their environment. Iroquois and Creek clothing, etc.
- 4368 (162) Treachery. Wars between Indians in the southwest.
- 4369 (163) Life. Life as an Indian, including food, villages, houses, fortune, superstitions, etc.
- 4370 (164) Cruelty, Kindness and Inhumanity. Indian hospitality and torture.
- 4371 (165) Aged, Etc. and Cultural Classes. Indian treatment of the aged, widows, orphans, mortuary customs, and class distinctions.
- 4372 (166) Mutilation, Cannibalism and Law. Treatment of Indians in North America, scalping, suicides and religious practices.
- 4373 (167) Bow and Arrow--Weapons. War implements.
- 4374 (168) Morally--Introduction. Indian treatment of children.
- 4375 (169) Oneonta. Indians as soldiers.
- 4376 (170) History of Oneonta. Indians in New York State and the Oneonta area.

- 4377 (171) Travelers and Our Tradition. Contemporary Indians and His Tradition. Tales of travelers and commerce of the Indians.
- 4378 (172) Non-Combatant. Indian treatment of women and children.
- 4379 (173) Memoranda: Biographic, Historic Chronology, Geographic, Linguistic of the West. Title indicates the contents.
- 4380 (174) Epochal Institution. Memos of Willard E. Yager on Indian names, rites and ceremonies, mortuary customs and treatment of deceased.
- 4381 (175) Correspondence--W. Yager. Letters and post cards dealing with the Pueblo Indians.
- 4382 (176) Clippings and Notes--W. Yager. Notes and clippings on museums and artifacts, weapons and implements.
- 4383 (177) Sightseeing 1911. Travel folders, letters, postcards of Willard E. Yager.
- 4384 (178) Sightseeing 1912. Travel folders, letters, postcards of Willard E. Yager.
- 4385 (179) Sightseeing 1913-1914. Travel folders, letters, postcards of Willard E. Yager.
- 4386 (180) Sightseeing 1915. Diary, maps, letters, of Willard E. Yager.
- 4387 (181) Flora--Mineralogy. Geographical distribution of plants, use of flora, forests, etc.



# TITLE INDEX

- Abnakis and their history 3864
- Aboriginal and historical groups of the Ute Indians of Utah 3483
- Aboriginal California; three studies in culture history 09
- Aboriginal chipped stone implements of New York 196
- Aboriginal cultural geography of the Llanos de Mojos of Bolivia 841
- Aboriginal culture of the southeast 3558
- Aboriginal fish poisons 1572
- Aboriginal Indian basketry 2403
- Aboriginal inhabitants of Connecticut 3044
- Aboriginal navigation off the coasts of upper and Baja California 1573
- Aboriginal occupation of New York 197
- Aboriginal place names of New York 198
- Aboriginal pottery of New Brunswick 2304
- Aboriginal pottery of the eastern U. S. 1672
- Aboriginal races of North America 953
- Aboriginal remains in Verde Valley, Arizona 2517
- Aboriginal settlement patterns in the northeast 3096
- Aboriginal skin-dressing... 2404
- Aboriginal society in southern California 3541
- Aboriginal use of wood in New York 199
- Aboriginal watercraft of the Pacific coast of South America 1034
- Aborigines of Porto Rico and neighboring islands 1139
- Aborigines of the ancient island of Hispaniola 1999
- Abridgement of the Indian affairs contained in four folio volumes... 2662
- Account of an expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains 1812
- Account of sundry missions performed among the Senecas and Munsees... 34
- Account of the Abipones, an equestrian people of Paraguay 898
- Account of the antiquities of Peru 3212
- Account of the fables and rites of the Yucas 2535
- Account of the first voyages and discoveries made by the Spaniards in America 535
- Account of the history, manners, and customs, of the Indian nations... 1563
- An account of the remarkable occurrences in the life and travels of Col. James Smith... 3353
- Acculturation: an exploratory formulation 144
- Acculturation in seven American Indian tribes 2189
- Acculturation in the Americas... 3605
- The acculturation of American Indians 3880
- Acculturation processes and population dynamics 353
- Acculturation, self-identification, and personality adjustment 579
- The accuracy of the radiocarbon dating 1747
- Achievement motivation in Navaho and white students 3049
- Achomawi geography 1986
- The Acoma Indians 4038
- Aconite poison whaling in Asia and America... 1574
- Acts and resolutions of the Creek National Council... 1894 741; (...1895) 742
- Acts and resolutions of the general council of the Choctaw nation... 1897 613; (...1899) 614; (...1902) 615; (...1903) 616



- Acts of council of the Choctaw nation... 1896 617
- The Acts of the Apostles translated into the Mohawk language 264
- The adaptive system of the Amazonian Coboclo 2563
- The Addicks Dam site: I. An archeological survey of the Addicks Dam Basin, southeast Texas 4028
- The Addicks Dam site: II. Indian skeletal remains from the Doering and Kobs sites, Addicks Reservoir, Texas 2679
- Additional notes on Vilas and Oneida counties 428
- Additional studies of the arts, crafts, and customs of the Guiana Indians ... 3162
- Address at the funeral of Taopi... 4035
- Addresses at the Lake Mohonk conferences 1287
- The Adena culture 1444
- The administration of Indian affairs in Canada 3765
- The adoption of white agriculture by the Oneida Indians 3084
- Advancing the frontier, 1830-1860 1205
- The advantages of mingling Indians with whites 2949
- Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky Mountains 3188
- Adventures in the Apache country... 439
- Adventures in the wilderness 4123
- The adventures of Daniel Boone, the Kentucky rifleman 1548
- Adventures of the first settlers on the Oregon or Columbia River... 3160
- Adventures on the Columbia River... 735
- Affable savages; an anthropologist among the Uruba Indians of Brazil 1761
- The agricultural basis of the Sub-Andean chiefdoms of Colombia 3068
- The agricultural basis of urban civilization of Mesoamerica 2805
- An agricultural study of the southern Maya lowlands 733
- Agriculture and the theocratic state in lowland southeastern Mexico 1575
- Aids to the study of the Maya codices 3652
- Aims and objects of the Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation 2659
- Akwẽ-Shavante society 2430
- Alaska beckons 139
- Alaskan Eskimo education; a film analysis of cultural confrontation in the schools 668
- Alaskan mummies 787
- An album of Maya architecture 2972
- The Albuquerque Navajos 1647
- The Aleut language; the elements of Aleut grammar with a dictionary ... 1304
- Aleut reference group alienation, mobility, and acculturation 255
- Alexander Mackenzie and the northwest 792
- The Algonkian occupation of New York. I. General archeological criteria of early Algonkian culture. II. Outline of the Algonkian occupation in New York 3325
- The Algonquin legends of New England... 2153
- Alkaloid analyses of botanical material more than a thousand years old 1687
- Alloalbuminemia: Albumin Naskapi in Indians of the Ungava 316
- Allotment of land in severalty and permanent land title 2960
- Almost ancestors; the first Californians 2050
- Almost white 257
- Alsea texts and myths 1230
- Alternative to extinction... 3719
- Amazonia in literature: themes and changing perspectives 2957
- Amazonia: man and culture in a counterfeit paradise 2448
- Amazonian cosmos; the sexual and religious symbolism of the Tukano Indians 3069
- America. Catalog # 35 1188
- America, a prophecy; a new reading of American poetry from pre-Columbian times to the present 3001
- America Europeanized 821
- America needs Indians! 1771
- American agricultural origins: a consideration of nature and culture 3225
- American antiquities, and discoveries in the West... 2965
- American antiquities and researches into the origin and history of the red race 392

- American citizens 3420  
 The American Egypt; a record of travel in Yucatan 92  
 American fights and fighters... 394  
 American hero-myths 413  
 American history leaflets, colonial and constitutional 46  
 The American Indian, 1492-1970... 845  
 The American Indian, 1926-1931 47  
 American Indian almanac 3643  
 The American Indian; an introduction to the anthropology of the New World 4124, 4125  
 The American Indian and federal policy 2728  
 The American Indian and the Bureau of Indian Affairs 1867  
 The American Indian and the U.S.; a documentary history 3944  
 American Indian and white children ... 1544  
 American Indian and white relations to 1830, needs and opportunities for study... 1124  
 American Indian art 1119  
 American Indian art: form and tradition 48  
 The American Indian as a product of environment with special reference to the Pueblos 1267  
 The American Indian as participant in the Civil War 03  
 American Indian authors; a representative bibliography 1639  
 American Indian Capital Conference on poverty 3650  
 American Indian costumes in the U.S. National Museum 2000  
 American Indian crisis 2903  
 American Indian dance steps 1077  
 American Indian dances: steps, rhythms, costumes, and interpretation 3453  
 American Indian education; government schools and economic progress 20  
 The American Indian: essays from the Pacific Historical Review 50  
 American Indian food and lore 2692  
 The American Indian frontier 2320  
 The American Indian in English literature of the 18th century 292  
 The American Indian in graduate studies... 901  
 The American Indian in the U.S.; period, 1850-1914 2555  
 The American Indian in transition: reformation and accommodation 3877  
 The American Indian in urban society 3898  
 American Indian life 2847  
 American Indian medicine 3874  
 An American Indian model of the universe 4054  
 American Indian mythology 2374  
 American Indian painters; a biographical directory 3371  
 American Indian painting of the Southwest and Plains areas 1001  
 American Indian personality types and their sociocultural roots 3436  
 The American Indian; perspectives for the study of social change 1040  
 American Indian policy and the origin of manifest destiny 1700  
 American Indian policy in the formative years... 2980  
 American Indian policy in the Jacksonian era 3224  
 American Indian political participation 2887  
 American Indian prose and poetry ... 2173  
 American Indian prose and poetry: an anthology 98  
 American Indian religions 1757  
 American Indian religions 3550  
 An American Indian renaissance? 2265  
 American Indian sculpture... 4114  
 The American Indian today 2170  
 American Indian tomahawks 2886  
 The American Indian (Uh-nish-in-na-ba) 1458  
 An American Indian view of death 3623  
 The American Indian wars 3620  
 American Indians [Hagan] 1454  
 American Indians [Starr] 3459  
 American Indians and American life 44  
 American Indians and federal aid 3388  
 American Indians and the federal government 3775  
 American Indians and their music 847  
 American Indians and white people 3984  
 American Indians: facts and future; toward economic development for native American communities 52  
 American Indians, white and black: the phenomenon of transcultural-

- ization 1472
- American primitive music, with especial attention to the songs of the Ojibways 490
- The American race: a linguistic classification and ethnographic description of the native tribes of North and South America 414
- The American rhythm; studies and reexpressions of American songs 105
- American whalemens in northwestern Arctic Alaska 1197
- Americanizing the American Indians: writings by the "Friends of the Indian," 1880-1900 2981
- America's ancient treasures: guide to archeological sites and museums 1192
- America's first civilization 651
- America's Indian statues 1411
- The Americas on the eve of discovery 961
- America's past: a New World archaeology 2859
- The Amerindians, from Acuera to Sitting Bull, from Donnacona to Big Bear 2339
- Among the Guatusos: a narrative of adventure and discovery in Central America 2834
- Among the Indians; eight years in the far West, 1858-1866 361
- Among the Indians: four years on the Upper Missouri, 1858-1862 362
- Among the Indians of Guiana, being sketches chiefly anthropologic from the interior of British Guiana 1772
- Among the Maya ruins; the adventures of John Lloyd Stephens and Frederick Catherwood 3554
- Among the Pimas; or, The mission to the Pima and Maricopa Indians 2070
- Anahuac: or, Mexico and the Mexicans, ancient and modern 3745
- An analysis and interpretation of the ceramic remains from two sites near Beaufort, S. C. 1414
- Analysis of a middle Mississippian house in Butler County, Mo. 2961
- An analysis of Coeur d'Alene Indian myths... 3059
- An analysis of sources of information on the population of the Navaho 1846
- Analytical and critical bibliography of the tribes of Tierra Del Fuego and adjacent territory 705
- An analytical history of the Seneca Indians 2811
- Anasazi painted pottery in Field Museum of Natural History 2388
- Ancestor worship of the Hopi Indians 1140
- Ancient America 2161
- Ancient America, in notes on American archaeology 121
- Ancient American painting 212
- Ancient Andean life 1605
- Ancient art of the province of Chiriqui, Colombia 1673
- Ancient arts of the Americas 500
- Ancient arts of the Andes 234
- Ancient Aztalan 147
- Ancient caves of the Great Salt Lake region 3484
- The ancient cities of the new world; being voyages and explorations in Mexico and Central America from 1857-1882 591
- Ancient civilizations of Mexico and Central America 3431
- The ancient civilizations of Peru 2397
- Ancient civilizations of the Andes 2443
- The ancient culture of the Fremont river in Utah... 2597
- Ancient Ecuador--culture, clay and creativity, 3000-300 B. C. 2123
- Ancient fortifications on the Wabash river 2997
- Ancient history, or Annals of Kentucky... 3025
- Ancient hunters of the far west 2934
- Ancient Indian carving 2997
- Ancient Indian matting: from Petit Anse Island, La. 4109
- Ancient life in Mexico and Central America 1606
- Ancient life in the American Southwest... 1607, 1608
- The ancient Maya 2583
- Ancient Maya pottery... 1343
- Ancient men in North America 4156
- Ancient men of the Arctic 1316
- Ancient Mesoamerica; selected readings 1393
- Ancient Mesoamerican civilization 2327
- Ancient Mexico; an introduction to the pre-Hispanic cultures 2885
- Ancient Mexico and Central America 53

- Ancient Mexico in colour 248  
 Ancient monuments of the Mississippi Valley... 3446  
 Ancient Oaxaca; discoveries in Mexican archeology and history 2799  
 The ancient past of Mexico 3055  
 Ancient Peruvian ceramics... 3231  
 Ancient Peruvian textiles from the collection of the textile museum 3950  
 The ancient pottery of the Mississippi Valley 1674  
 The ancient quarry in Indian territory 1675  
 The ancient sun kingdoms of the Americas; Aztec, Maya, Inca 3889  
 Ancient warriors of the North Pacific 1528  
 And still the waters run 817  
 The Andean civilizations 3490  
 Andean culture history 235  
 Andrew Jackson's Indian policy 2982  
 Anglican humanitarianism in colonial New York 1977  
 Anglos among the Navajos: the Day family 3712  
 Animal carvings from mounds of the Mississippi Valley 1598  
 ... Animal figures in the Maya codices 3707  
 The annals of the Cakchiquels 72  
 Annals of the West: embracing a concise account of principle events ... 2881  
 Annotated bibliography of American Indian painting 804  
 Annual report of the Bureau of American Ethnology to the secretary of the Smithsonian Institution 3766  
 Anomaly of the vertebral column (Klippel-Feil syndrome) in American aborigines 1819  
 Answers to questions about American Indians and suggested reading lists 3776  
 Antelope Bill 2869  
 La antropología física en México, 1943-1964... 1302  
 Anthropological and physiological observations on Tarahumara endurance runners 122  
 Anthropological investigation of an artificially deformed and trepanned cranium from Niño Korin, La Paz, Bolivia 1642  
 Anthropological papers [U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology]  
 An anthropological report on the Miami, Wea, and Eel-River Indians 3872  
 An anthropological study of the Navajo Indians 1052  
 Anthropological survey in Alaska 1723  
 Anthropological theory and archaeological fact 3542  
 Anthropology and community action 1569  
 Anthropology and the abnormal 226  
 Anthropomorphic figurines from Colombia, their magic and art 3070  
 Antiquities of central and southeastern Missouri 1221  
 Antiquities of New England Indians ... 4095  
 The antiquities of Tennessee and the adjacent states and the state of aboriginal society in the scale of civilization represented by them 3692  
 Antiquities of the Jemez plateau, New Mexico 1609  
 Antiquities of the Mesa Verde National Park, Cliff Palace 1141; (... Spruce-Tree House) 1142  
 Antiquities of the Ouachita Valley... 2552  
 Antiquities of the southern Indians, particularly of the Georgia tribes 1849  
 Antiquities of the Upper Gila and Salt River Valleys in Arizona and New Mexico 1708  
 Antiquities of the Upper Verde River and Walnut Creek Valleys, Ariz. 1143  
 The antiquities of Wisconsin... 2118  
 Antisuyo; the search for the lost cities of the Amazon 3230  
 Apache chronicle 3644  
 Apache days and after 752  
 The Apache frontier; Jacobo Ugarte and Spanish-Indian relations in northern New Spain, 1769-1791 2561  
 An Apache life-way; the economic, social and religious institutions of the Chiricahua Indians 2758  
 Apache, Navaho, and Spaniard 1198  
 Apache vengeance 2348  
 Apachean culture: a study in unity and diversity 1437  
 Apachean culture, history and ethnology 80  
 Apologies to the Iroquois 4103



- The Appalachian Indian frontier; the Edmond Atkin report and plan of 1755 99
- Appeal to the Christian community on the condition and prospects of the New York Indians... 3539
- Arapaho child life and its cultural background 1627
- Arapaho dialects 2002
- The Arapaho sun dance: the ceremony of the Offerings Lodge 928
- The Arapaho way; a memoir of an Indian boyhood 3582
- The Arapahoes, our people 3717
- Archaeoastronomy in pre-Columbian America 107
- Archaeological and ethnological research in the U.S.... 2997
- Archaeological bird bones from Chapin Mesa, Mesa Verde National Park 1503
- Archaeological evidence for ceremonialism in the Owasco culture 3097
- Archaeological expedition to Arizona in 1895 1144
- Archaeological explorations at Madisonville and other sites in the Little Miami River Valley, Ohio 2995
- Archaeological explorations at Madisonville, Ohio 2995
- Archaeological explorations by Edwin Curtis in eastern Arkansas 2995
- Archaeological explorations in Kentucky and Indiana 2995
- Archeological explorations in north-eastern Arizona 1939
- Archaeological explorations in Ohio and Wisconsin 2995
- Archaeological explorations in Tennessee 2995
- Archaeological explorations in the Cordillera Vilcabamba, south-eastern Peru 1121
- Archaeological explorations on the middle Chinlee 2598
- The archeological history of New York 2812
- An archeological history of the Hocking Valley 2617
- Archaeological investigations. Aboriginal house mounds 1222
- Archaeological investigations. Archeological work in Hawaii 1222
- Archaeological investigations. Cave explorations in the other states 1222
- Archaeological investigations. Cave explorations in the Ozark region of central Missouri 1222
- Archeological investigations. Explorations along the Missouri River bluffs in Kansas and Nebraska 1222
- Archeological investigations at Buena Vista Lake--Kern County, Calif. 4000
- Archeological investigations at Coralville Reservoir, Iowa 510
- Archaeological investigations at Molpa, San Diego County, Calif. 3723
- Archeological investigations at the Hickey Brothers site (39LM4) Big Bend Reservoir, Lyman County, S. D. 511
- Archeological investigations at the Hosterman site (39PO7) Oahe Reservoir area, Potter County, S. D. 2501
- Archeological investigations at the mouth of the Amazon 2449
- Archeological investigations at the site of Fort Stevenson (32ML1) Garrison Reservoir, N. D. 3343
- Archeological investigations at the Tuttle Creek Dam, Kansas 759
- Archeological investigations in British Guiana 1078
- Archeological investigations in central Utah 1350
- Archaeological investigations in El Salvador 2215
- Archeological investigations in James and Potomac Valleys 1224
- Archeological investigations in the Corozal district of British Honduras 1271
- Archeological investigations in the Heart Butte Reservoir area, N. D. 708
- Archeological investigations in the Oahe Dam area, S. D. 2146
- Archeological investigations in the Parita and Santa Maria zones of Panama 2068
- Archeological investigations in the Toronto Reservoir area, Kan. 1716
- Archaeological investigations on the Rio Napo, eastern Ecuador 1079
- Archeological investigations. II Explorations in the Red River Valley in Louisiana 1223
- Archeological manifestations in the Toole County section of the Tibre



- Reservoir Basin, Mont. 2502  
 Archeological materials from the vicinity of Mobridge, S. D. 4001  
 Archeological notes on Almirante Bay, Bocas del Toro, Panama 3505  
 Archeological observations north of the Rio Colorado 1878  
 The archeological reconnaissance in southeastern Mexico 3506  
 An archeological reconnaissance into Mexico 127  
 Archeological reconnaissance of southern Utah 3485  
 Archeological remains in the White-water district--eastern Arizona. I. House types 3129; II. Artifacts and burials 3129  
 The archeological reports of Fred-eric Ward Putnam, selected from the annual reports of the Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology 2995  
 Archeological researches in retro-spect 4071  
 Archeological salvage investigations in the Lovewell Reservoir area, Kan. 2652  
 An archeological site near Gleeson, Ariz. 1259  
 Archeological studies in northeast Arizona... 181  
 Archeological studies in Peru, 1941-1942 3543  
 Archeological survey in the lower Mississippi alluvial valley, 1940-1947 2898  
 Archeological survey in the lower Yazoo basin, Miss., 1949-1955 2899  
 Archeological survey of northern Georgia with a test of some cul-tural hypotheses 3976  
 An archeological survey of Pickwick basin in the adjacent portions of the states of Alabama, Mississip-pi and Tennessee 3994  
 An archeological survey of south-west Virginia 1660  
 Archeological survey of the high western plains... report... 10th 3076  
 An archeological survey of the Nor-ris basin in eastern Tennessee 3995  
 An archeological survey of the Trent waterway in Ontario, Cana-da, and its significance for New York state prehistory 3098  
 Archeological survey of west cen-tral New Mexico and east central Arizona 795  
 Archeological survey of western Nebraska 3077  
 The archeological survey of Weth-erill Mesa, Mesa Verde National Park, Colo. 1550  
 An archeological survey of Wheeler basin on the Tennessee river in northern Alabama 3996  
 Archeological survey on the northern northwest coast 977  
 Archeological systems theory and early Mesoamerica 1179  
 Archaeology as anthropology; a case study [book] 2209  
 Archaeology as anthropology; a case study [article] 2210  
 Archeology in the upper Delaware valley... 1966  
 Archaeology in Vermont; some re-views... 1737  
 The archeology of a small trading post (Kipp's Post 32MN1) in the Garrison Reservoir, N. D. 4153  
 Archaeology of Alkali ridge, south-eastern Utah, with a review of the prehistory of the Mesa Verde ... 405  
 Archeology of Arauquin 2889  
 The archaeology of Arizona... 2389  
 The archeology of Carcajou Point, with an interpretation of the de-velopment of Oneota culture in Wisconsin 1469  
 The archaeology of Castle Park, Dinosaur National Monument 475  
 Archaeology of Delaware river valley between Hancock and Dingman's Ferry in Wayne and Pike Coun-ties 3255  
 Archeology of eastern U. S. 1415  
 The archaeology of Humboldt Cave, Churchill County, Nev. 1576  
 Archaeology of Lytton, B. C. 3345  
 Archeology of Mississippi 427  
 The archaeology of Missouri, I. 582  
 Archaeology of New York State 3099  
 Archaeology of northwestern Venezu-ela 1936  
 The archaeology of Petago Point; the preceramic component 306  
 Archaeology of South America 3675  
 Archaeology of southern Veraguas, Panama 2223  
 The archeology of Taboga, Urubá, and Taboguilla Islands, Panama

- 3507  
 Archaeology of the central Des Moines river valley... 1392  
 Archaeology of the Dalles-Deschutes region 3544  
 The archaeology of the Delaware valley 3886  
 Archaeology of the Fatherland site; the Grand village of the Natchez 2643  
 Archeology of the Florida Gulf coast 4072  
 The archeology of the Genesee country 1711  
 Archaeology of the gulf of Georgia and Puget Sound 3346  
 Archaeology of the John H. Kerr Reservoir basin, Roanoke River, Va.-N. C. 2503  
 Archeology of the Mammoth Cave area 3975  
 Archaeology of the north coast of Honduras 3519  
 Archaeology of the northern San Joaquin valley 3236  
 Archaeology of the Rose Spring site... 2114  
 The archaeology of the Snake River region in Minnesota 508  
 Archaeology of the southern San Joaquin valley, Calif. 1319  
 Archaeology of the Thompson River region, B. C. 3347  
 Archaeology of the U. S.; or, sketches, historical and biographical ... 1543  
 Archeology of the Yakutat Bay area, Alaska 826  
 Archaeology on the hoof 2071  
 Archaeology, then and now 2224  
 Archaic culture horizons in the valley of Mexico 2003  
 Archaism and revival on the south coast of Peru 2459  
 Archery 2213  
 The Arctic and subarctic 672  
 Arctic village 2383  
 Arent Van Curler and his journal of 1634-35 4107  
 Aristotle and the American Indians; a study in race prejudice in the modern world 1489  
 Arizona's prehistoric canals 1879  
 Ark of empire; the American frontier, 1784-1803 3844  
 Army life in Dakotas... 3722  
 Army life on the Pacific... 1968  
 The Army worm: a food of the Pomo Indians 148  
 The Arnepik and Tyara sites... 3619  
 Arrow release distributions 2004  
 Arrowheads and projectile points: with a classification guide for lithic artifacts 3841  
 The arrow-maker; a drama in three acts 106  
 Arrows and arrow-makers 2405  
 The art and adventure of ancient America... 2056  
 Art before Columbus; the art of ancient Mexico... 1065  
 Art in shell of the ancient Americas 1676  
 The art of American Indian cooking 1954  
 The art of ancient America... 889  
 The art of North America 1447  
 The art of pre-Columbian Mexico... 1924  
 The art of Seth Eastman 2286  
 The art of terracotta pottery in pre-Columbian Central and South America 4164  
 Art of the Americas... 1906  
 Art of the Kwakiutl Indians and other Northwest coast tribes 1549  
 Art of the Northwest coast Indians 1791  
 Art processes in birchbark of the River Desert Algonquin, a circum-boreal trait 3400  
 Art styles in prehistoric Peru 2005  
 El arte indígena de Norteamérica... 726  
 ...Arte precolombino de México y de la América central... 3705  
 Artifacts from mid-Wisconsin gravels near Oneonta, N. Y. 2991  
 Artist in paradise 473  
 The artist of "Isleta paintings" in Pueblo society 1373  
 Artists of the tundra and the sea 3043  
 Arts of ancient Mexico 3391  
 Arts of the Eskimo: prints 95  
 As long as the grass shall grow 2072  
 Aspects of non-classic presences in the inscriptions and sculptural art of Seibal 1394  
 Aspects of upper Great Lakes anthropology 97  
 An assimilation of information concerning a pre-projectile point horizon 120  
 Assiniboine 2242

- Astronomical notes on the Maya codices 4099  
 Athanase de Mezieres and the Louisiana-Texas frontier, 1768-1780 ... 364  
 Athapaskan adaptations; hunters and fishermen of the subarctic forests 3849  
 Athapaskan morphology 1656  
 The atlatl or spear-thrower of the ancient Mexicans 2712  
 Attacks on the civil service in Indian affairs 3949  
 Attitudes toward avoidance: a suggestion 3060  
 An Austrian dragoon goes to Palenque 1005  
 An authentic and comprehensive history of Buffalo, with some account of its early inhabitants... 1934  
 The autobiography of a Fox Indian woman 2480  
 The autobiography of a Winnebago Indian 315; 739  
 The autobiography of Gurdon Saltonstall Hubbard, Pa-pa-ma-ta-be... 1732  
 Autobiography of Ma-ka-tai-me-she-kiak... 295  
 The autonomy of linguistics and the dependence of cognitive culture 3868  
 Autopsied cases by age, sex and "race" 2323  
 Aux glaces polaires; Indiens et Esquimaux... 998  
 The awakened American Indian 2813  
 The Aymara Indians of Lake Titicaca Plateau, Bolivia 2066  
 The Aztec image in Western thought 1899  
 Aztec thought and culture... 2156  
 The Aztecs, Maya, and their predecessors; archaeology of Mesoamerica 3989  
 Aztecs of Mexico; origin, rise and fall of the Aztec nation 3837  
 The Aztecs; people of the sun 542  
 The Aztecs; the history of the Indies of New Spain 1008  
 The Aztecs under Spanish rule... 1314  
  
**B**  
 Bad medicine and good... 2718  
 Badger House community, Mesa Verde National Park 1551  
 The Bailey collection of stone artifacts from Puerto Rico 3166  
 Ball-game handstones and ball-game gloves 372  
 Bandelier's contribution to the study of ancient Mexican social organization 3957  
 The Bannock Indian war of 1878 412  
 The Barama river Caribs of British Guiana 1351  
 The bark canoes and skin boats of North America 30  
 Bartolomé Arzáns de Orsuá y Vela's history of Potosí 1488  
 Bartolomé de las Casas; a selection of his writings 536  
 Basin-plateau aboriginal sociopolitical groups 3486  
 Basis of American history, 1500-1900 1112  
 The basis of Indian law 832  
 Basket designs of the Indians of northwestern California 2006  
 Basket-maker caves of northeastern Arizona... 1431  
 Basket makers 2984  
 Basketry designs of the Salish Indians 1113  
 Basketry of the Papago and Pima Indians 1973  
 Baskets as textile art 3161  
 The battle of the Washita, 1868 1419  
 Battlefield and classroom; four decades with the American Indian, 1867-1904 2950  
 The battlefields of the Maumee valley... 3386  
 Bauten der Maya... 2349  
 Beans of Wetherill Mesa 1891  
 The Bear river dialect of Athapaskan 1358  
 The beaver men; spearheads of empire 3209  
 Before Columbus; links between the Old World and ancient America 1382  
 Before Cortés, sculpture of middle America... 1018  
 Behind the trail of broken treaties 833  
 Being Indian in Hueyapan: a study of forced identity in contemporary Mexico 1246  
 The Belcher mound; a stratified Caddoan site in Caddo Parish, La. 3990  
 Belden, the white chief; or, Twelve years among the wild Indians of the plains, from the diaries and

- manuscripts of George P. Bel-  
den 220
- Belief of the Indian in a connection  
between song and the supernatural  
848
- Bella Bella texts 320
- Benjamin Hawkins, Indian agent  
2933
- The Bering Strait land bridge 1445
- "A better way": General George  
Crook and the Ponca Indians 1958
- Beyond Stonehenge 1547
- Bibliography of American ethnology  
541a
- Bibliography of articles and papers  
on North American Indian art  
1498
- A bibliography of contemporary  
North American Indians 1648
- A bibliography of North American  
folklore and folksong 1555
- Bibliography of the Algonquian lan-  
guages 2905
- Bibliography of the Athapaskan lan-  
guages 2906
- Bibliography of the Chinookan lan-  
guages 2907
- A bibliography of the constitutions  
and laws of the American Indians  
... 1506
- A bibliography of the English colo-  
nial treaties with the American  
Indians including a synopsis of  
each treaty 867
- Bibliography of the Eskimo languages  
2908
- Bibliography of the Iroquoian lan-  
guages 2909
- A bibliography of the Iroquoian liter-  
ature, partially annotated 4011
- Bibliography of the Muskogean lan-  
guages 2910
- A Bibliography of the Navaho Indians  
1979
- Bibliography of the Salishan languages  
2911
- Bibliography of the Siouan languages  
2912
- Bibliography of the Wakashan lan-  
guages 2913
- Big Brother's Indian programs, with  
reservations 2172
- Big Cypress: a changing Seminole  
community 1277
- Bildatlas; Reise zu den Indianern am  
obern Missouri, 1823-1834... 354
- Biliary tract disease among the Na-  
vajos 433
- Biographical and historical index of  
American Indians and persons  
involved in Indian affairs 3814
- A biographical sketch of Mary Jemi-  
son, the white woman of the  
Genesee 2510
- Biography and history of the Indians  
of North America... 954
- The biological model for paleocli-  
matic interpretation of Mesa Ver-  
de tree-ring series 1252
- Biological techniques in archeology  
940
- The Bishop's see of ancient Green-  
land 2700
- The black Carib of British Hondu-  
ras 3616
- Black Hawk (Ma-ka-tai-me-she-kia-  
kiak); an autobiography 296
- The Black Hawk songs 375
- The Black Hawk war, including a  
review of Black Hawk's life...  
3474
- The Black Hills; or, The last hunt-  
ing ground of the Dakotahs 3593
- Black Mesa; survey and excavation  
in northeastern Arizona 1435
- The Blackfeet; raiders on the North-  
western Plains 1086
- Blackfeet and buffalo: memories of  
life among the Indians 3261
- Blackfoot Indian pipes and pipe  
making 1087
- Blackfoot lodge tales; the story of  
the prairie people 1420
- The black-man of Zincatan, a Cen-  
tral American legend... 300
- Blain village and the Fort Ancient  
tradition in Ohio 2986
- Blood revenge, war and victory  
feasts among the Jibaro Indians  
of eastern Ecuador 1893
- The bloody Mohawk 639
- The Bolivian Aymara 456
- Bonds of laughter among the Tara-  
humara Indians... 1926
- The book of Chilam Balam of Chu-  
mayel 609
- The book of common prayer... trans-  
lated into the Mohawk language...  
2978
- Book of Indians 45
- Book of the Eskimos 1242
- Book of the gods and rites and the  
ancient calendar 1009
- Book of the Hopi 3969
- The book of the Indians... 955
- Boots and saddles; or, Life in Dako-  
ta with General Custer 778
- Border fights and fighters; stories



- of the pioneers between the Alleghenies and the Mississippi... 395
- Border warfare in Pennsylvania during the Revolution 3304
- The border warfare of New York; during the Revolution; or, The annals of Tryon County... 518
- Border wars of Texas... 871
- Border wars of the American Revolution 3525
- Border wars of the West... 1254
- The Boruca of Costa Rica 3520
- Boston in 1682 and 1699; a trip to New England, by Edward Ward... 3937
- Bows and arrows 2925
- Bows and arrows in central Brazil 2473
- Boxes and bowls... 3078
- Boy's book of Indian warriors and heroic Indian women 3191
- Braddock's defeat; the journal of Captain Robert Chalmley's batman... 1480
- Brant and Red Jacket 1044
- Brave warriors 4112
- Braves and buffalo; Plains Indian life in 1837 2498
- Brazilian adventure 1181
- The breakdown of Confederate-Five Civilized Tribes relations 1235
- Brief account of the Micmac Indians of Nova Scotia and their remains 2904
- A brief description of New York 866
- A brief history of the Pequot war 2396
- A brief and true report of the new found land of Virginia... 1507, 1508
- Bright Eyes; the story of Susette La Flesche, an Omaha Indian 4102
- British North America 1; the far West, the home of the Salish and D  n   1634
- British travelers among the southern Indians, 1660-1763 3027
- Broken K pueblo; prehistoric social organization in the American South-west 1632
- Broken peace pipes... 2870
- The broken spears; the Aztec account of the conquest of Mexico 2157
- Bronzes of the American west 418
- Buckskin and blanket days... 3694
- The buffalo 1459
- The buffalo book... 798
- Building Indian economies with land settlement funds 233
- The burden of the cargo... 2959
- The Bureau of American Ethnology; a partial history 1880
- Burial mounds of the northern sections of the U. S. 3653
- Burial mounds of the Red River headwaters 4066
- Burials of the Algonquian, Siouan and Caddoan tribes west of the Mississippi 491
- Burnt-out fires 883
- Bury my heart at Wounded Knee; an Indian history of the American West 429
- The butterfly in Hopi myth and ritual 1145
- By Cheyenne campfires 1421
- C
- The cache of copper chisels 4115
- Caddoan texts: Pawnee, South Band dialect 4017
- The Cahokia and surrounding mound groups 492
- The Cahuilla Indians 1690
- Cairns of British Columbia and Washington 3348
- Caldwell's Little Bluff; an unusual Adena burial site 2239
- Calendar history of the Kiowa Indians 2544
- Calendar of the Sir William Johnson manuscripts in the New York state library... 2667
- Calendars of the Indians north of Mexico 709
- California culture provinces 2007
- California Indian history; a classified and annotated guide to source materials 1576a
- The California Indians, a source book 1577
- California kinship systems 2008
- California place names of Indian origin 2009
- Californian anthropometry 1320
- Californian balanophagy 1321
- Californian kinship terminologies 1322
- Camp, clan and kin among the Cow Creek Seminole of Florida 3439
- Campaigns of General Custer in the North-west, and the final surrender of Sitting Bull 3919
- Canada in the 17th century 378
- Canada's Indian administration: the treaty system 1513



- 'Canals' of the Rio Calendaria basin,  
Campeche, Mexico 3676
- The canoe and the saddle... 4121
- Canonicus memorial; service of dedication under the auspices of the Rhode Island Historical Society 3082
- Canto, danza y música precortesiana 2385
- The captivity of Christian Fast 1631
- Captivity of the Oatman girls... 3535
- The career of a medicine-man 3639
- The Caribbean area 3167
- The Caribs of Dominica 3617
- The Carrier Indians of the Buckley river... 1828
- Cartier to Frontenac; geographical discovery in the interior of North America in its historical relations, 1534-1700 4119
- Cartier's Hochelaga and the Dawson site 2874
- The carver's art of the Indians of northwestern California 1912
- Casa Grande, Arizona 1146
- Casa Grande ruin 2518
- Casas Grandes: a fallen trading center of the Gran Chichimeca 885
- A case of sound symbolism in Konkow 3752
- The case of the Seneca Indians in the state of New York... 1247
- A catalog of an exhibit commemorating the sesquicentennial of the War of 1812 3504
- Catalog of linguistic manuscripts in the library of the Bureau of Ethnology 3773
- A catalog of Maya hieroglyphs 3677
- Catalog of Willard E. Yager collection, Oneonta, N. Y. 4170
- Catalogue of prehistoric works east of the Rocky Mountains 3654
- Catawba nation 1739
- Catawba texts 3401
- The Catlin collection of Indian paintings 2417
- Catlin's notes of eight years' travels and residence in Europe... 554
- Cautantowwit's house... 3314
- Cave-dwellers of today 3301
- Cave of Loltun, Yucatan 3668
- Caverns of Copan, Honduras 1383
- Caves of the Upper Gila and Hueco areas in New Mexico and Texas 721
- Centennial address relating to the early history of Schenectady... 3203
- Central American and West Indian archaeology... 1876
- The central Arawaks 1102
- The central Caribs 1103
- The central desert of Baja California; demography and ecology 96
- The central Eskimo 321
- A century of dishonor [article] 1802
- A century of dishonor [book] 1803
- A century of dishonor [rev. of # 1803] 1804
- The ceramic sequence at Palenque, Chiapas 3028
- A ceramic sequence for the Piura and Chira Coast, north Peru 2115
- Ceramic sequences at Tres Zapotes, Veracruz, Mexico 978
- Ceramic stratigraphy at Cerro de las Mesas, Veracruz, Mexico 979
- A ceramic study of Virginia archaeology 1080
- The ceramics of Altar de Sacrificios 21
- A ceremonial cave in the Winchester mountains, Ariz. 1260
- Ceremonial of Hasjelti Dailjis and mythical sandpainting of the Navajo Indians 3475
- Ceremonies of the Pomo Indians 149
- The Cerro Colorado site and pit-house architecture in the southwestern U. S. prior to A. D. 900 459
- Cerro de las Mesas offering of jade and other minerals 980
- Certain antiquities of eastern Mexico 1147
- Certain aspects of the late classic to postclassic periods in the Belize Valley 4073
- Certain peculiar earthworks near Andover, Mass. 2556
- Certain recently explored New York mounds and their probable relation to the Hopewell culture 3100
- Cessions of land by Indian tribes to the United States... 3178
- The Chamula calendar board... 2382
- A Chamula calendar board from Chiapas, Mexico 1391
- Chan Kom, a Maya village 3053
- The chance horizon; an early stage

- of Mohawk Iroquois cultural development 2668
- Changes in the adaptations of southwestern Basket-makers: a systems-perspective 1357
- The changing culture of an Indian tribe 2440
- The changing Indian, from a symposium arranged by the American Association of Indian Affairs 2073
- Changing Navaho religious values... 3033
- Changing patterns of Indian trapping in the Canadian subarctic 3850
- The changing physical environment of the Hopi Indians of Arizona 1448
- Changing society: the Teton Dakotas 2299
- The changing values and institutions of Vicos in the context of national development 1668
- The changing ways of southwestern Indians... 581
- Chapters in Nebraska archaeology 221
- The character and influence of the Indian trade in Wisconsin... 3732
- A character of the province of Maryland 43
- Chardron's journal at Fort Clark, 1834-1839, descriptive of life on the upper Missouri... 587
- Chastisement of the Yamasees... 597
- Chemehevi Shamanism 1913
- Cherán: a Sierra Tarascan village 182
- Cherokee cavaliers... 785
- The Cherokee frontier; conflict and survival, 1740-62 715
- The Cherokee Indians; with special reference to their relations with the U. S. government 2837
- Cherokee messenger 167
- The Cherokee nation 3456
- The Cherokee nation of Indians... 3179
- Cherokee nation--United States financial relations, 1830-1870 3731
- The Cherokee reconstruction treaty of 1866 2097
- Cherokee removal 3845
- Cherokee tragedy; the story of the Ridge family and the decimation of people 4068
- The Cherokees 4150
- The Cherokees in pre-Columbian times 3655
- Chert resources of the lower Illinois valley... 2478
- Chesser cave; a late woodland phase in southeastern Ohio 2987
- The Cheyenne 929
- The Cheyenne and Arapaho kinship system 1041
- Cheyenne and Sioux; the reminiscences of four Indians and a white soldier 2183
- Cheyenne autumn 3210
- The Cheyenne in Plains Indian trade relations, 1795-1840 1799
- The Cheyenne Indians; their history and ways of life 1422
- Cheyenne memories 3454
- The Cheyenne way; conflict and case law in primitive jurisprudence 2199
- The Cheyennes; Indians of the Great Plains 1651
- Chichen Itza and its cenote of sacrifice... 3708
- The Chichen Itzá cenote 3669
- Chichén Itzá, Izamal, and the jungle doctor 3186
- Chichicastenango; a Guatemalan village 466
- Chickasaw-Choctaw financial relations with the U. S., 1830-1880 4118
- The Chickasaws 1312
- Chief George H. M. Johnson-Onwanonsyshon, his life and work among the six nations 1462
- Chief John Ross and William P. Dole: a case study of Lincoln's Indian policy 2606
- Chief Joseph; the biography of a great Indian... 1120
- Chiefs and challengers: Indian resistance and cooperation in southern California 2896
- Children of the people; the Navaho individual and his development 2151
- Chilula texts 1359
- The Chimaniko Indians and language 893
- Chimu and Moche 3447
- The Chinook sign of freedom... 3502
- Chinook texts 322
- The Chippewa and their neighbors... 1620
- Chippewa child life and its cultural background 1628
- Chippewa customs 849
- Chippewa mat-weaving techniques

- 2883  
 Chippewa music 850  
 Chipping remains as an indication of cultural change at Wetherill Mesa 2776  
 The Choctaw-Chickasaw reconstruction treaty of 1866 2285  
 Choctaw music 851  
 The Choctaw nation on the eve of the Civil War 371  
 The Choctaw of Bayou Lacombe St. Tammany Parish, La. 493  
 Cholecysto-gastric fistula masquerading as carcinoma of the stomach 1997  
 Christian education 2345  
 Christianizing the Indians 1288  
 Chronicles of border warfare... 4136  
 The chronicles of Michoacan 618  
 Chronicles of Wolf town... 1945  
 Chronological aspects of American archaeology 3709  
 The chronology of Inca wooden clips 3171  
 A chronology of Indian history 1193  
 Chronology of the American Indian 2152  
 Chugach prehistory; the archaeology of Prince William Sound, Alaska 827  
 The Chukchee 355  
 Chukchee mythology 356  
 The Chultunes of Labná, Yucatan 3670  
 The Chumash and Costanoan languages 2010  
 Chumash prehistory 2746  
 Church, state and the American Indians; two and a half centuries of partnership in missions between Protestant churches and government 211  
 The Cibecue Apache 169  
 Circular relating to historic and pre-historic ruins of the southwest and their preservation 1610  
 Circular, square, and octagonal earthworks of Ohio 3656  
 The circum-Caribbean tribes 3490  
 Civil, religious and mourning councils and ceremonies of adoption of the New York Indians 200  
 The Civil War era in Indian territory 1173  
 La civilización Maya 2584  
 Civilization and barbarism... 1238  
 Civilization as told to Florence Drake 38  
 The civilization of the South American Indians 1894  
 Civilizations of ancient America; selected papers 1788  
 Civilizing the Chichimecs: a chapter in the culture history of ancient Mexico 1970  
 Clallam: a preview 3687  
 Clan and moiety in native America 2747  
 Clans and moieties in southern California 1323  
 The classic collapse in the southern Maya lowlands: chronology 3029  
 The classic Maya collapse 640  
 The classic Maya collapse: Usumacinta zone and the northwestern periphery 3030  
 Classic Maya development and denouement: a research design 3037  
 The classic Maya hiatus: a "rehearsal" for the collapse? 4074  
 The classic Southwest; readings in archaeology, ethnohistory, and ethnology 1566  
 The classification of the Sonoran languages 2398  
 The clauses of classic Maya inscriptions 2057  
 Clear Lake Pomo society 1324  
 The Cliff-dwellers of the Mesa Verde, southwestern Colorado... 2699  
 Cliff dwellings of the southwest 1806  
 The cliff ruins of Canyon de Chelly, Arizona 2519  
 The clovis hunters: an alternate view of their environment and ecology 1389  
 The clown's way 3622  
 The Coast Indians of southern Alaska and northern British Columbia 2682  
 Coba and its roads 1272  
 The Cochiti dam: archaeological salvage project 646  
 Cocolé, an archaeological study of central Panama. 1. Historical background excavations at the sitio conte artifacts and ornaments 2225; (... 2.) 2226  
 Coclé, Panama 2222  
 The Cocopa 1325  
 The Cohonia culture of Mount Floyd, Ariz. 2301  
 Coiled basketry in British Columbia and surrounding region 1451  
 Colección de documentos para la historia de la formación social

- de Hispanoamérica, 1493-1810 1991
- The collapse of Maya civilization: a review of previous theories 22
- A collection of some of the most interesting narratives of Indian warfare in the West... 2470
- Colombia 3071
- A colony on the move; [Castano de Sosa's] journal, 1590-1591 551
- Colossal heads and jaguar gods 727
- The Columbian exchange; biological and cultural consequences of 1492 748
- Comanche bondage... 3095
- Come to power; 11 contemporary Indian poets 2237
- The coming of age of American archaeology 2450
- The coming of the red man 2564
- Commands for Christ; the gospel witness in Bolivia's "Green Hell" 2930
- Commentarios al Códice Borgia 648
- Commentary on the Maya manuscript in the Royal Public Library of Dresden 1212
- Commentary upon the Maya-Tzental Perez Codex with a concluding note upon the linguistic problem of the Maya glyphs 1290
- Comments on Lyman Abbott's paper [by Low] 2240
- Comments on Lyman Abbott's paper [by Quinton] 3005
- The compact history of the Indian wars 3621
- The comparative ethnology of South American Indians 3490
- Comparative studies by Harold E. Driver and essays in his honor 962
- Comparative studies of North American Indians 963
- Comparative vocabularies of the Seminole and Makasuke tongues 3339
- A comparison of formative cultures in the Americas... 1200
- Compendium and description of the West Indies 3859
- A compilation of all the treaties between the U. S. and the Indian tribes, now in force as laws 3828
- Compiled laws of the Cherokee nation... 1881 602
- Complete both early and late history of the Ottawa and Chippewa Indians of Michigan; a grammar of their language... 298
- The completion of the Great Museum 2997
- Composition of California shell-mounds 1326
- Compulsory education 2572
- The concept of the guardian spirit in North America 227
- Concerning the middle Chimu style 2611
- Condemnation of wild west shows 1774
- The condition of affairs in Indian territory and California: a report 2802
- Condition of the Indian trade in North America, 1767, as described in a letter to Sir William Johnson... 926
- The condition of the mission Indians of southern California 992
- Confederate surrenders in Indian territory 431
- Conflict and survival of cultures 4126
- The conflict of European and eastern Algonkian cultures, 1504-1700: a study in Canadian civilization 115
- The Congressional decision to use force 2968
- Conjectures concerning the social organization of the Mogollon Indians 2390
- The conquest and colonization of Yucatan, 1517-1550 574
- The conquest of the Incas 1589
- The conquest of the Maya 2530
- The conquest of Yucatan 310
- Conquistadors without swords... 872
- Conrad Weiser and the Indian policy of colonial Pennsylvania 3934
- Conrad Weiser, friend of colonist and Mohawk 3926
- The conspiracy of Pontiac and the Indian war after the conquest of Canada 2839
- The constitution of the Five Nations 2814
- Constitution and laws of the Cherokee nation... 1875 600; (... 1893) 599
- Constitution and laws of the Chickasaw nation... 1899 605
- Constitution and laws of the Choctaw nation... 1869 612; (... 1894) 611
- Constitution and laws of the Muscogee nation 743
- Constitution and laws of the Society of American Indians 686



- Constitution, laws and treaties of the Chickasaws...1878 606  
 Constitutions and laws of the American Indian tribes 687  
 A contact period Seneca site situated at Factory Hollow, Ontario County, N. Y. 2815  
 Contacts between Iroquois herbalism and colonial medicine 1125  
 Contemporary archaeology; a guide to theory and contributions 2162  
 Contemporary culture of the Cahita Indians 183  
 Contemporary Oglala music and dance... 2944  
 Content and style of an oral literature... 1807  
 A continent lost--a civilization won... 1962  
 Continuity and disruption during terminal late classic times at Seibal... 3192  
 Contrasting forms of nativism among the Mayos and Yaquis of Sonora, Mexico 3421  
 Contribution to the physical anthropology of California 1724  
 Contributions of the Wetherill Mesa archaeological project 2777  
 Contributions to Alsea ethnography 981  
 Contributions to Fox ethnology 2481  
 Contributions to North American ethnology 688  
 Contributions to the ethnology of the Haida 3559  
 Contributions to the ethnology of the Kwakiutl 323  
 A controlled trial of community-wide isoniazid prophylaxis in Alaska 682  
 Controlled trials with Trisulfapyrimidines in the treatment of chronic trachoma 809  
 Conventionalism in ancient American art 2997  
 Conversations, principally on the aborigines of North America 3202  
 Coos texts 1231  
 Copan: home of the Mayan gods 3140  
 Copan--lost city in the jungle 3468  
 Copper: its mining and use by the aborigines of Lake Superior Region... 4021  
 Corn and cucurbits from Wetherill Mesa 781  
 The Cornplanter memorial; an historical sketch of Gy-ant-wa-chia... 3374  
 The Coronado expedition, 1540-1542 4117  
 Correspondence between Gen. Andrew Jackson and John C. Calhoun... 512  
 Cortez and Montezuma 553  
 The course of empire... 877  
 The court-martial of General George Armstrong Custer 1257  
 Court of inquiry--operations in Florida... 3830  
 Courts of Indian offenses 3636  
 The cowboy and the lady... 944  
 Coyote Man and old Doctor Loon 70  
 Coyote wisdom 896  
 Cradles of the American aborigines 2406  
 Crania American... 2600  
 Craniology of the North Pacific coast 2727  
 Crashing Thunder: the autobiography of an American Indian 740  
 Creation myths of primitive America 763  
 The Creek frontier, 1540-1793 716  
 The Creek Indians of Taskigi town 3402  
 The Creek war of 1813 and 1814 1461  
 Cremation cemeteries in eastern Massachusetts 884  
 Crime and the American Indian 3048  
 Crimson desert... 1116  
 Crimsoned prairie; the wars between the U. S. and the Plains Indians during the winning of the West 2384  
 Criticism of the reservation system 01  
 Cronistas de las culturas precolumbinas... 2691  
 Crooked beak of heaven; masks and other ceremonial art of the Northwest coast 3951  
 Crops, soils and culture in America 2190  
 Cross-cultural sampling and Galton's problem 964  
 Crossed trapezes: a pre-Columbian astronomical instrument 882  
 Crow Indian beadwork: a descriptive and historical study 4065  
 The Crow Indians 2243  
 The Crow language, grammatical sketch and analyzed text 2244  
 A Crow text, with grammatical notes 2245



- Crow-flies-high (32MZ1) a historic Hidatsa village in the Garrison village area, N. D. 2356
- Crowfoot, chief of the Blackfeet 840
- The Crump Burial cave 486
- Crusaders of New France... 2614
- Cry of the thunderbird... 1481
- The Cubeo Indians of the northwest Amazon 1374
- Cuicuilco--the oldest temple in North America 760
- Cultural and natural areas of native North America 2011
- Cultural chronology of the gulf of Chiriquí, Panama 3223
- Cultural connection of Californian and plateau Shoshonean tribes 2246
- The cultural context of an aboriginal hallucinogen: *Banisteriopsis caapi* 3072
- Cultural ecology of nuclear Mesoamerica 3205
- The cultural ecology of the lowland Maya... 3206
- Cultural evolution in South America 3487
- Cultural identities among the Oglala Sioux 794
- Cultural influences on population: a comparison of two Tupí tribes 3903
- Cultural intensity and climax 2012
- Cultural relations between northern Mexico and the southwest U. S. 184
- Cultural stratigraphy in the Viru valley, northern Peru... 3545
- Culturas preincaicas, civilizaciones mochica y chimú 3890
- Culture: a critical review of concepts and definitions 2013
- Culture and experience 1473
- Culture and the American Indian community 3159
- Culture change and continuity in the lower Brule community 3266
- Culture change and shifting populations in central northern Mexico 1413
- Culture contact: effigy mound and Oneota 1758
- The culture-ecology of shifting (pioneering) cultivation among the Yanomamö Indians 569
- Culture element distributions: I. The structure of California Indian culture 1976; (II. Yana) 1327; (III. Area and climax) 2014; (IV. Pomo) 1328; (VIII. The reliability of culture element data) 965; (XVI. Girls' puberty rites in western North America) 966
- Culture groups and language groups in native North America 967
- The culture of the Luiseño Indians 3398
- Cultures of the north Pacific coast 982
- A cupisnique bird jar 501
- Current trends in the Wind River Shoshone sun dance 3878
- Curtis' western Indians 67
- Custer and the epic of defeat 3158
- Custer died for your sins; an Indian manifesto 834
- Custer's fall; the Indian side of the story 2506
- Custer's gold; the U. S. cavalry expedition of 1874 1801
- A cycle of the west 2641
- Cycles of conquest... 3422
- D
- Dahcotah; or, Life and legends of the Sioux around Fort Snelling 1027
- Daily life in ancient Peru 890
- Daily life in Peru under the last Incas 175
- The daily life of the Aztecs, on the eve of the Spanish Conquest 3392
- Dakota diet: traditional and contemporary 2709
- Dakota texts 831
- Dakota war whoop; or, Indian massacres and war in Minnesota, of 1862-'3 290
- Dakota winter counts as a source of Plains history 1717
- The Dakotas in Saskatchewan 1901
- Dalton project notes 3052
- Dance acculturation 2062
- Dance and song rituals of Six Nations Reserve 2063
- The dance hall of the Santee Bottoms on the Fort Berthold Reservation, Garrison Reservoir 1534
- Dancing gods; Indian ceremonials of New Mexico and Arizona 1136
- Daniel Claus' narrative of his relations with Sir William Johnson and experiences in the Lake George fight... 3382
- Daniel Falckner's *Curieuse nachricht*

- from Pennsylvania... 1100  
 The daring adventures of Kit Carson and Fremont... 797  
 Dating Pueblo Bonito 942  
 Daughters of the country... 2750  
 David Brainerd, beloved Yankee 4169  
 David Cusick's sketches of ancient history of the Six Nations... 777  
 David Zeisberger's history of the northern American Indians 4194  
 The Dawes Act and Indian reform 2969  
 The Dawes Act and the allotment of Indian lands 2791  
 The dawn of the world... 2464  
 The day breaking if not the sun rising of the gospel with the Indians in New England 4108  
 Day symbols of the Maya Year 3657  
 The Dayuma story; life under Auca spears 3932  
 De la natural hystoria de las Indias 2794  
 The death and rebirth of the Seneca 3922  
 Death in the desert... 4012  
 Death in the lava beds 1095  
 Death of a society 899  
 The death of the Great Spirit... 3307  
 Death on horseback... 4013  
 Death robed in terror 3469  
 The death-thorn; magic, superstitions and belief of urban Indians in Panama and Peru 1892  
 Debate in the Senate on land in severalty 3637  
 A declaration and remonstrance of the distressed and bleeding frontier inhabitants of the province of Pennsylvania 3359  
 Declaration of Indian purpose 49  
 The decorative art of the Amur tribes 2130  
 The decorative art of the north Pacific coast 324  
 Decorative art of the Southwestern Indians 3308  
 Defense of the Dawes Act 805  
 Deh-he-wa-mis: or, A narrative of the life of Mary Jemison... 3275  
 The Delaware Indians; a history 4020  
 The delineation of the day-signs in the Aztec manuscripts 3958  
 The Demery site (39CO1) Oahe Reservoir area, S. D. 4154  
 Demography of the American Indians 1450  
 Dental pathology of aboriginal California 2149  
 Description of a carved stone, representing a Cetacean... 2997  
 Description of a stone knife, found at Kingston, N. H... 2997  
 Description of antiquities discovered in the state of Ohio and other Western states 101  
 Description of Indian grooves on Bead Hill, Plymouth, Pa. 4159  
 A description of Louisiana, by Father Louis Hennepin, Recollect missionary 1592  
 A description of the New Netherlands 923  
 A description of thirty towns in Yucatan, Mexico 3462  
 Descriptions of a few stone knives, found in Essex County, Mass. 2997  
 Desert drums; the Pueblo Indians of New Mexico, 1540-1928 737  
 The desert kingdoms of Peru 3891  
 The desert West 1830  
 Design motifs of ancient Mexico 1068  
 Designs on prehistoric Hopi pottery 1148  
 Detailed reports on the Salzburger emigrants who settled in America 3832  
 The detribalization of the Narragansett Indians... 359  
 The development of folk and complex cultures in the southern Maya area 373  
 The development of Maya civilization after abandonment of the southern cities 65  
 The development of North American archaeology... 1177  
 The devil's backbone... 793  
 Diabetes mellitus in Choctaw Indians 959  
 Diabetes mellitus in Eskimos 2609  
 The diabolic root: a study of peyotism, the new Indian religion among the Delawares 2890  
 The diaries and letters of Henry H. Spalding and Asa Bowen Smith relating to the Nez Perce missions, 1838-1842 3396  
 Diary of David Zeisberger, a Moravian missionary among the Indians

- of Ohio 4195
- Diary of King Philip's War, 1675-76 619
- Diary of the siege of Detroit in the war with Pontiac... 1706
- Dichotomous social organizations in south central California 1329
- Dictionary catalog of the Edward E. Ayer collection of Americana and American Indians 2671; (...Supplements) 2672
- Dictionary of the American Indian 3533
- A dictionary of the Atakapa language--accompanied by text material 1291
- A dictionary of the Biloxi and Ofo languages... 933
- A dictionary of the Choctaw language 504
- A dictionary of the Osage language 2077
- The Diego Ramirez vista 3244
- Digest of decisions relating to Indian affairs 3777
- Digest of the laws of the state of Georgia... 1305
- The Dine: origin myths of the Navaho Indians 2724
- A discourse on the aborigines of the Ohio valley... 1531
- The discoveries of John Lederer... 2141
- Discovery of a fragment of the printed copy of the work on the Millcayac language 3258
- The discovery of Machu Picchu 280
- The discovery of New Mexico by Fray Marcos of Nizza 128
- Discovery of the Yosemite and the Indian war of 1851... 465
- The discovery, settlement and present state of Kentucke 1166
- Disease in the Maya area: the pre-Columbian evidence 3226
- Disease patterns among southwestern Indians 3310
- Disinherited: the lost birthright of the American Indian 3846
- Dispossessing the American Indian... 1809
- The distinctive aspects of acculturation 2191
- The distribution and function of money in early societies 2201
- The distribution of late classic Maya major ceremonial centres in the central area 1483
- The divine mushroom of immortality 3954
- Dix-huit ans chez les sauvages 1105
- Dr. Hitchcock and the Amhurst Indian collection 2217
- The doctrine of the Ghost dance 2545
- The documentary history of the state of New York... 907
- Documents relating to the history of the Dutch and Swedish settlements on the Delaware River 908
- Documents relative to the colonial history of the state of New York ... 909
- The dog sacrifice of the Senecas 749
- Dogs and savages 2111
- Doing field work among the Yanomamö 570
- Doing fieldwork; warnings and advice 3985
- Don Diego; or, The Pueblo Indian uprising of 1680 3046
- Doniphan's expedition... 1741
- Donner und Regenboden beim Höchsten wesen der Yuki 3241
- Draining ears and deafness among Alaskan Eskimos 420
- The dreadful sufferings and thrilling adventures of an overland party of emigrants 17
- Dreamers without power; the Menominee Indians 3437
- Dreaming in relation to spirit kindred and sickness in Hawaii 1487
- Drinking and drunkenness among urban Indians 1402
- The Dutch and the Iroquois... 1467
- Dutch Hollow, an early historic period Seneca site in Livingston County, N. Y. 3101
- Dwellers in the jungle 309
- Dwellers of the tundra... 1827
- Dyeing, spinning, and weaving, by the Comanches, Navajos and other Indians of N. M. 2882
- E
- The eagle, the jaguar, and the serpent; Indian art of the Americas... 728
- Eagle voice; an authentic tale of the Sioux Indians 2642
- Earl Morris and southwestern archaeology 2194
- The early Americans 3130
- Early Ancón and early Supe culture, Chavin horizon sites of the central Peruvian coast 4075
- Early archaic projectile points and

- hunting patterns in the lower Illinois valley 2256  
 Early colonial religious drama in Mexico... 3041  
 Early cultures and human ecology in south coastal Guatemala 652  
 Early days among the Cheyenne and Arapahoe Indians 3277  
 Early development in Mogollon research 2391  
 The early empire builders of the great west 89  
 Early formative period of coastal Ecuador... 2451  
 Early history of Geneva (formally called Kanadesaga) 685  
 Early history of the Creek Indians and their neighbors 3560  
 Early history of the eastern Siouan tribes 3561  
 Early Huron-Neutral Sand Knoll sites in western New York 3102  
 The early Jesuit missionaries of the north western territory 2864  
 The early Jesuit missions in North America 1969  
 Early Jesuit missions in Tarahuma-ra... 1004  
 Early man in America; readings from Scientific American 2328  
 Early man in South America [Hrdlička] 1725  
 Early man in South America [Lanning] 2116  
 Early man in the Andes [MacNeish] 2329  
 Early man in the Andes [Mayer-Oakes] 2432  
 Early man in the Arctic 1317  
 Early man in the Delaware valley 2997  
 Early man in the New World [Krieger] 1998  
 Early man in the New World [Macgowan] 2298  
 Early narratives of the Northwest, 1634-1699 1910  
 An early occupied cave; site 1205 1552  
 An early Owasco sequence in eastern New York 3103  
 Early Pueblo ruins in the Pedra district, southwestern Colorado 3131  
 The early settler and the Indian 3586  
 An early site in Cayuga County, N.Y... 3104  
 Early white influence upon Plains Indian painting; George Catlin and Carl Bodmer among the Manda, 1832-34 1088  
 Earth medicine--earth foods... 4010  
 Earthenware of the New York aborigines 201  
 Eastern band of Cherokees of North Carolina 3795  
 Eastern Cherokee folktales... 1946  
 Eastern Cherokee social organization 1346  
 The eastern Cherokees 1347  
 The eastern Kuku cult 2202  
 The eastern Timbira 2693  
 Ecological determinants of aboriginal California populations 178  
 An ecological perspective on the eastern Pueblos 1202  
 Ecology and cultural continuity as contributing factors in the social organization of the Plains Indians 2740  
 The economic and social basis of primitive bands 3488  
 Economic aspects of Indian contacts in the Spanish Southwest 3744  
 The economic basis of Indian life 1921  
 Economic development and self-termination: the northern Ute case 2108  
 Economic development of American Indians and Eskimos... 3372  
 Economics and prestige in a Maya community; the religious cargo system in Zinacantan 520  
 Economics of the Guatemalan village 3904  
 Economics of the Iroquois 3517  
 Economy and technology 3606  
 Ecuador 2452  
 Edge-abraded flakes, blades, and cores in the Puebloan tool assemblage 4032  
 Education among American Indians... 1545  
 Education among American Indians: institutional aspects 3674  
 Education and the American Indian: the road to self-determinism, 1928-1973 3590  
 Education for the Indian 02  
 Edwin Willard Deming 839  
 Effective teachers of Indian and Eskimo high school students 1975  
 Effects of a technological change in an Aleutian village 256  
 Effects of high dietary calcium and phosphorus on calcium, phosphorus, nitrogen and fat metabolism



- in children 2270
- The effects of Spanish slavery on the Indians of the intermountain west 2357
- The effects of white contact upon Blackfoot culture, with special reference to the role of the fur trade 2180
- The effigy mound culture of Wisconsin 3170
- Efforts made by the Maumee valley monumental association toward preserving historic... 3394
- 1877: Plains Indian sketchbook of Zo-Tom and Howling Wolf 1047
- Elements of culture in native California 2015
- Elements of the Kato language 1360
- Elephant-hunting in North America 1553
- The Ellis Landing shellmound 2647
- The emergence of activism as a social movement 813
- The emergence of the Plains Indian as the symbol of the North American Indian 1089
- The emergent native Americans... 3913
- The Emeryville shellmound [Schenck] 3237
- The Emeryville shellmound [Uhle] 3749
- Emigrating Indians 3831
- An emotional and educational experience for urban migrants 2155
- Empire of the Inca 443
- Empire's children; the people of Tzintzuntzan 1216
- The employment of Indians in the war of 1812 750
- The enchanted moccasins, and other legends of the American Indians 2411
- Encyclopedia of Indians of the Americas 1069
- The end of Apache resistance 2734
- The end of classic Maya culture... 731
- An end to invisibility 113
- "8Endake Ehen"; or, Old Huronia 1848
- The enduring Navaho 1355
- The enemies of the people 3981
- Enemy way music... 2272
- The English language in Indian schools 100
- An enquiry into the causes of the alienation of the Delaware and Shawanese Indians from the British interest... 3690
- Entomology: an aid in archaeological studies 1396
- Environment and culture in Amazonia 2453
- Environmental archeology and cultural systems in Hamilton Inlet, Labrador... 1178
- An epidemic in an Eskimo village due to group B meningococcus. Part 2. Clinical features 713
- The epidemic of 1830-1833 in California and Oregon 691
- Epidemiological studies on rheumatic diseases 474
- Epilogue: the urban Indian as viewed by an Indian caseworker 2745
- Episodes from Life among the Indians and last rambles 555
- The epistle of Paul the Apostle to the Colossians, translated into the Mohawk language 265
- The epistle of Paul the Apostle to the Corinthians, translated into the Mohawk language 266
- The epistle of Paul the Apostle to the Philippians, translated into the Mohawk language 271
- The epistle of Paul the Apostle to the Romans in the Mohawk language 272
- The epistle of Paul the Apostle to the Thessalonians, translated into the Mohawk language 273
- The epistle of Paul the Apostle to Timothy, translated into the Mohawk language 274
- The epistle of Paul the Apostle to Titus, translated into the Mohawk language 275
- The Eskimo about Bering Strait 2645
- Eskimo boyhood 1886
- Eskimo doctor 1345
- The Eskimo of North Alaska 580
- The Eskimo of Siberia 357
- Eskimo prehistory 136
- Eskimos 288
- The Eskimos; their environment and folkways 4026
- The Esquimaux of Labrador 2797
- Essay of an Onondaga grammar; or, a short introduction... 4196
- An essay towards an Indian bibliography... 1164
- Essays in anthropology presented to A. L. Kroeber in celebration of his 60th birthday 1075
- Essays in pre-Columbian art and



- archaeology 1076, 2227  
 Essays on the present crisis in the condition of the American Indians... 1084  
 Estudillo among the Yokuts: 1819 1295  
 Ethnic and communal relations 825  
 Ethnic identity and acculturation in two Eskimo villages 2836  
 Ethnicity and social mobility in Chancay Valley, Peru 1108  
 The ethnoarcheology of Crow Village, Alaska 2789  
 Ethnobotany of the Menomini Indians 3352  
 Ethnobotany of the Ramah Navaho 3862  
 Ethnobotany of the Tewa Indians 3127  
 The ethnobotany of the Thompson Indians of British Columbia based on field notes 3629  
 Ethnobotany of the Zuñi Indians 3478  
 Ethno-conchology: a study of primitive money 3460  
 Ethnogeography and archaeology of the Wiyot territory 2232  
 The ethnogeography of the Pomo and neighboring Indians 150  
 The ethnogeography of the Tewa Indians 1515  
 Ethnographic bibliography of North America 2615  
 Ethnographic interpretations 1-11 2016  
 Ethnographic notes on the southwestern Pomo 1330  
 Ethnographic notes on the Washo 2247  
 The ethnographic works of Andres de Olmos, precursor and contemporary of Sahagun 4067  
 Ethnographical album of the North Pacific coasts of America and Asia 1835  
 Ethnographical survey of the Miskito and Sumu Indians of Honduras and Nicaragua 690  
 Ethnography and philology 1463  
 Ethnography and philology of the Hidatsa Indians 2418  
 The ethnography of Franz Boas 325  
 The ethnography of the Cahuilla Indians 2017  
 Ethnography of the Fox Indians 1861  
 An ethnography of the Huron Indians, 1615-1649 3700  
 Ethnography of the Kutenai 3738  
 Ethnography of the Owens Valley Paiute 3489  
 Ethnography of the Surprise Valley Paiute 1914  
 The ethnography of the Tanaina 2783  
 Ethnography of the Yagua 1122  
 Ethnography of the Yuma Indians 1204  
 Ethnological results of the Point Barrow expedition 2616  
 Ethnology of the Gros Ventre 2018  
 Ethnology of the Kwakiutl, based on data collected by George Hunt 326  
 Ethnology of the Nisenan 185  
 The ethnology of the Salinan Indians 2399  
 Ethnology of the Ungava district, Hudson Bay territory 3735  
 Ethnology of the western Mixe 186  
 The ethnomusicology of the eastern Pueblo 3128  
 Ethnomusicology of the Flathead Indians 2463  
 Ethnozoology of the Tewa Indians 1590  
 Eurasian evidence and the Mayan calendar correlation problem 1908  
 The European discovery of America--the southern voyages, 1492-1616 2581  
 European trade beads from six sites in Natchitoches parish, La. 1409  
 Evidence of prehistoric cultivation of Douglas fir trees at Mesa Verde 2685  
 Evidence of the work of man on objects from the Quaternary caves in California 2997  
 Examination of Within-Laurel cultural variability in northern Minnesota 3518  
 The excavation and investigation of Fort Lookout Trading Post II (39LM57) in the Fort Randall reservoir, S. D. 2504  
 Excavation of a site at Santiago Ahuitzotia, D. F. Mexico 3710  
 The excavation of Los Muertos and neighboring ruins in the Salt River valley, southern Arizona 1538  
 Excavations at Apatzingan, Michoacan 1915  
 Excavations at Caliacán, Sinaloa 1916

- Excavations at Hells Midden, Dinosaur National monument 2195
- Excavations at Kolomoki 3272
- Excavations at La Venta, Tabasco 983
- Excavations at Quirigua, Guatemala 2585
- Excavations at Snaketown: material culture 1356
- Excavations at Texarcana reservoir, Sulphur River, Texas 1823
- Excavations at Zacatenco 3838
- Excavations in an Erie Indian village and burial site at Ripley, Chautauqua Co., N. Y. . . 2816
- Excavations in the Chama Valley, New Mexico 1820
- Excavations in the McNary reservoir basin near Umatilla, Ore. 2778
- Excavations in the Tehuantepec region, Mexico 3933
- Exhibition: portraits of American Indians . . . 1944
- Expansion and American Indian policy, 1783-1812 1701
- Expedition to Lake Itasca; the discovery of the source of the Mississippi 3245
- Experience of five Christian Indians, of the Pequod tribe . . . 81
- Experiences of a special Indian agent 4036
- An experimental formulation of horizon styles in the tropical forest area of South America 2454
- Expert testimony before the Indian Claims Commission. Index 1096
- An exploit in King William's war, 1697 718
- Exploration in the Little Miami River valley 2995
- Exploration of a Munsee cemetery near Montague, N. J. 1616
- Exploration of an Adena mound at Natrium, W. V. 3383
- Exploration of ancient key dwellers' remains of the gulf coast of Florida 770
- Exploration of mounds, Caahoma Co., Miss. 2863
- Exploration of mounds on the Mississippi and Illinois rivers 2995
- Exploration of the Burton mound at Santa Barbara, Calif. 1516
- Exploration of the Harness mounds in the Scioto valley, Ohio 2995
- The exploration of the Potter Creek cave 3320
- Explorations at Chinchua 3750
- ... Explorations in northeastern Arizona . . . 1432
- Explorations of shellheaps on the Maine coast 2995
- Explorations of the upper Usumatsintla and adjacent region . . 2350
- The extent and costs of excessive drinking among the Uintah-Ouray Indians 3329
- The extent of the empire of the Culhua Mexica 143
- The extermination of the American bison . . . 1698
- External influence and the upper Rio Verde drainage basin at Los Altos, west Mexico 4091
- The extirpation of idolatry in Peru 94
- F
- The face of the Fox 1301
- Facial paintings of the Indians of northeastern British Columbia 327
- Facing Indian facts 1963
- Factional conflict and the Indian community . . . 642
- Factionalism at Taos Pueblo, N. M. 1126
- The faithful Mohawks 2271
- Fall of the Inca empire; and the Spanish rule in Peru: 1530-1780 2444
- Familial and extra-familial socialization in urban Dakota adolescents 1923
- Famous Indian chiefs . . . 1844
- Famous Indians: a collection of short biographies 3778
- Far from the reservation . . 1101
- A farther discovery of the present state of the Indians in New England . . 4046
- The fatal confrontation: early native-white relations on the frontiers of Australia, New Guinea and America 1810
- Father of the buffaloes 1984
- Fathers and children: Andrew Jackson and the subjugation of the American Indian 3149
- The feasibility of micro-analysis in southwestern archaeological sites 423
- Federal and state Indian reservations and Indian trust areas 3810
- Federal control of the western

- Apaches, 1848-1886 2735  
 Federal facilities for Indians; report, 1955/61 3805  
 Federal health care (with reservations!) 1889  
 Federal Indian policy and the southern Cheyennes and Arapahoes, 1887-1907 258  
 Federal Indian relations, 1774-1788 2533  
 The fertile ground: the beginning of protestant missionary work with the Navajos, 1852-1890 3940  
 Fields of the Tzotzil: the ecological bases of tradition in highland Chiapas 665a  
 Fifty years' observations of men and events, civil and military 1935  
 Fifty years on the trail... 2646  
 The fighting Cheyennes 1423  
 Fighting Indians of the west 3242  
 Fighting Tuscarora; the autobiography of Chief Clinton Rickard 3086  
 Fighting with property; a study of Kwakiutl potlatching and warfare, 1792-1930 647  
 A figurine cache from Kino Bay, Sonora 902  
 Final act... 1787  
 Final report of investigations among the Indians of the southwestern United States... 1880-1885 129  
 Finding the worthwhile in the southwest... 3228  
 Fine metalwork in pre-conquest Mexico 1017  
 Fire and the spirits: Cherokee law from clan to court 3536a  
 Fire-making apparatus in the U. S. National Museum 1709  
 The first American; a story of North American archaeology 2368  
 The first American; shall he not stand in heroic stature at the gateway of America in New York harbor... 1171  
 First among the Hurons 1427  
 The first comers; Indians of America's dawn 2375  
 The first look at strangers 464  
 The first notice of the Pine Grove or Forest River shellheap 2997  
 The first social experiments in America... 1490  
 The five civilized tribes... 1206  
 The five civilized tribes in Indian territory, the Cherokee, Chickasaw, Choctaw, Creek and Seminole nations 3796  
 Five Indian tribes of the upper Missouri: Sioux, Arickaras, Assiniboinas, Crees, Crows 842  
 The Flathead Indians 1098  
 The Flathead Indians of Montana 3739  
 Flesh of the gods; the ritual use of hallucinogens 1264  
 The flight of the Nez Perce 436  
 Flint quarries, the sources of tools and, at the same time... 451  
 Flintlock and tomahawk... 2136  
 Florentine codex. General history of the things of New Spain. Book II: Earthly things 3196  
 Florida cultural affiliations in relation to adjacent areas 3508  
 The Florida of the Inca... 1279  
 Florida's "wild" Indians, the Seminole 522  
 Folk medicine of the Delaware and related Algonkian Indians 3599  
 Folk-lore and legends; North American Indian 1191  
 Folklore of the North American Indians; an annotated bibliography 3751  
 Folk-tales of the coast Salish 29  
 Following the Indian wars... 1988  
 The Folsom missile 3132  
 The food of certain American Indians and their methods of preparing it 527  
 Food products of the North American Indians 910  
 Foolish sentimentalists 3155  
 Forgotten frontiers... 3651  
 Formal education and culture exchange... 2845  
 Formal education in an American Indian community 3982  
 Fort Defiance and the Navajos 1249  
 Fort Laramie and the Sioux Indians 2627  
 Fort Pierre (39ST217) a historic trading post in the Oahe Dam area, S. D. 3344  
 Fort Rock Basin: prehistory and environment 217  
 A fortnight among the Chippewas of Lake Superior 997  
 Forty miles a day on beans and hay... 3088  
 Forty years a fur trader on the upper Missouri... 2120  
 Forty years among the Indians 1850  
 Fossil man of Mexico 3641

- Foundations of Pennsylvania pre-history 1928  
 The founders of the New York Iroquois league and its probable date 202  
 Four masterworks of American Indian literature: Quetzalcoatl/ the ritual of condolence/ Cuceb/ the night chant 276  
 Four ways of being human... 2193  
 The fourth world; an Indian reality 2363  
 The fourth world of the Hopis 724  
 Fox miscellany 2482  
 Fox texts 1862  
 Frances Slocum, the lost sister of Wyoming... 2894  
 Francis Drake and the California Indians, 1579 1578  
 Franciscan Awatovi; the excavation and conjectural reconstruction of a 17th-century Spanish mission establishment at a Hopi Indian town in northeastern Arizona 2542  
 The Franciscans in Arizona 1070  
 Fraud, politics, and the dispossession of the Indians... 2631  
 The Fremont culture... 1438  
 French and Indian war 3586  
 French-Iroquois diplomatic and military relations, 1609-1701 1378  
 A French-Onondaga dictionary... 3291  
 Fresh water shell mounds of the St. John's river, FL 4166  
 Friedrich Kurz, artist-explorer 494  
 Friends and the Indians, 1655-1917 1922  
 From American Indian to Indian American... 502  
 From barter to slavery... 2365  
 From hell to breakfast 351  
 From Lafitau to Radcliffe-Brown: a short history of the study of social organization 3607  
 From the deep woods to civilization... 1020  
 Frontenac, the courtier governor 1029a  
 Frontier regulars; the U.S. Army and the Indian, 1866-1891 3834  
 Frontier violence; another look 1664  
 The frontiersmen; a narrative 1030  
 Frontiersmen in blue; the U.S. Army and the Indian, 1848-1865 3835  
 The frontiersmen of New York... 3315  
 Function and the false faces; a classification of Onondaga masked rituals and themes 304  
 Functional families of the Patwin 2313  
 The functions of wampum 3376  
 The functions of Wampum among the eastern Algonkian 3403  
 The fundamental elements of northern Yana 3214  
 Fundamental factors in Seneca folklore 2817  
 The fundamental principles of Old and New World civilization... 2713  
 The fur trade 2897  
 Fur trade canoe routes of Canada 2595  
 The fur trade in Canada... 1786  
 The fur trade; the government, and the central Canadian Indian 3145  
 The fur trader and the Indian 3227  
 Further archaeological explorations in Tennessee 2995  
 A further contribution to the study of the mortuary customs of the north American Indians 4187  
 A further exploration of the Rowe Chavin seriation and its implications for north central coast chronology 3143  
 Further explorations at the Turner site and a fortified enclosure near Foster, Ohio 2995  
 ...A further study of prehistoric small house ruins in the San Juan watershed 2985  
 G  
 The Gallinazo group, Viru Valley, Peru 236  
 Games of the North American Indians 757  
 Gathered sketches from the early history of New Hampshire and Vermont... 594  
 Gazetteer of the state of New York... 1240  
 General catalog of Willard E. Yager Collection, Oneonta, N.Y. 4171  
 General characteristics of present-day Mesoamerican Indian society 3054  
 General George Crook, his autobiography 747  
 General history of the things of New Spain... 3197



- General Index. Annual reports of the Bureau of American ethnology 3769
- General information regarding Casa Grande ruin, Ariz. 3812
- General Pope and the old "hand-to-mouth way" 1056
- General Pope and the U. S. Indian policy 1057
- A general view of the archaeology of the Pueblo region 1611
- The general historie of Virginia, New England and the Summer Isles 3354
- The genesis and philosophy of the Indian Reorganization Act 669
- The genesis of a trading post band: the Pembina Chippewa 1621
- The genetic relationship of the North American Indian languages 3009
- Geographical-historical vs. psycho-functional explanation of kin avoidances 968
- Geographical names of the Kwakiutl Indians 328
- The geography and dialects of the Miwok Indians 151
- George Catlin and the old frontier 2284
- The George Catlin Indian Gallery in the U. S. National Museum 922
- Geronimo; a biography 18
- The Geronimo campaign 1117
- Geronimo: his own story 1307
- Geronimo: the captive warrior 3288
- Geronimo's story of his life... 1308
- The ghost dance of 1870 in south-central California 1296
- The ghost-dance religion and the Sioux outbreak of 1890 2546
- The ghosts danced in blood 2479
- The gift of changing woman 170
- Gift of the paleface 1236
- The Gila River Piman water problem 2769
- Gleanings from western prairies 4192
- Glooskap's children; encounters with the Penobscot Indians of Maine 58
- Glory of the Mohawks, the life of the venerable Catherine Tekakwitha 2140
- Goajiro kinship and the Eiruku cycle 4059
- God is red 835
- God's drum; and other cycles from Indian lore; poems... 36
- The gods of Mexico 477
- The gold of Peru... 2612
- The golden age of American anthropology 2441
- A good day to die 192
- The good soldier site 2653
- The gospel according to St. Mark in English and Mohawk 269
- The gospel of Our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ according to St. Matthew, translated into the Mohawk language 270
- Government and institutions of the Iroquois 2566
- Governor Shirley's war 3586
- The Graham Village site: a fort ancient settlement in the Hocking Valley, Ohio 2310
- A grammar of the Wappo language 3010
- Grandeza y decadencia de los Mayas 3678
- Grant's Indian peace policy on the Yakima reservation, 1870-72 4051
- Grave associations and ceramics in Veraguas, Panama 2346
- The great Algonkin flint mines at Cocksackie 2818
- Great Basin anthropology... a bibliography 1226
- Great documents in American Indian history 2562
- Great Indian chiefs; a study of Indian leaders in the two hundred year struggle to stop white advance 417
- The Great Plains 4002
- The great powwow... 3271
- The Great Salt Lake trail 1785
- The great spirit of the first Americans: can it teach us anything today? 1514
- The great Tzotzil dictionary of San Lorenzo Zinacantan 2131
- The great wall of Peru 3306
- Great western Indian fights 4025
- The greater Southwest 3056
- Gregorio, the hand-trembler... 2150
- Das Grenzerbuch von Pfadfindern, Häuptlingen und Lederstrumpfen 1269
- Groote Eylandt totemism and Le Totémisme aujourd' hui 4157a
- Groton Plantation: an archaeological study of a South Carolina locality 3518a
- Guaymi grammar and dictionary with some ethnological notes 42
- Guayule: a rubber plant of the Chi-



- huahuan desert 2200  
 Guests never leave hungry... 3281  
 A guide to America's Indians; ceremonies, reservations, and museums 2372  
 A guide to ancient Maya ruins 1752  
 A guide to manuscripts relating to the American Indian in the library of the American Philosophical Society 1239  
 Guide to Peabody Museum of Harvard University, 1898 2997  
 A guide to the Indian tribes of Oklahoma 4163  
 Guide to the Museum of New Mexico 3213  
 Gypsies of the Pampa 918  
 Gypsum cave, Nev. 1523  
  
**H**  
 Habitat of the Pitch Indians, a Wailaki division 1361  
 Habitat of the Wailaki 1362  
 Haʻf (Genève) Albert Skira 2139  
 Haida songs 3562  
 Haida texts and myths; Skidegate dialect 3563  
 Haida texts--Masset dialect 3564  
 Hair pipes in Plains Indian adornment, a study in Indian and ingenuity 1090  
 The Hako, a Pawnee ceremony 1182  
 Half-sun on the Columbia... 3183  
 Hallucinogens and the Shamanic origins of religion 2067  
 Hammerstones, anvils and certain pitted stones 3105  
 The Han Indians; a compilation of ethnographic and historical data on the Alaska-Yukon boundary area 2784  
 Hanblecheyapi: crying for a vision 293  
 Handbook of aboriginal American antiquities 1677  
 Handbook of American Indian languages 329  
 Handbook of American Indians north of Mexico 1645  
 Handbook of federal Indian law 658  
 Handbook of federal Indian law, with reference tables and index 659  
 Handbook of Indians of Canada 1646  
 Handbook of middle American Indians 1485  
 Handbook of South American Indians 3490  
 A handbook of the church's mission to the Indians... 622, 1486  
 Handbook of the Indians of California 2019  
 Handbook of the Seneca language 566  
 The hand-grasping-fish and associated glyphs on classic Maya monuments 2973  
 Hano, a Tewa Indian community in Arizona 947  
 The harmonic structure of Indian music 1165  
 The Hawaiian romance of Laiekawai 2093  
 Hawks of the sun 1109  
 Health and disease of American Indians north of Mexico; a bibliography, 1800-1969 157  
 Health practices and educational aspirations as indicators of acculturation and social class among the eastern Cherokee 2059  
 Health problems of the U.S. and North American Indian populations 1557  
 Health services for the American Indian 3827  
 Held captive by Indians: selected narratives, 1642-1836 3842  
 Hemenway Southwestern Archaeological Expedition. Contributions to the history of the southwestern portion of the U.S. 130  
 Here they once stood; the tragic end of the Apalachee missions 387  
 Heritage of conquest; the ethnology of Middle America 3608  
 Hidatsa social and ceremonial organization 382  
 The hidden turquoise mosaic 2589  
 Hieroglyphic hunt at Uaxactún 2586  
 The hieroglyphic inscriptions and monumental art of Altar de Sacrificios 1395  
 The hieroglyphic stairway, ruins of Copan... 1384  
 The high priest's grave, Chichen Itza, Yucatan, Mexico 3671  
 The highland Chontal 7377  
 The highland heritage 1526  
 The highland Olmec manifestations... 1430  
 The highway of the sun 3892  
 Histoire des Abenakis, depuis 1605 jusqu'à nos jours 2426  
 Histoire et description générale de la Nouvelle France, avec le Journal historique d'un Voyage fait par ordre du Roi dans

- l'Amérique Septentrionale... 588
- Histoire générale des Antilles Habitées par les Français... 1012
- Historia de la literatura náhuatl 1284
- Historia de las Indias de Nueva-España y islas de Tierra Firme 1010
- Historia natural y moral de las Indias, en que se tratan de las casas notables del cielo, elementos, metales, plantas y animales ... 10
- Historic aboriginal groups of the California delta region 3238
- The historic Johnson family; compilation of data prepared for the annual meeting of the Michigan pioneer and historical society... 583
- The historic Mohawk 881
- Historic pottery of the Pueblo Indians 1600-1800 1233
- Historic sites archeology in the Fort Randall reservoir, S. D. 2514
- Historic sites archeology on the upper Missouri 2416
- Historic sites in and adjacent to the Jim Woodruff reservoir, Fla.-Ga. 388
- Historical account of Boquet's expedition against the Ohio Indians, in 1764 3367
- An historical account of the expedition against Sandusky... 503
- Historical and ethnographical material on the Jivaro Indians 3509
- Historical and mythological traditions of the Algonquins 3448
- Historical and statistical information respecting the history, condition and prospects of the Indian tribes of the U.S... 3246
- Historical background 2266
- Historical collections of Georgia; containing the most interesting facts... 4037
- Historical collections of the Indians in New England... 1381
- Historical collections of the state of New York; containing a general collection of the most interesting facts, traditions... 141
- Historical introduction to studies among the sedentary Indians of New Mexico 131
- Historical memoirs relating to the Housatonic Indians 1694
- Historical reconstruction and its explanatory role in comparative ethnology, a study in method 06
- Historical report on the Niagara river... 1929
- Historical sketch of the Flathead Indian nation from the year 1813 to 1890... 3154
- A historical sketch of the formation of the confederacy, particularly with reference to the provincial limits and the jurisdiction... 318
- The historical value of the Mixtec codices 543
- The historie of travaile into Virginia Britannia... 3534
- History and current status of the Houma Indians 1172
- History and incidents of Indian corn, and its culture 1064
- The history and present state of Virginia 262
- History, manners, and customs of the Indian nations who once inhabited Pennsylvania and the neighboring states 1564
- History of a mission of the Protestant Episcopal Church to the Santee Sioux Indians 4015
- History of Alabama, and incidentally of Georgia and Mississippi, from the earliest period 2902
- A history of American archaeology 4076
- History of Baptist Indian missions 2282
- The history of Connecticut, from the first settlement of the colony to the adoption of the present constitution 1662
- A history of Deerfield, Mass... 3297
- The history of events resulting in Indian consolidation west of the Mississippi 04
- History of Fort Wayne... 407
- A history of Herkimer County, including the upper Mohawk valley 241
- History of Indian missions on the Pacific coast, Oregon, Washington and Idaho 1037
- The history of mankind 3039
- The history of native culture in California 2020
- A history of New Mexican-Plains Indian relations 1927

- History of New York from the first discovery to the year MDCCXXXII ... 3368
- History of North Carolina... 2134
- A history of Otego 302
- History of Pennsylvania purchases from the Indians 1930
- The history of Philip's war, commonly called the great Indian war, of 1675 and 1676... 620
- History of Sullivan's campaign against the Iroquois... 2705
- History of the American Indians 12
- The history of the American Indians, particularly those nations adjoining to the Mississippi, east and west Florida... 13
- A history of the Americas from discovery to nationhood 1671
- History of the Catholic missions among the Indian tribes of the U. S., 1529-1854 3292
- History of the Choctaw, Chickasaw, and Natchez Indians 776
- History of the conquest of Peru 2956
- History of the conquest of Peru, with a preliminary view of the civilization of the Incas 2955
- A history of the Dakota or Sioux Indians from their earliest traditions... 3141
- [History of the] devotion to the blessed Virgin Mary in North America... 2321
- History of the dividing line, and other tracts 506
- History of the early settlement of the Juniata valley... 1860
- The history of the eastern expeditions of 1689, 1690, 1692, 1696 and 1704... 621
- History of the expedition of Captains Lewis and Clark, 1804-5-6... 2178
- History of the expedition under the command of Captains Lewis and Clark to the sources of the Missouri... 2179
- The history of the five Indian nations depending on the province of New York in America 663
- The history of the five Indian nations of Canada which are dependent on the province of New York... 664
- History of the Galilean mission to the Rimrock Navaho 3034
- The history of the Incas 2471
- History of the Indian groups... 2196
- History of the Indian tribes of North America... 2305
- History of the Indian walk performed for the proprietaries of Pennsylvania in 1737, to which is appended a life of Edward Marshall... 455
- History of the Indian wars... 3724
- History of the Indian wars in New England from the first settlement to the termination of the war with King Philip, in 1677 1734
- History of the Indians of Connecticut from the earliest known period to 1850 824
- A history of the Indians of the U. S. 818
- History of the Indies 537
- History of the Iroquois 3247
- The history of the Iroquois Indian groups 635
- The history of the Maya from the earliest times to the present day 1273
- History of the mission of the United Brethren among the Indians in North America in three parts 2220
- A history of the New York Iroquois: now commonly called the six nations 203
- History of the Ojibway Indians... 1858
- History of the Ojibways nation 3941
- History of the Ottawa and Chippewa Indians of Michigan: a grammar of their language... 299
- History of the pioneer settlement of Phelps and Gorham's Purchase and Morris' Reserve 3736
- History of the Santee Sioux; U. S. Indian policy on trial 2475
- History of the second Seminole war, 1835-1842 2347
- The history of the Seneca Indians 2819
- History of the Shawnee Indians, from the year 1681-1854 inclusive 1536
- History of the Siouan war and massacres of 1862 and 1863 1559
- History of the Spanish conquest of Yucatan and of the Itzas 2445
- A history of the state of New York, from the first discovery of the country to the present time... 1026
- History of the state of New York, including its aboriginal and colonial annals 2607

- A history of the town of Northfield, Mass., for 150 years... 3638  
 A history of the U.S., from their first settlement as colonies, to the close of the war with Great Britain, in 1815 1466  
 A history of the upper country of South Carolina, from the earliest periods to the close of the war of independence 2207  
 A history of the valley of Virginia 1932  
 History of the war between the U.S. and the Sac and Fox nations of Indians... 3912  
 The history of the wars of New England with the eastern Indians... 2876  
 History of Wyoming, in a series of letters... 2524  
 Hiwassee Island, an archaeological account of four Tennessee Indian peoples 2181  
 The Hodges site: I. Two rock shelters near Tucumcari, N.M. 880; (... II. Geology of the Hodges site, Quay County, N.M.) 1884  
 The hoe and the horse on the plains; a study of cultural development among North American Indians 1659  
 Hologeistic theory testing 2632  
 Homage to the American Indians 525  
 The home of a forgotten race; mysterious Chichen Itza in Yucatan, Mexico 3672  
 Homenaje al Doctor Alfonso Caso 1688  
 The Honey Run site (33Co-3): a late Paleo-Indian locality in Coshocton County, Ohio 2917  
 The Hopi child 846  
 The Hopi Indians of Old Oraibi... 3696  
 Hopi journal of Alexander M. Stephen 3467  
 Hopi Katchina dolls; with a key to their identification 676  
 Hopi Katchinas drawn by native artists 1149  
 Hopi snake washing 1150  
 Hopi songs 1353  
 The Hopi-Tewa of Arizona 948  
 The Hopi way 3686  
 The Hopi way of life is the way of peace 1600  
 The Hopis; portrait of a desert people 2736  
 Horse for a Nez Perce warrior 3998  
 The horse in Blackfoot Indian culture, with comparative material from other western tribes 1091  
 Hosteen Klah, Navaho medicine man and sand painter 2674  
 The house-clan complex of the Pueblos 2848  
 The household history of the U.S. and its people for young Americans 1045  
 Houses and house-life of the American aborigines 2567  
 How George Rogers Clark won the Northwest... 3693  
 How man came to North America 3384  
 How well are Indian children educated?... 2888  
 Hualcan; life in the highlands of Peru 3464  
 Huenun Namku; an Araucanian Indian of the Andes remembers the past 1629  
 Huitzilopochtli and what was made of him 425  
 Human sacrifice and warfare as factors in the demography of pre-colonial Mexico 692  
 La humanidad de los españoles en las Indias 2707  
 The hummingbird and the hawk... 2798  
 Hunters of the northern ice 2650  
 The "hunting" economies of the tropical forest zone of South America... 2124  
 The hunting peoples 704  
 Hupa tattooing 3215  
 Hupa texts 1363  
 The Hupa White Deerskin dance 1376  
 The Huron farmers of the north 3721  
 Huron manuscripts 2931  
 Huronia: a history and geography of the Huron Indians, 1600-1650 1571  
  
 I  
 "I am a Yakima and Cherokee Indian, and a man" 2515  
 I fought with Custer; the story of Sergeant Windolph... 4113  
 I fought with Geronimo, with Wilbur Sturtevant Nye 261  
 I have spoken; American history



- through the voices of the Indians 90
- "I will fight no more forever"; Chief Joseph and the Nez Perce war 180
- The iconography of the painting in the temple of the diving god... 2500
- Identification of feather fragments by microstudies 1504
- Idols behind altars, the story of Mexican spirit 404
- Idols, mummies, and robbers 3449
- Idols of Tenochtitlan 463
- Ilex Guayusa from 500 A. D. to the present 3259
- Illinois, Kickapoo and Potawatomi Indians 1800
- Illustrated catalog of a portion of the collections made by the Bureau of ethnology during the field season of 1881 1678
- Illustrated catalogue of the collections obtained from the Indians of New Mexico and Arizona in 1879-80 3476
- Illustrated catalogue of the collections obtained from the Pueblos of Zuni, N. M. and Wolpi, Ariz. in 1881 3477
- Illustration of the method of recording Indian languages 3770
- Illustrations of the manners, customs, and conditions of the North American Indians with letters and notes 556
- The image of the Indian and the black man in American art, 1590-1900 2846
- In a sacred manner we live; photographs of the North American Indian 767
- In Chilean caves forlorn 285
- In defense of the Indians... 538
- In old America; random chapters on the early aborigines 317
- In search of the Maya; the first archaeologists 447
- In the bosom of the Comanches; a thrilling tale of savage Indian life... 109
- In the eyes of the ancestors... 2634
- In the village of the savage dogs 2425
- In the wonderland of Peru 281
- Inanimate imitatives in Pomo 2788
- El Inca Garcilaso en sus "Comentarios" 1280
- The Incas 623
- The Incas; people of the sun 3893
- The Incas of Peru 2370
- Incidence of disease in the Navajo Indian 1602
- Incidents of travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan 3470
- Inculcation of patriotism in Indian schools 2573
- Index to bulletins 1-100 of the Bureau of American Ethnology 3772
- Index to compiled service records of volunteer soldiers who served during the Cherokee disturbances and removal in organizations from the state of North Carolina 3816
- Index to Schoolcraft's "Indian tribes of the United States" 3248
- Indian acculturation in Nayarit: the Cora response to mestizoization 1637
- Indian affairs: Laws and treaties 3815
- Indian affairs and their administration with special reference to the far west, 1849-1860 1691
- Indian affairs around Detroit in 1706 4053
- Indian affairs in colonial New York... 3716
- Indian affairs in Georgia, 1732-1756 720
- Indian agent 1985
- Indian agents of the old frontier 3282
- Indian Americans; unity and diversity 3983
- The Indian, America's unfinished business; report 679
- Indian and Eskimo artifacts of North America 2494
- Indian and European: Indian-white relations from discovery to 1887 2332
- Indian and free; a contemporary portrait of life on a Chippewa reservation 411
- The Indian and his problem 2167
- The Indian and his property 2803
- The Indian and his river; being a book of Iroquois Indian songs and legends, and of the river Genesee 476
- The Indian and the Civilization Conservation Corps 2844
- The Indian and the horse 3142
- The Indian and the pioneer 4189



- The Indian and the white man 3945  
 Indian and white... 401  
 Indian and white in the Northwest... 2806  
 Indian art in America... 903  
 Indian art in Middle America 904  
 Indian art in South America 905  
 Indian art of Central America 906  
 Indian art of Mexico and Central America 729  
 Indian art of the Americas [Appleton] 84  
 Indian art of the Americas [Museum of American Indian] 2660  
 Indian art of the U. S. 941  
 Indian atrocities; narratives of the perils and sufferings of Dr. Knight and John Slover... 390  
 The Indian background of colonial Yucatan 3182  
 The Indian background of Latin American history... 3977  
 Indian basketry 1813  
 The Indian before the law 2809  
 Indian biography; or, An historical account of those individuals who have been distinguished among the North American natives... 3647  
 Indian blankets and their makers 1814  
 The Indian boundary in the southern colonies, 1763-1775 876  
 Indian boyhood; by Ohiyesa 1021  
 An Indian Bureau reminiscences 4048  
 Indian burial place at Winthrop, Mass... 4096  
 The Indian captive, a narrative of the adventures and sufferings of Matthew Brayton... 402  
 Indian captivities; or, Life in the wigwam... 956  
 The Indian captivity of O. M. Spencer 3417  
 The Indian cavalcade, or, Life on the old-time Indian reservations 4127  
 Indian children and the reading program 2895  
 Indian citizenship 1286  
 The Indian Claims Commission Act 2267  
 Indian converts... 2434  
 Indian corn in old America 3988  
 Indian crafts of Guatemala and El Salvador 2781  
 Indian culture and European trade goods... 3002  
 Indian days in the Canadian Rockies 140  
 The Indian dispossessed 1749  
 Indian drinking; Navaho practices and Anglo-American theories 2174  
 Indian education 319  
 Indian education: a challenge for the church 3234  
 Indian education: a national tragedy, a national challenge 3808  
 Indian education: a national tragedy and challenge 3809  
 Indian education and civilization; a report prepared in answer to Senate resolution of Feb. 23, 1885... 3825  
 Indian education for what? 3986  
 Indian education in the Chiapas highlands 2532  
 Indian episodes of New York state... 2820  
 Indian families of the Northwest coast... 2177  
 Indian forest and range... 1964  
 Indian games and dances with native songs... 1183  
 Indian healing arts 2175  
 Indian health care: hearings... 3806  
 The Indian heritage of America 1868  
 Indian history of New York state 3106  
 The Indian how book 2821  
 Indian identity and economic development 3609  
 The Indian in America 3946  
 The Indian in American history 2983  
 The Indian in American literature 1905  
 The Indian in his wigwam... 3249  
 The Indian in literature 1895  
 The Indian journals, 1859-62 2568  
 Indian knoll 3997  
 Indian labor in the Spanish Indies; was there another solution? 138  
 Indian land cessions in the U. S. 3180  
 Indian land tenure: bibliographical essays and a guide to the literature 3554  
 Indian languages of Mexico and Central America and their geographical distribution 3658  
 Indian languages of the Pacific states and territories 1292  
 Indian legends from the northern Rockies 626  
 Indian legends of the Pacific Northwest 627

- Indian life and Indian history, by  
     an Indian author 710  
 Indian life at the old missions 3991  
 Indian life in the upper Great Lakes,  
     11,000 B.C. to A.D. 1800 3003  
 Indian life of long ago in the city of  
     New York 366  
 Indian life on Long Island... 2793  
 Indian life on the Northwest coast  
     of North America, as seen by the  
     early explorers and fur traders  
     during the last decades of the 18th  
     century 1440  
 Indian life on the upper Missouri  
     1092  
 Indian linguistic families of America,  
     north of Mexico 2936  
 Indian man; a life of Oliver LaFarge  
     2333  
 Indian medicine 438  
 Indian migrations 2569  
 Indian miscellany; containing papers  
     on the history, antiques, arts,  
     languages, religions, traditions  
     and superstitions of the American  
     aborigines... 179  
 Indian moons 39  
 Indian myths of south central Cali-  
     fornia 2021  
 Indian myths; or, Legends, tradi-  
     tions, and symbols of the abori-  
     gines of America compared with  
     those of other countries... 1062  
 Indian narratives; containing a cor-  
     rect and interesting history of the  
     Indian wars... 1773  
 The Indian New Deal 670  
 Indian nullification of the unconsti-  
     tutional laws of Massachusetts rela-  
     tive to the Marshpee tribe; or,  
     The pretended riot explained...  
     82  
 The Indian of New England, and the  
     north-eastern provinces... 146  
 Indian oratory, famous speeches by  
     noted Indian chieftains 3843  
 Indian painters and white patrons  
     419  
 Indian paths of Pennsylvania 3927  
 Indian place-names: their origin,  
     evolution and meanings... 3189  
 Indian place names of New England  
     1738  
 The Indian place-names on Long Is-  
     land and islands adjacent to their  
     probable significations 3702  
 Indian police and judges; experiments  
     in acculturation and control 1455  
 Indian prehistory of Pennsylvania  
     4140  
 Indian primitive 68  
 The Indian question 3916  
 The Indian races of North and  
     South America, comprising an  
     account of the principal aborigi-  
     nal races... 442  
 Indian rawhide: an American folk  
     art 2594  
 Indian removal; the emigration of  
     the five civilized tribes of In-  
     dians... 1207  
 The Indian reservation system 3332  
 Indian reservations of California  
     440  
 Indian self-government 660  
 The Indian sign language, with  
     brief explanatory notes of the  
     gestures taught deaf-mutes in  
     our institutions for their instruc-  
     tion... 634  
 Indian silver; Navaho and Pueblo  
     jewelers 216  
 Indian skeletal materials from the  
     central coast of Peru... 2680  
 Indian sketches, taken during an  
     expedition to the Pawnee and  
     other tribes of America 1793  
 Indian skin paintings from the Amer-  
     ican southwest... 1703  
 Indian slavery in colonial times  
     within the present limits of the  
     U.S. 2128  
 Indian statement on policy and legis-  
     lation--Washington, D.C., Feb. 2,  
     1967 1665  
 Indian story and song, from North  
     America 1184  
 Indian tales 71  
 Indian tales of North America; an  
     anthology for the adult reader  
     657  
 Indian talk; hand signals of the  
     American Indians 649  
 Indian territory, a frontier photo-  
     graphic record 2958  
 Indian thoroughfares 1742  
 The Indian tipi... 2129  
 The Indian to-day; the past and  
     future of the first Americans  
     1022  
 The Indian traders 2340  
 Indian trails of the Southeast 2624  
 Indian tribal claims before the  
     Court of Claims 4069  
 Indian tribes of aboriginal America;  
     selected papers 1789  
 Indian tribes of eastern Peru 1104  
 The Indian tribes of North America

- 3565  
 Indian tribes of North America with biographical sketches and anecdotes of the principal chiefs... 2306  
 Indian tribes of the lower Mississippi valley and adjacent coast of the Gulf of Mexico 3566  
 The Indian tribes of the U.S.: ethnic and cultural survival 2334  
 The Indian tribes of the upper Mississippi valley and region of the Great Lakes as described by Nicholas Perrot... 301  
 Indian tribes of the upper Missouri 843  
 The Indian uprising in lower California, 1734-1737 3600  
 Indian village site and cemetery near Madisonville, Ohio... 1693  
 Indian villages in southeast Alaska 2001  
 Indian walk 455  
 The Indian war of 1864, being a fragment of the early history of Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado and Wyoming 3938  
 Indian wars of New England 3586  
 The Indian wars of Pennsylvania... 3322  
 Indian wars of the Northwest 305  
 Indian wars of the U.S.... 1255  
 Indian wars of the West... 1190  
 Indian water rights and reservation development 3860  
 Indian ways with farming and wild foods 3875  
 Indian wealth--Is it only a myth? 969  
 Indian women: a legacy of freedom 2268  
 Indian writing systems 2414  
 The Indianization of the mountain men 3022  
 Indians 307  
 Indians 3730  
 Indians; a play 1992  
 Indians and bureaucrats... 796  
 The Indians and Law 806  
 Indians and other Americans; two ways of life meet 1163  
 Indians and pioneers; the study of the American Southwest before 1830 1208  
 Indians and the metropolis 1865  
 Indians as warriors 1093  
 Indians becoming individual free-holders 2094  
 The Indian's book; an offering by the American Indian of Indian lore, musical and narrative, to form a record of songs and legends of their race 482, 483  
 The Indians: first Americans, first ecologists 3748  
 Indians in Pennsylvania 3928  
 Indians in the fur trade: their role as trappers, hunters, and middlemen in the lands southwest of Hudson Bay, 1660-1870 3042  
 Indians of Alaska 3779  
 Indians of Arizona 3780  
 Indians of Arizona; a contemporary perspective 1778  
 The Indians of Berks County, Pa., being a summary of all tangible records of the aborigines of Berks County... 449  
 Indians of Brazil in the 20th century 1696  
 Indians of California 3781  
 The Indians of Canada 1829  
 The Indians of Cuzco and Apurimac 1138  
 Indians of early Maryland; a book on Maryland life 2359  
 Indians of Illinois and northwestern Indiana 1779  
 The Indians of Manhattan Island and vicinity... 3326  
 Indians of Montana-Wyoming 3782  
 Indians of New Mexico 3783  
 Indians of North America [Driver] 970  
 Indians of North America [Kenton] 1931  
 The Indians of North America: bibliographic sources 1194  
 Indians of North Carolina 3784  
 Indians of North Dakota 1780  
 Indians of northeastern Illinois 111  
 Indians of northern Indiana and southwestern Michigan... 259  
 Indians of northern Ohio and southeastern Michigan 1781  
 Indians of northwest Ohio; an ethno-historical report on the Wyandot... 3873  
 Indians of Ohio and Indiana prior to 1795... 1782  
 The Indians of Point of Pines, Ariz.: a comparative study of their physical characteristics 232  
 The Indians of Puget Sound 1452  
 The Indians of Quetico, from field notes and research 645  
 Indians of South America 3011  
 The Indians of Texas, from prehistoric to modern times 2678

- The Indians of Texas in 1830 247  
 Indians of the American Southwest 1013  
 Indians of the Americas [Collier] 666  
 The Indians of the Americas [Embree] 1061  
 Indians of the Central Plains 3785  
 Indians of the Dakotas 3786  
 Indians of the eastern seaboard 3787  
 Indians of the enchanted desert 738  
 Indians of the Great Lakes area 3788  
 Indians of the Gulf Coast states 3789  
 Indians of the high plains, from the prehistoric period to the coming of the Europeans 1764  
 The Indians of the Housatonic and Naugatuck valleys 2766  
 The Indians of the Indian territory 807  
 Indians of the lower plateau 3790  
 Indians of the north Pacific coast 2288  
 Indians of the northern plains 2945  
 Indians of the Northwest--Indians of Washington, Oregon and Idaho 3791  
 Indians of the Northwest coast [Drucker] 987  
 Indians of the Northwest coast [Godard] 1364  
 The Indians of the Northwest, their manners .. 102  
 Indians of the Pacific Northwest 3754  
 Indians of the Pike's Peak region.. 1722  
 Indians of the plains 2248  
 Indians of the Southeast: then and now 489  
 The Indians of the southeastern U.S. 3567  
 Indians of the Southwest; a century of development under the U. S. 786  
 Indians of the U. S. 4129  
 Indians of the U.S.; four centuries of their history and culture 4128  
 Indians of the U. S. and Canada: a bibliography 1783  
 Indians of the urban Northwest 3356  
 The Indians of the western Great Lakes, 1615-1760 1961  
 Indians of the woodlands: from prehistoric times to 1725 1765  
 Indians of today [Gridley] 1412  
 The Indians of to-day [Grinnell] 1424  
 Indians of western Illinois and southern Wisconsin 1784  
 The Indians of Yoknapatawpha... 783  
 The Indian's right of occupancy 3444  
 The Indian's side of the Indian question 158  
 Indians; the great photographs that reveal North American Indian life, 1847-1929... 3239  
 ... Indians; the six nations of New York: Cayugas, Mohawks (St. Regis), Oneidas, Onondagas, Senecas, Tuscararras 3797  
 The Indians; their manners and customs 2319  
 Indians west of the Rocky Mountains 3800  
 Indian-white relationships in early America: a review essay 3295  
 Indigenismo in the U. S., 1870-1960 3423  
 Indigenous peoples and socioculture change in the Amazon 2739  
 The inedible feast 564  
 The influence of differential community perceptions on the provision of equal educational opportunities 62  
 The influence of J. Walter Fewkes on Nampeyo: fact or fancy 1251  
 The influence of technique on the decorative style in the domestic pottery of Culhuacan 403  
 The influence of the Iroquois on the history and archaeology of Wyoming Valley, Pa.... 2822  
 The influence of the Wayne and Harrison campaigns on the settlement of the Northwest 2704  
 Inland Eskimo bands of Labrador 3404  
 The inland whale 2051  
 The inner eye of Shamanism and Totemism 3090  
 An inquiry into the animism and folk-lore of the Guiana Indians 3163  
 Instructions for issuing beef 2574  
 The integration of Americans of Indian decent 949  
 The interpretation of aboriginal mounds by means of Creek Indian customs 3568  
 The interpretation of Mandan culture history 4145  
 An interpretation of Midden formation--The Mill Creek example 112



- An interpretation of the culture of Marajó Island 2455
- The interrelated rise of the native cultures of Middle and South America 4077
- The interrelation of population, food supply, and building in pre-conquest Central America 693
- Intersite areas in the vicinity of Tikal and Uaxactun 2994
- Into the primitive environment 397
- Intradermal test in the detection of trichinosis 2436
- Introduction in culture element distributions. X. Northwest California 971
- Introduction: International Journal of American Linguistics 330
- An introduction to American archaeology 4078
- Introduction to American Indian art to accompany the first exhibition of American Indian art selected entirely with consideration of esthetic value 1097
- Introduction to Handbook of American Indian languages 331
- An introduction to Kansas archaeology 4003
- Introduction to middle Missouri archaeology 2147
- An introduction to Navaho chant practice... 1980
- An introduction to Pawnee archaeology 4004
- An introduction to Plains Apache archeology--the Dismal River aspect 1439
- An introduction to the archaeology of Cuzco 3172
- An introduction to the ceramics of Tres Zapotes, Veracruz, Mexico 4009
- Introduction to the study of Indian languages... 2937
- Introduction to the study of mortuary customs among the North American Indians 4188
- Introduction to the study of North American archaeology 3659
- Introduction to the study of sign language among the North American Indians... 2352
- An introduction to the study of Southwestern archaeology... 1940
- An introduction to the study of the Maya hieroglyphs 2587
- Introduction to Zuñi ceremonialism 467
- An introductory study of the arts, crafts and customs of the Guiana Indians 3164
- Investigations in Russel Cave... 1417
- The invasion of America: Indians, colonialism, and the cant of conquest 1829a
- Involvement in an urban university 2507
- Ipiutak, Alaskan metropolis 2121
- Iron Eye's family; the children of Joseph LaFlesche 1405
- Iron from the Ohio mounds 2997
- Iroquoian cosmology; first part 1613; (...second part) 1614
- The Iroquois, a history of the Six Nations of New York 1955
- The Iroquois, a study in cultural evolution 3405
- The Iroquois and the Jesuits... 925
- The Iroquois book of rites 1464
- The Iroquois ceremonial of mid-winter 3701
- The Iroquois confederacy in the 20th century... 1127
- Iroquois culture 991
- Iroquois culture, history and pre-history; proceedings 684
- The Iroquois Eagle Dance--an offshoot of the Calumet dance 1128
- Iroquois false-face masks 3118
- Iroquois folklore, gathered from the Six Nations of New York 204
- The Iroquois in the American revolution 1404
- Iroquois masks and maskmaking at Onondaga 1591
- Iroquois music and dance; ceremonial arts of two Seneca long-houses 2064
- The Iroquois; or, The bright side of Indian character 2499
- Iroquois suicide: a study in the stability of a culture pattern 1129
- The Iroquois trail; or, Foot-prints of the Six Nations in customs, traditions and history... 205
- The Iroquois 20th century ceremony of appreciation, Mt. Hope Cemetery, Rochester, N. Y. 487
- Iroquois uses of maize and other food plants 2823
- Is the trend changing? 2270
- Ishi in two worlds... 2052
- Ishi, last of his tribe 2053
- Isleta, N. M. 2849



- Isleta paintings 2850  
 Isleta paintings [rev. ed.] 1797  
 The isolated eastern Cherokee 2060  
 Issaquena: an archaeological phase  
   in the Yazoo basin of the lower  
   Mississippi valley 1406  
 The Isthmus Zapotecs; women's  
   roles in cultural context 610  
 The Itasca bison kill site; an eco-  
   logical analysis 3290  
 Ixil country; a plural society in  
   highland Guatemala 662
- J
- Jades from the Cenote of Sacrifice,  
 Chichen Itza, Yucatan 2974  
 The Jaketown site in west-central  
   Mississippi 1201  
 The Jane McCrea tragedy 3526  
 Jeddito 264; a report on the exca-  
   vation of a Basket Maker III--  
   Pueblo I site in northeastern  
   Arizona... 784  
 The Jesuit relations and allied docu-  
   ments... 1833, 1834  
 The Jesuits and the Indian wars of  
   the Northwest 488  
 The Jesuits in North America in the  
   17th century 2840  
 The Jesuits in old Oregon 289  
 The Jesuits of the Middle U.S. 1285  
 Jicarilla Apache political and econo-  
   mic structures 4106  
 The Jicarilla Apaches: a study in  
   survival 1436  
 Jim Whitewolf: the life of a Kiowa  
   Apache Indian 4045  
 The Jivaro, people of the sacred  
   waterfalls 1511  
 John Howard Payne to his country-  
   men 2862  
 John Mix Stanley, artist-explorer  
   495  
 John Ross and the Cherokee Indians  
   1028  
 John Stewart and the southern colo-  
   nial frontier; a study of Indian  
   relations, war, trade, and land  
   problems in the southern wilder-  
   ness, 1754-1775 33  
 John Wesley Powell and the anthro-  
   pology of the Canyon Country  
   1227  
 Johnson of the Mohawks... 2932  
 Joseph Brant: Mohawk 572  
 Joseph Brant, Thayendanegea, and  
   his prosperity 452  
 Joshua Pilcher, fur trader and Indian  
   agent 3552  
 The journal of a two-months tour;  
   with a view of promoting religion  
   among the frontier inhabitants of  
   Pennsylvania... 194  
 Journal of a voyage to North Ameri-  
   ca 589, 590  
 Journal of a voyage up the river  
   Missouri... 389  
 Journal of an expedition to the Mau-  
   vaises Terres and the upper Mis-  
   souri in 1850 756  
 Journal of an exploring tour beyond  
   the Rocky Mountains... 2835  
 Journal of Captain William Trent  
   from Logstown to Pickawillany,  
   A. D. 1752 3720  
 The journal of Jacob Fowler, nar-  
   rating an adventure from Arkan-  
   sas through the Indian territory...  
   1228  
 The journal of John Work... 4155  
 Journal of Pontiac's conspiracy  
   1875  
 Journal of Rudolph Friederich  
   Kurz... 2065  
 Journal of the military expedition  
   of Maj. Gen. John Sullivan  
   against the Six Nations of Indians  
   in 1779... 2670  
 Journal of the Southern Indian Mis-  
   sion; diary of Thomas D. Brown  
   437  
 A journal of travels into the Arkansa  
   territory... 2711  
 A journal of voyages and travels in  
   the interior of North America  
   between the 47th and 58th degrees  
   of North latitude... 1509  
 Journal written at the mission in  
   Nebraska 1636  
 Journals of Charles Beatty, 1762-  
   1769 195  
 Journals reprinted from the original  
   ed. of 1765 (Robert Rogers)  
   3146  
 A journey from Pennsylvania to  
   Onondaga in 1743 161  
 A journey from the Prince of Wales'  
   fort in Hudson's Bay... 1561  
 A journey into lands of the past  
   1978  
 The journey of Alvar Nuñez de Vaca  
   and his companions from Florida  
   to the Pacific, 1528-1536 2708  
 Journey to Ixtlan: the lessons of  
   Don Juan 546  
 Juan the Chamula; an ethnological  
   re-creation of the life of a Mexi-

- can Indian 2946  
 Jungle people, a Kaingáng tribe of  
 the highlands of Brazil 1596  
 Justice to the Indian... 1038
- K**
- Kabloona 2923  
 The Kalapalo Indians of central Bra-  
 zil 168  
 The Kamia of Imperial valley 1331  
 Ka-mi-akin; the last hero of the  
 Yakimas 3438  
 Kanawake Teieriwakwata (the Caugh-  
 nawaga hymnal) 2085  
 The Karajá and the Brazilian frontier  
 3604  
 The Karankawa Indians, the coast  
 people of Texas... 1293  
 Karok towns 3852  
 Karuk Indian myths 1517  
 A Karuk world-renewal ceremony in  
 Panaminik 3851  
 The Katchina altars in Hopi worship  
 1151  
 Kathlamet texts 332  
 Kato texts 1365  
 Kayonakonte, "daughter of the gods"  
 3125  
 The Kepel Fish dam 3959  
 Keresan texts 333  
 A key into the language of America  
 4094  
 Kickapoo tales 1863  
 The Kickapoos; lords of the middle  
 border 1313  
 Kinaaldá; a study of the Navaho  
 girl's puberty ceremony 1250  
 King of the Delawares: Teedyuscung,  
 1700-1763 3923  
 King Philip's war 3586  
 King Philip's war, based on the ar-  
 chives and records of Massachu-  
 setts, Plymouth, Rhode Island  
 and Connecticut... 1054  
 The kingdom of Quito in the 17th  
 century... 2893  
 Kinishba; a prehistoric pueblo of the  
 great pueblo period 761  
 Kinship changes at Caughnawaga 3879  
 Kiowa-Apache social organization  
 2274  
 Kiowa tales 2851  
 The Kiowas 2433  
 Kiowas, Comanches, and cattlemen,  
 1867-1906... 1456  
 Kitchi-Gami wanderings round Lake  
 Superior 1990  
 Kiva mural decorations at Awatovi  
 and Kawaika-a... 3364  
 Klamath ethnology 3427  
 The Klamath tribe, a people and  
 their reservation 3472  
 Kon-tiki's ancestors 1617  
 The Koryak 1792  
 Koryak texts 358  
 Koster: a stratified archaic site in  
 the lower Illinois valley... 1704  
 Kutenai tales 334  
 Kwakiutl ethnology 335  
 The Kwakiutl: Indians of British  
 Columbia 3152  
 The Kwakiutl of Vancouver Island  
 336  
 Kwakiutl tales 337  
 Kwakiutl tales. New series 338  
 Kwakiutl texts 339  
 A Kwakiutl village and school 4142
- L**
- The La Aguada culture of north-  
 western Argentina 1379  
 Labor migration and family structure  
 in the Tlaxcala-Pueblan area,  
 Mexico 2710  
 The Labrador Eskimo 1546  
 Lame Deer, seeker of visions 1170  
 The Lamoka Lake site, the type sta-  
 tion of the archaic Algonkin  
 period in New York 3107  
 Lancaster County Indians: annals of  
 the Susquehannocks and other In-  
 dian tribes of the Susquehanna  
 territory... 1073  
 Land and law as agents in educating  
 Indians 1289  
 The land of poco tiempo 2261  
 The land of the Abenake 3586  
 Land of the Dakotahs 2644  
 Land of the four directions 2947  
 The land of the north wind 1372  
 Land tenure of the Rainy Lake Chip-  
 pewa at the beginning of the 19th  
 century 1622  
 Land-use in the Ramah area of New  
 Mexico... 2106  
 Landa's relación de las casas de  
 Yucatan 2100  
 Language, culture and personality...  
 2112  
 The language of Santa Ana Pueblo  
 803  
 The language of the Salinan Indians  
 2400  
 Languages and cultures of western  
 North America... 3557  
 The languages of the coast of Cali-

- fornia north of San Francisco 2022
- The languages of the coast of California south of San Francisco 2023
- Languages, territories, and names of California Indian tribes 1579
- The large corner-notched point system of the northern plains and adjacent woodlands 1902
- A large hewn plank from Mesa Verde, Colo. 2686
- The last Americans; the Indian in American culture 399
- The last days of the Sioux nation 3836
- The last Inca revolt, 1780-1783 1175
- The last of the Incas; the rise and fall of an empire 1763
- The last of the Iroquois potters 1524
- The last of the Pequods 2221
- The last of the Seris 701
- Last rambles amongst the Indians of the Rocky Mountains and the Andes 557
- The last stand of the Nez Perce; destruction of a people 573
- The last trek of the Indians 1209
- The last war trail; the Utes and the settlement of Colorado 1066
- The last years of Fray Bernardino de Sahagún (1585-90)... 177
- "A lasting peace"--Fort Laramie 2742
- Late classic figurines from Tlaxcala, México... 3445
- Late Paleo-Indian and early archaic manifestations in western Kentucky 3153
- Late Pleistocene environments and early man in South America 1603
- Latest Aztec discoveries... 2935
- The latest studies on Indian reservations 1529
- La Venta, Tabasco--a study of Olmec ceramics and art 984
- Law and government of the Grand River Iroquois 2698
- Law and the American Indian... 2963
- Law for the Indians 1533
- A law of blood; the primitive law of the Cherokee nation 3074
- Laws and joint resolutions of the national council... 1878 603
- Laws of the Cherokee nation... 1852 601; (... 1868) 604
- Laws of the colonial and state governments, relating to Indians and Indian affairs, from 1633 to 1931, inclusive 2133
- Laws relating to Osage tribe of Indians... 1929 145
- Laws relating to the five civilized tribes in Oklahoma, 1890-1914... 3801
- League of the Iroquois 2570
- The legal aspects of Indian affairs from 1887 to 1957 1446
- The legends of the Iroquois, told by "the Cornplanter"; from authoritative notes and studies by William W. Canfield 521
- Legends of the Kaw... 875
- Legends of the longhouse, told to Sah-nee-weh, the white sister 719
- Legends of the Micmacs 3026
- Legends of the Ohio valley... 2324
- Legends of the Shawangunk (Shongum) and its environs... 3360
- The Leimbach site: an early woodland village in Lorain County, Ohio 3284
- Lemhi Shoshoni physical therapy 3491
- The Lenâpé and their legends; with the complete text and symbols of the Walam Olum... 415
- The Lenape stone; or, The Indian and the mammoth 2462
- The lesser wilderness--Tug Hill 2054
- Lessons from a "primitive" people 2640
- Le Sueur and the Dakota Sioux 3999
- Let the Indians run Indian policy 1925
- Letter book of the Arkansas trading house, 1805-10 3817
- Letter book of the Creek trading house, 1795-1816 3818
- Letter from the Secretary of the Interior communicating the report of Edward F. Beale... 3807
- A letter from William Penn, proprietary and governor of Pennsylvania in America... 2877
- Letter on Indian civilization [Brown] 432
- Letter on Indian civilization [Cullen] 758
- Letter on Indian civilization [Rice] 3085

- Letters and notes on the manners, customs, and condition of the North American Indians: written during the eight years' travel... 558
- Letters and notes on the North American Indians 558
- Letters from the Allegheny mountains 2113
- Letters of Colonel Thomas Westbrook and others relative to Indian affairs in Maine, 1722-1726 3714
- The letters of Eleazar Wheelock's Indians 2276
- The letters of George Catlin and his family... 3144
- Letters of the Tench Cox, Commissioner of the Revenue, relating to the procurement of military... 3819
- Letters received by the Office of Indian Affairs, 1824-80 3820
- Letters sent by the Secretary of War, Indian affairs, 1800-1824 3821
- Letters sent by the Superintendent of Indian Trade, 1807-23 3822
- Letters to Jack Wilson, the Paiute prophet 790
- Lévi-Strauss and myth 488a
- Lewis H. Morgan in historical perspective 2249
- The liberty works on Edwin Harness' farm 2997
- El libro de los libros de Chilam Balam 608
- Life among the Apaches 744
- Life among the Indians 559
- Life among the Indians; or, Personal reminiscences and historical incidents illustrative of Indian life and character 1169
- Life among the Paiutes, their wrongs and claims 1695
- The life and adventures of a Quaker among the Indians 174
- The life and adventures of Black Hawk... 951
- Life and adventures of Frank Grouard 816
- The life and adventures of James P. Beckwourth, mountaineer, scout, pioneer, and chief of the Crow nation of Indians... 215
- Life and culture of the Hupa 1366
- Life and death in Milpa Alta... 1836
- Life and labor in ancient Mexico; the brief and summary relation of the lords of New Spain 4204
- The life and labors of Bishop Hare, apostle to the Sioux 1502
- Life and labors of John Eliot, the apostle among the Indian nations of New England 563
- Life and letters of Samuel Holden Parsons, major-general in the Continental army and chief judge of the Northwestern Territory, 1737-1789 1468
- Life and times of Conrad Weiser, the first representative man of Berks County 2541
- The life and times of David Zeisberger 870
- The life and times of Kateri Tckakwitha, the Lily of the Mohawks, 1656-1680 3935
- Life and times of Red Jacket... 3527
- The life and times of Sa-go-ye-wat-ha, or, Red Jacket 3528
- The life and times of Sir William Johnson, bart. 3531
- The life cycle 2860
- Life in the city: Chicago 1278
- Life, land, and water in ancient Peru... 1994
- The life, letters and speeches of Kah-ge-ga-gah-bowh; or G. Copway, chief Ojibway nation 711
- Life, letters and travels of Father Pierre-Jean de Smet, S. J. 1801-1873 3335
- The life of Father de Smet, S. J. (1801-1873) 2132
- The life of Father Isaac Jogues, missionary priest of the Society of Jesus... 2386
- The life of Francis Marion 3317
- The life of Gen. Ely S. Parker... 2824
- Life of George Bent written from his letters 240
- Life of Joseph Brant--Thayendenegea... 3539
- The life of Las Casas, "the apostle of the Indies" 1587
- Life of Ma-ka-tai-me-she-kia-kiak; or, Black Hawk, embracing the tradition of his nation--Indian wars in which he has been engaged... 297
- Life of Mary Jemison... 3276
- The life of primitive woman 1556
- The life of Rev. David Brainerd, chiefly extracted from his diary... 1035
- Life of Tecumseh 952

- Life on a ranch... 35
- Lights and lines of Indian character and scenes of pioneer life 629
- Like other men: the American Indian resented restraint 1965
- The Lillooet Indians 3630
- El Limón, an early tomb site in Coclé Province Panama 3510
- Lindenmeier: a Pleistocene hunting society 2185
- Linguistic classification of Cree and Montagnais-Naskapi dialects 2483
- Linguistic families of California 894
- Linguistic material from the tribes of southern Texas and northeastern Mexico 3569
- Linguistic overview 3556
- Linguistic reflection of Wintu thought 2143
- Linguistic structures of native America 2785
- Linguistics and the reconstruction of culture history 3713
- List of the publications of the Bureau of ethnology with index to authors and subjects 3771
- The literary voyager; or, Muzzeniegun 3250
- Literatura colonial 85
- The literature of American aboriginal languages 2257
- Literature of the American Indian 3204
- Literature of the first Americans 3004
- Lithnic analysis and cultural inference: a Paleo-Indian case 4100
- Lithnic analysis in paleoanthropology 4101
- The Little Big Horn, 1876; the official communications, documents, and reports... 2792
- The little prince from El Plomo 2604
- Little stories about big things 3023
- Literaturas aborígenes: azteca, incaica, maya-quiche 86
- Livelihood and tribal government on the Klamath Indian reservation 3473
- The Livingston Indian records, 1666-1728 2198
- Localization of Tusayan clans 2520
- The long death; the last days of the Plains Indians 69
- The long house of the Iroquois 25
- The long march: 1863-1867 2341
- Look to the mountain top 2216
- Lords of Cuzco; a history and description of the Inca people in their final days 444
- The lords of the Maya realm 2975
- The lost Americans 1618
- Lost city of the Incas, the story of Machu Picchu and its builders 282
- Lost civilization: the story of the classic Maya 754
- Lost in the rain forest 2565
- Lost tribes and sunken continents... 3978
- The lost universe, with a closing chapter on the universe regained 4018
- Lovelock cave 2233
- Lovewell's war 3586
- The lower-class "culture of excitement" among the contemporary Sioux 4043
- Lower Umpqua texts and notes on the Kusan dialects 1232
- Lowland Argentine archeology 1715
- Lowland South America 1081
- ... Lowry ruin in southwestern Colorado 2392
- Luiseno social organization 4042
- The Lummi Indians of northwest Washington 3471
- The lure and lore of Indian art 2964
- The lure of the frontier; a story of race conflict 1268
- McGillivray of the Creeks 561
- McGillycuddy, agent; a biography of Dr. Valentine T. McGillycuddy 2295
- The McKenney-Hall portrait gallery of American Indians 1697
- The McNary reservoir: a study in plateau archeology 3305
- A magic dwells; a poetic and psychological study of the Navaho emergence myth 2543
- The magic world; American Indian songs and poems 400
- Maidu texts 895
- The main features of Malecite-Passamaquoddy grammar 3626
- Major themes in the past hypotheses of the Maya collapse 3193
- Making of an Indian warrior 912
- A mammoth kill in Arizona 1539
- Man across the sea; problems of pre-Columbian contacts 2358
- Man in the Amazon 2126
- Man of the plains, recollections of Luther North, 1856-1882 2701



- The man petroglyph near Prince Rupert... 3349  
 Man takes control; cultural development and American aid 1071  
 The man who married the moon, and other Pueblo Indian folk-stories 2262  
 Mandan and Hidatsa music 852  
 Mandan-Hidatsa myths and ceremonies 214  
 The Mandans: a study of their culture, archaeology and language 4070  
 Manners and customs of several Indian tribes located west of the Mississippi... 1753  
 Man's rise to civilization as shown by the Indians of North America from primeval times to the coming of the industrial state 1106  
 The manufacture of soapstone pots by the Indians of New England 2995  
 The manuscript collections of the Philadelphia yearly meeting of Friends pertaining to the American Indian 3377  
 The Mapuche Indians of Chile 1110  
 Mapuche social structure... 1111  
 The march of the Montana Column; a prelude to the Custer disaster 393  
 Marching with Custer... 2716  
 The marginal tribes 3480  
 Maria: the potter of San Ildefonso 2376  
 The Marmon battalion and the Apache campaign of 1885 2148  
 Marriage among the Trio... 3124  
 Martyrs of the Oblong and Little Nine 3341  
 Mary and I, forty years with the Sioux 3091  
 Mascoutens or Prairie Potawatomi Indians; social life and ceremonies 3327  
 Masked gods; Navaho and Pueblo ceremonialism 3970  
 Masks, mummies, and magicians... 3911  
 Massacre; a survey of today's American Indian 1309  
 Massacre at Wounded Knee 1756  
 Massacres of the mountains; a history of the Indian wars of the far west, 1815-1875 1002  
 The masters and the slaves 1243  
 Masterworks from the Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation 2661  
 The material culture of Pueblo Bonito 1881  
 The material culture of the Klamath Lake and Modoc Indians of north-eastern California and southern Oregon 152  
 The Matrilineal complex 2250  
 Matthew Elliott British Indian agent 1702  
 Max Uhle, 1856-1944, a memoir of the father of Peruvian archaeology 3173  
 Maximilian, Prince of Wied's travels in the interior of North America, 1832-1834 4057  
 The Maya 653  
 The Maya: account of the affairs of Yucatán 2099  
 Maya archaeologist 3679  
 The Maya Chontal Indians of Acalan-Tixchel... 3243  
 Maya cities 3123  
 Maya cities: placemaking and urbanization 66  
 The Maya collapse: a summary view 4079  
 Maya collapse: transformation and termination in the ceramic sequence at Altar de Sacrificios 23  
 The Maya downfall at Tikal 755  
 Maya explorer; John Lloyd Stephens and the lost cities of Central America and Yucatán 3894  
 A Maya grammar, with bibliography and appraisal of the works noted 3711  
 Maya hieroglyphic writing; an introduction 3680  
 The Maya Indians of southern Yucatán and northern British Honduras 1274  
 Maya-Spanish crosses in Yucatán 4090  
 Maya; the riddle and rediscovery of a lost civilization 1270  
 The Maya world 238  
 The Maya year 3660  
 Mayan astronomy and astronomical glyphs 1909  
 Mayan calendar systems 3661  
 Mdewakanton band of Sioux Indians 1623  
 Meaning and mismeaning: toward an understanding of the ritual clown 1624  
 The meaning of myth, with special reference to 'La Geste d'Asdiwal' 941a

- Measles vaccine field trials in Alaska: pt. 2. Vaccination on St. Paul Island, Pribilofs, where measles had been absent for 21 years 421
- The measurement of assimilation... 3177
- The measurement of geographical distribution form 972
- Measures of Nez Perce outbreeding and the analysis of cultural change 3914
- The mechanisms of culture change 3269
- The medical history of Ishi 2926
- Medicine among the American Indians 3524
- The medicine bundles of the Florida Seminole and the green corn dance 523
- The medicine-man of the American Indian and his cultural background 717
- A medicine man's implements and plants in a Tiahuanacoid tomb in highland Bolivia [book] 3952; [essay of same title] 3953
- The medicine men of the Apaches 379
- Medieval American art... 1907
- A melancholy fact: the Indian in American life 2865
- Memoir concerning the different Indian nations of North America 3040
- A memoir on the history of the celebrated treaty made by William Penn... 1006
- Memoir; or, A cursory glance at my different travels and my sojourn in the Creek nation 2497
- Mémoire justificatif; Indian diplomacy in British west Florida, 1763-1765 2539
- Memoire sur le système grammatical des langues de quelques nations Indiennes de l'Amérique du Nord... 1007
- Memoirs of a captivity among the Indians of North America... 1754
- Memoirs of an American lady; with sketches of manners and scenery in America as they existed previous to the Revolution 1398
- The memoirs of Chief Red Fox 3051
- Memoirs of the Rev. David Brainerd... 1036
- Memoirs, official and personal; with sketches of travels among northern and southern Indians... 2307
- Memorial and affidavits showing outrages perpetrated by the Apache Indians... 87
- Memoriales de fray Toribio de Motolinia... 2605
- Men met along the trail... 1882
- Men of the old stone age... 2774
- Menominee music 853
- Menominee Indians of Wisconsin 1900
- Menominee texts 312
- The Menomini Indians 1653
- Mental health of eastern Oklahoma Indians: an exploration 2387
- Mentawai religious cult 2203
- The Mesa Verde Loess 93
- Mescal: a new artificial paradise 1055
- Mescalero Apache band organization and leadership 166
- The Mescalero Apaches 3385
- The Mescalero Apaches at Fort Stanton 3921
- Mesoamérica, ensayo histórico cultural 2916
- Mesoamerica: its geographic limits, ethnic composition and cultural characteristics 1971
- Mesoamerica; the evolution of a civilization 3207
- Mesoamerican archaeology: new approaches... 3589
- The Mesoamerican Southwest 1567
- Meso-American Southwest; readings in archaeology... 1568
- Mesoamerican writing systems... 2466
- Message to Congress on Indian affairs 2696
- Metal weapons, tools, and ornaments of the Teton Dakota Indians 1495
- Metallic ornaments of the New York Indians 206
- Metals from the Cenote of Sacrifice, Chichen Itza, Yucatan 2228
- Method and theory in American archaeology 4080
- The methods of fire-making 1710
- Methods of Indian warfare 2407
- Methods used for identification of feather remains from Wetherill Mesa 2467
- Metlakatla, a true narrative of the red man 802
- Mexican and Central American antiquities, calendar systems, and history; 24 papers by... 381
- Mexican and Central American mythology 2690
- Mexican archaeology, an introduction

- to the archaeology of the Mexican and Mayan civilizations of pre-Spanish America 1877
- Mexican cities of the gods; an archaeological guide 1585
- Mexican highland cultures... 2188
- Mexican Independence Day and a Ute tragedy in Santa Fe, 1844 2525
- Mexican Indian costumes 714
- The Mexican Kickapoo Indians [Latorre] 2127
- The Mexican Kickapoo Indians [Ritzenthaler] 3119
- Mexican kinship terms 3012
- Mexican wall paintings of the Maya and Aztec periods 249
- Mexico [Coe] 654
- Mexico [Soustelle] 3393
- Mexico before Cortez; an account... 3681
- Mexico before Cortez; art, history, legend 250
- Mexico south, the isthmus of Tehuantepec... 730
- The Mexteca-Puebla concept on Mesoamerican archeology... 2687
- The Miami Indians 73
- Microenvironments and Mesoamerican prehistory 655
- Middle America: a culture history of heartland and frontiers 1586
- The middle five; Indian schoolboys of the Omaha tribe 2078
- The middle Grijalva regional chronology and ceramic relationships... 2145
- The Midé'wiwin or Grand Medicine Society of the Ojibwa 1654
- Midwinter rites of the Cayuga long house 3406
- The migration and adaptation of American Indians to Los Angeles 2962
- A migration legend of the Creek Indians... 1294
- Military affairs of North America, 1748-1765... 2810
- The military conquest of the Southern Plains 2138
- Mining for Inca mummies 3861
- The mining of gems and ornamental stones by American Indians 123
- Minnesota and its resources... 367
- Minnesota's Browns valley man and associated burial artifacts 1825
- The Minocqua Lake region 4116
- Minorities in the new world... 3905
- Minority report on land in severalty bill 3802
- Miscellanies of Georgia, historical, biographical, descriptive, etc. 586
- Miss Kate Bernard--Friend of friendless Indian children 2528
- Mission among the Blackfeet 1532
- A mission record of the California Indians 2529
- Missionary explorers among the American Indians 1750
- Missionary linguistics in New France; a study of 17th and 18th century descriptions of American Indian languages 1496
- Mitla, town of the souls... 2852
- Miwok cults 1332
- Miwok moieties 1333
- Miwok myths 1334
- The Mixtec kings and their people 3440
- The Mixter site: a multicomponent hunting station in Erie County, Ohio 3285
- Moche occupation of the Santa valley, Peru 924
- The mochica: a culture of Peru 239
- The Modal personality structure of the Tuscarora Indians as revealed by the Rorschach test 3924
- A model of Mississippian development and its implications for the Red Wing area 1310
- Models for the downfall... 3302
- Modern Blackfeet: Montanans on a reservation 2289
- Modern Hopi pottery 3311
- The modern Sioux; social systems and reservation culture 2531
- Modern transformations of Moenkopi Pueblo 2629
- The Modocs and their war 2623
- Moeurs des sauvages Amériquains, comparées aux moeurs des premiers temps... 2076
- Mohave ethnopsychiatry and suicide... 873
- A Mohave war reminiscence, 1854-1880 2024
- Mohawk baronet; Sir William Johnson of New York 1189
- The Mohawk Indians and their valley... 1401
- Mohawk morphology 2725
- The Mohawk scripture 263
- Mohawk texts: the Acts of the Apostles and the Epistle of St. Paul the Apostle to the Romans

- 2725
- Money of the American Indians and other primitive currencies of the Americas 3615
- Monographs and papers in Maya archaeology 2538
- Monolithic axe found in Connecticut 458
- Monotheism among American Indians 3013
- Montaignais art in birch-bark, a circumpolar trait 3407
- Montcalm and Wolfe 2841
- Montezuma: Lord of the Aztecs 478
- Moral education among the North American Indians 2683
- Moravian journals relating to central New York, 1745-66 207
- More Mohave myths 2025
- Morning glory and mother goddess at Tepantitla... 1263
- The morphology of the Hupa language 1367
- The Morrison Village site (33Ro-3); a terminal prehistoric site in Ross County, Ohio 2988
- The most ancient Eskimos... 2782
- The most extraordinary adventures of Major Robert Stobo 32
- The most ironic story in American history: an authoritative, documented history of the Lumbee Indians of North Carolina 160
- Mound excavations near Stockton 1859
- Mounds and other ancient earthworks of the U. S. 496
- Mounds in northern Honduras 1275
- The mountain Arapesh 2442
- The mountain chant: a Navaho ceremony 2419
- Mountain Wolf Woman, sister of Crashing Thunder... 2608
- The mouth of heaven: an introduction to Kwakiutl religious thought 1375
- The movement of Indian assimilation, 1860-1890 1253
- Mukat's people: the Cahuilla Indians of southern California 191
- Mummy Lake Gray: a view pottery type 3150
- El mundo olmeca 251
- Mundurucú religion 2618
- Murder on the trail 2588
- Music in Aztec and Inca territory 3482
- Music of Acoma, Isleta, Cochiti and Zuñi Pueblos 854
- Music of the Americas; an illustrated music ethnology of the Eskimo and American Indian peoples 665
- Music of the Indians of British Columbia 855
- Music of the Makuschi, Taulipang and Yenkuana 1699
- Muskogean charm songs among the Oklahoma Cherokees 1947
- Must the peaceful Iroquois go? 822
- The Mutsun dialect of Costanoan based on the vocabulary of de la Cuesta 2401
- My friend the Indian 2316
- My friend the Indian; or, Three heretofore unpublished chapters of the book published under the title of My friend the Indian 2317
- My life and experiences among our hostile Indians... 1720
- My life as an Indian... 3262
- My life on the plains; or, Personal experiences with Indians 779
- My life with the Eskimos 3461
- My native land 734
- My sixty years on the plains trapping, trading, and Indian fighting 1482
- My story; from jungle killer to Christian missionary as told to Ethel Emily Wallis 3602
- The mysterious A tribe of the southern Plains 3312
- Mysterious temples of the jungle... 3211
- The Mystic Lake Sioux... 2101
- The myth of Hiawatha, and other oral legends... 3251
- The mythical origin of the white buffalo dance of the Fox Indians... 2484
- Mythology and values; an analysis of Navaho chantway myths 3416
- The mythology of the Bella Coola Indians 340
- Mythology of the Blackfoot Indians 4130
- Mythology of the Thompson Indians 3631
- Myths and legends of the Lipan Apache Indians 2759
- Myths and legends of the New York state Iroquois 689
- Myths and tales of the Chiricahua Apache Indians... 2760
- Myths and tales of the Jicarilla Apache Indians 2761



- Myths and tales of the southeastern Indians 3570
- Myths and traditions of the Crow Indians 2251
- Myths of the Cherokee 2547
- Myths of the Cherokees 2548
- Myths of the Iroquois 3342
- Myths of the Modocs 764
- The myths of the New World, a treatise on the symbolism and mythology 416
- Myths of the North American Indians 3414
- Myths of the Owens Valley Paiute 3492
- Myths of the southern Sierra Miwok 153
- N
- The Nahuatlization of Christianity 879
- The names Chickahominy, Pamunkey, and the Kuskarawaokes of Captain John Smith... 3703
- Nana; last of the warrior chiefs 2999
- Narrangansett survival: a study of group persistence through adopted traits 360
- Narrative and critical history of America 4120
- Narrative of a tour from the state of Indiana to the Oregon territory in the years 1841-2 4093
- Narrative of an expedition to the source of St. Peter's river, Lake Winnepeek, Lake of the Woods... 1898
- Narrative of Mr. John Dodge during his captivity at Detroit... 911
- A narrative of the captivity and adventures of John Tanner... 3598
- Narrative of the captivity of William Biggs among the Kickapoo Indians... 279
- A narrative of the captivity, sufferings, and removes, of Mrs. Mary Rowlandson... 3176
- A narrative of the errors, false gods, and other superstitions and diabolical rites in which the Indians of the province of Huarochiri lived in ancient times 108
- Narrative of the first English plantation of Virginia 1525
- Narrative of the long walk 3974
- A narrative of the Lord's wonderful dealings with John Marrant... 2373
- A narrative of the mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians... 1565
- Narrative of the travel and adventures of Monsieur Violet, in California, Sonora, and western Texas 2380
- A narrative of the troubles with the Indians in New England... 1735
- A narrative of the wonderful escape and dreadful sufferings of Colonel James Paul... 2861
- Narratives of captivity among the Indians of North America 2673
- Narratives of New Netherland, 1609-1664 1818
- Narratives of the Indian wars, 1675-1699 2184
- Narratives of the rites and laws of the Yncas 2371
- Naskapi, the savage hunters of the Labrador peninsula 3408
- Natick dictionary 3725
- Nationalistic trends among American Indians 4138
- The native American church and the law 3498
- Native American tribalism: Indian survivors and renewals 2335
- Native Americans of North America... 513
- The native Americans; prehistory and ethnology of the North American Indians 3418
- Native Americans; the new Indian resistance 2477
- Native Americans today: sociology perspectives 114
- The native brotherhoods: modern intertribal organizations of the northwest coast 988
- Native cemeteries and forms of burial east of the Mississippi 497
- Native culture of the Southwest 2026
- Native peoples of South America 3493
- The native races of the Pacific states 125
- Native tribes and dialects of Connecticut, a Mohegan-Pequot diary 3409
- The native tribes of eastern Bolivia and western Matto Grosso 2472
- Native villages and village sites east of the Mississippi 498



- Nativity myth at Laguna and Zufi 2853  
 The natural and moral history of the Indies 11  
 The natural history of North Carolina 408  
 The naturalist on the river Amazons 173  
 The nature of land-holding groups in aboriginal California 09  
 The Navaho [Downs] 945  
 The Navaho [Kluckhohn] 1981  
 Navaho acquisitive values 1644  
 The Navaho and his blanket 1663  
 Navaho and Hopi weaving techniques 2875  
 The Navajo and Pueblo silversmiths 14  
 A Navaho autobiography 2738  
 The Navaho blanket 1885  
 ... Navaho classification of their song ceremonials 4167  
 Navajo culture change: from 1550 to 1960 and beyond 1604  
 The Navajo culture system: an analysis of concepts of cooperation and autonomy and their relation to gossip and witchcraft 2098  
 Navaho drinking: some tentative hypotheses 1135  
 Navajo ecology and economy: a problem in cultural values 26  
 Navaho expedition; journal of a military reconnaissance from Santa Fe, N M. to the Navaho country made in 1849 3319  
 Navajo factionalism and the outside world 3299  
 Navaho folktales 2675  
 Navaho houses 2521  
 The Navajo Indians 702  
 The Navaho Indians and federal Indian policy, 1900-1935 1919  
 Navajo kinship and marriage 4137  
 Navaho legends 2420  
 The Navajo "Long Walk": recollections by Navajos 457  
 Navajo medicine man; sandpaintings and legends of Miguelito 3061  
 The Navajo mountain community... 3300  
 Navaho myths, prayers, and songs, with texts and translations 2421  
 Navaho neighbors 2676  
 Navajo political process 4089  
 Navaho pottery making: an inquiry into the affinities of Navaho painted pottery 3726  
 Navaho religion, a study of symbolism 3062  
 Navaho roundup; selected correspondence of Kit Carson's expedition against the Navaho, 1863-1865 1920  
 Navajo rugs: past, present and future 2428  
 Navajo shepherd and weaver 3063  
 Navajo silver: a brief history of Navajo silversmithing 4149  
 Navajo silversmiths 2422  
 Navajo suicide 2176  
 Navajo techniques for today's weaver 2415  
 Navaho trading days... 1570  
 Navajo urban migration... 1649  
 Navaho veterans; a study of changing values 3881  
 Navajo wars; military campaigns, slave raids and reprisals 2342  
 Navajo weavers 2423  
 Navaho weaving, its technic and its history 57  
 Navaho witchcraft 1982  
 The Navajos [Lipps] 2192  
 The Navajos [Underhill] 3755  
 Navahos have five fingers 41  
 The Navajos; the past and present of a great people 3645  
 Nazka markings in the sand 1995  
 Ne Onéonta. Non-combatants... 4172  
 Ne orighwadogenhty ne jinityawea-onh ne royatadogenhty ne John 268  
 Nebraska bill--Indian tribes, speech of Hon. Sam Houston of Texas... 1713  
 The need of the time 4014  
 Needlepoint designs from American Indian art 517  
 Nene karighyoston tsinihorighkoten ne Saint John. The Gospel according to Saint John 267  
 Neomycin-resistant staphylococci in a rural outpatient population 74  
 Never in anger; portrait of an Eskimo family 410  
 The new American state papers, 1789-1860. Indian affairs 2654  
 New archeological interpretations in northeastern South America 1082  
 New discoveries at Crown Point, N. Y. 1740  
 A new discovery of a vast country in America, extending above 4000 miles 1593  
 New Echota letters 1948  
 The New England Company of 1649 and John Eliot 3380

- New England frontier; Puritans and Indians, 1620-1675 3855  
 A New England pioneer; "the captivity of Mrs. Johnson" 1241  
 New England's rarities discovered... 1874  
 The new English Canaan of Thomas Morton 2602  
 New evidence of antiquity of Tepexpan and other human remains from the valley of Mexico 1580  
 New evidence relating to the archaic occupation of New York 3108  
 The new Indian 369  
 The new Indian patriots 1869  
 New Indian sketches 3336  
 The new Indians 3466  
 New interpretations of aboriginal American culture history 76  
 The new laws of the Indies for the good treatment and preservation of the Indians... 3395  
 New light on the early history of the greater Northwest 1594  
 New material from Acoma 4039  
 New Mexico; Otherwise, the voyage of Anthony of Espeio, who in the year 1583... 1074  
 The new orientation toward problems of Asiatic-American relationships 1049  
 A new perspective on American Indian linguistics 1465  
 New perspectives on the Pueblos 2655  
 New religions among the Delaware Indians, 1600-1900 3925  
 New tracks in North America... 222  
 New viewpoints on the Spanish colonization of America 4193  
 New views of the origin of the tribes and nations of America 159  
 A new voyage and description of the isthmus of America... 3902  
 A new voyage to Carolina 2135  
 New voyages to North America 2086  
 New World archaeology: theoretical and cultural transformations... 4201  
 New World origins 4131  
 New World prehistory 4081  
 New World prehistory; archaeology of the American Indian 3208  
 The New World; the first pictures of America 2218  
 New York in the Revolution as colony and state 2664; (Supplement) 2665  
 The New York Indian complex and how to solve it 2825  
 New York State and the Civil War... 2663  
 The Nez Perce Indians 3432  
 The Nez Perce Indians and the opening of the northwest 1870  
 Nez Perce Joseph: an account of his ancestors, his land, his confederates, his enemies, his murders... 1721  
 Nez Perce texts 2901  
 The Nez Percés: tribesmen of the Columbia plateau 1460  
 The night chant: a Navajo ceremony 2424  
 A 19th-century journal of a visit to the Indians of New York 815  
 The noble savage; a study in romantic naturalism 1099  
 Nomads of the long bow; the Siriono of the eastern Bolivia 1669  
 Nomlaki ethnography 1377  
 Noon Nee-me-poo (We, the Nez Percés) 3330  
 Nootka and Quileute music 856  
 Noptinte Yokuts 219  
 Norrie's disease in North America 308  
 The north Alaskan Eskimo... 3419  
 North America 2702  
 North American bows, arrows and quivers. pt. 2. Chipped arrow heads 2408  
 North American Indian 800  
 North American Indian art: masks, amulets, wood carvings and ceremonial dress from the Northwest coast 3309  
 The North American Indian, being a series of volumes picturing and describing the Indians of the U. S. and Alaska 768  
 North American Indian dwellings 3960  
 North American Indian musical styles 2651  
 North American Indian mythology 479  
 The North American Indians [Berke] 242  
 The North American Indians [Palmer] 2808  
 The North American Indians; a sourcebook 2796  
 North American Indians in historical perspective 2703  
 North American Indians of the plains 4132  
 The North-Americans of yesterday...

- 830  
 North and South American cultural connections and convergences 2456  
 The northeast woodlands area 1416  
 Northeastern and western Yauapai 1335  
 The northern and central Nootkan tribes 989  
 The northern Arapaho flat-pipe and the ceremony of covering the pipe 530  
 Northern Mesoamerica 88  
 Northern Paiute languages of Oregon 2381  
 Northern Paiute verbs 2636  
 The northern Shoshone 2252  
 Northern sylvatic helminthiasis 516  
 Northern Ute music 857  
 The northfolk Mono 1336  
 Northwest Argentine archeology 237  
 The Northwest as affected by the Treaty of Ghent 4110  
 Northwest coast Indian art; an analysis of form 1666  
 Northwest Sahaptin texts 1808  
 Northwestern fights and fighters 396  
 Not forever on earth; prehistory of Mexico 1388  
 A note on language change 79  
 Notebook of a Cherokee shaman 1949  
 Notes on a military reconnaissance from Fort Leavenworth in Missouri to San Diego, Calif. . . 1067  
 Notes on a plumbate vessel with shell inlay and on Chiclero's ulcer 3682  
 Notes on a tour to the head of Susequehanna in the year 1769 3361  
 Notes on a 25 years' service in the Hudson's Bay territory 2318  
 Notes on acculturation 187  
 Notes on certain Maya and Mexican manuscripts 3662  
 Notes on eight Papago songs 3538  
 Notes on Fox mortuary customs and beliefs 2485  
 Notes on Pomo ethnogeography 3499  
 Notes on rock crevice burials in Jefferson County at Point peninsula 2684  
 Notes on Shoshonean dialects of southern California 2027  
 Notes on the Akwa'ala Indians of lower California 1337  
 Notes on the ancestry of Cornplanter 2826  
 Notes on the archaeology of the Kaibito and Rainbow plateaus in Arizona. . . 2599  
 Notes on the banner stone; with some inquiries as to its purpose 2827  
 Notes on the Buffalo-Head dance of the Thunder Gens of the Fox Indians 2486  
 Notes on the Chilula Indians of northwestern California 1368  
 Notes on the copper objects from North and South America. . . 2995  
 Notes on the Creek Indians 1615  
 Notes on the ethnology of the Indians of Puget Sound 3961  
 Notes on the Fox society known as those who worship the little spotted buffalo 2487  
 Notes on the Fox Wapanowiweni 2488  
 Notes on the hunting dance of the Crow Creek Seminole 524  
 Notes on the Iroquois; or, contributions to the statistics, aboriginal history. . . 3252  
 Notes on the Santa Barbara culture 2648  
 Notes on the southern Maidu 1118  
 Notes on the Tillamook 341  
 Notice of several ancient remains of art, in Jefferson and St. Lawrence counties. . . 1707  
 Notices of Florida and the campaigns 661  
 Noticias de Nutka. . . 2610  
 Nova Francia, a description of Acadia, 1606 2164  
 Now we are civilized; a study of the world view of the Zapotec Indians of Mitla, Oaxaca 2165  
 Nu me poom tit wah tit (Nez Perce legends) 3331  
 Numeral systems of Mexico and Central America 3663  
 Nunaga; ten years of Eskimo life 2990  
 Nursery and cradle songs of the forest 3253
- O
- The Oak Hill horizon and its relation to the development of Five Nations Iroquois culture 2154  
 Observations on archaeological sites in Topanga Canyon, Calif. 1581  
 Observations on certain ancient tribes of the northern Appalachian province 1652

- Observations on some 19th-century pottery vessels from the upper Missouri 4005
- Observations on the aboriginal monuments of the Mississippi valley... 3450
- Observations on the Creek and Cherokee Indians 162
- Observations on the ethnology of the Sauk Indians 3328
- Observations on the Indian language 2435
- Observations on the inhabitants, climate, soil, rivers... 163
- Observations on the painted designs of Patagonian skin robes 3268
- Observations on the Thunder dance of the Bear Gens of the Fox Indians 2489
- Observations on the Yurok: childhood and world image 1072
- Occasional publications in anthropology 2725
- Of the Crow nation 844
- The Office of Indian Affairs, 1824-1880: historical sketches 1630
- The Office of Indian Affairs: its history, activities, and organization 3240
- The official correspondence of James S. Calhoun... 3826
- Official opinions of the attorneys general of the U.S.... 3811
- Official reports on the town of Tequizistlan, Tepechpan, Acolman, and San Juan Teotihuacan, sent by Francisco de Castañeda to his majesty Philip II... 550
- O-gí-māw-kwé-Mit-i-gwā-kf (Queen of the Woods) also a brief sketch of the Algaic language... 2921
- Oglala metaphysics 3917
- Ohio Indian trails; a pictorial survey of the Indian trails of Ohio... 4063
- Ojibwa and Ottawa puberty dreams 3014
- Ojibwa myths and tales 2087
- Ojibwa religion and the Midéwiwin 2102
- Ojibwa sociology 2103
- Ojibwa summer 1712
- Ojibwa texts 1864
- Ojibwa women 2104
- Ojibwa world view and disease 1475
- The Ojibway conquest, a tale of the Northwest 631
- Ojibway ontology, behavior, and world view 1474
- O-kee-pa, a religious ceremony, and other customs of the Mandans 560
- Old frontiers; the story of the Cherokee Indians from earliest times to the date of their removal to the West, 1838 434
- Old Glade (Forbe's) road 1743
- The old Indian chronical... 957
- Old Indian days 1023
- Old Indian trails... 2278
- Old John Neptune and other Maine Indian shamans 1032
- Old Neutriment 3907
- The old New York frontier... 1478
- The old north trail; or, Life, legends and religion of the Blackfoot Indians 2279
- The old Northwest; a chronicle of the Ohio valley and beyond 2732
- ... Old Oraibi, a study of the Hopi Indians of the third mesa 3697
- Olmec: an early art style of Pre-columbian Mexico 4056
- The Olmec presence at Iglesia Vieja, Morelos 1410
- The Olmec Were-Jaguar motif in the light of the ethnographic reality 1265
- The Olmec world 252
- The Olmecs, artists in jade 3511
- The Olsen-Chubbuck site; a Paleo-Indian bison kill 4029
- Omaha and Ponka letters 934
- Omaha bow and arrow makers 2079
- Omaha dwellings, furniture and implements 935
- Omaha secret societies 1213
- Omaha sociology 936
- The Omaha tribe 1185
- On limitations to the use of some anthropologic data 2938
- On masks, labrets, and certain aboriginal customs, with an inquiry into... their geographical distribution 788
- On methods of archaeological research 2997
- On snow shoes to the barren grounds 4052
- On the bloody trail of Geronimo 278
- On the border with Crook 380
- On the border with Mackenzie; or, Winning west Texas from the Comanches 531
- On the character and capacities of the North American Indian 1821



- On the colonial extinction of the motifs of Pre-Columbian art 2058
- On the derivation and reading of the 'Ben-Ich' prefix 2236
- On the evidences of the occupation of certain regions by the Miwok Indians 2028
- On the evolution of language... 2939
- On the gleaming way; Navajos, eastern Pueblos, Zuñis, Hopis, Apaches and their land... 667
- On the Indian trail; stories of missionary work among the Cree and Saulteaux Indians 4190
- On the origin of the native races of America 1429
- On the Pueblo IV and on the Kachina-Tlaloc relations 406
- On the royal highways of the Inca... 3746
- On the trail of the unknown in the wilds of Ecuador and the Amazon 1016
- On the Cajamarca 1748
- Onaquaga, hub of the border wars of the American revolution in New York state 1635
- The 150% man, a product of Black-foot acculturation 2290
- The Oneida Indians of Wisconsin 3120
- Oneida Iroquois glass trade bead sequence, 1585-1745 2948
- The Oneidas 311
- The Oneota; from notes and memoranda written down by Willard E. Yager prior to his death 4174
- The Oneöta; the red man as soldier... 4175
- Oneöta; or, The red race of America... 3254
- The only good Indian; the Hollywood gospel 1244
- Onnalinda, a romance 2326
- Onondaga; or, Reminiscences of earlier and later times... 630
- Onondaga Iroquois prehistory... 3728
- Ontario effigy pipes in stone 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092
- The open-air churches of 16th-century Mexico... 2275
- The Oraibi Soyal ceremony 930
- The Oregon territory, and the British North American fur trade 1003
- The Oregon trail 2842
- The Oregon trail: sketches of prairie and Rocky Mountain life 2843
- Organization of a new Indian territory, east of the Missouri river 712
- El origen de la civilización meso-americana visto desde Tehuacan 2330
- Origin and development of form and ornament in ceramic art 1679
- Origin and traditional history of the Wyandotts... 638
- Origin myth of Acoma and other records 3512
- Origin of the American aborigines 1726
- The origin of the Iroquois as suggested by their archeology 2828
- The origin of the North American Indians... 2302
- The origin, progress, and conclusion of the Florida war 3443
- The original account of Capt. John Lovewell's "great fight" with the Indians... 3587
- Original accounts of the lone woman of San Nicolas Island 09
- The original life and adventures of Tom Quick, the Indian slayer 2768
- The original Stratchey vocabulary of the Virginia Indian language 1518
- Origins and relationships of Woodland peoples: the evidence of cranial morphology 2787
- The origins of invention; a study of industry among primitive peoples 2409
- Origins of the American Indians; European concepts, 1492-1729 1736
- Orite of Adequentaga; the journal of Johannes Van Dyk, 1634-1635 4176
- The Ormond Beach mound, east central Florida 1831
- Ornamental hair combs of the Seneca Iroquois... 4158
- Osage traditions 937
- The Osage tribe: rite of the chiefs; sayings of the ancient men 2080
- The Osage tribe: rite of the Wa-xö-be 2081
- The Osage tribe: rite of Vigil 2082
- The Osage tribe: two versions of the child-naming rite 2083
- The Osages, children of the middle waters 2412



- The Oshara tradition: origins of  
   Anasazi culture 1795  
 The other Californians; prejudice  
   and discrimination under Spain,  
   Mexico and the U. S. to 1920  
   1582  
 Other Indian books 1195  
 The Oto 4049  
 Ouabi... 2601  
 "Our brother's keeper" 624  
 Our brother's keeper: the Indian in  
   white America 507  
 Our Caughnawages in Egypt 1805  
 Our heritage from the American In-  
   dians 3195  
 Our Indian policy as related to the  
   civilization of the Indian 2804  
 Our Indian wards 2364  
 Our red brothers and the peace poli-  
   cy of President Ulysses S. Grant  
   3603  
 Our western border, its life, com-  
   bats, adventures, forays, mas-  
   sacres... 2315  
 Our wild Indians... 913  
 An outline of Chiricahua Apache so-  
   cial organization 2762  
 An outline of the documentary history  
   of the Zuñi tribe 132  
 Outlines of Zuñi creation myths 771  
 An overview of hallucinogens in the  
   Western Hemisphere 3260  
 An overview of Pueblo religion 1535  
 The owl sacred pack of the Fox In-  
   dians 2490
- P
- Paa-ko, archaeological chronicle of  
   an Indian village in north central  
   New Mexico, Parts I-V 2095  
 Paint the wind 1494  
 Painted cave, northeastern Arizona,  
   with an appendix... 1540  
 Painted ceramics of the western  
   mound at Awatovi 3365  
 Paiute sorcery 4047  
 Palca and Pucara: a study of the ef-  
   fects of revolution on two Bolivian  
   haciendas 3313  
 Palenque: the Walker-Caddy expedi-  
   tion to the ancient Maya city,  
   1839-1840 2873  
 A Paleo-Indian bison kill 4030  
 The Paleo Indians: their survival  
   and diffusion 1048  
 Paleolithic implements from Ameri-  
   ca and Europe 2997  
 Palmer's journal of the travels over  
   the Rocky Mountains, 1845-1846  
   2807  
 The Pamunkey Indians of Virginia  
   2922  
 Panajachel a generation later 3610  
 Panatübi', an Owens Valley Paiute  
   3494  
 Pan-Indianism 3667  
 Papago Indian pottery 1196  
 Papago Indian religion 3756  
 Papago Indians at work 3899  
 Papago music 858  
 Papago nicknames 919  
 Papago nominal stems 920  
 Papago verb stems 921  
 Papers: inter-agency archeological  
   salvage program 3774  
 The papers of Sir William Johnson  
   1843  
 Paquita, the Indian heroine 2508  
 Paracas and Nazca iconography  
   3232  
 Paracas caverns and Chavin 2029  
 The Paracas pottery of Ica, a study  
   in style and time 2460  
 Paranoid reactions in children 1530  
 Parasitological study of long-dried  
   fecal samples 3201  
 Parker on the Iroquois 2829  
 Passage through the garden; Lewis  
   and Clark and the image of the  
   American Northwest 40  
 Passamaquoddy texts 2971  
 The passing of the frontier... 1705  
 Paternalism does not promote pro-  
   gress 607  
 The path of the rainbow... 746  
 The paths of inland commerce...  
   1744  
 Paths of the mound-building Indians  
   and great game animals 1745  
 Paths to civilization 3424  
 Patient acceptance of oral contra-  
   ceptives: I The American Indian  
   3930  
 The patriot chiefs; a chronicle of  
   American Indian resistance 1871  
 Patterns of culture 228, 229  
 Patterns of health and disease among  
   the Navahos 15  
 The Patwin and their neighbors  
   2030  
 Patwin houses 2314  
 The Paul Brave site (32SI4) Oahe  
   Reservoir area, N. D. 4146  
 Paul Kane's frontier... 1888  
 The Pawnee ghost dance hand game...  
   2166  
 Pawnee hero stories and folk-tales...

- 1425  
 The Pawnee Indians 1766  
 The Pawnee Indians; A sketch 1000  
 Pawnee music 859  
 The Payallup-Nisqually 3357  
 The Peabody museum of American archaeology and ethnology 2997  
 Peachtree mound and village site, Cherokee County, N.C. 3280  
 The peasant marketing system of Oaxaca, Mexico 188  
 A penitential rite of the ancient Mexicans... 2714  
 Penny capitalism; a Guatemalan Indian economy 3611  
 Penobscot man; the life history of a forest tribe in Maine 3410  
 Pensamiento y religión en el Mexico antiguo 3278  
 The people of America 3503  
 The people of the ancient Americas 480  
 The people of the center... 3457  
 The people of the longhouse... [Chadwick] 565  
 The people of the longhouse... [N.Y. State] 2666  
 People of the Maguey; the Otomi Indians of Mexico 1397  
 People of the short blue corn; tales and legends of the Hopi Indians 725  
 A people without law 3648  
 The peoples and cultures of ancient Peru 2260  
 Peoples and cultures of native South America... 1428  
 The people's health; medicine and anthropology in a Navaho community 16  
 The Pequod war 3586  
 Perch Lake mounds, with notes on other New York mounds, and some accounts of Indian trails 203  
 Perforated stones from California 1599  
 A perilous fossil hunt 4165  
 Perils of the ocean and wilderness... 3293  
 Peritonsillar abscess and cellulitis... 2360  
 The persistence of intervillage ties among the coast Salish 3553  
 The personal adjustment of Navajo Indian migrants to Denver, Colo. 1403  
 Personal experiences among our North American Indians from 1867-1885 2838  
 Personal recollections and observations of Gen. Nelson A. Miles... 2495  
 Perspectives in American Indian culture change 1790  
 Peru 2119  
 Peru before the Incas 2117  
 Peru; incidents of travel and exploration in the land of the Incas 3451  
 Peru under the Incas 481  
 Peruvian archeology in 1942 2031  
 Peruvian antiquities 3122  
 Peruvian archeology; selected readings 3174  
 Peruvian cumbrous bowls 1917  
 Peruvian stylistic impact on lower Central America 2229  
 The Peten Maya decline viewed in the perspective of state formation 3993  
 Peter Pitchlynn: chief of the Choctaws 1118  
 Petroglyphs of California and adjoining states 3495  
 Peyote 2377  
 Peyote cult, mescaline hallucinations, and model psychosis 2871  
 Peyote hunt; the sacred journey of the Huichol Indians 2626  
 Peyote music 2273  
 The Peyote religion; a study in Indian-white relations 3333  
 The Peyote religion among the Navaho 07  
 The Peyote way 3334  
 Phantoms in the Pinyon... 1896  
 Philip of Pokanoket, an Indian drama 1262  
 Philosophical and miscellaneous papers 1234  
 Phonetic constituents of the native languages of California 2032  
 Phonetic elements of the Diegueño language 2033  
 The phonetic elements of the Mohave language 2034  
 The phonetic elements of the northern Paiute language 3963  
 The phonetic value of certain characters in Maya writing 4055  
 Phoneticism in the late pre-historic central Mexican writing system 2688  
 The phonology of the Hupa language; Part I. The individual sounds 1369  
 The physical analysis of nine Indian Mounds of the lower Sacramento

- Valley 694
- Physical anthropology, linguistics and cultural geography of South American Indians 3490
- Physical anthropology of the Lenape or Delawares, and of the Eastern Indians in general 1727
- The physiography of the Rio Grande Valley, N.M., in relation to Pueblo culture 1612
- Physiology and medical observations among the Indians of southwestern U.S. and northern Mexico 1728
- A pictographic history of the Oglala Sioux 110
- Pictographs of the North American Indians 2353
- A pictorial history of the American Indian 2074
- Picture book in stone: Toro Muerto 891
- A picture report of the Custer fight 3080
- Picture-writing of the American Indians 2354
- Picuris children's stories with text and songs 1519
- A pilgrimage in Europe and America... 224
- Pima and Papago Indian agriculture 552
- Pima Indian legends 3289
- The Pima Indians 3185
- A Pima remembers 3992
- Piman shamanism and staying sickness... 2914
- Pioneer history: being an account of the first examinations of the Ohio valley... 1626
- Pioneer reminiscences of Puget Sound... 2447
- Pioneers, Indians and buffaloes 2801
- The pioneers of the West; or, Life in the woods 3537
- Pitch accent in Hupa 1370
- The place of religious revivalism in the formation of the intercultural community on Klamath reservation 2635
- The Plains Apache 3645a
- Plains Cree texts 313
- Plains Indian art from Fort Marion 2884
- Plains Indian autobiographies 2723
- Plains Indian mythology 2377a
- Plains Indian raiders... 2719
- Plant geography and culture history in the American Southwest 529
- Plants used in basketry by the California Indians 2465
- A plea for the papoose 2575
- Pleistocene tools from the Northeast of North America--the Timlin site 2992
- Plenty-Coups, chief of the Crows 2186
- Pluralism and the American Indian 2362
- Pocahontas 4151
- Pocahontas and her world... 142
- Poetry and symbolism of Indian basketry 1815
- Polished stone articles used by the New York aborigines before and during European occupation 209
- Political and religious systems in Dakota culture 3267
- The political context of a new Indian history 243
- Politics of the American Indian 2729
- Pollen and archaeology at Wetherill Mesa 2393
- Pomo bear doctors 154
- Pomo doctors and prisoners 1237
- Pomo folkways 2204
- Pomo geography 1987
- Pomo Indian basketry 155
- Pomo lands on Clear Lake 1338
- The Ponca chiefs. An Indian's attempt to appeal from the tomahawk to the courts 3695
- The Ponca sun dance 931
- The Ponca tribe 1718
- Ponteach: or, The savages of America... 3147, 3148
- Pontiac and the Indian uprising 2868
- Pony tracks 3075
- Popol vuh; the sacred book of the ancient Quiche Maya... 2928
- The population of ancient America 3433
- The population of central Mexico in the 16th century 695
- The population of the Brazilian Amazon today 3229
- The population of the Mixteca Alta, 1520-1960 696
- The portable North American reader 3733
- Portraits from North American Indian life 769
- Portraits of North American Indians... 3455
- Portraits of women in Maya art 2976
- The position of the Apachean languages in the Athapascan Stock

- 1657
- The position of Yana in the Hoka stock 3216
- A possible solution of the number series on pages 51 to 58 of the Dresden codex 1442
- A possibly unique type of formative figurine from Guatemala 1941
- Postclassic culture in central Peten and adjacent British Honduras 460
- Post-cranial skeletal characters of bison and bos 2741
- Postulation of socio-economic groups from archaeological evidence 3151
- Pots, Apache, and Dismal River culture aspect 2763
- Pottery-making in the Southwest 1339
- The pottery of Mayapan, including studies of ceramic materials from Uxmal... 3363
- The pottery of San Ildefonso Pueblo 585
- Pottery of the ancient Pueblos 1680
- Pottery of the Holmul I style from Barton Ramie, British Honduras 4082
- Pottery of the Pajarito plateau and of some adjacent regions in New Mexico 1942
- Power and property in Inca Peru 2554
- The prairie Potawatomi; tradition and ritual in the 20th century 2105
- Praise the gods and pass the Metates... 3038
- Pratt, the red man's Moses 1025
- ... Prayer: the compulsive word 3064
- Preamble and platform 2638
- Preceramic and ceramic cultural patterns in northwest Virginia 1661
- The preceramic archaeology of northern Minnesota 3465
- Pre-Columbian American religions 2953
- Pre-Columbian art and later Indian tribal arts 77
- Pre-Columbian art in New York... 2658
- Pre-Columbian cities 1499
- Pre-Columbian literatures of Mexico 2158
- Pre-Columbian man finds Central America .. 3521
- Pre-Columbian metalwork of Columbia and its neighbors 3156
- Pre-Columbian Mexican miniatures: the Josef and Anni Albers collection 31
- The pre-Columbian mind... 1433
- Prehispanic America 2954
- Prehistoric America 2457
- Prehistoric burial places in Maine 4097
- Pre-historic coal mining in the Jed-dito Valley, Ariz. 1449
- A prehistoric community in eastern Arizona 1633
- Prehistoric cultural development in the eastern U.S. 3399
- A prehistoric fortified village site at Canandaigua, Ontario County, N. Y. 3109
- Prehistoric Indians of the Southwest 4157
- The prehistoric Iroquoian site on the Reed farm, Richmond Mills, Ontario County, N. Y. 2830
- A prehistoric island culture area of America 1152
- Prehistoric man in the New World 4088
- Prehistoric man on the Great Plains 4006
- Pre-historic races of the U.S.A. 1219
- Prehistoric remains in the Ohio Valley 2997
- A prehistoric rubber ball 56
- Prehistoric ruins of Copan, Honduras... 1385
- Prehistoric settlement patterns in the New World 4083
- Prehistoric settlement patterns in the Viru Valley, Peru 4084
- Prehistoric stone implements of northeastern Arizona 4148
- The prehistoric Tepehuan of northern Mexico 3093
- Prehistoric textile art of eastern U.S. 1681
- Prehistoric textile fabrics of the U.S., derived from impressions on pottery 1682
- Prehistoric village site, Ross County, Ohio 2516
- Prehistoric villages, castles and towers of southwestern Colorado 1153
- Prehistory and the Missouri Valley development program: summary report on the Missouri River Basin archeological survey in 1948 4007; (... 1949) 4008



- Prehistory in Haiti... 3168  
 Prehistory of North America 1832  
 The prehistory of Panama Viejo 277  
 The prehistory of the Tehuacan Valley 3627  
 Pre-Incaic Huamachuco... 2281  
 The pre-Iroquoian occupations of New York state 3110  
 Prejudice and discrimination against Navahos in a mining community 2258  
 Preliminary account of an expedition to the Pueblo ruins near Winslow, Ariz., in 1896 1154  
 A preliminary account of archaeological field work in Arizona in 1897 1155  
 Preliminary account of the antiquities of the region between the Mancos and LaPlata rivers of southwestern Colorado 2592  
 A preliminary catalogue of the Eskimo collection in the U. S. National museum... 363  
 A preliminary report of the archaeological survey of the state of New Jersey... 54  
 Preliminary report on a visit to the Navaho National Monument, Ariz. 1156  
 Preliminary report on Adequentaga 2993  
 A preliminary report on archaeological explorations at Macon, Ga. 1911  
 Preliminary report on the linguistic classification of Algonquian tribes 2491  
 Preliminary report on the ruins of Ake, Yucatán 3181  
 A preliminary report on the zoological knowledge of the Makah 1441  
 Preliminary sketch of the Yaqui language 2402  
 The preparation of the cornfield 772  
 The preparation of the Yucca fiber: an experimental study 2775  
 Present aspects of the Indian problem 3264  
 The present condition of the historic sites in the Maumee Valley... 596  
 The present Indian population of Latin America 398  
 The present state of Virginia 1854  
 The pre-Spanish rubber ball from Arizona 1541  
 Prevalence of Ascariasis and Amebiasis in Cherokee Indian school children 1558  
 The primary centers of civilization 3571  
 Los primeros pobladores... 3555  
 Primitive art 342  
 Primitive concepts of disease 641  
 Primitive education in North America 2892  
 Primitive love and love stories 1167  
 A primitive Mexican economy 1217  
 Primitive numbers 2291  
 Primitive pragmatists; the Modoc Indians of northern California 3045  
 Primitive trephining in Peru 2613  
 The "principle people" 1960: a study of cultural and social groups of the eastern Cherokee 2061  
 Privacy and extra-marital affairs in a tropical forest community 1408  
 A problem in American anthropology 2996, 2997  
 The problem of contacts between the southwestern U. S. and Mexico 1542  
 The problem of the Ohio mounds 3664  
 The problematics of Sahagún... 2159  
 Problems concerning prehistoric settlement patterns in the Maya lowlands 4085  
 Problems in the study of Mixe marriage customs 189  
 Proceedings and collections of the Nebraska state historical society 2639  
 Process or compulsion: the search for a policy of administration in Indian affairs 2336  
 Productive paradigms in Shawnee 3869  
 A program for Indian citizens 680  
 Progress now or later 2311  
 A prologue to classic Maya culture and the problem of its collapse 753  
 Proposal for a general allotment law 1554  
 Proposals for an Indian state, 1778-1878 05  
 Protestant Indian missions 244  
 Protestants, pagans and sequences among North American Indians, 1760-1860 245  
 Public archeology 2296  
 Pueblo animals and myths 3742  
 Pueblo architecture of the Southwest;



- a photographic essay 762  
 Pueblo designs; 176 illustrations of the "rain bird" 2461  
 Pueblo gods and myths 3743  
 The Pueblo Indians of North America 950  
 The Pueblo Indians of San Ildefonso, a changing culture 4050  
 Pueblo literature: style and verisimilitude 3624  
 The Pueblo Nambé and its lands 1824  
 The Pueblo of Sia, N. M. 4040  
 The Pueblo potter; a study of creative imagination in primitive art 468  
 Pueblo warriors and Spanish conquest 1857  
 El pueblo y su tierra... 2872  
 The Pueblos and the turkey: who domesticated whom? 2915  
 Puerto Rican stone "collars" as ball-game belts 1050  
 Pumpkin seed point 3971  
 Puritans and Indians 3856  
 The pyramid tomb of Palenque 2182
- Q
- Quantitative expression of cultural relationships 973  
 The quantitative investigation of Indian mounds... 697  
 Quantitative studies of urbanization at Teotihuacan 732  
 Queen Ann's war 3586  
 Questions regarding American Indian criminality 3500  
 The Quichua-speaking Indians of the province of Imbabura (Ecuador) and their anthropometric relations with the living populations of the Andean area 1352  
 Quileute texts 64  
 The Quinault Indians. Adze, canoe, and house types of the Northwest coast 2748  
 The Quinpiack Indians and their reservations 3706  
 The Quipu and Peruvian civilization 3572
- R
- Race, culture and manpower 1527  
 Race, language and culture 343  
 Radical prehistory in the southwest and Hawikuh Zuñis 3279  
 Radical words of the Mohawk language, with their derivatives 450  
 The rain-makers; Indians of Arizona and New Mexico 703  
 A rain of darts; the Mexica Aztecs 445  
 The Ramah Navaho 1983  
 Rangers and regulars 1767  
 The Ras Tafari movement in Jamaica 3318  
 "The raw: the cooked:: nature: culture"--Observations on Le Cru et le cuit 4184  
 Reading the riddle of ancient jewels 544  
 Reality and dreams... 874  
 Realm of the Incas 3895  
 Recent discoveries attributed to early man in America 1729  
 Recent Indian wars under the lead of Sitting Bull and other chiefs; with a full account of the Messiah craze and ghost dances 386  
 Recent investigations bearing on the question of the occurrence of Neocene man in the auriferous gravels of the Sierra Nevada 3321  
 Recent thought concerning the interpretation of Maya prehistory 1344  
 Recipes from the first Americans 751  
 Recollections of a Virginian in the Mexican, Indian, and Civil wars 2427  
 Recommendation of land in severalty 3265  
 A reconsideration of Apinayé social morphology 789  
 Reconstructing prehistoric Pueblo societies 3050  
 Reconstruction in Indian territory; a study of avarice, discrimination, and opportunism 117  
 Reconstruction of demographic profiles from ossuary skeletal samples... 3747  
 Record of engagements with hostile Indians within the military division of the Missouri... 3764  
 Records of the Cherokee Indian agency in Tennessee, 1801-35 3823  
 Records of the colony of New Plymouth, in New England 2656  
 Red and black in contemporary American history texts... 383  
 The red antway of the Navaho 4168  
 Red, black, blond, and olive: studies in four civilizations... 4104

- Red capitalism; an analysis of the Navajo economy 1349  
 Red Carolinians 2511  
 Red Cloud and the Sioux problem 2743  
 Red Cloud vs. McGillicuddy 2744  
 Red Cloud's folk; a history of the Oglala Sioux Indians 1768  
 Red Eagle and the wars with the Creek Indians of Alabama 1046  
 A red Indian day 218  
 The red man and the white man in North America, from its discovery to the present time 1053  
 The red man in the new world drama... 4122  
 The red man in the U.S.... 2187  
 Red man's America; a history of Indians in the U. S. 3757  
 The red man's appeal 1933  
 The red man's burden 671  
 The red man's continent; a chronicle of aboriginal America 1755  
 Red man's land/white man's law... 3947  
 Red man's religion; beliefs and practices of the Indians north of Mexico 3758  
 Red men calling on the great white father 3734  
 Red patriots; the story of the Seminole 650  
 Red power; the American Indians fight for freedom 1872  
 Red, white and black 3588  
 Red, white and black; the peoples of early America 2633  
 Red, white and gray: equal protection and the American Indian 2325  
 The redeemed captive returning to Zion 4092  
 Redskins, ruffleshirts and rednecks; Indian allotments in Alabama and Mississippi, 1830-1860 4191  
 The reduction of the Mayan dates 3434  
 Reevaluation of the eastern Siouan problem... 2505  
 Reeve ruin of southeastern Arizona... 886  
 Reference encyclopedia of the American Indian 3058  
 Reflections on my search for the beginnings of agriculture in Mexico 2331  
 The reformers and the American Indian 2367  
 The reign of Andrew Jackson... 2733  
 Reise in das innere Nord-America in den Jahren 1832 bis 1834... 4058  
 Relación de las casas de Yucatan 2100  
 The relation of nature to man in aboriginal America 4133  
 Relations between Mesoamerica and the Southwest 190  
 The relations between religion and morality in primitive culture 706  
 Relations with the Indians of the plains, 1857-1861 1453  
 The relationship between Mixtec manuscript painting and the Mixtec language... 3358  
 The relationship of the social structure of an Indian community to adult and juvenile delinquency 2526  
 The relationship systems of the Tlingit, Haida, and Tsimshian 1011  
 Religion among American Indians 3759  
 The religion of the Crow Indians 2253  
 The religion of the Indians of California 2035  
 The religion of the Kwakiutl Indians 344  
 The religion of the Luiseño and Diegueño Indians of southern California 993  
 Religious and political organizations 515  
 Religious aspects of the conquest of Mexico 391  
 Religious beliefs and medicinal practices of the Creek Indians 3573  
 The religious life of the Zuñi child 3479  
 The religious practices of the Diegueño Indians 3963  
 Relocated American Indians in the San Francisco bay area... 08  
 Remarks during a journey through North America in the years 1819, 1820 and 1821... 1650  
 Remarks on Indian education 2951  
 Remarks on Indian reform 3540  
 Remarks on some chipped stone implements 2997  
 Remarks on the practicability of Indian reform, embracing their colonization 2283  
 The Rembert mounds, Elbert County, Ga. 509

- Reminiscences of pioneer life in the Mississippi Valley 3415
- Reminiscences of the Chippewa chief, Hole-in-the-Day 632
- Reminiscences of the Indians 3943
- Reminiscences of the second Seminole war 225
- Reminiscences; personal and other incidents, early settlement of Otsego County... 193
- The removal of the Cherokee Indians from Georgia, 1827-1841 2263, 2264
- The removal of the Choctaw Indians 869
- Renaissance and repression: the Oklahoma Cherokee 3909
- The repair of the Casa Grande ruin, Ariz., in 1891 2522
- Report of Indian peace commissioners... 1839
- Report of special agent John G. Ames... 55
- Report of the law committee [Indian Rights Assoc.] 1775
- Report of the law committee [Thayer] 3649
- Report of the lineage of the Yncas... 2751
- A report of the Susquehanna river expedition sponsored in 1916 by the Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation 2558
- Report on an anthropometric investigation of the population of the U. S. 345
- Report on examinations of seven yarn samples from a Bolivian archaeological collection 1640
- Report on legal services to the Indians: a study in desperation 1479
- A report on the archaeology of Maine... 2557
- Report on the mound explorations of the bureau of ethnology 3665
- Report on two skulls from British Honduras 562
- ... Report to the regents of the university, upon articles furnished to the Indian collection... 2571
- Report to the Secretary of War of the U. S., on Indian affairs... 2596
- Representation of dieties of the Maya manuscripts 3235
- Representative government: application to the Sioux 1107
- Requiem for a people: the Rogue Indians and the frontiersmen 213
- The research method of Fray Bernardino de Sahagún: the questionnaires 103
- Researches in the Uloa Valley, Honduras 1386
- The reservation community and the urban community... 2630
- Resolution for a new national Indian policy 2297
- Respect for life; report of a conference at Harper's Ferry... 3079
- Result of an inquiry as to the existence of man in North America during the Paleolithic period of the Stone Age 4111
- Resurgent patronage and lagging bureaucracy in a Papago off-reservation community 3900
- The Rev. John Eliot, and his Indian converts 2553
- The revolutionary diary of Lieut. Obadiah Gore, Jr. 1387
- The Reynolds campaign on Powder river 3857
- The rhetorical orations, or, Huehuetlatolli, collected by Sahagún 3551
- A riddle in jade 3839
- The riddle of the pyramids 2458
- The ride of Red Fox James for American Indian day 3089
- A ride with the Apaches 927
- Rio Grande ethnohistory 3256
- The rise and fall of Maya civilization 3683
- The rise and fall of the Choctaw republic 819
- The rise of arts and crafts 3594
- Rite and crop in the Inca state 2621
- Ritual drama and the Pueblo world view 2770
- Ritual of the Bacabs 3117
- Ritual use of cannabis sativa L: a historical-ethnographic survey 1060
- The river basin salvage program: after 15 years 3133
- The road of life and death, a ritual drama of the American Indian 3015
- The road to disappearance 820
- The road to the Little Big Horn--and beyond 1692
- The rock art of Texas 1972
- Rock art of the American Indian 1399

- The rock art of Utah... 3233  
 The rock paintings of the Chumash... 1400  
 Roentgenographic evaluation of temporal bones from South Dakota Indian burials 1407  
 The role call of the Iroquois chiefs... 1130  
 The role of conjuring in Saulteaux society 1476  
 The role of the Bureau of Indian Affairs since 1933 4199  
 Rolling Thunder; a personal exploration into the secret healing powers of an American Indian medicine man 385  
 Roman Catholics and education... 2576  
 Rosebud reservation economy 3833  
 Royal commentaries of the Incas and general history of Peru 1281  
 The ruins at Kiatuthlanna--eastern Arizona 3134  
 The ruins of Casas Grandes--I and II 133  
 The ruins of Mexico 3087  
 Rules for Indian courts 2577  
 Run toward the nightland... 1950  
 Rural Indian Americans in poverty 1842  
 A "rural" Indian community in an urban setting 943
- S
- The Sac and Fox Indians 1457  
 Sacajawea, a guide and interpreter of the Lewis and Clark expedition... 1562  
 Sacred formulas of the Cherokees 2549  
 The sacred pipe; Black Elk's account of the seven rites of the Oglala Sioux 294  
 The sacred scrolls of the southern Ojibway 878  
 Sacred stories of the Sweet Grass Cree 314  
 The Saginaw valley collection 3350  
 Sahagún in his times 59  
 The Sahagún texts as a source of sociological information 514  
 Sahagún's work and the medicine of the ancient Nahuas; possibilities for study 104  
 Saint among savages... 3592  
 St. Castin's war 3586  
 The St. Clair papers 3369  
 The Saint Lawrence, its basin and borderlands... 810  
 The Salishan tribes of the western plateaus 3632  
 The salt pilgrimage 3760  
 Salvation and the savage; an analysis of Protestant missions and American Indian response, 1787-1862 246  
 Sampling in archaeology 3200a  
 Samson Occum, and the Christian Indians of New England 2238  
 Samuel Bell Maxey as confederate commander of Indian territory 1643  
 Samuel de Champlain, father of New France 2582  
 San Blas Cuna acculturation: an introduction 3532  
 The San Pedro cactus in Peruvian folk healing 3287  
 Sanapia, Comanche medicine woman 1851  
 The Sand Creek massacre 1655  
 Sandia man 1619  
 Santa Maria Ixcatlán: habitat, population, subsistence 698  
 The Santee Sioux, 1934-1965 2476  
 Sarsi texts 1371  
 The savage and the innocent 2431  
 The savages of America... 2866  
 Saynday's people; the Kiowa Indians and the stories they told 2378  
 Scapulimancy 707  
 Scenes and adventures in the army... 700  
 The school at Mopass... 1956  
 The Scotio Valley archaeological survey 2989  
 Screening soil and fecal samples for recovery of small specimens 678  
 Sculpture of the Eskimo 3585  
 The sculptures of El Tajín, Veracruz, Mexico 1887  
 The sculptures of Santa Lucia Cozumahualpa 3536  
 The search for an American Indian identity; modern Pan-Indian movements 1601  
 A search for songs among the Chitimacha Indians in Louisiana 860  
 Sebastian Ralé; a Maine tragedy of the 18th century 3442  
 The second mammoth and associated artifacts at Santa Isabel Iztapan, Mexico 814  
 The second William Penn... 3190



- Sectarian contract schools 1957  
 Sedelmeyer's relation of 1746 1798  
 Seeds of extinction; Jeffersonian philanthropy and the American Indian 3296  
 Seeking life 2122  
 The selected archaeological papers of Frederic Ward Putnam 2997  
 Selected manuscripts of General John S. Clark relating to the aboriginal history of the Susquehanna 628  
 Selected writings in language, culture and personality 3217  
 A selection of some of the most interesting narratives of outrages committed by the Indians in their wars with the white people 2235  
 The Seminole Indians of Florida 2277  
 Seminole music 861  
 The Seminoles 2344  
 Seneca fiction, legends and myths 765  
 Seneca Indian myths 766  
 Seneca morphology and dictionary 567  
 Seneca myths and folktales... 2831  
 Seneca Thanksgiving rituals 568  
 A separate reality; further conversations with Don Juan 547  
 Sequoya and the mystery of the talking leaves 3000  
 Sequoyah 1210  
 Se-quo-yah, the American Cadmus and modern Moses 1214  
 Sequoyah, the Cherokee Cadmus... 2107  
 The Seri Indians 2292  
 The Seri Indians of Bahia Kino and Sonora, Mexico 2293  
 Serian, Tequistlatecan, and Hokan 2036  
 The Serpent mound of Ohio 2997, 2998  
 Servants of God or masters of men?... 370  
 Serving the Republic... 2496  
 Seth Eastman; pictorial historian of the Indian 2287  
 Settlement of the Northwest Territory... 736  
 Settlement pattern and social structure in the southern Maya lowlands during the classic period 461  
 Sex and marriage among the Indians 2303  
 Sexploitation among the late classic Maya 2536  
 Shabik'eshchee village--a late Basket Maker site in the Chaco Canyon, N.M. 3135  
 The shadow of Sequoyah... 1951  
 The "Shake religion" of Puget Sound 3964  
 Shaking the pumpkin... 3165  
 The shaman and the jaguar... 3073  
 Shamanism and political control among the Kuikuru 917  
 A shaman's journey to the sea spirit Takánakapsáluk 3035  
 The shaping of American anthropology, 1883-1911 346  
 The Sheep Island site and the mid-Columbian Valley 2779  
 The Sheffield site... 1311  
 The shell heaps of Florida 426  
 Shell-heaps of the lower Fraser river, B.C. 3351  
 Shellmounds of the San Francisco bay region 2649  
 Shells from afar: 'Panamic' molluscs in Mayan sites 1123  
 Sheridan's troopers on the borders... 1904  
 Shonto: a study of the role of the trader in a modern Navaho community 27  
 A short description of the province of New Sweden... 1667  
 Shoshonean dialects of California 2037  
 The Shoshonis, sentinels of the Rockies 3718  
 The Shuswap 3633  
 The Sia 3480  
 Sierra Popoluca folklore and beliefs 1218  
 Sign language among North American Indians compared with that among other peoples and deaf-mutes 2355  
 Silent cities: Mexico and the Maya 534  
 Silver Creek woodland sites, southwestern Wisconsin 1759  
 Silver mining and society in colonial Mexico: Zacatecas, 1546-1700 303  
 Singing for power: the song magic of the Papago Indians of southern Arizona 3761  
 Sinkyone notes 2697  
 The Siouan Indians; a preliminary sketch 2294  
 Siouan sociology: a posthumous paper 938  
 The Siouan tribes of the East 2550  
 A Sioux chronicle 1769



- The Sioux Indian student; a study of scholastic failure and personality conflict 453
- The Sioux; life and customs of a warrior society 1537
- The Sioux of the rosebud; a history in pictures 63
- A Sioux vision--thick-headed-horse's dream 1470
- Sir Walter Raleigh and his colony in America 3601
- Sitting Bull; an epic of the plains 19
- Sitting Bull, champion of the Sioux 3863
- Sitting Bull murdered 2867
- Sitting Bull: truth and legend 4185
- Situwaka, chief of the Chilcats 3936
- The Six-Nations Indians in Canada 2312
- Six sites near the Chattahoochee river in the Jim Woodruff reservoir area, Florida 462
- The 16th century and the 20th 3612
- Sixteenth century Mexico: the work of Sahagún 3324
- Sixty years of Indian affairs, political, economic, and diplomatic, 1789-1850 1510
- Skeletal remains suggesting or attributed to early man in North America 1730
- A sketch of the history of Newbury, Newburyport and West Newbury, from 1635 to 1845 656
- Sketch of the mythology of the North American Indians 2940
- Sketches of a tour to the lakes... 2308
- Sketches of the history, manners, and customs of the North American Indians... 454
- Sketches of the life and adventures of Moses Van Campen, a surviving officer of the army of the Revolution 1733
- Skin infections and nephritis in American Indian children 75
- Skunny Wundy and other Indian tales 2832
- The sky clears; poetry of the American Indians 812
- The sky is my tipi 352
- Slash-and-burn cultivation among the Kuikuru and its implications for cultural development in the Amazon basin 526
- Small sites on and about Fort Berthold Indian reservation, Garrison reservoir, N. D. 2468
- Smoke from their fires... 2706
- Smoking technology of the aborigines of the Iroquois area of New York State 3187
- The Sobaipuri Indians of the upper San Pedro river valley, southeastern Arizona 887
- Social and religious beliefs and usages of the Chickasaw Indians 3574
- Social anthropology: methods and results 1042
- The social anthropology of Latin America .. 3378
- Social anthropology of North American tribes 3379
- Social conditions, beliefs, and linguistic relationship of the Tlingit Indians 3575
- The social economy of the Tlingit Indians 2721
- The social environment of the urban Indian 3375
- The social life of the Blackfoot Indians 4134
- Social life of the Crow Indians 2254
- Social life of the Navaho Indians, with some attention to minor ceremonies 3065
- Social organization 1670
- Social organization and ritualistic ceremonies of the Blackfoot Indians 4135
- Social organization and social usages of the Indians of the Creek confederacy 3576
- The social organization and the secret societies of Kwakiutl Indians 347
- Social organization of the Fox Indians 3613
- Social organization of the Papago Indians 3762
- The social organization of the western Apache 1380
- Social organization of the western Pueblos 1043
- The social revolution of the 18th century in South America 2603
- Social structure and sex antagonism 2619
- Social structure and the acculturation process 3425
- Social structures of central and eastern Brazil 2168
- A socialist empire; the Incas of Peru 176
- Society and culture in America, 1830 2717

- Socioeconomic reconstruction in the Seminole nation, 1865-1870 3715
- Soldier and brave... 3824
- Soldiers, Indians and silver, the northward advance of New Spain, 1550-1600 2943
- Soldiers of the cross... 3199
- Solving the Indian problem 808
- Some account of the conduct of the Religious Society of Friends toward the Indian tribes... 1248
- Some Algonkian and Iroquoian campsites around Rochester 3111
- Some aspects of American Indian migration 3389
- Some Aztec and Pueblo parallels 2854
- Some correspondence between the governors and treasures of the New England Company in London... 681
- Some Costa Rican jade motifs 124
- Some early sites in the northern Lake Titicaca basin 1937
- Some economic considerations of historic Rio Grande Pueblo pottery 3373
- Some educational and anthropological aspects of Latin America... 3646
- Some ethnological data concerning 100 Yucatan plants 3463
- Some evidence of Indian occupancy; along the upper portion of the Canandaigua outlet 644
- Some implications of Zinacantan social structure for the study of the ancient Maya 3882
- Some limitations of the renaissance concept in acculturation: the Nez Perce case 3915
- Some manifestations of water in Meso American art 3031
- Some notes on a few sites in Beaufort County, S.C. 1180
- Some notes on the archaeology of the department of Puno, Peru 3727
- Some problems of social organization 3614
- Some sex beliefs and practices in a Navaho community; with comparative material from other Navaho areas 116
- Some thoughts on the formation of personality disorder... 2055
- Some trading customs of the Chilcat Tlingit 2749
- Some unsolved problems of Pueblo social organization 1229
- Some western Shoshoni myths 3496
- A son of the forest; the experience of William Apes, a native of the forest 83
- The song of Hiawatha 2211
- Songs and dances of the Kwakiutl... 348
- Sons of the shaking earth 4143
- Sons of the sun 1689
- The soul of the Indian; an interpretation 1024
- Sound symbolism in Yuman language 2110
- Source material for the social and ceremonial life of the Choctaw Indians 3577
- Source material on the history and ethnology of the Caddo Indians 3578
- The sources and authenticity of the history of the ancient Mexicans 3016
- Sources of the northwest coast culture 990
- South American high cultures 1938
- South American Indian linguistics at the turn of the seventies 3387
- South American mythology 2780
- Southeastern Indians; life portraits; a catalog of pictures, 1564-1860 1261
- The southeastern U.S. 3273
- The southeastern Yavapai 1340
- The southern Cheyennes 260
- Southern Diegueño customs 3428
- Southern Indians in the American Revolution 2726
- The Southern Indians; the story of the civilized tribes before removal 723
- Southern Mesoamerica 3979
- The southern Ute tribe as a fixed membership group 643
- Southwest Indian craft arts 3595
- Southwest Indian painting; a changing art 3596
- The Southwest Indian report 3798
- Southwest museum 2219
- Southwestern archaeology 2300
- The southwestern journals of Adolph F. Bandelier, 1883-1884 134
- Southwestern lore 897
- The southwestern Utopia 3139
- The Spain site (39LM301) a winter village in Fort Randall reservoir, S. D. 3340
- The Spanish colonie 539
- The Spanish conquest in America... 1588

- Spanish exploration in the Southwest, 1542-1706 365
- Spanish explorers in the southern U. S., 1528-1543... 3397
- The Spanish mission colony on the Rappahannock; the first European settlement in Virginia 3294
- Spanish policy in colonial Chile... 1993
- The Spanish settlements within the present limits of the U. S., 1513-1561 2241
- The Spanish struggle for justice in the conquest of America 1491
- Speaking for my people, from "I have spoken" 91
- Speculations in New World prehistory 1943
- Speeches on the passage of the bill for the removal of the Indians... 3799
- Spider woman; a story of Navajo weavers and chanters 3066
- The spiritual conquest of Mexico... 3083
- The spiritual legacy of the American Indian 435
- The Spokane Indians, children of the sun 3184
- Spotted Tail's folk; a history of the Brulé Sioux 1770
- The Squier jades from Toniná, Chiapas 1019
- The Stalling's Island mound, Columbia County, Ga. 625
- Standard or head-dress? an historical essay on a relic of ancient Mexico 2715
- Star village: a fortified historic Arizkara site in Mercer County, N. D. 2469
- Starr's history of the Cherokee Indians 3458
- State museum acquires original contract of first purchase of land near Albany from the Indians in 1630 3847
- State settlements in Tawantinsuya: a strategy of compulsory urbanism 2591
- Statement of objectives 1776
- Statement of the Indian members of the National Council on Indian Opportunity 2637
- Statement of the U. S. Southeastern tribes 3763
- Statement on Indian policy 2578
- The States and their Indian citizens 3618
- The static images 1094
- Statistical classification of North American Indian ethnic units 974
- Statistical classifications of North American Indian ethnic units from the Driver-Massey sample 975
- Statistics of Indian tribes, Indian agencies, and Indian schools of every character 3813
- The status of the New York Indians 2833
- Status terminology and the social structure of North American Indians 1033
- The statutes at large of the provisional governments of the Confederate States of America... 683
- The Stege mounds at Richmond, Calif. 2234
- Stephen van Renesalaer papers 3848
- Stereotyping of Indians and blacks in magazine cartoons 1714
- A stone age campsite at the gateway to America 60
- The stone age in North America... 2559
- Stone art 1225
- Stone implements of the Potomac-Chesapeake tidewater province 1683
- Stone monuments of southern Mexico 3513
- Stone monuments of the Rio Chiquito, Veracruz, Mexico 3514
- Stone ornaments used by Indians in the U. S. and Canada... 2560
- The stone sculpture of Costa Rica 3522
- Stone Tipi rings in north central Montana and adjacent portion of Alberta, Canada 1903
- Stories of the Revolution, as printed in 1838 2966
- Storms brewed in other men's worlds... 1838
- The story of Asdiwal 2168a
- The story of the Tlingit community... 828
- The story of Cherry Valley 3584
- The story of Cooperstown 287
- The story of Machu Picchu; the Peruvian expeditions of the National Geographic Society and Yale University 283
- The story of the American Indian

- 3017  
 The story of the American Indian; his origin, development, decline and destiny 422  
 Story of the Cherokee Bible... 1215  
 The story of the Indian 1426  
 The story of the red man 3283  
 Strange empire, a narrative of the northwest 1719  
 Stratification and pluralism in the Bolivian Yungas 2163  
 A stratified prehistoric site at Brewerton, N. Y. 3112  
 Strength out of weakness... 3381  
 A structural and lexical comparison of the Tunica, Chitimacha, and Atakapa languages 3579  
 The structural study of myth and totemism 3547  
 The structure of a moral code... 2069  
 The structure of ancient Maya society... 4086  
 The structure of Chacoan society in the northern Southwest, investigation at the Salmon site, 1972 1796  
 Studies in American Indian languages 3548  
 Studies in Central American picture writing 1658  
 Studies in Ohio archaeology 3549  
 Studies in Plains Indian folklore 2255  
 Studies on the chemical analysis of archaeological sites 699  
 A study from the Omaha tribe: the import of the totem 1186  
 A study of classic Maya sculpture 2977  
 A study of Maya art... 3435  
 A study of Navajo symbolism 2677  
 A study of North Appalachian pottery 4160  
 A study of Omaha Indian music 1187  
 The study of prehistoric change 2919  
 A study of Pueblo architecture... 2523  
 A study of Pueblo pottery as illustrative of Zuñi culture growth 773  
 A study of Rorschach responses in four cultures 1890  
 A study of Siouan cults 939  
 A study of the Apache Indians 3257  
 Study of the Delaware Indian Big House ceremony; in native text 3411  
 A study of the textile art in its relation to the development of forms and ornament 1684  
 The study of urbanism at Teotihuacan, Mexico 2512  
 Studying the Windmiller culture 1583  
 The Stutsman focus: an aboriginal culture complex in the Jamestown reservoir area, N. D. 4033  
 The SU site excavations of a Mogollon village, western New Mexico, 1936-46 2394  
 Subsistence pattern change at the Cambria site: a review and hypothesis 3973  
 The substance of a journal during a residence at the Red River Colony, British North America... 4023  
 Success and failure: Indians in urban society 3453a  
 Suicide and the American Indian... 505  
 The Suma Indians of northern Chihuahua and western Texas 1306  
 Sumario de la natural historia de las Indias 2795  
 The Summer Island site; a study of prehistoric culture ecology and social organization in the northern Lake Michigan area 424  
 Sun chief; the autobiography of a Hopi Indian 3591  
 The sun dance of the northern Ute 1856  
 The sun dance of the Oglala 3918  
 The sun dance of the Plains Indians... 3429  
 The Sun Dance religion; power for the powerless 1866  
 Sun Father's way; the Kiva murals of Kuaua... 1014  
 Sun in the sky 2737  
 The supernatural world of the Jivaro shaman 1512  
 Supplemental report on Indian education 2579  
 Surface archaeology of Ixtlan del Rio, Nayarit 1341  
 Surveillance of respiratory virus infections among Alaskan Eskimo children 2437  
 A survey and excavation of caves in Hidalgo County, N. M. 2096  
 A survey of chronic disease and diet in Seminole Indians in Oklahoma 2429  
 A survey of Indian assimilation in eastern Sonora 1638  
 A survey of prehistoric sites in the region of Flagstaff, Ariz. 677



- A survey of the Hocking Valley,  
Ohio 3286
- Survival arts of the primitive Paiutes  
4031
- The survival of Indian identity 2171
- Surviving groups in Eastern and  
Southern states 1348
- Survivors of Eldorado; four Indian  
cultures of South America 4060
- Susquehannock miscellany 4141
- The Swallow collection: pottery and  
stone artifacts from mounds near  
New Madrid, Mo. 2995
- The Swarts ruin; a typical Mimbres  
site in southwestern New Mexi-  
co... 722
- Sweet medicine: the continuing role  
of the sacred arrows, the sun  
dance... 2942
- Swidden agriculture and the rise of  
Maya civilization 999
- The Swimmer manuscript, Cherokee  
sacred formulas and medicinal  
prescriptions 2551
- Sylvanus G. Morley and the world of  
the ancient Mayas 448
- Symbolism in ancient American art  
2997
- Symposium on Cherokee and Iroquois  
culture 1131
- Symposium on local diversity in Iro-  
quois culture 1132
- Systems of hieroglyphic writing in  
middle America and methods of  
deciphering them 3684
- T**
- Tabernanthe Iboga: narcotic ecstasis  
and the work of the ancestors  
1137
- Tableau de climat et du sol des  
Etats-Unis d'Amérique... 3887
- Tah-koo wah-kan; or, The gospel  
among the Dakotas 3092
- The Talamancan tribes of Costa Rica  
3523
- Talea and Juquila, a comparison of  
Zapotec social organization 2628
- Tales and traditions of the Eskimo...  
3094
- Tales of power 548
- Tales of the Cochiti Indians 230
- Tales of the North American In-  
dians... 3689
- The tall candle... 2534
- The taming of the Sioux 1176
- Tanaina tales from Alaska 3854
- Taopi and his friends, or, The In-  
dians' wrongs and rights 4016
- Taos and its artists 2259
- Taos Pueblo 2855
- Taos tales 2856
- Tapestries in sand: the spirit of  
Indian sandpainting 3866
- The Tarahumar of Mexico: their en-  
vironment and material culture  
2879
- Tarascan 1220
- Tarascan folk religion, Christian or  
Pagan? 528
- Tarqui an early site in Manabi pro-  
vince, Ecuador 3515
- Tattooing and face and body painting  
of the Thompson Indians, B. C.  
3634
- Teachings from the American earth:  
Indian religion and philosophy  
3625
- The teachings of Don Juan; a Yaqui  
way of knowledge 549
- Tears of the Indians 540
- Technique in the music of the Amer-  
ican Indian 862
- The technique of porcupine-quill de-  
coration among the North Ameri-  
can Indians 2765
- Tecumseh and his times... 2786
- Tecumseh, vision of glory 3729
- Tecumtha: Shawnee chieftain--astral  
avatar... 3126
- The temple of the warriors 2593
- Ten big Indians; stories of famous  
Indian chiefs 3901
- The ten grandmothers 2379
- Ten years in Oregon 2142
- Ten years of missionary work among  
the Indians at Skokomish, Washing-  
ton territory, 1874-1884 1039
- Ten'a texts and tales from Anvik,  
Alaska 584
- The Tenetehara Indians of Brazil, a  
culture in transition 3906
- Tenochtitlán en una isla 253
- Teotihuacan 2474
- Teotihuacan (descubrimientos, re-  
construcciones) 254
- The Teotihuacan mapping project  
2513
- Teotl and Ixiptlatli; some central  
conceptions in ancient Mexican  
religion 1762
- The Tepechuan of Chihuahua... 2880
- Tepepolco, the locale of the first  
stage of St. Bernardino de Saha-  
gún's great ethnographic project...  
2689
- Tepepman 3642



- Termination in retrospect: the Menominee experience 2767
- Termination of federal supervision: disintegration and the American Indians 2075
- Termination of federal supervision: the removal of restrictions over Indian property and person 3972
- El tesoro del Inca 2230
- Los tesoros del Peru 541
- Testimony in relation to the Ute Indian outbreak, taken by the Committee on Indian Affairs of the House of Representatives 3803
- Teton Sioux music 863
- Tewa tales 2857
- The Tewa world; space, time, being and becoming in a Pueblo society 2771
- The Tewa world view 2772
- Text analysis of three Yana dialects 3218
- Textile designing and samplers in Peru 286
- Textile fabrics of ancient Peru 1685
- Textile fibres in archaeological material from a Tiahuanacoid tomb in Bolivia 1641
- Textile periods in ancient Peru 2752
- Textile periods in ancient Peru. II. Paracas caverns and the grand Necropolis 2753
- Textile periods in ancient Peru. III. The Gauze weavers 2754
- Textiles of ancient Peru and their techniques 1497
- Textiles of highland Guatemala 2755
- "That disgraceful affair," the Black Hawk war 1029
- That great water pit 3673
- The Thatcher wampum belts of the New York State Museum 636
- Their mouths are stopped with dust 3113
- Therapeutic experience of responsible democracy 900
- They came here first... 2337
- They cast long shadows 2338
- They found the buried cities; exploration and excavation in the American tropics 3980
- They sang for horses; the impact of the horse on Navajo and Apache folklore 633
- Third annual report of the regents of the University, on the condition of the state cabinet of natural history and... 2669
- Thirty-one years on the plains and in the mountains... 958
- Thirty years of army life on the border... 2366
- This country was a lot better off when the Indians were running it 836
- This country was ours; a documentary history of the American Indian 3876
- This land was theirs... 2790
- Thomas L. McKenney: architect of America's early Indian policy, 1816-1830 3867
- Thomas Mayhew, patriarch to the Indians (1593-1682)... 1501
- The Thompson Indians of British Columbia 3635
- The thread of life; symbolism of miniature art from Ecuador 4061
- Three American empires 3640
- Three applications of edge-punched cards for recording and analyzing field data 801
- Three Navaho households; a comparative study in small group culture 3137
- Three perspectives on Puebloan prehistory 1203
- Three tracts respecting the conversion and instruction of the free Indians and Negroe slaves in the colonies 1989
- Three years among the Comanches... 2144
- Three years among the Indians and Mexicans 1817
- Three years travels throughout the interior parts of North America for more than 5000 miles... 532
- The thrice shy... 1443
- Thrilling adventures among the Indians... 1256
- Through the mouth of a cauldron 2395
- Tight shoe night: Oklahoma Indians today 3007
- Tikal and Palenque: the beginning and the end 1471
- Time and reality in the thought of the Maya 2160
- Time perspective in aboriginal American culture... 3219
- Tixier's travels on the Osage Prairies 3698
- Tlatilco and the preclassic cultures of the New World 2929
- Tlaxcala in the 16th century 1315
- The Tlinget Indians; results of a trip to the Northwest coast of

- America and the Bering Straits 1996
- Tlingit myths and texts 3580
- To be an Indian; an oral history 3699
- To Cobá on the Great Stone Road 3685
- To die game; the story of the Lowry band, Indian guerrillas of reconstruction 1083
- To find our life: peyote among the Huichol Indians of Mexico 1266
- "To give up on words": silence in the western Apache culture 171
- To Lake Pethá and beyond 2351
- To live on this earth; American Indian education 1258
- To make my name good... 985
- Tobacco among the Karuk Indians of California 1520
- Tobacco and the shamanistic ecstasy among the Warao Indians of Venezuela 4062
- Tobacco from a Tiahuanacoid culture period 368
- Tobacco, pipes and smoking customs of the American Indians 4022
- The Tolowa and their southwest Oregon kin 986
- Tonawanda longhouse ceremonies... 1133
- Top o'smoky 519
- A topographical description of the state of Ohio, Indiana territory and Louisiana 782
- A topographical description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland... 1760
- Topography of Indian tribes 3586
- The tortured Americans 484
- Totem and taboo reconsidered 1229a
- The Totem Pole Indians 4034
- Totem tales, Indian stories told, gathered in the Pacific Northwest 2900
- Touch the earth; a self-portrait of Indian existence 2322
- A tour of duty in California... 3081
- A tour of four great rivers... 3362
- Tour of the American lakes, and among the Indians of the Northwest territory, in 1830... 674, 675
- A tour of the prairies 1794
- A tour through the southern and western territories of the U. S. of North America... 2924
- Toward a theory of acculturation 916
- Toward definition of the Nazca style 2038
- Toward economic development for native American communities... 3804
- Traces of early man in the north-east 3114
- Trade and power in postclassic Yucatan... 3194
- Trade routes and economic exchange among Indians of California 09
- The tradition of an Indian attack on Hadley, Mass., in 1675 3298
- The traditional origin of the Fox society known as "the singing around rite" 2492
- Traditions of northern plains raiders in New Mexico 3008
- Traditions of the Arapaho 932
- Traditions of the Chilcotin Indians 1114
- ...The traditions of the Hopi 3896
- Traditions of the North American Indians 1855
- Traditions of the Quinault Indians 1115
- The tragedy of Crazy Horse 4186
- Trail into the past--man and the river 3024
- The trail of the Iroquois Indians... 3047
- Trailing Geronimo 2438
- Traits of American Indian life and character... 2731
- Transpacific contacts 1051
- Trappers of New York... 3316
- Travels and adventures in Canada and in the Indian territories... 1760-1776 1595
- Travels and works of Captain John Smith... 3355
- Travels in America and Italy 598
- Travels in New England and New York 1015
- Travels in North America... 1834, 1835 and 1836... 2622
- Travels in the interior of North America, 1751-1762 376
- Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida, the Cherokee country... 164
- Travels through that part of North America formerly called Louisiana 377
- Travels through the interior parts of North America in the years 1766, 1767 and 1768 533
- The treasure of the plumed serpent 2590

- Treasures of ancient America... 2231
- The treasures of Monte Alban 545
- A treasury of American Indian herbs... 3270
- A treasury of Mexican folkways... 3704
- Treaties and laws of the Osage nation, as passed to Nov. 26, 1890 2773
- The treatment of architecture in the Florentine codex of Sahagún 3138
- Treaty between the U. S. of America and the Navajo tribe of Indians 3829
- Treaty making with the Indians 823
- The treaty of Greenville; being an official account of the same... 4105
- The treaty of Medicine Lodge... 1852
- The trees stand shining... 1853
- Trends in Southwestern archeology 3057
- The Tres Alamos site on the San Pedro river, southeastern Arizona 3740
- A trial estimation of classic Maya palace populations at Uaxactun 24
- A trial survey of Mexican-southwestern architectural parallels 1134
- Trials of the Elsec proton magnetometer at two sites on Wetherill Mesa 1847
- The tribal Cherokee population of eastern Oklahoma 3910
- Tribal initiations and secret societies 2205
- Tribe under trust; a study of the Blackfoot reserve of Alberta 1492
- The trickster: a study in American Indian mythology 3018
- Tristes tropiques 2169
- Tropical forest hunters and the economy of sex 3323
- The tropical forest tribes 3490
- The Troyville mounds, Catahoula Parish, La. 3920
- A true discovrse of the present estate of Virginia, and the successe of the affaires there till the 18 of June, 1614... 1484
- A true narrative of the capture of David Ogden... 2967
- A true narrative of the life of David Ogden among the Indians in the time of the Revolution 2730
- True stories of New England captives carried to Canada... 119
- The truth about Geronimo 799
- The Tsimshian Indians and their arts... 1282
- Tsimshian mythology 349
- Tsimshian texts 350
- Tūbatulabal and Kawaiisu kinship terms 1342
- Tūbatulabal grammar 3870
- Tūbatulabal texts 3871
- Tuberculosis among certain Indian tribes of the U. S. 1731
- The Tukuna 2694
- The Tunits of the Hudson Bay 3036
- Turkey bones from Wetherill Mesa 1505
- The Turner group of earthworks, Hamilton County, Ohio... 4098
- Turtle shell rattles and other implements from Indian graves at Athens, Pa. 4161
- Tusayan flute and snake ceremonies 1157
- Tusayan katchinas 1158
- Tusayan migration traditions 1159
- Tusayan snake ceremonies 1160
- The Tuscaroras; mythology, medicine, culture 1841
- The Tutelo spirit adoption ceremony... 3412
- Twenty centuries of Mexican art 2657
- The twilight of the Sioux... 2641
- Two Chaco canyon pit houses 1883
- Two concepts of authority 2509
- The two crosses of Todos Santos, survivals of Mayan religious ritual 2720
- The two discoverers of Yaxchilán 592
- Two earths, two heavens: an essay contrasting the Aztecs and the Incas 445a
- Two Leggings; the making of a Crow warrior 3741
- Two Paiute autobiographies 3497
- Two prehistoric village sites at Brewerton, N. Y.... 3115
- Two prehistoric villages in middle Tennessee 2625
- Two summers' work in Pueblo ruins 1161
- Two thousand tongues to go; the story of the Wycliffe Bible translators 3931
- The two worlds of the Washo, an Indian tribe of California and Nevada 946

- A two years journal in New York, and part of its territories in America 4144
- Types of ball courts in the highlands of Guatemala 3338
- Types of contact and processes of change 3426
- Types of Haida and Tlingit myths 3581
- Types of Indian culture in California 2039
- Types of social structure among the lowland tribes of South and Central America 2722
- A typology and nomenclature for New York projectile points 3116
- U
- The Uhle collections from Chincha 2040
- The Uhle collections from Nievería 1297
- The Uhle pottery collections from Ancon 3546
- The Uhle pottery collections from Chancay 2041
- The Uhle pottery collections from Ica 2042
- The Uhle pottery collections from Moche 2043
- The Uhle pottery collections from Nazca 1298
- The Uhle pottery collections from Supe 2044
- The Ulu, or woman's knife, of the Eskimo 2410
- Uncas and Miantonomoh... 3530
- Uncle Sam's stepchildren, the reformation of the U. S. Indian policy, 1865-1887 2970
- Uncommon controversy; fishing rights of the Muckleshoot, Puyallup, and Nisqually Indians 3753
- Under Mount Saint Elias: the history and culture of the Yakutat Tlingit 829
- The underlying sanctions of Plains Indian culture 2979
- Underwater archaeology in Guatemala 374
- The "uninvited guest": Ancilla to Lévi-Strauss on totemism and primitive thought 2457a
- An unredeemed captive; being the story of Eunice Williams... 1840
- Untreated congenital hip disease... 3006
- Unwritten literature of Hawaii--the sacred songs of the Hula... 1063
- The upper Amazon 2125
- The upper Pima of San Cayetano del Tumacacori... 888
- Urban economic opportunities: the example of Denver 4019
- Urban planning in pre-Columbian America 1500
- Urban renegades... 1434
- Urban residence, assimilation and identity of the Spokane Indian 4041
- Urban settlements in ancient Peru 3175
- Urbanization and a traditional market system 3956
- Urbanization and ecology in the Canadian Northwest territories 1245
- The use of Atlatl on Lake Patzcuaro, Michoacan 3516
- The use of gold and other metals among the ancient inhabitants of Chiriqui, Isthmus of Darien 1686
- The use of idols in Hopi worship 1162
- Uses of plants by the Chippewa Indians 864
- Uses of plants by the Indians of the Missouri river region 1354
- Ute linguistics and Anasazi abandonment of the Four Corners area 1390
- Ute, Pai-ute, Go-si Ute, and Shoshone Indians... 3794
- The Ute war... 811
- Uttermost part of the earth 409
- V
- Valladolid Maya emumeration 1521
- The valley Nisenan 2045
- The valley of the six nations... 1845
- Valley of the spirits; the upper Skagit Indians of western Washington 673
- Values, acculturation, and mental health 1477
- The vanishing race, the last great Indian council... 892
- Varia anthropologia 3851, 3852, 3853
- Venezuelan archaeology 3169
- Victorio and the Mimbres Apaches 3691
- The view camera in archaeological photography 2361
- View of the origin and migrations of



- the Polynesian nation... 2109  
 A view of the soil and climate of the U. S. of America 3888  
 The village of the Great Kivas on the Zuñi reservation, New Mexico 3136  
 Villages of the Algonquian, Siouan and Caddoan tribes west of the Mississippi 499  
 Vincent Colyer and the New Mexico Press, 1871 1058  
 A Virginian gentleman opens an Indian barrow 1822  
 The Virgin's children; life in an Aztec village today 2344  
 The Viru Valley settlement pattern study 4087  
 Visionary vine; psychedelic healing in the Peruvian Amazon 868  
 Visit to Cohokia 2995  
 A visit to God 4202  
 A visit to the aboriginal ruins in the valley of the Rio Pecos 135  
 A visit to the Standing Rock agency 2137  
 A visit to the year 1000 1276  
 Vocabulary of the Kiowa language 1522  
 Voices from Wah'kon-tah; contemporary poetry of native Americans 915  
 Voices from Wounded Knee, 1973... 3885  
 Voices of the rainbow: contemporary poetry by American Indians 3157  
 Voyage dans la haute Pennsylvanie et dans l'état de New York... 745  
 Voyage dans l'Amérique Méridionale (le Brésil, la république orientale de l'Uruguay...) 2764  
 Voyage dans les parties sud de l'Amérique septentrionale... 165  
 Voyage of the paper canoe; a geographical journey of 2500 miles from Quebec to the Gulf of Mexico, during the years, 1874-5 291  
 The voyages and explorations of Samuel de Champlain, 1604-1616, narrated by himself... 575  
 Voyages and travels of an Indian interpreter and trader... 2208  
 Voyages from Holland to America, A. D. 1632 to 1644 3897  
 Voyages from Montreal through the continent of North America to the frozen and Pacific Oceans in 1789 and 1793 2309  
 Voyages made in the years 1788 and 1789, from China to the Northwest coast of America 2446  
 Voyages of Peter Esprit Radisson, being an account of his travels and experiences among the North American Indians, from 1652-1684 3021  
 Voyages of Samuel de Champlain 576  
 Voyages of Samuel de Champlain, 1604-1618 577  
 W  
 Wage labor and the San Carlos Apache 28  
 Wah-kon-tah; the Osage and the white man's road 2413  
 The Wahnenuhi manuscript... 1952  
 Walk in your soul... 1953  
 The Walla Walla Council of 1855 1873  
 Wampum and shell articles used by the New York Indians 210  
 Wampum belt collection of the New York State Museum 637  
 Wappo ethnography 976  
 Wappo texts 3019  
 The war between the redskins and the feds 837  
 War ceremony and peace ceremony of the Osage Indians 2084  
 War cries on horseback... 2214  
 War eagle; a life of Gen. Eugene A. Carr 1959  
 War for the West, 1790-1813 284  
 War out of Niagara... 3583  
 The Wariho Indians of Sonora-Chihuahua... 1303  
 The Waring papers; the collected works of Antonio Waring, Jr. 3939  
 War-path and the bivouac; or, The conquest of the Sioux... 1168  
 The warrior dropouts 3987  
 The warrior who killed Custer... 4044  
 Warriors of the Colorado; the Yumas of the Quechan nation and their neighbors 1199  
 Wars of the Iroquois; a study in intertribal trade relations 1751  
 Wars of the Mohegans 3586  
 Washington's road (Nemacolin's path); the first chapter of the Old French war 1746  
 The Washo language of east central California 2046  
 Washo-northern Paiute Peyotism: a study in acculturation 3501



- Washo texts 791  
 The water lily in Maya art... 3032  
 Wau-bun, the "early day" in the North-west 1967  
 Wawenock myth texts from Maine 3413  
 The way; an anthology of American Indian literature 4139  
 The way bone fish-hooks were made in the Little Miami Valley 2995  
 A way out 2952  
 The way to Rainy Mountain 2537  
 "We are not free" 3942  
 "We have endured. We are Indians" 2918  
 "We must hold on to the old ways" 1777  
 "We speak as Indians" 51  
 We talk, you listen; new tribes, new turf 838  
 The wealth concept as an integrative factor in Tolowa-Tututni culture 994  
 Weapons of a warrior 914  
 Weavers of Otavalo 3198  
 A web of land; differential acculturation in southern Oaxaca 2197  
 The western American Indian; case studies in tribal history 1059  
 Western Apache ecology: from horticulture to agriculture 1418  
 Western Apache raiding and warfare... 4024  
 Western Apache witchcraft 172  
 The western coast of North America 1584  
 Western Iowa prehistory 61  
 The western Kuksu cult 2206  
 Western missions and missionaries: a series of letters 3337  
 The westerners 430  
 The westward crossing: Balboa, Mackenzie, Lewis and Clark 2527  
 What happened to Green Bear, who was blessed with a sacred pack 2493  
 What Indians must do 2540  
 What shall we do to redeem California's neglect 4027  
 What the white race may learn from the Indian 1816  
 What was the soma of the Aryans? 3955  
 Wheeled "toys" 593  
 When Navajos had too many sheep: the 1940's 384  
 Where the fishers go; the story of Labrador 441  
 Where the two came to their fathers... 1960  
 Where to buy arts and crafts 3597  
 Where to find it; bibliography of Syracuse history 595  
 White Eagle, chief of the Poncas 4198  
 White into red; a study of the assimilation of white persons captured by Indians 1560  
 White mountain Apache medical decision-making 1085  
 White rites versus Indian rights 1174  
 The white roots of peace 3929  
 White savages; the case of John Dunn Hunter 960  
 Whitehall and the wilderness... 3390  
 Whitman's ride through savage lands; with sketches of Indian life 2695  
 Why gone those times? Blackfoot tales 3263  
 Wichita Indian agents, 1857-1869 2800  
 Wide-loom fabrics of the early Nazca period 2756  
 Wigwam and war-path... 2439  
 The Wilbanks site (9CK-5), Georgia 3274  
 Wild life on the plains and horrors of Indian warfare 780  
 The wild rice gatherers of the upper lakes; a study in American primitive economics 1826  
 Wild west shows and similar exhibitions 2580  
 Wilderness empire; a narrative 1031  
 Wilderness kingdom, Indian life in the Rocky Mountains: 1840-1847... 2920  
 Wilderness messiah; the story of Hiawatha and the Iroquois 1597  
 The wilderness politics and Indian gifts... 1811  
 The wilderness trail; or,... 1493  
 Will Soule; Indian photographer at Fort Sill, Okla., 1869-74 223  
 William Augustus Bowles, Director General of the Creek nation 4162  
 William Penn's own account of the Lenni Lenape or Delaware Indians 2878  
 The Wind River Shoshone sun dance 3303  
 Windigo psychosis... 3628  
 The winds of Ixtepaji... 1897

- The winds of tomorrow: social change  
     in a Maya town 3688  
 The Winnebago tribe 3020  
 Winter and summer dance series in  
     1918 2858  
 Wintu ethnography 995  
 Wintu myths 996  
 The Wintun Hesi ceremony 156  
 The Wisconsin North Lakes project:  
     a preliminary report 3200  
 Wishram texts 3220  
 With a camera in old Navaho land  
     1211  
 With Crook at the Rosebud 3858  
 With the Indians of the Pacific 137  
 Without reserve 485  
 Wiyot grammar and texts 3067  
 Wiyot towns 3853  
 The wolf and the raven; totem poles  
     of southeastern Alaska 1283  
 Women in pre-Columbian America  
     78  
 Women of the forest 2620  
 The woodland Indians of the western  
     Great Lakes 3121  
 The Woodruff Ossuary, a prehistoric  
     burial site in Phillips County,  
     Kan. 1974  
 Wood's New England's prospect  
     4147  
 Woodward's reminiscences of the  
     Creek, or Muscogee Indians...  
     4152  
 Word from New France; the selected  
     letters of Marie de l'Incarnation  
     2369  
 Work in mound exploration of the  
     Bureau of Ethnology 3666  
 The works of Hubert Howie Ban-  
     croft 126  
 The works of Samuel de Champlain...  
     578  
 World's Columbian Exposition, 1893.  
     Descriptive catalogue 2997  
 The world's oldest on-going protest  
     demonstration: North American  
     Indian drinking patterns 2269  
 The world's rim; great mysteries of  
     the North American Indians 37  
 The writer and the Shaman; a mor-  
     phology of the American Indian  
     4200  
 The writing of American Indian his-  
     tory: a status report 3948  
 Wyandot government: a short study  
     of tribal society 2941
- X Y Z  
 Xingu; the Indians, their myths  
     3855  
 Yahi archery 2927  
 The Yana Indians 3965  
 Yana terms of relationship 3221  
 Yana texts, together with Yana  
     myths 3222  
 The Yanoama Indians: a cultural  
     geography 3370  
 Yanoama, the narrative of a white  
     girl kidnapped by Amazonian In-  
     dians,... 3840  
 Yaomamö, the fierce people 571  
 The Yaqui deer dance: a study in  
     cultural change 4064  
 Yaqui myths and legends 1318  
 The Yaruros of the Capanaparo  
     river 2891  
 Yokuts and western Mono pottery-  
     making 1299  
 Yokuts language of California 2681  
 The Yokuts language of south central  
     California 2047  
 Yokuts-Mono chiefs and shamans  
     1300  
 Young folks' history of the United  
     States 1625  
 Yuchi tales 3908  
 Yukaghir picture writing and love  
     letters 1837  
 Yuki basketry 1918  
 Yuman and Yaqui music 865  
 Yuman tribes of the Gila river  
     3430  
 Yuman tribes of the lower Colorado  
     2048  
 Yurok affixes 3966  
 Yurok and neighboring kin term sys-  
     tems 2049  
 Yurok geography 3967  
 Yurok-Karok basket weavers 2757  
 Yurok marriages 3968  
 Yurok narratives 3441  
 Zapatero Island, Lake Nicaragua  
     3452  
 Zeisberger's Indian dictionary, Eng-  
     lish, German, Iroquois--the Onon-  
     daga and Algonquin--the Delaware  
     4197  
 Zinacatán: a Maya community in the  
     highlands of Chiapas 3883  
 The Zinacantecos of Mexico; a mo-  
     dern Maya way of life 3884  
 Zuñi fetiches 774  
 Zuni folk tales 775  
 The Zuñi Indians: their mythology,  
     esoteric societies, and ceremonies

- 3481  
Zuñi katchinas 469  
Zuñi law: a field of values 3366  
Zuñi mythology 231  
Zuñi origin myths 470  
Zuñi ritual poetry 471  
Zuñi texts 472  
The Zuñis: self-portrayals, by the  
    Zuñi people 4203

# SERIES INDEX

- Alaska. University. Institute of Social, Economic and Government Research 1975
- American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals 44
- American Anthropological Association. Memoirs. v. 2 1942, 3402, 3432; v. 3 1138; v. 5 2985; v. 6 3403; no. 29 227; no. 34 3598; no. 48 3739; no. 49 1825; no. 50 4167; no. 53 1980; no. 56 3738; no. 58 3904; no. 68 2066
- American Antiquarian Society. Transactions and collections. v. 1 101
- American education: its men, ideas and institutions. Series II 20
- American Ethnological Society. Monographs. no. 5 1217; no. 6 2180; no. 7 3064; no. 18 648; no. 19 1799; no. 50 2610; no. 55 2721; no. 56 673
- \_\_\_\_\_. Publications. v. 1 1862; v. 2 3220; v. 3 3562; v. 4 895; v. 5 358; v. 6 584; v. 7 1864; v. 8 333; v. 9 1863; v. 10 2971; v. 11 1011; v. 12 312; v. 13 3908; v. 14 831; v. 15 472; v. 16 313; v. 17 4017; v. 18 1282; v. 22 466
- American experience series 1166, 3146
- American exploration and travel series 376, 2873, 3027, 3319, 3698, 3894
- American fights and fighter series 394, 395, 396
- American Folklore Society. Bibliographical and special series 657
- \_\_\_\_\_. Memoirs. v. 5 2420; v. 22 2851; v. 27 29; v. 31 2761; v. 34 2856, 2857; v. 36 2759; v. 37 2760; v. 41 3059; v. 48 3416; v. 50 2122
- American fort series 2627
- American Historical Association. Annual report 04, 750, 2603, 4107
- American Indian ethnohistory: Indians of the Southwest. 1052, 3257
- American Indian ethnohistory: North Central and Northeastern Indians 259, 1779, 1781, 1782, 1784, 1800, 1929, 1930, 3872, 3873
- American Indians then and now book 2945
- American Museum of Natural History. Anthropological Papers 1201, 1973, 2018, 2242, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2643, 4130, 4135
- \_\_\_\_\_. Handbook 235, 2248, 4132
- \_\_\_\_\_. Memoirs 1. 340, 3345; 2. 327, 1113, 1115, 3347, 3635; 4. 1114, 3346, 3348, 3351, 3630, 3633; 5. 339; 7. 2130; 8. 336, 3559; 10. 1792; 11. 355; 12. 356, 357, 3631; 14. 3564; 15. 2727
- American Museum science books 987, 1669, 2248, 2442, 3121
- American Philosophical Society. Memoirs 1239, 1900
- \_\_\_\_\_. Proceedings 770, 815, 3376, 3377
- \_\_\_\_\_. Transactions. 963, 3933
- American problem studies. 2983
- American trails series 793
- Amerind Foundation. Publication 1. 1259; 2. 1260; 3. 1540; 4. 3740; 6. 887; 7. 888; 8. 886; 9. 885
- Ancient peoples and places v. 29 654; v. 44 3071; v. 49 2452; v. 52 653; v. 70 2125
- Anthropological records v. 25 1330; v. 27 2025
- Anthropology--American Indian Studies 1194
- Antiquities of the New World v. 1 101; v. 2 3446; v. 3 1543; v. 4 2118; v. 5 2997; v. 6 1849; v. 7 4166; v. 8 2995; v. 9 3451; v. 10 591; v. 11 3692; v. 12 2699; v. 14 3659; v. 16 427; v. 17 4095; v. 18 4072

Archaeological Institute of America.  
American series. Papers 127,  
129, 130, 131, 135

Arizona. University. Anthropological  
papers 2. 1318; 4. 1638; 11. 1647;  
12. 3899; 13. 1413; 15. 172; 16.  
4100; 17. 2209; 18. 1632; 21. 80;  
23. 232

Art and civilization of Indian America  
239

Association of Social Anthropologists  
of the Commonwealth. Monographs  
3547

Basic source books of American  
History 380

Biblioteca Porrúa 1284

Biblioteca romanica hispanica 1280

Bison book 37, 331, 2186, 3694

Boise State College Western writers  
series 2723

Bollingen series 1960, 2720, 3015,  
3062

Buffalo Historical Society. Publica-  
tions v. 27 2831

Burt Franklin research and source  
works series 926, 3148, 3732

California. University. Anthropologi-  
cal Records 1. 965, 971; 6. 966  
\_\_\_\_\_. Archaeological sur-  
vey 09

\_\_\_\_\_. Publications in Amer-  
ican archaeology and ethnology

V. 1 no. 1 1366, no. 2 1366; V. 2 no.  
1 3320, no. 2 2023, no. 3 2039, no.  
4 2006, no. 5 2047; V. 3 1367;  
V. 4 no. 2 1724, no. 3 2037, no. 4  
2021, no. 5 2046, no. 6 2035; V. 5  
no. 1 1369, no. 2 2421, no. 3 1365,  
no. 4 152, no. 5 893; V. 6 no. 1  
150, no. 2 151, no. 3 2028; V. 7  
no. 1 3749, no. 2 3321, no. 3 155,  
no. 4 2649, no. 5 2647; V. 8 no. 1  
2529, no. 2 2017, no. 3 993, no. 4  
3398, no. 5 2027, no. 6 3963; V. 9  
no. 1 3222, no. 2 2010; V. 10 no. 1  
2032, no. 2 3962, no. 3 2034, no. 4  
2399, no. 5 921, no. 6 1368, no. 7  
1359; V. 11 no. 1 1360, no. 2 2033,  
no. 3 1371, no. 4 2036, no. 5 1329,  
no. 6 3958, no. 7 2401; V. 12 no. 1  
1326, no. 2 2009, no. 3 2002, no. 4  
1333, no. 6 1342, no. 7 3957, no. 8  
1334, no. 9 2008, no. 10 149, no. 11  
154; V. 13 no. 1 3216, no. 2 3965,  
no. 3 2927, no. 4 3221, no. 5 2926,

no. 6 3214, no. 7 2313, no. 8 2015,  
no. 9 2925; V. 14 no. 1 2400, no. 2  
1323, no. 3 2232, no. 4 156, no. 5  
3009; V. 16 no. 1 153, no. 2 2250,  
no. 3 894, no. 4 709, no. 5 3967,  
no. 6 1690, no. 7 315, 739, 740,  
no. 8 2048; V. 17 no. 1 3016, no. 2  
2007, no. 3 2858, no. 4 1361, no. 6  
2234, no. 7 2003; V. 18 no. 1 1322,  
no. 2 1324, no. 3 1332; V. 19 no. 1  
3019, no. 2 2204, no. 3 2022; V. 20  
no. 1 341, no. 2 920, no. 3 1118,  
no. 4 1237, no. 5 1338, no. 6 1362,  
no. 7 1859, no. 8 2020, no. 9 2246,  
no. 10 2314, no. 11 2381, no. 12  
2402, no. 13 2465, no. 14 2636,  
no. 15 3218, no. 16 3428, no. 17  
3538, no. 18 3966; V. 21 no. 1  
2040, no. 2 3750, no. 3 2042, no. 4  
3546, no. 5 2043, no. 6 2044, no. 7  
2041, no. 8 1297; V. 22 no. 1 3067  
no. 2 1320, no. 3 791; V. 23 no. 1  
1319, no. 2 3238, no. 3 3237, no. 4  
2004, no. 5 1986, no. 6 1370, no. 7  
1337, no. 8 1339, no. 9 2026, no. 10  
2149; V. 24 no. 1 1298, no. 2 3495,  
no. 3 1299, no. 4 2045, no. 5 1358,  
no. 6 1917, no. 7 1912, no. 8 1300,  
no. 9 1918; V. 25 no. 1 2233, no. 2  
2203, no. 3 2205, no. 4 3236; V. 26  
3541; V. 27 3010; V. 28 no. 1 2746,  
no. 2 2752, no. 3 1296, no. 4 1204,  
no. 5 996; V. 29 no. 1 3544, no. 2  
2245, no. 3 1340, no. 4 2030; V. 30  
3427; V. 31 no. 1 3012, no. 2 1336,  
no. 3 1914, no. 4 973, no. 5 1325,  
no. 6 1336; V. 32 no. 1 2757, no. 2  
641; V. 33 no. 1 2206, no. 2 2202,  
no. 3 3489, no. 4 2747, no. 5 3491;  
V. 34 no. 2 3870, no. 3 3871, no. 4  
1335, no. 5 3492; V. 35 no. 1 3968,  
no. 2 2049, no. 3 3851, no. 4 3852,  
no. 5 3853, no. 6 3959, no. 7 981,  
no. 8 1376, no. 9 3441, no. 10 1072;  
V. 36 no. 1 992, no. 2 2697, no. 3  
976, no. 4 986, no. 5 2247, no. 6  
1987; V. 37 no. 1 1976, no. 2 1327,  
no. 3 2014, no. 4 1328; V. 38 2011;  
V. 39 no. 1 2244, no. 2 2753, no. 3  
2611, no. 4 2281; V. 40 no. 1 2255,  
no. 2 3499, no. 3 3501, no. 4 2754,  
no. 5 697, no. 7 694, no. 8 2029;  
V. 41 2693; V. 42 no. 1 186, no. 2  
1218, no. 3 1578, no. 4 1377; V. 43  
no. 1 2892, no. 2 1341, no. 3 1578,  
no. 4 2038; V. 44 no. 1 181, no. 2  
1581, no. 3 948; V. 45 2694; V. 46  
no. 1 3173, no. 2 2115; V. 47 no. 1  
1576, no. 2-3 2016; V. 48 no. 1



- 2074, no. 2 4042, no. 3 2628,  
no. 4 4106; V. 49 no. 1 2618,  
no. 2 178, no. 3 2114; V. 50  
2460
- \_\_\_\_\_. Publications in an-  
thropology v. 2 699; v. 8 924;  
v. 9 3313; v. 10 2024; v. 11 3723
- \_\_\_\_\_. Publications in lin-  
guistics v. 65 3548
- Cambridge Latin American Studies  
303
- Canada. Geological survey. Memoirs.  
Anthropological series 1546, 3219
- Caribbean series 3169
- Carnegie Institution of Washington.  
Publication 574, 2755, 2977
- Case studies in anthropology 3152,  
3153, 3437
- Case studies in cultural anthropology  
168, 169, 456, 571, 580, 610,  
945, 946, 947, 950, 1110, 1277,  
1651, 1851, 1897, 3721, 3737,  
3884
- Case studies in education and culture  
1956, 2532, 4142
- Case Western Reserve University.  
Studies in anthropology 424
- Champlain Society publications no. 19  
2318
- Chicago. University. Publications in  
Anthropology. Social anthropology  
series 1043, 2852
- Chicago History of Civilization 1454
- Chronicles of America v. 1 1755;  
v. 4 2614; v. 19 2732; v. 20 2733  
v. 21 1744; v. 26 1705
- Chronology Library of the Americas  
2152
- Church Historical Society (Philadel-  
phia). Publications 1977
- Civilization of the American Indian  
series no. 1 3651; no. 2 1207;  
no. 3 2413; no. 4 1205; no. 5 3277;  
no. 6 819; no. 8 1206; no. 10 3408;  
no. 11 1025; no. 12 167; no. 13  
38; no. 14 1208; no. 15 1768; no.  
16 1210; no. 18 561; no. 19 785;  
no. 21 2199; no. 22 820; no. 23  
2073; no. 25 14; no. 26 2379; no.  
27 2376; no. 28 786; no. 29 2928;  
no. 30 2737; no. 32 3734; no. 33  
4163; no. 35 2736; no. 36 294;  
no. 37 72; no. 38 723; no. 39  
3683; no. 40 1066; no. 41 3142;  
no. 42 1460; no. 43 3755; no. 44  
1423; no. 45 1769; no. 46 3863  
no. 47 2343; no. 48 1457; no. 49  
1086; no. 50 542; no. 51 3385;  
no. 52 2623; no. 53 623; no. 54
- 1764; no. 55 555; no. 56 3680;  
no. 57 1770; no. 59 842; no. 60  
2412; no. 61 4191; no. 62 3677;  
no. 63 2433; no. 64 1765; no. 65  
4150; no. 66 260; no. 67 2156;  
no. 68 41; no. 69 443; no. 70  
1313; no. 71 3743; no. 72 1537;  
no. 73 2674; no. 74 3718; no. 76  
1199; no. 77 3117; no. 78 1175;  
no. 79 2781; no. 80 3183; no. 81  
1951; no. 82 626; no. 83 679;  
no. 84 1629; no. 85 3440; no. 86  
716; no. 87 609; no. 88 444; no.  
89 1092; no. 90 2561; no. 91  
3243; no. 92 2158; no. 93 4151;  
no. 94 1703; no. 95 3874; no. 96  
3854; no. 97 2631; no. 98 618;  
no. 100 2942; no. 101 2884; no.  
102 1009; no. 103 73; no. 104  
3184; no. 105 3717; no. 106 818;  
no. 108 213; no. 109 1312; no.  
110 3843; no. 111 63; no. 112  
1532; no. 115 1198; no. 116 118;  
no. 117 1836; no. 118 3182; no.  
119 1481; no. 122 840; no. 123  
2791; no. 125 3691; no. 127 3263;  
no. 131 66; no. 132 2594; no. 133  
3536a; no. 134 3742
- Classics in anthropology 335
- Clio bibliography series 1783
- Clio medica, a series of primers of  
the history of medicine 3524
- Colorado. University. Studies.  
Series in anthropology 475, 2195
- Columbia studies in archeology and  
ethnology v. 1 3543; v. 3 4075;  
v. 4 3545
- Columbia University. Contributions  
to Anthropology v. 1 1231; v. 2  
337; v. 3 323; v. 4 1232; v. 5  
320; v. 7 3065; v. 8 468; v. 10  
344; v. 12 64; v. 13 403; v. 14  
1213; v. 15 2440; v. 16 2166;  
v. 17 3471; v. 19 1808; v. 20 328;  
v. 21 231; v. 23 3467; v. 24 3401;  
v. 25 2901; v. 26 338; v. 28 4049;  
v. 29 2103; v. 30 3762; v. 31 2104;  
v. 33 3357, 3756; v. 34 4050;  
v. 35 3906; v. 36 3356
- The Colver lectures in Brown Uni-  
versity 1488
- Connecticut archaeological appraisal.  
Introductory series 458
- Constitutions and laws of the Ameri-  
can Indian tribes v. 1 606; v. 2  
605; v. 3 145; v. 4 2773; v. 5  
601; v. 6 604; v. 7 600; v. 8 603;  
v. 9 602; v. 10 599; v. 11 612;  
v. 12 611; v. 13 617; v. 14 613;

- v. 15 614; v. 16 616; v. 17 615;  
 v. 18 743; v. 19 741; v. 20 742  
 Contemporary legal education series  
 2963  
 Contributions to American studies  
 748  
 Cornell studies in anthropology 3464  
 Cranbrook Institute of Science. Bul-  
 letin 3405  
 Crossing Press series of contempo-  
 rary anthologies 2237
- Daily life series 175, 3392  
 Dartmouth College manuscript series  
 2276  
 Documentos historicos de Mejico  
 2605  
 Documents in American civilization  
 3945
- Eastern New Mexico University con-  
 tributions to anthropology 1795,  
 1796  
 Empire State Historical publications  
 no. 6 3702; no. 20 3583; no. 23  
 2793; no. 24 719; no. 31 204;  
 no. 43 2819; no. 50 2271; no. 53  
 639; no. 96 3716  
 Ethnic chronology series 845  
 Ethnic groups in American life series  
 3983
- Fact and theory papers 3655  
 Far West Rockies series 1453  
 Field Columbian Museum. Publica-  
 tion. Anthropological series 3.  
 930; 4. 928; 5. 932; 7. 931;  
 8. 3896; 9. 929  
 Field Museum of Natural History.  
 Anthropology leaflet 3675  
 ———. Memoir. Anthropology v. 5  
 2388; v. 23 no. 1 2392; v. 27 no. 1  
 3671; v. 32 2394; v. 33 no. 1 3439  
 The First American Frontier 870,  
 2235  
 For the millions series 1757  
 Foundations of modern anthropology  
 series 3208
- General series in anthropology 2855  
 Georgia. University. Monographs  
 1739  
 ———. Series in anthropolo-  
 gy 3272  
 ———. Libraries. Miscel-
- lanea publications 2862  
 Guides and bibliographies series  
 1924
- Hakluyt Society 11, 2371, 3534, 3902  
 Handbooks to ancient civilization  
 series 1877  
 Harper jungle missionary classics  
 3602  
 Harper's case studies in archaeolo-  
 gy 754, 2185  
 Harper's family library 3647  
 Harvard historical monograph 1490  
 Harvard historical studies 2662  
 Harvard University. Peabody Museum  
 of Archaeology and Ethnology  
 Awatovi Expedition. Reports no. 1  
 1448, 1449; no. 2 1449; no. 3  
 2542; no. 5 3364; no. 6 4148;  
 no. 7 784  
 ———. Memoirs V. 1 no. 1  
 1385, no. 2 2668, no. 3 3670, nos.  
 4-5 1386, no. 6 1384; V. 4 2350,  
 3435; V. 6 3435; V. 7 2225; V. 8  
 2226; V. 9 no. 1 3519, no. 2 2215,  
 no. 3 2223; V. 10 no. 1 2974, no. 2  
 2228; V. 11-12 3708  
 ———. Monographs no. 1  
 3518a  
 ———. Papers V. 1 no. 1  
 2715, no. 2 1293, no. 3 2712, no. 5  
 1187, 1383, no. 6 4097, no. 7 2714;  
 V. 2 2713; V. 3 no. 1 492, no. 2  
 2863, no. 4 4070, no. 5 3258; V. 4  
 no. 1 3235, no. 2 1212, no. 3 3707;  
 V. 5 3886; V. 6 no. 1 1290, no. 2  
 1442, no. 3 4099, no. 4 3434; V. 7  
 2445; V. 8 no. 1 1693, no. 2 1431  
 no. 3 1693; V. 9 3711; V. 10 1104;  
 V. 11 no. 1 4096, no. 2 550; V. 12  
 no. 1 1432, no. 2 2599, no. 3 2397;  
 V. 13 no. 1 4090, no. 2 4055; V. 14  
 no. 1 625, no. 2 1351; V. 15 no. 1  
 722; V. 17 no. 1 3726, no. 2 1350,  
 no. 3 451; V. 18 2100; V. 20 no. 4  
 1237; V. 21 405; V. 22 no. 1 3617;  
 V. 23 no. 1 3279; V. 24 no. 1 1538,  
 no. 2 721; V. 25 2898; V. 26 no. 1  
 1936, no. 2 3520; V. 27 no. 1 1937,  
 no. 2 3172, no. 3 3727, no. 4 2680;  
 V. 28 no. 1 2746; V. 31 no. 1 784;  
 V. 32 no. 3 2677; V. 34 4148; V. 35  
 no. 1 1448, no. 2 1449, no. 4 2741;  
 V. 36 2542; V. 37 3364; V. 38  
 3365; V. 40 no. 1 2150, no. 2 116,  
 no. 3 3137, no. 4 3862; V. 41 no. 1  
 3881, no. 2 3033, no. 3 2272; V. 42  
 no. 1 2106, no. 2 1890, no. 3 1644;

- V. 43 no. 1 3366, no. 2 3523; V. 44 no. 1 795, no. 2 459; V. 47 no. 1 2013; V. 58 3939; V. 59 no. 1 884, no. 2 1438; V. 60 2899; V. 61 2538; V. 63 no. 1 21; V. 64 no. 2 1395; V. 65 3233; V. 66 3363
- Historia de la literatura indoamericana 85
- Historic highways of America 1. 1745; 2. 1742; 3. 1746; 5. 1743
- Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio 4195
- Historical Society of Pennsylvania. Memoirs 1564
- History of Civilization 1894
- History of Religion series 2953
- Ibero-Americana no. 25 1916; no. 28 143; no. 31 695; no. 41 698; no. 47 1034; no. 48 841; no. 50 696
- Illinois State Museum. Reports of investigations no. 18 2478; no. 19 2256; no. 22 1704
- Illinois Studies in anthropology 1111, 1374, 2629
- Illinois Valley Archaeological Program. Research paper 1704
- The Image of woman 78
- Indian glass trade bead color guide series 2948
- Indian notes and monographs 2659, 3407, 3961
- Institute of Andean Research. Publications no. 7a 1937; no. 7b 3172
- Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia. Memorias no. 6 2916
- Inter-American Music. Bulletin 1699
- Interpretations of American History 3640
- Janua linguarum. Series maior 1496
- Jesup North Pacific Expedition. Publications 1. 327, 340, 1113, 3345, 3347, 3635; 2. 1115, 3346, 3348, 3351, 3630, 3633; 3. 339, 1114; 4. 2130; 5. 336, 3559; 6. 1792; 7. 355; 8. 356, 357, 3631; 10. 3564; 11. 2727; 12. 356
- Johns Hopkins University. Studies in historical and political science 2365
- Kennikat Press National University Publications. Series in American Studies 117
- Kent Studies in anthropology and archaeology 1. 2986
- Laboratory of Anthropology. Memoirs 2461
- Landmarks in anthropology 347
- Latin American monographs 1736
- Latin American studies 3378
- Lewis Henry Morgan lectures 1040
- Library of aboriginal American literature 1294, 1464
- Life in ancient lands 481
- Little histories of North American Indians 2192
- Little new world paperbacks LNW-27 2477
- March of America facsimile series 539, 590, 1812, 3354, 4092
- Mass violence in America 952
- Medallion papers 1356
- Mexico. Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia. Departamento de Prehistoria Publicaciones 2330
- Michigan. University. Publications. History and Political Science 33
- Milwaukee. Public Museum. Bulletin V. 5 nos. 1-3 3328; V. 6 no. 1 3327; V. 13 147; V. 17 4022; V. 19 no. 1 3120
- Milwaukee. Public Museum. Publications in anthropology no. 2 3119; no. 3 3170
- Minnesota Historical Society. Collections 3941
- \_\_\_\_\_. Publications. Minnesota prehistoric archaeology series 97, 306, 1311, 3290, 4066
- Missouri. University. Studies 582, 3244
- Monumenta Americana 2349
- Movements in world art 212
- Museum of New Mexico. Research records 646
- Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation. Contributions V. 2 1616; V. 4 2765; V. 16 4065; V. 18 1738; V. 19 2886; V. 21 804, 3371; V. 25 901
- National Museum of Canada. Bulletin 1829, 2063
- National survey of historic sites and buildings 3824

- Native races of the British empire 1634  
 The natural history library N22 2298  
 Navajo Religion series 4168  
 New American Nation series 2717, 3946  
 New Jersey. Geological Survey, 1863-1915. Bulletin 54  
 New Mexico. University. School of Inter-American Affairs. Inter-Americana Series. Studies 552  
 New York (State) Museum. Bulletin no. 16 196; no. 18 208; no. 22 201; no. 32 197; no. 41 210; no. 73 206; no. 78 203; no. 87 208; no. 89 199; no. 108 198; no. 113 200; no. 117 2816; no. 125 689; no. 144 2823; no. 184 2814; no. 196 2827; nos. 235-238 2812; no. 251 3847; no. 253 2817, 2833; no. 279 636; no. 288 637; no. 310 635, 2196; no. 358 3114; no. 384 3116; no. 388 566; no. 411 4011; no. 453 1524  
 . Archeology no. 8 206; no. 9 203; no. 10 208; no. 11 199; no. 12 198; no. 13 200; no. 14 2816  
 . Circular no. 29 2668; no. 32 3103  
 New York (State) Museum and Science Service. Educational Leaflet no. 5 991; no. 6 3106; no. 7 3106; no. 8 3106  
 . Memoirs no. 20 3096  
 New York State Archaeological Association, Lewis H. Morgan Chapter. Researches and transactions V. 1 no. 1 2830, no. 2 2815; V. 2 no. 1 2825, no. 3 823, no. 4 487; V. 3 no. 1 202; no. 2 1711; V. 4 no. 1 822, no. 3 2510, no. 4 2818; V. 5 no. 1 821, no. 2 2826, no. 3 3111, no. 4 2684; V. 7 no. 1 2811, 2566, no. 2 3105, no. 3 3102, no. 4 3107; V. 8 no. 1 3108, no. 2 3109, no. 3 3100; V. 9 no. 1 3115; V. 10 no. 1 3104; V. 11 no. 1 3112, no. 2 3097; V. 12 no. 1 3098; V. 13 no. 1 3101; V. 15 no. 1 2154  
 North Carolina. University. Studies in the Romance languages and literatures 2794  
 Northwest historical series 3396  
 Nova Scotia Institute of Science. Transactions v. 13, pt. 2 2904  
 Ohio Valley Historical Series 3353  
 Original narratives of early American history 365, 1910  
 Pacific Center for Western Historical Studies. Monograph 2183  
 Pageant of America 1268, 4123  
 Panorama of World Art 77  
 Pelican History of Art 2056  
 Pelican Latin American Library 370  
 Pendle Hill pamphlet 435  
 Pennsylvania. Historical and Museum Commission. Anthropological series no. 1 1928; no. 2 1966; no. 3 3599; v. 9 1102; v. 10 1103  
 . Historical Commission. Publications v. 1 3255; v. 2 3411  
 Philadelphia Anthropological Society. Publications 1473, 1476  
 Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass. Dept. of Archaeology. Bulletin 2556  
 Pioneer heritage series 2701  
 Prescott College studies in anthropology 1435  
 Prince Society Publications v. 1 4147; v. 11-13 576; v. 14 2602; v. 16 3021; v. 36 3380  
 Problems in Latin American civilization 138  
 Public Archives of Canada series 2498  
 Publications in archeology 1417, 1551  
 Quetico Foundation series 645  
 Ramah Project. Reports 2106, 2150, 3862  
 Rare Americana series 2731  
 Rice University semicentennial publications 4088  
 Rimrock Project. Reports 2272, 3881  
 A Rio Grande Classic 57, 581, 1814, 1973, 2403, 3066  
 Rochester Museum memoir 3110  
 Rosenwald Collection reprint series 1507  
 School of American Research. Advanced seminar series 2655  
 . Monograph series no. 14 pt. 2 3197; no. 14 pt. 12 3196; no. 19 2095; no. 21 1134; no. 25



- 2096; no. 28 585, 2145a  
 Series in American Studies 13, 1024  
 Shea's library of American linguistics 3291  
 Smithsonian contributions to anthropology 1. 2451; 2. 1622, 1947, 1949; 3. 652; 4. 567; 5. 1373; 6. 1079; 7. 829; 8. 3223; 9. 4089; 11. 1200; 12. 1660; 16. 1178; 18. 3747; 19. 2131  
 Smithsonian Institution. Annual report 363, 486, 494, 495, 496, 1055, 1089, 1125, 1140, 1151, 1154, 1155, 1162, 1186, 1348, 1611, 1698, 1709, 1710, 1883, 1895, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2079, 2286, 2404, 2406, 2410, 2417, 2473, 2682, 2996, 3133, 3195, 3460, 3502, 3536, 3568, 3571, 3960, 3964, 4081, 4109, 4111  
 . Institute of social anthropology. Publications 182, 1216, 3611  
 Smithsonian Library 651  
 Smithsonian miscellaneous collections v. 102 3859; v. 111 1130; v. 113 4072; v. 124 1881; v. 134 1088  
 Smithsonian publication 247, 2118  
 Society for American Archaeology. Memoirs no. 16 3990; no. 18 1406; no. 20 3181; no. 22 3619; no. 26 4029; v. 32 no. 5 pt. 2 3976  
 Society for Pennsylvania archaeology. Bulletin 4158  
 . Publications 628  
 Southern Anthropological Society. Proceedings 3588  
 Southern historical publications 2539  
 Story of the West series 1426  
 Studies in American History 1378  
 Studies in anthropological method 1620  
 Studies in anthropology 1886, 2301, 3027  
 Studies in archaeology 2919, 3975, 3989  
 Studies in pre-Columbian art and archaeology 3143, 4061  
 Studies in social economics 3388  
 Studies of northern peoples 136  
 Texas Folklore Society. Publications no. 9 897; no. 14 896; no. 19 351; no. 22 352  
 Texas Pan American series 300, 445, 665a, 714, 1281, 2127, 3370  
 Thomas Burke Memorial Washington State Museum. Monograph 1666  
 United States. Bureau of American ethnology. Annual Reports 1st 1658, 2355, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 3178, 3770, 3773, 4187; 2nd 774, 1598, 1676, 2422, 3342, 3476; 3rd 788, 936, 1678, 1682, 2423, 3477, 3662; 4th 773, 1674, 1679, 1680, 2353; 5th 2277, 2419, 3179, 3479, 3653; 6th 321, 937, 1673, 1684, 3652; 7th 1654, 2549, 2936; 8th 2523, 3475; 9th 379, 2616, 3663; 10th 2354; 11th 939, 3480, 3735; 12th 3665; 13th 771, 935, 1225, 1681, 2517, 2518, 3163; 14th 1653, 2546, 4117; 15th 938, 1158, 1683, 2294, 2522; 16th 1160, 2519, 2613, 3657; 17th 1144, 2292, 2293, 2521, 2544; 18th 2645, 3180; 19th 1157, 1159, 1275, 1826, 2291, 2520, 2547, 3661; 20th 1672; 21st 1149, 1613; 22nd 1161, 1182; 23rd 3481; 24th 757; 25th 1139, 1147; 26th 3185, 3575; 27th 1185; 28th 1143, 1146, 2491; 29th 1515; 30th 3478; 31st 349; 32nd 765; 33rd 1148, 1354, 2093, 2529; 34th 1152; 35th 326; 36th 2080; 37th 3020; 38th 3164; 39th 2082; 40th 2480, 2484, 2485, 2487, 2492; 41st 1415, 2625; 42nd 2624, 3558, 3573, 3576; 43rd 1519, 1614, 2083, 3409, 3413; 44th 864, 1516, 3574; 45th 1223, 2081, 3629, 3632, 3634; 46th 843, 1723; 47th 467, 469, 470, 471, 2849, 4038; 48th 3769  
 . Bulletin 1. 2908; 2. 1599; 3. 1686; 4. 3666; 5. 2912; 6. 2909; 7. 1685; 8. 3664; 9. 2910; 10. 3656; 11. 934; 12. 3654; 13. 2905; 14. 2906; 15. 2907; 16. 2911; 17. 2922; 18. 3660; 19. 2913; 20. 322; 21. 1675; 22. 2550; 23. 1224; 24. 3771; 25. 3725; 26. 332; 27. 350; 28. 381, 1534; 29. 3563; 30. 1645, 1646; 31. 3771; 32. 1609; 33. 1730; 34. 1728; 35. 1708; 36. 3771; 37. 1221; 38. 1063; 39. 3580; 40. 329; 41. 1142; 42. 1731; 43. 3566; 44. 3658; 45. 850; 46. 504; 47. 922; 48. 493; 49. 3771; 50. 1156; 51. 1141; 52. 1725; 53. 850; 54. 1612; 55. 3127; 56. 1126, 1590; 57.



2587; 58. 3771; 59. 334; 60.  
1677; 61. 863; 62. 1727; 63.  
705; 64. 1274; 65. 1939; 66.  
1729; 67. 1230; 68. 3574; 69.  
498; 70. 1153; 71. 497; 72.  
2490; 73. 3560; 74. 3710; 75.  
857; 76. 1222; 77. 499; 78.  
2019; 79. 1893; 80. 852; 81.  
1820; 82. 1878; 83. 491; 84.  
1552; 85. 2481; 86. 849; 87.  
2486; 88. 3570; 89. 230, 2489;  
90. 858; 91. 3162; 92. 3135;  
93. 859; 94. 1520; 95. 2481;  
96. 3131; 97. 1331; 98. 230;  
99. 2551; 100. 3134; 101. 2084;  
102. 853; 103. 3577; 104. 677;  
105. 2488; 106. 690; 107. 1517;  
108. 1291; 109. 2017; 110. 865;  
111. 3136; 112. 4004; 113. 3920;  
114. 2482; 115. 2065; 116. 3484;  
117. 3509; 118. 3995; 119. 530,  
1119, 2493, 3491, 3494, 3617;  
120. 3486; 121. 3129; 122. 3996;  
123. 562, 1271, 1615, 1798, 2483,  
2889, 2891; 124. 856; 125. 1861;  
126. 3129; 127. 3569; 128. 123,  
1129, 1133, 1352, 3400, 3485;  
129. 3994; 130. 4000; 131. 3280;  
132. 3578; 133. 860, 977, 1180,  
1347, 1414, 1574, 3572; 134.  
2472; 135. 3512; 136. 851, 855,  
3462, 3463, 3496, 4039; 137.  
3567; 138. 3513; 139. 4009; 140.  
978; 141. 979; 142. 183; 143.  
3490; 144. 989; 145. 3565;  
146. 1628; 147. 756; 148. 1627;  
149. 1132; 150. 3924; 151. 523,  
844, 848, 1572, 1573, 3032, 3303,  
3383, 3878; 152. 862, 3248; 153.  
984; 154. 509, 880, 1884, 1974,  
2679, 3774, 4007, 4008, 4028;  
155. 4084; 156. 1128; 157. 980,  
1518, 1856, 3031, 3514, 4001;  
158. 2146, 3774; 159. 1091; 160.  
1080; 161. 861; 162. 42; 163.  
2724; 164. 790, 1090, 1521, 1831,  
2505, 3506, 4005; 165. 854; 166.  
2778; 167. 2449; 168. 988; 169.  
388, 462, 708, 759, 3274, 3340;  
170. 983; 171. 3419; 172. 828;  
173. 1439, 1661, 1717, 1903, 3516;  
174. 4003; 175. 873; 176. 2416,  
2504, 2514, 3343, 3344, 4153;  
177. 1078; 178. 3772; 179. 510,  
1823, 2779, 3305; 180. 1131;  
181. 1797, 2850; 182. 2503; 183.  
569; 184. 4040; 185. 2356, 2468,  
2469, 2652, 4033; 186. 1087,  
1303, 2502, 2883, 4064, 3515;

187. 2064; 188. 27; 189. 511,  
1716, 2501, 2653, 4146, 4154;  
190. 1591, 3700; 191. 277, 803,  
1652, 3505, 3507, 3510; 192.  
826; 193. 2068; 194. 382; 195.  
1718; 196. 170, 1945, 1946,  
1952, 1983, 2061; 197. 1846;  
198. 4145; 199. 2789; 200.  
3771

Anthropo-  
logical papers 1. 1911; 2. 530;  
3. 3617; 4. 2493; 5. 3491; 6.  
3494; 7. 562, 1271; 8. 2483;  
9. 1798; 10. 1615; 11. 2891;  
12. 2889; 13. 123; 14. 1129;  
15. 1133; 16. 1352; 17. 3400;  
18. 3485; 19. 860; 20. 977;  
21. 1180; 22. 1414; 23. 1347;  
24. 1574; 25. 1828; 26. 3572;  
27. 855; 28. 851; 29. 3463;  
30. 3462; 31. 3496; 32. 4039;  
33. 844; 34. 3032; 35. 523;  
36. 862; 37. 848; 38. 1572;  
39. 1573; 40. 3383; 41. 3303;  
42. 3878; 43. 3514; 44. 980;  
45. 4001; 46. 1518; 47. 1856;  
48. 3031; 49. 1831; 50. 1090;  
51. 4005; 52. 2505; 53. 3506;  
54. 1521; 55. 790; 56. 1126;  
57. 1661; 58. 1439; 59. 3516;  
61. 1717; 62. 1903; 63. 3515;  
64. 1087; 65. 1303; 66. 4064;  
67. 2883; 68. 277; 69. 823;  
70. 1652; 71. 3510; 72. 3505;  
73. 3507; 74. 1591; 75. 1945;  
76. 170; 77. 1952; 78. 2061;  
79. 1983; 80. 1946

River Basin

Surveys. Paper 1. 4007; 2.  
4008; 3. 1974; 4. 2679, 4028;  
5. 880, 1884; 6. 509; 7. 2146;  
8. 2778; 9. 708; 10. 759; 11.  
3340; 12. 3274; 13. 388; 14.  
462; 15. 2416; 16. 2514; 17. 2504;  
18. 3344; 19. 3343; 20. 4153;  
21. 1823; 22. 510; 23. 3305;  
24. 2779; 25. 2503; 26. 2468;  
27. 2469; 28. 1534; 29. 2356;  
30. 4033; 31. 2502; 32. 2652;  
33. 4146; 34. 4154; 35. 2501;  
36. 511; 37. 2653; 38. 1716;  
39. 4145

Geological Survey. Profes-  
sional papers no. 670 1227

National Museum. Annual  
Report 922

Bulletin 30

National Park Service. Ar-  
chaeological research series 1550

\_\_\_\_\_. Office of Indian Affairs. Indian life and customs 3754  
Utah State University. Monograph series 3311

Viking Fund publications in anthropology no. 1 1122; no. 2 2681; no. 3 1121; no. 4 2031; no. 5 529; no. 6 2785; no. 7 1915; no. 8 2738; no. 9 3532; no. 11 3642; no. 12 2698; no. 13 2273; no. 15 4047; no. 17 3616; no. 19 2929; no. 23 4083; no. 26 1807; no. 42 07; no. 44 2463

The Wars of the United States 3834  
Washington. University. Publications in anthropology 827, 2748

Western Frontier Library no. 9 2144  
no. 17 778; no. 18 1168; no. 19 3075; no. 29 4036

Western great West and Indian series 278

Western Text Society 437

Wetherill Mesa Archeological Project. Contributions 6. 2393; 7. 3151; 8. 1847; 9. 1552; 10. 1896; 11. 678; 12. 1390; 13. 1252; 14. 801; 15. 3150; 17. 1505; 18. 1891; 19. 423; 20. 1396; 21. 2685; 22. 2686; 23. 2915; 24. 940; 25. 1504; 26. 2776; 27. 1503; 28. 4032; 29. 3201; 30. 93; 31. 781; 32. 3261; 33. 2467

William C. Morrow research and publication fund 3406

Worlds of man 2448, 3849

Wyoming Historical and Geological Society, Wilkes-Barre, Pa., Proceedings and Collections 4159, 4160, 4161

Yale Studies in English 292

Yale University. Publications in anthropology no. 16 2783; no. 21 3168; no. 38 237; no. 39 1715; no. 43 236; no. 74 2784

Yale Western Americana Series 2. 1421; 3. 3836; 6. 2950; 11. 488; 13. 1455; 14. 1801; 17. 3454

# SUBJECT INDEX

- Abipone Indians 898
- Abnaki Indians 2426, 3864, 4237
- Acadia 2164
- Accokeek Creek Site 1928
- Acculturation (see also Assimilation)
  - 144, 187, 397, 579, 916, 2171, 3880
- Acculturation--Latin America 3269, 3532, 3608
- Acculturation--Mexico 1637, 3425, 3608, 3688
- Acculturation--North America 353, 360, 446, 502, 581, 944, 949, 988, 1277, 1287, 1472, 1604, 1776, 1790, 1983, 2075, 2180, 2189, 2191, 2290, 2332, 2362, 2440, 2573, 2578, 3120, 3177, 3426, 3501, 3899, 3909, 3913, 3983, 4041, 4106
- Achomawi Indians 768, 1986
- Acoma Indians 768, 1043, 3512, 4038, 4039
- Addicks Dam Site 2679, 4028
- Adena Sites 1444
- Adequenta Site 3024
- Administrative Law see Legal Status, Laws, etc.
- Adoption 200, 1101
- Agriculture (see also; irrigation; names of individual tribes) 158, 526, 529, 552, 569, 665a, 733, 748, 772, 961, 999, 1081, 1418, 1575, 1668, 1879, 1994, 2190, 2331, 2621, 2769, 2805, 2872, 3068, 3084, 3225, 3606, 3611, 3988, 4213, 4308, 4351
- Akwa'ala Indians 1337
- Akwé-Shavante Indians 2430
- Alabama 486, 1417, 2902, 3996, 4152, 4319
- Alacaluf 705
- Alacaluf Language 705
- Alaska (see also Eskimos) 60, 136, 139, 1316, 1317, 1445, 1723, 1975, 1996, 2001, 2383, 2682, 2783, 2784, 3384, 3779, 4008
- Angoon 828
- Barrow Cape 2616
- Cape Prince Wales 768
- Hooper Bay 768
- Ipiutak 2121
- King Island 768
- Little Diomed Island 768
- St. Lawrence Island 1886
- Yakutat Bay Area 826, 829
- Alaska Native Brotherhood 988
- Albers, Josef and Anni--Art Collection 31
- Alberta (see also Canada and names of other provinces) 1903
- Alcoholism see Liquor Problem
- Aleut Indians 255, 256, 1304
- Algonkian Indians see Algonkin Indians
- Algonkin Indians (see also Algonquian Indians) 3106, 3107, 3111
- Algonquian Indians (see also Algonkin Indians) 115, 491, 768, 2054, 2505, 2509, 3325, 3400, 3403, 3448, 4095, 4233, 4237, 4247, 4267, 4328
- Algonquian Indians--Legends 2153, 3628, 4328
- Algonquian Languages 1496, 2086, 2491, 2905, 2921, 3703, 4233
- Alsea Indians 981, 1230
- Altar de Sacrificios Site, Guatemala 21, 23, 1395, 2350
- Amazon Valley 173, 526, 1016, 1081, 1374, 1689, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2448, 2563, 2739, 2957, 3072, 3229, 3230, 3323
- American Indian Day 3089
- American Literature--Indian Authors (see also Indian Authors) 915, 1853, 2173, 2237, 3157, 3204, 3733
- American Literature--Translations from Indians Languages (see also Indian Authors) 276, 2173, 3001, 3204, 4203
- Amherst University--Amherst Indian

- Collection 2217  
 Amusements see Games  
 Anderson, Wallace "Mad Bear,"  
   Tuscarora 369  
 Andes--Antiquities 1605, 2443  
 Animal Lore (see also Folklore)  
   896, 3742  
 Animals (see also specific types,  
   e.g. Dogs, Birds, etc.) 748,  
   2716, 4243, 4268, 4387  
 Animism (see also Folklore) 3163,  
   4221, 4232  
 Anthropogeography 178, 1178, 2011,  
   2448, 2457, 2879, 3207, 4133  
 Anthropology 228, 229, 346, 1075,  
   1473, 2441, 2938, 3039  
 Anthropology--Methodology 964,  
   967, 971, 974, 975, 1042, 2632  
 Anthropometry 232, 1138, 1302,  
   1320, 1351, 1723, 1728, 2782,  
   3104, 3503, 3747, 4090, 4219,  
   4311  
 Antiquities (see also geographic re-  
   gions, Sites, Caves, Archaeology,  
   etc.; Indians of North America--  
   Antiquities)  
 Antiquities--Latin America (see also  
   Indians of Central America--An-  
   tiquities; Indians of Latin Ameri-  
   ca--Antiquities) 66, 381, 447,  
   640, 729, 754, 904, 905, 906,  
   924, 1076, 1121, 1386, 1388,  
   1393, 1499, 1500, 1605, 1606,  
   1725, 1752, 1876, 1936, 2029,  
   2056, 2215, 2223, 2227, 2231,  
   2330, 2346, 2443, 2449, 2455,  
   2690, 3169, 3207, 3345, 3431,  
   3470, 3521, 3536, 3589, 3663,  
   3675, 3679, 3705, 3894, 3980,  
   4083, 4084  
 Antiquities--Mexico (see also Indians  
   of Mexico--Antiquities) 66, 92,  
   127, 248, 250, 251, 252, 309,  
   381, 403, 404, 447, 591, 592,  
   593, 618, 640, 654, 699, 729,  
   730, 760, 885, 904, 979, 1010,  
   1065, 1068, 1147, 1274, 1341,  
   1393, 1443, 1568, 1580, 1606,  
   1688, 1752, 1877, 1915, 2003,  
   2099, 2188, 2330, 2657, 2690,  
   2712, 2714, 2715, 2799, 2885,  
   3055, 3087, 3207, 3391, 3393,  
   3431, 3513, 3589, 3627, 3642,  
   3663, 3679, 3681, 3705, 3708,  
   3710, 3745, 3894, 3933, 3980,  
   3989, 4204  
 Antiquities--North America (see also  
   Indians of North America--Antiq-  
   uities; specific regions and states)  
   10, 76, 77, 101, 120, 121, 147,  
   217, 232, 392, 500, 582, 628,  
   644, 694, 784, 872, 1221, 1222,  
   1224, 1310, 1311, 1319, 1326,  
   1439, 1447, 1469, 1576, 1609,  
   1618, 1677, 1678, 1693, 1708,  
   1729, 1758, 1830, 1831, 1832,  
   1907, 1928, 2088, 2089, 2090,  
   2091, 2092, 2147, 2161, 2162,  
   2209, 2233, 2234, 2296, 2298,  
   2328, 2647, 2649, 2668, 2702,  
   2708, 2794, 2815, 2859, 2929,  
   2954, 2961, 2965, 3097, 3098,  
   3101, 3200a, 3236, 3280, 3346,  
   3350, 3418, 3446, 3549, 3659,  
   3728, 3766, 3768, 3975, 4000,  
   4076, 4078, 4080, 4081, 4083,  
   4088, 4095, 4120, 4140, 4166,  
   4201, 4206, 4221, 4234, 4245,  
   4263, 4267, 4277, 4314, 4319,  
   4351, 4352, 4387  
 Antiquities--West Indies 3168  
 Anza, Juan Bautista de 3651  
 Apache Indians 80, 87, 166, 169,  
   170, 171, 261, 379, 633, 667,  
   744, 768, 1058, 1085, 1307,  
   1308, 1418, 1437, 1439, 2261,  
   2274, 2348, 2734, 2735, 2760,  
   2762, 2763, 3385, 3645a, 4012,  
   4024, 4248, 4254, 4279, 4340,  
   4368  
 Apache Indians--History 18, 28,  
   80, 1439, 2735, 3257, 3644,  
   3921  
 Apache Indians--Religion and Myth-  
   ology 169, 170, 172, 2760, 4235  
 Apache Indians--Social Life and Cus-  
   toms 927, 1380, 2758, 2845  
 Apache Indians--Wars 278, 752,  
   799, 1703, 2148, 2438, 2561  
 Apache Language 171, 1657  
 Apache--Mohave Indians 768  
 Apalakiri Indians 168  
 Aporoke Indians 768  
 Arapaho Indians 258, 530, 768,  
   928, 932, 1040, 1041, 1627,  
   2002, 2189, 3277, 3582, 3717,  
   4254  
 Araucanian Indians 1109, 1110,  
   1111, 1629  
 Arawak Indians 1102  
 Archaeological Sites see Sites  
   (Archaeological); names of indi-  
   vidual sites [for list see Sites  
   (Archaeological)]  
 Archaeologists (see also names of  
   individuals) 447, 872, 1882,  
   2588  
 Archaeology (see also Antiquities)

- 423, 678, 801, 940, 1177, 1415,  
1504, 1688, 2162, 2224, 2296,  
2361, 2375, 2450, 2467, 2919,  
3173, 3709, 3939, 4071, 4100,  
4317, 4327
- Archaeology--Methodology 699,  
1747, 1994, 2361, 2375, 3200a,  
4080
- Archery see Bows and Arrows
- Architecture--Latin America 2349
- Architecture--Mexico 66, 534,  
1134, 2275, 2349, 2590, 2972,  
3138
- Architecture--North America 459,  
1134, 2523, 3136, 4218, 4310
- Arctic Regions (see also Alaska;  
Yukon Territory, etc.) 136,  
672, 2650, 2923, 3461
- Argentina 237, 1379, 1715
- Arikara Indians 768, 842, 2468,  
4001, 4005
- Arizona 129, 439, 677, 703, 752,  
948, 1070, 1136, 1143, 1356,  
1448, 1540, 1570, 1633, 1778,  
2301, 2517, 3199, 3308, 3364,  
3430, 3476, 3697, 3740, 3780,  
3960, 3971, 4259
- Arizona--Antiquities 181, 232, 677,  
761, 784, 795, 886, 887, 888,  
1143, 1144, 1154, 1155,  
1156, 1161, 1259, 1260,  
1356, 1431, 1432, 1435,  
1449, 1538, 1540, 1541,  
1632, 1633, 1708, 1878,  
1879, 1939, 2209, 2210,  
2389, 2517, 2518, 2542,  
2598, 2599, 3129, 3134,  
3365, 3740, 4148
- Awatovi 2542, 3364, 3365
- Black Mesa 1435
- Chellg Canyon 2519
- Deadmans Wash 677
- Gleeson 1259
- Hano 947
- Jeddito Valley 784, 1449
- Kinishba 761
- Little Colorado Valley 2209
- Oraibi 3696, 3697
- San Cayetano del Tumacacori  
888
- Shaketown 1356
- Tres Alamos 3740
- Verde Valley 1143, 2517
- Walnut Creek 677
- Arkansas 1678, 2711, 3817
- Arkansas River 2711
- Armies see Military; U.S. Army
- Arms and Armor (see also Bows  
and Arrows; Implements; Throwing  
Sticks; Tomahawks) 914, 2408,  
2410, 3576, 3841, 4206, 4275,  
4287, 4303, 4350
- Arnapik Site 3619
- Arrowheads (see also Projectile  
Points) 2408, 2927, 3116, 4028
- Art (see also Sculpture; Pottery;  
Architecture; Sand Paintings;  
Paintings; Mural Paintings) 342,  
2774, 3078
- Art--Latin America 53, 84, 124,  
212, 234, 239, 249, 404, 500,  
729, 889, 891, 904, 905, 906,  
1018, 1076, 1263, 1906, 1938,  
1941, 2005, 2056, 2225, 2226,  
2227, 2229, 2231, 2612, 2657,  
2660, 2661, 2977, 3031, 3070,  
3143, 3156, 3162, 3164, 3171,  
3232, 3268, 3522, 3705, 4061,  
4164
- Art--Mexico 31, 53, 248, 249,  
252, 404, 544, 729, 889, 902,  
904, 980, 1065, 1068, 1265,  
1585, 1924, 2058, 2231, 2657,  
3055, 3391, 3511, 3514, 3705,  
3839, 4056
- Art--North America 48, 77, 84,  
95, 179, 206, 212, 324, 419,  
500, 517, 726, 728, 804, 903,  
904, 941, 1001, 1014, 1047,  
1088, 1097, 1119, 1147, 1196,  
1261, 1282, 1364, 1373, 1448,  
1498, 1549, 1666, 1676, 1703,  
1791, 1797, 1907, 1912, 2259,  
2461, 2560, 2658, 2660, 2661,  
2846, 2850, 2884, 2964, 3043,  
3078, 3233, 3308, 3309, 3311,  
3371, 3400, 3407, 3585, 3595,  
3596, 3951, 4114, 4124, 4226,  
4240, 4306, 4322, 4329, 4343,  
4347, 4364
- Art--West Indies 14, 904
- Arthritis (see also Health and Hy-  
giene; Diseases) 474
- Artifacts see Antiquities
- Arts and Crafts (see also Embroi-  
dery; Leather Work; Beadwork;  
Weaving; Metalwork; Silver-  
smithing; etc.) 903, 3594, 3595,  
3597
- Arzáns de Orsúa y Vela, Bartolo-  
mé, Historia de la villa imperial  
de Potosi 1488
- Assimilation (Sociology) (see also  
Acculturation) 1253, 1560, 1638
- Assiniboin Indians 768, 842, 843,  
2242
- Astronomy (see also Mayas--Astron-  
omy) 107, 882, 1547, 1909,



- 4099, 4213, 4341  
 Atakapa Language see Attacapa Language  
 Athahoska--Mackensie--Missions 998  
 Athapaskan Indians 768, 1198, 1656, 1657, 2906, 3849  
 Atlantis 1689  
 Atsina Indians 768, 2002, 2018  
 Atsugewi Indians 1986  
 Attacapa Language 1291, 3579  
 Ayahuasca--Therapeutic use 868  
 Aymara Indians 456, 2066  
 Aztec Language 3197  
 Aztec Literature 85, 86, 1284, 2157, 2158, 3041  
 Aztecs 78, 143, 249, 425, 445, 445a, 542, 1008, 1009, 1061, 1263, 1314, 1762, 1899, 2344, 2854, 2935, 3197, 3324, 3392, 3482, 3516, 3681, 3837, 3889, 3977, 3989, 4210, 4332
- Baja California 96, 1337, 1573, 3600  
 Bandelier, Adolph Francis Alphonse 3957  
 Bannock Indians--Wars, 1878 412, 4293  
 Baptists--Missions 2282  
 Barama River 1351  
 Bark Inscriptions 3400  
 Barton Ramie Site, British Honduras 1343  
 Basket-maker Indians 784, 1357, 1431, 2984, 3485  
 Basketmaking 155, 1113, 1432, 1451, 1813, 1815, 1973, 1981, 2006, 2403, 2465, 2757, 3135, 3161, 3400, 3961, 4109, 4268, 4312  
 Beadwork 2948, 4065, 4248  
 Beales, John Charles 3095  
 Beales, Ralph Leon--Bibliography 3378  
 Beans 1891  
 Beatien Yazz, Navaho Indian 1494  
 Bellacoola Indians 340  
 Bering Strait 1445, 1996, 2645  
 Bermuda Island 3354  
 Bible, Cherokee 1215, 3602, 3931  
 Bibliography 125, 157, 513, 541a, 595, 705, 804, 867, 901, 1097, 1124, 1164, 1188, 1194, 1195, 1226, 1498, 1506, 1555, 1576a, 1592, 1639, 1648, 1783, 1833, 1924, 1979, 2257, 2583, 2584, 2615, 2663, 2671-2673, 2905-2913, 2936, 3058, 3083, 3371, 3372, 3378, 3554a, 3711, 3751, 3771, 3773, 3814, 4011, 4120  
 Biloxi Language 933  
 Biography (see also individual names) 385, 407, 417, 430, 447, 455, 503, 845, 892, 953-955, 1169, 1190, 1412, 1697, 1844, 1871, 2183, 2268, 2305, 2306, 2338, 2434, 2524, 2723, 3191, 3203, 3371, 3458, 3497, 3591, 3647, 3718, 3901, 4037, 4359, 4379  
 Birds 1441, 1503, 1505, 2565, 2915, 3196, 4265  
 Birth Control see Family  
 Bison, American 798, 1459, 1698, 1745, 2741, 2801, 3290, 4029, 4030, 4243, 4272, 4351  
 Black Hawk, Sauk Chief 375, 417, 951, 1844, 1871, 3191, 3474, 3901  
 Black Hawk War (1832) 295-297, 700, 951, 1029, 1190, 1254, 3415, 3474, 3693, 3912  
 Black Hills, South Dakota and Wyoming 1801, 3593  
 Blackfeet Indian Reservation, Montana 2289  
 Blackfoot Indians (see also Siksika Indians) 474, 1087, 1903, 2290, 4134, 4233, 4235, 4254, 4340  
 Blain Site, Ohio 2986  
 Blind 308, 1443  
 Boas, Franz 346  
 Boats (see also Canoes and Canoeing) 30, 1034, 1573, 1617, 2748, 3400, 4250  
 Bodmer, Karl 1088  
 Bolivia 456, 841, 844, 1488, 1640-1642, 1669, 2163, 2472, 2930, 3259, 3313, 3952, 3953  
 Llanos de Mojos 841  
 Potosí 1488  
 Bone Carving 1912  
 Boone, Daniel 1166, 1548, 2470  
 Boots and Shoes 4258  
 Boquet's Expedition, 1764 3367  
 Boruca Indians 3520  
 Bos 2741  
 Boston 3937  
 Botany (see also Ethnobotany; Plants; Food; Specific plants, i.e. Beans)  
 Latin America 2564, 2565, 3260, 3627, 3629  
 Mexico 3463  
 North America 533, 588, 1125, 1354, 3270, 3463, 3478  
 Botany, Economic 772, 864, 1354,

- 2465, 2823, 3127, 3478  
 Botany, Medicinal 853, 868, 1125,  
 1642, 1687, 3259, 3478, 3953  
 Boudinot, Elias 785  
 Boundaries 506, 876, 1719  
 Bow and Arrow (see also Arms and  
 Armor) 2004, 2079, 2213, 2405,  
 2408, 2473, 2925, 2927, 4182,  
 4209, 4287, 4291, 4303, 4336,  
 4373  
 Bowie, James 351  
 Bowles, William Augustus 4162  
 Braddock's Campaign, 1755 1480,  
 4292  
 Brainerd, David 1035, 1036, 1750,  
 4169  
 Brainerd Mission, Tennessee 167  
 Brant, Joseph, Mohawk chief 417,  
 452, 572, 1044, 1635, 1844, 3529  
 Brazil (see also specific geographic  
 locations, i.e. Amazon Valley)  
 168, 173, 442, 526, 1181, 1243,  
 1408, 1696, 1761, 1811, 2168,  
 2169, 2365, 2430, 2431, 2449,  
 2453, 2472, 2473, 2563, 2640,  
 2739, 3370, 3604, 3840, 3865,  
 3903, 3905, 4316  
     Amapá 2449  
     Goyaz 2431  
     Maranhão 1761  
     Motto Grosso 2431, 2472  
     Pargue Nacional do Zingu 3865  
 British Columbia 126, 137, 327,  
 328, 336, 340, 855, 977, 1003,  
 1114, 1451, 1549, 1828, 2177,  
 2189, 2682, 2706, 2731, 2895,  
 3152, 3345, 3453a, 3347, 3348,  
 3349, 3351, 3629  
     Frasier Valley 3351  
     Lytton 3345  
     Thompson Valley 3347  
     Vancouver Island 336, 2446  
 British Guiana 1078, 1351  
 British Honduras 460, 1271, 1274,  
 1275, 1343, 2873, 3616, 4073,  
 4082  
 Broken K Pueblo site, Arizona 1632,  
 1633  
 Bronzes--The West 418  
 Brotherton Indians 2338  
 Brule Indians 63, 1770  
 Buffalo see Bison, American  
 Bureau of American Ethnology 1880  
 Bureau of Indian Affairs 624, 796,  
 900, 1630, 1867, 2637, 3240,  
 3763, 3809, 3817, 3818, 3819,  
 3820, 3821, 3822, 3823, 3833,  
 4199  
 Burkman, John 3907  
 Burton Mound, Santa Barbara, Calif.  
 1516  
 Bushy Run, Battle of, 1763 3367  
 Butler, Walter 3583  
 Butler's Rangers 3583  
  
 Caddo Indians 491, 499, 768,  
 3578, 4254  
 Caddoan Indians see Caddo Indians  
 Caddy, John Herbert 2873  
 Cahita Indians 183  
 Cahuilla Indians 191  
 Cakchikel Indians 72  
 Caldwell's Little Bluff Site 2239  
 Calendar 709, 1717, 2713  
 Calendar, Maya 381, 882, 1391,  
 1908, 2160, 2382, 2587, 3434,  
 3657, 3660, 3661, 3662, 3680,  
 4099, 4273  
 Calendar, Mexican 381, 1009, 1010,  
 2605, 2713, 3197, 3662, 3958,  
 4067  
 California (see also specific loca-  
 tions, e.g. Baja California, San  
 Francisco) 9, 55, 70, 148, 150,  
 152, 156, 178, 185, 191, 440,  
 465, 694, 697, 699, 894, 946,  
 971, 976, 992, 994, 995, 1237,  
 1292, 1295, 1296, 1299, 1300,  
 1319-1324, 1326-1331, 1336,  
 1338, 1358, 1361, 1362, 1377,  
 1516, 1573, 1576a, 1577, 1578,  
 1579, 1581-1583, 1724, 1741,  
 1804, 1859, 1912, 1914, 1976,  
 1986, 1987, 2006-2009, 2014-  
 2016, 2019-2023, 2028, 2030,  
 2032, 2035, 2039, 2045, 2048,  
 2050, 2051, 2114, 2149, 2202,  
 2206, 2232, 2246, 2247, 2313,  
 2314, 2380, 2465, 2508, 2529,  
 2647, 2648, 2649, 2697, 2746,  
 2802, 2896, 2918, 3081, 3237,  
 3238, 3241, 3320, 3321, 3441,  
 3489, 3492, 3497, 3541, 3723,  
 3749, 3760, 3781, 3807, 3851-  
 3853, 3870, 3871, 3959, 3967,  
 3968, 3991, 4000, 4027,  
 4259  
 California--Antiquities 694, 697, 699,  
 1319, 1326, 1400, 1516,  
 1577, 1581, 1582, 1599,  
 2114, 2234, 2647, 2649,  
 2336, 3320, 3321, 3495,  
 3749, 4000  
     Ellis Landing 2647  
     Emeryville 3749  
     Kern County 4000  
     Richmond 2234

- Sacramento Valley 694  
 San Joaquin Valley 1319, 3236  
 San Nicolas Island 9  
 Santa Barbara 1516, 2648  
 Topanga Canyon 1581  
 Callam Language 3687  
 Campaigns and Battles (see also  
   Wars, names of individual  
   battles) 394, 2496, 2726, 3386  
 Canada (see also individual provinces,  
   major cities, and geographic loca-  
   tions e.g. Northwest) 95, 115,  
   136, 140, 378, 575-578, 588, 589,  
   590, 645, 810, 1105, 1174, 1245,  
   1345, 1372, 1378, 1492, 1509,  
   1513, 1571, 1593, 1594, 1595,  
   1646, 1702, 1719, 1786, 1829,  
   1834, 2086, 2271, 2309, 2319,  
   2363, 2369, 2582, 2614, 2782,  
   2874, 2903, 2923, 3021, 3042,  
   3145, 3592, 3619, 3735, 3765,  
   3850, 4023, 4119, 4292  
 Canada--Description and Travel (see  
   also New France) 378, 588,  
   589, 590, 1595, 1898, 2086,  
   2369, 2900, 4023  
 Canada--History 378, 578, 588, 810,  
   1029a, 1378, 1593, 1786,  
   1833, 1845, 1848, 2086,  
   2271, 2614, 2931, 3021,  
   3209, 4119  
   Caughnawaga 3935  
   Franklin District 2990  
   King William Island 2923  
 Cannabis 1060  
 Cannibalism 3628, 4235, 4260, 4372  
 Canoes and Canoeing (see also  
   Boats) 30, 1573, 3400, 4250,  
   4269, 4278, 4336  
 Canonicus, Indian sachem 3082  
 Capuchins--Missions 370  
 Captivities 109, 119, 279, 390,  
   402, 595, 620, 656, 782, 911,  
   956, 960, 1241, 1256, 1472, 1560,  
   1631, 1753, 1754, 1773, 1840,  
   1932, 2144, 2235, 2373, 2470,  
   2673, 2730, 2861, 2894, 2967,  
   3095, 3176, 3275, 3276, 3293,  
   3353, 3393, 3417, 3526, 3535,  
   3598, 3842, 4092, 4227, 4228,  
   4257, 4260, 4280, 4283, 4297,  
   4298, 4299, 4324, 4336  
 Carib Indians 1103, 1351, 3616,  
   3617  
 Cariban languages 1103  
 Carlisle, United States Indian School  
   (see also Schools) 2949, 2950,  
   2952  
 Carpentry 2686  
 Carr, Eugene Asa 1959  
 Carrier Indians 1828  
 Carson, Christopher (Kit) 797, 1920  
 Carter Ranch Site 2210  
 Cartier, Jacques (see also Discovery  
   and Exploration) 2874  
 Casa Grande Ruin 133, 1146, 2518,  
   3812  
 Casas, Bartolome de las 540, 1489,  
   1587  
 Casas Grandes Site, Mexico 885  
 Caso, Alfonso 1688  
 Catawba Indians 1739, 3401  
 Catawba Literature 3401  
 Catherwood, Frederick 3554  
 Cathlamet Dialect 332  
 Catholic Church--Missions (see also  
   Missions; Franciscans; Jesuits)  
   391, 528, 538, 998, 1105, 2321,  
   3292  
 Catholic Church in America 538,  
   2576, 2806, 3199, 3292  
 Catlin, George 922, 1088, 2284,  
   2417, 3144  
 Cattle Brands--Texas 351  
 Caughnawaga Indians 1805, 2085,  
   3353, 3879  
 Cave-drawings see Picture Writing  
 Cave-Dwellers 3301  
 Cave Dwellings (see also Dwellings)  
   1432, 1552  
 Caves 285, 486, 721, 1222, 1260,  
   1431, 2096, 3484  
 Caves see names of individual  
   caves as listed: Chesser Cave,  
   Ohio; Gypsum Cave, Nev.; Hum-  
   boldt Cave, Nev.; Lotun Cave,  
   Yucatan; Lovelock Cave, Nev.;  
   Mammoth Cave; Painted Cave,  
   Ariz.; Potter Creek Cave, Calif.;  
   Russell Cave, Ala.; Salts Cave,  
   K.; Sandia Cave, N.M.  
 Cayuga Indians 3406, 4211, 4266,  
   4267  
 Cayuse Indians 768  
 Cenote of Sacrifice see Mexico,  
   Chichen Itza  
 Central America see Latin Ameri-  
   ca  
 Central Plains Region see Great  
   Plains  
 Cerro Colorado Site 459  
 Chaffin-Emerson Expedition 1438  
 Champlain, Samuel de (see also  
   Discovery and Exploration) 2582  
 Charbonneau, Jean Baptiste 1562  
 Charbonneau, Toussaint 1562  
 Cherokee Indians (see also Five  
   Civilized Tribes) 33, 162, 167,

- 388, 519, 599-604, 674, 715,  
768, 1028, 1084, 1131, 1214,  
1215, 1346, 1347, 1558, 1945-  
1947, 1949, 1951-1953, 2059-  
2061, 2097, 2107, 2113, 2207,  
2263, 2373, 2547-49, 2551, 2606,  
2790, 2837, 2862, 3074, 3179,  
3444, 3458, 3536a, 3655, 3731,  
3795, 3816, 3823, 3845, 3846,  
3909, 3910, 3943, 4037, 4150,  
4256, 4276, 4286, 4348, 4368
- Cherokee Indians--History 434,  
785, 1945, 1948, 2548, 3456,  
3458, 4068
- Cherokee Language 1210, 1214,  
1948, 2107, 2549, 2551, 3000
- Cherokee Nation 599, 600, 601
- Cherokee Removal, 1838 434,  
2263, 2264, 3799, 3845
- Chert *see* Flint
- Chesapeake Bay Region--Antiquities  
1683
- Chesser Cave, Ohio 2987
- Cheyenne Indians 240, 258, 260,  
768, 929, 1040, 1041, 1419,  
1421, 1422, 1423, 1651, 1655,  
1799, 2183, 2199, 2942, 3210,  
3277, 3454, 3857, 4254, 4357
- Chicago 1278, 1967
- Chichen Indians 3672
- Chichimecs 1970, 2943
- Chickasaw Indians (*see also* Five  
Civilized Tribes) 431, 605, 606,  
768, 776, 1312, 3574, 4118, 4191
- Chickasaw Nation--Treaties 605,  
606, 2285
- Chilcat Indians 3936
- Child Study 1544
- Children 75, 846, 1021, 1072,  
1101, 1530, 1544, 1558, 1627,  
1628, 2078, 2151, 2270, 2406,  
2437, 2532, 3079, 3479, 4142,  
4260, 4262, 4374, 4378
- Chile 1111, 1993, 3258  
Tierra del Fuego--Description  
and Travel 409, 705
- Chilula Indians 1359, 1368
- Chimakum Indians 768
- Chimariko Indians 893
- Chimu Indians 2611, 3306, 3447,  
3451, 3890, 3891
- Chinantec Indians 1443
- Chinook Indians 322, 341, 768,  
2178, 2907, 3502
- Chinook Jargon 1463, 2807, 3160,  
4121
- Chipewyan Indians 768
- Chippewa Indians 111, 298, 299,  
411, 490, 631, 645, 710, 711,  
849, 850, 864, 878, 997, 1040,  
1473-1477, 1620-1622, 1628,  
1654, 1712, 1779, 1858, 1864,  
1898, 1990, 2087, 2102, 2103,  
2104, 2208, 2308, 2883, 3014,  
3145, 3245, 3598, 3873, 3941,  
3999, 4190, 4211, 4233, 4235,  
4237, 4276, 4303, 4354
- Chitimacha Indians 860, 3579
- Chivington, John Milton 1655
- Choctaw Indians (*see also* Five Civ-  
ilized Tribes) 118, 164, 165,  
371, 431, 493, 504, 611-617,  
768, 776, 819, 851, 869, 959,  
1040, 2285, 3577, 4118, 4191,  
4233, 4253
- Choctaw Nations 611, 612
- Chonos--Bibliography 705
- Chontal Indians 2036, 3243, 3737
- Christianity (*see also* Missions;  
Missionaries; specific church  
denominations) 835, 3457
- Chukchi 355
- Chultunes 3670
- Chumashan Indians 1400, 2010,  
2746
- Church and State in the United  
States 211
- Church Architecture--Mexico 2275
- Cities and towns--Planning--Latin  
America 1500
- Cities and Towns--Yucatan 3462
- Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct,  
etc. 66, 534, 592, 732, 1005,  
1272, 1471, 1499, 2512, 2591,  
3462, 3468, 3469, 3669, 3980,  
4083, 4332
- Citizenship (*see also* Legal Status,  
Laws, etc.) 3916
- Civil War (1861-1865) (*see also*  
individual states; Wars; specific  
battles; United States--History)  
3, 371, 1173, 1235, 1935, 2427,  
2495, 2606, 2663, 2800, 3731
- Civilian Conservation Corps 2844
- Civilization (*see also* Indians of  
North America, Civilization of)  
115, 1382, 1788, 2013, 2713,  
3571, 3572, 3646, 4143, 4242,  
4273, 4287, 4323, 4328, 4360,  
4367
- Civilization--Indian Influences 1089,  
2717, 3945
- Clackamas Indians 1807
- Claims (*see also* Land Tenure) 233,  
1096, 1309, 1929, 2267, 4069
- Clallam Indians--Missions 1039
- Clans and clan systems (*see also*  
Kinship; Family) 1323, 2747



- Clark, George Rogers 3693  
 Clark, William 40  
 Clarke, Elijah 586  
 Class distinction 1033, 4207, 4323, 4371  
 Cliff-dwellings (see also Dwellings)  
     762, 1156, 1806, 1939, 2519,  
     2699, 4314, 4322  
 Clovis Points 1553  
 Clovis site 1389  
 Clowns 1624, 3622  
 Coal Mines and Mining (see also  
     Mines and Mineral Resources)  
     1449  
 Cochiti Indians 230, 646, 768  
 Codex Dresdensis (1502) 1212,  
     1442, 2236, 3652, 4099  
 Codex Dresdensis, Maya 2236,  
     3660  
 Codex Florentine 3138, 3196, 3551  
 Codex Muro 3358  
 Codex Paris 2500  
 Codex Peresianus 1290  
 Codex Tudela 4067  
 Cody, William Frederick--Drama  
     1992  
 Cohonian Culture 2301  
 Cole, Fay-Cooper 1415  
 Colombia 370, 3068, 3071, 3073,  
     3156  
 Colombo, Cristoforo 46, 537  
 Columbus see Colombo  
 Colorado 35, 475, 1141, 1142,  
     1153, 1550, 1551, 1722, 2195,  
     2392, 2592, 2777, 3131, 3199,  
     3555, 4029, 4030  
     Cheyenne County--Antiquities  
         4029  
     El Paso County--History 1722  
 Colorado Valley 1227  
 Columbia River 2178, 2179  
 Columbia River Basin 2779, 3305  
 Columbia River Valley 735, 3544  
 Comanche Indians 109, 531, 768,  
     1456, 1851, 2144, 3095, 4248,  
     4254  
 Combs 4158  
 Comcomly, Chief of Chinook Nation  
     3502  
 Commerce (see also Trading Posts)  
     9, 188, 885, 1493, 1495, 1751,  
     1799, 3042, 3194  
 Communication (see also Sign Lan-  
     guage; Language and Languages)  
     464, 4207, 4283, 4333  
 Community Life see Social Life and  
     Customs  
 Compagnie des Indes Occidentales  
     1012  
 Conestoga Indians 43, 628, 1073,  
     4348  
 Conjuring see Magic  
 Connecticut 458, 824, 1468, 1662,  
     2221, 2276, 2766, 3044, 3409,  
     3706, 4286, 4319  
 Connecticut Valley 3297  
 Conservation and Restoration 2296  
 Conservation of Wildlife 3748  
 Constitutional Law see Legal Sta-  
     tus, Laws, etc.  
 Convolvulaceae 3260  
 Cook, Anna M. [Mrs. C. H. Cook]  
     2070  
 Cookery, American (see also Food)  
     1954  
 Coos Language--Texts 1231  
 Copper Mines and Mining (see also  
     Mines and Mineral Resources)  
     1561, 3900, 4021, 4285, 4366  
 Cora Indians 1637  
 Cornplanter, Seneca Chief 521,  
     2826, 3374, 3527, 3528, 4359  
 Correspondence, Reminiscences,  
     etc. (see also Archaeologists;  
     War Correspondents) 193, 503,  
     512, 556, 558, 558a, 583, 681,  
     711, 785, 1169, 1345, 1468, 1650,  
     1882, 1920, 2183, 2524, 3335,  
     3415, 3694, 3807, 3817, 3818,  
     3819, 3820, 3821, 3822, 3826,  
     3830, 3831, 3943, 4178, 4179  
 Cost and Standard of Living see  
     Economic Conditions  
 Costa Rica 124, 3520, 3522, 3523  
 Costanoan Language 2010  
 Costume and adornment--Latin Amer-  
     ican 2000  
 Costume and adornment--North  
     American 327, 636, 637, 714,  
     1090, 1094, 1409, 2000, 2302,  
     2715, 2781, 3453, 4065, 4248,  
     4258, 4275, 4278, 4284, 4361,  
     4369  
 Councils see Tribal Government  
 Courts (see also Justice; Legal  
     Status, Laws) 1455, 2577, 3636  
 Cowboys 897, 1456  
 Cradles 2406  
 Craniology (see also Skeleton; Soma-  
     tology)  
 Craniology--Latin America 562,  
     1642, 2680  
 Craniology--North America 1407,  
     1693, 1724, 1730, 2600, 2679,  
     2727, 2787, 3279, 3502, 4096  
 Crawford, William 390, 503  
 Crawford's Indian Campaign (1782)  
     390, 503, 2861



- Crazy Horse 1844, 1871, 4186  
 Creation *see* Legends  
 Cree Indians 313, 314, 401, 842,  
 1372, 1509, 2483, 3145, 4190  
 Creek Indians (*see also* Five Civi-  
 lized Tribes) 162, 164, 165,  
 561, 586, 716, 741, 742, 743,  
 768, 820, 1046, 1294, 1461, 1615,  
 1831, 2497, 2733, 2902, 2924,  
 2933, 3402, 3560, 3568, 3573,  
 3576, 3818, 3830, 4037, 4152,  
 4162, 4191, 4235, 4286, 4293,  
 4367  
 Cremation *see* Mortuary Customs  
 Crime and Criminals (*see also* Pris-  
 oners and Prisons) 3048, 3500,  
 4280  
 Crook, George 380, 1168, 1958,  
 2734, 3858  
 Crow-Flies-High, Hidatsa Chief  
 2356  
 Crow Indians 215, 393, 768, 842,  
 844, 2186, 2243, 2244, 2245,  
 2251, 2253, 3741, 4065  
 Crow Village Site 2789  
 Crowfoot 840  
 Cuba--Description and Travel 2622  
 Cubeo Indians 1374  
 Culture--Latin America 183, 184,  
 190, 251, 252, 654, 825, 1200,  
 1542, 1938, 2456, 2457, 2563,  
 2854, 2885, 2954, 3054, 3232,  
 3487, 3545  
 Culture--Mexico 183, 184, 190,  
 251, 252, 654, 1542, 2885  
 Culture--North America 115, 171,  
 184, 190, 399, 717, 899, 963,  
 967, 974, 975, 986, 1129, 1131,  
 1200, 1327, 1328, 1347, 1364,  
 1473, 1475, 1542, 1607, 1816,  
 1830, 1841, 1976, 1987, 2007,  
 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015,  
 2072, 2112, 2189, 2322, 2456,  
 2457, 2683, 2697, 2808, 2854,  
 2954, 3022, 3142, 3217, 3219,  
 3405, 3423, 3424, 3427, 3441,  
 3508, 3558, 3825, 3877, 4126,  
 4207, 4234, 4335, 4348, 4351,  
 4352  
 Culture Conflict 453  
 Cuna Indians 3532  
 Curler, Arendt van 4107  
 Custer, George Armstrong 778,  
 834, 1168, 1257, 1801, 2214,  
 2716, 3080, 3158, 3907, 3919,  
 4113  
 Customs *see* Social Life and Cus-  
 toms  
 Dakota Indians 220, 484, 782, 831,  
 863, 1020, 1021, 1023, 1027,  
 1176, 1537, 1717, 1769, 1801,  
 1898, 1901, 1923, 2183, 2299,  
 2317, 2531, 2642, 2644, 2646,  
 2709, 3091, 3092, 3141, 3245,  
 3266, 3593, 3786, 3833, 3999,  
 4211  
 Dakota Indians--Government rela-  
 tions 1769, 2299, 3267, 3836  
 Dakota Indians--Wars 290, 393,  
 1168, 1559, 1756, 2546, 2627,  
 2869, 3836, 3919, 4044, 4113  
 Dakotas (*see also* North Dakota;  
 South Dakota; Black Hills) 89,  
 778, 3722  
 Dances--Latin America (*see also*  
 Names of Individual Dances) 524,  
 1150, 1157, 1160, 2062  
 Dances--Mexico 2385  
 Dances--North America 149, 156,  
 348, 351, 524, 1077, 1133, 1136,  
 1150, 1183, 1296, 1332, 1376,  
 1534, 2063, 2064, 2166, 2479,  
 2484, 2486, 2489, 2858, 2944,  
 3128, 3303, 3453, 3573, 3878,  
 3918, 4221, 4225, 4230, 4232,  
 4235, 4239, 4253, 4276, 4283,  
 4326, 4328, 4344, 4345, 4362  
 Dances *see* Deer Dance; Eagle  
 Dance; Ghost Dance; Snake Dance;  
 Sun Dance  
 Dating (*see also* Archaeology--Metho-  
 dology) 942, 1747  
 Dawes Act (Feb. 8, 1887) (*see also*  
 Land Tenure) 680, 805, 1775,  
 2094, 2638, 2791, 2802, 2803,  
 2960, 2969, 3265, 3420, 3637,  
 3802, 4014  
 Dayuma, Auca Indian 3932  
 Deaf (*see also* Sign Language; Dis-  
 eases; Health and Hygiene) 420,  
 634  
 Death *see* Mortuary Customs  
 Decoration and Ornament (*see also*  
 Costume and Adornment; Tattooing)  
 1068, 1679, 1684, 2130, 3364  
 Deeds *see* Land Transfers  
 Deer Dance (*see also* Dances) 4064  
 Deformities--Artificial 2406  
 Delaware--History--Colonial Period  
 908  
 Delaware Indians 415, 1563, 1564,  
 1565, 1727, 2462, 2878, 2890,  
 2923, 2925, 3411, 3599, 3690,  
 3925, 4020, 4195, 4233, 4266,  
 4287, 4304  
 Delaware Language 415, 1519, 3411,  
 4197, 4233

- Delaware River 3362  
 Delaware Valley 1966, 3255, 3886  
 Demery Site 4154  
 Deming, Edwin Willard 839  
 Desana Indians 3069  
 Description and Travel (see also Voyages and Travels; Explorers; Explorations; specific geographic areas; names of explorers and expeditions; New France, etc.)  
 Description and Travel--Latin America 898, 1016, 1276, 1471, 1761, 1772, 2126, 2431, 2764, 3470, 3554, 3859, 3902  
 Description and Travel--Mexico 102, 439, 532, 533, 589, 590, 700, 782, 1585, 1760, 2380, 3075, 3139, 3188, 3745  
 Description and Travel--North America 35, 134, 195, 222, 224, 439, 506, 532, 533, 590, 674, 675, 735, 779, 780, 782, 1074, 1228, 1508, 1509, 1525, 1561, 1594, 1595, 1732, 1760, 1794, 1812, 1854, 1889, 1967, 1996, 2113, 2141, 2142, 2218, 2279, 2308, 2309, 2318, 2369, 2383, 2527, 2711, 2807, 2835, 2958, 3228, 3245, 3319, 3335, 3359, 3601, 3722, 4052, 4093, 4121, 4155  
 Description and Travel--United States 35, 43, 102, 161, 163, 164, 165, 194, 195, 224, 291, 361, 376, 377, 393, 408, 494, 598, 734, 745, 856, 1067, 1398, 1592, 1650, 1801, 2113, 2134, 2135, 2372, 2497, 2602, 2622, 2835, 2877, 2924, 3698, 3887, 4057, 4058, 4147  
 Designs see Decoration and Adornment  
 Detroit 911  
 Detroit--Siege (1763) 1706, 1875  
 Dhegiha Language 934  
 Diabetes (see also Diseases) 959, 2609  
 Dictionaries and Encyclopedias (see also Glossaries; Language and Languages) 450, 504, 567, 668, 933, 1069, 1291, 1304, 2017, 2077, 2086, 2131, 2418, 3291, 3533, 3725, 4197  
 Diegueño Indians 768, 993, 2033, 3428, 3963  
 Dinosaur National Monument 475, 2195  
 Directories 3058, 3371  
 Discovery and Exploration--America (see also Explorers; Expeditions; names of explorers and expeditions) 130, 131, 365, 536, 537, 575, 576, 577, 578, 620, 1382, 1910, 2241, 2358, 2527, 2581, 2607, 2633, 2700, 2708, 2897, 3397, 4119, 4123, 4318  
 Discovery and Exploration--Latin America 535, 1748  
 Discovery and Exploration--Mexico 553  
 Discovery and Exploration--North America 128, 130, 365, 536, 537, 551, 575, 576, 577, 792, 877, 1382, 1592, 1593, 1910, 2241, 2358, 2700, 3397, 4119  
 Diseases--Mexico 3226  
 Diseases--North America (see also Health and Hygiene; names of individual diseases) 74, 75, 157, 308, 420, 421, 516, 682, 691, 713, 748, 809, 959, 1236, 1407, 1558, 1731, 1819, 1997, 2149, 2323, 2429, 2436, 2437, 2609, 3310, 4214, 4222, 4256, 4356  
 Dismal River Aspect 1437, 1439, 2763  
 Dissertations 901  
 Divination (see also Magic) 2150  
 Dobu Island 228, 229  
 Dodd Site 2146  
 Dogs 749, 2111, 2425  
 Domingo Indians 768  
 Doniphan's Expedition, 1846-1847 1741  
 Drake, Florence 38  
 Drake, Sir Frances (see also Discovery and Exploration) 1578  
 Drama--Latin America 3041  
 Drame--Mexico 3041  
 Drama--North America 106, 1992, 3015, 3148, 4225, 4328  
 Draper, Lyman Copeland 3693  
 Drasden Codex see Codex Dresden-sis  
 Driver, Harold Edson, 1907 962  
 Dull Knife, Cheyenne Chief 3210  
 Duncan, William 802  
 Duston, Hannah [Mrs. Thomas Duston] 718  
 Dwellings (see also Cliff-dwellings; Pueblos; Cave Dwellings) 24, 498, 499, 511, 935, 1153, 1534, 1903, 2129, 2314, 2390, 2468, 2469, 2501, 2521, 2567, 2748, 2778, 2961, 3151, 3960, 4003, 4146, 4154, 4218, 4310  
 Dyer, John Lewis 1750

- Eagle Dance (see also Dances) 1128
- Earthworks (Archaeology) (see also Mounds) 147, 496, 2556
- Eastern Indians (see also individual tribes; states, etc.) 497, 2505, 2876, 3714, 3787, 4211
- Eastman, Seth 2286, 2287
- Economic Conditions (see also Wealth; Money)
- Latin America 28, 2126, 2872, 3606, 3610, 3611, 3904
- Mexico 182, 188, 1217, 2872, 3956
- North America 20, 26, 52, 233, 507, 994, 1234, 1349, 1590, 1786, 1842, 1865, 1921, 2072, 2108, 2721, 3048, 3372, 3388, 3389, 3517, 3609, 3715, 3731, 3804, 3833, 3981, 4106, 4207, 4323, 4326
- Economic Opportunity Act 3650, 3942
- Economic Policy 3804
- Ecuador 1016, 1079, 1352, 1512, 2123, 2451, 2452, 2893, 3198, 3515, 4061
- Education--Latin America 3646
- Education--Mexico 2276, 2532
- Education--North America (see also Schools) 2, 20, 62, 100, 319, 453, 564, 613, 668, 1025, 1174, 1258, 1285, 1288, 1289, 1309, 1529, 1545, 1956, 1957, 1975, 2059, 2061, 2078, 2155, 2240, 2276, 2345, 2507, 2572, 2573, 2575, 2579, 2637, 2683, 2845, 2888, 2892, 2895, 2949, 2951, 2952, 3005, 3049, 3079, 3234, 3590, 3674, 3805, 3808, 3809, 3813, 3825, 3981, 3982, 3986, 3987, 4142
- Effigy Mound 1758, 3170
- El Inga Site, Ecuador 2432
- Eliot, John 563, 1750, 2553, 3380
- Elliott, Matthew 1702
- Ellskwatawa, Shawnee prophet 952
- Embroidery (see also Arts and Crafts) 517, 2765
- Encomiendas--Latin America 137, 3244
- English Colony (1763-1784) 2539
- Epitaphs--Northfield, Mass. 3638
- Erie Indians 2816, 4348
- Eskimo Language 2785, 2908, 4233
- Eskimos 136, 288, 358, 363, 665, 672, 704, 990, 1245, 2193, 2410, 2494, 2650, 3043, 3585, 4026, 4206, 4211, 4233, 4242, 4267, 4351, 4366
- Alaska 255, 256, 355, 420, 421, 580, 668, 682, 713, 768, 787, 827, 1197, 1316, 1723, 1827, 1886, 1975, 2121, 2155, 2383, 2436, 2437, 2609, 2616, 2645, 2790, 2836, 3419
- Canada 95, 321, 410, 768, 998, 1178, 1245, 1372, 1546, 2782, 2790, 2923, 2990, 3036, 3404, 3461
- Greenland 1345, 3094
- Siberia 355, 357, 358, 1574
- Ethics (see also Moral Conditions) 2069, 2683, 4223, 4355
- Ethnic Attitudes (see also Race Question) 401
- Ethnobotany (see also Botany) 2200, 2692, 3270, 3352, 3627, 3862, 3952, 4010
- Ethnology
- Latin America 3011, 3608
- Mexico 186, 1216, 3608
- North America 185, 335, 688, 962, 981, 1204, 1566, 1568, 2016, 2026, 2247, 2615, 3499, 3767, 4335
- Ethnology--West Indies 1999
- Ethnology, American 973, 1569, 1787, 2600, 2996, 3039, 3433, 3766, 3768, 3771, 3772
- Ethnopsychology (see also Psychology) 2150
- Etymology 3703
- Europeans in America 3605
- Excavations (Archaeology) (see also Sites; Antiquities; Archaeology)
- Canada 1902
- Latin America 1385, 1936, 2068, 2215, 2225, 2281, 2451, 2585, 3980
- Mexico 983, 1915, 1916, 2145, 3627, 3710, 3933, 3980
- United States 181, 761, 826, 872, 1356, 1435, 1550, 1704, 1820, 1823, 1940, 2096, 2147, 2368, 2391, 2394, 2504, 2777, 2778, 2816, 2995, 3077, 3133, 3518, 3549
- Exhibitions 1018, 1549, 1944, 2123, 2657, 2658, 2660, 2661, 3078, 3309
- Expeditions (see also names of specific expeditions) 797, 1549, 1812, 1898, 2616, 2873, 3078,

- 3245, 3902, 4117  
 Explorers (see also Discovery and Exploration; names of explorers)  
 2527, 4262
- Facsimilies (Manuscripts) 648, 1010, 3377
- Fair Oaks, Battle of (1862) 1935
- Family (see also Kinship; Marriage Customs and Rites; Clans and Clan System) 1342, 2008, 2250, 2860, 3221, 3930, 4215, 4302
- Farm Produce see Food
- Farmer's Brother, Seneca chief 3527, 3528
- Fast, Christian 1631
- Faulkner, William 783
- Fawcett, Percy Harrison 1181
- Feathers 1504, 2467, 4258
- Featherwork--Mexico 2715
- Fetishism see Animism
- Figurine see Jade; Sculpture;  
Terra-Cottas
- Fire-making 1709, 1710, 4218, 4236, 4308
- Fire Worshipers (see also Rites and Ceremonies; Religion and Mythology) 4232, 4290
- Fishing 1572, 2280, 2515, 3753, 3959, 4209, 4265, 4340
- Five Civilized Tribes (see also Cherokee; Chickasaw; Choctaw; Creek; Seminole) 117, 723, 768, 807, 1173, 1206, 1207, 1235, 2726, 3796
- Flathead Indians see Salish Indians
- Flint 451, 1675, 2478, 2818
- Florentine Codex 3138, 3196, 3551
- Florida 33, 387, 388, 426, 442, 462, 523, 588, 661, 770, 1279, 1831, 2218, 2539, 3397, 3508, 4072, 4166
- Florida--History 387, 588, 2218, 2539, 3397  
St. John's Valley 4166
- Folklore (see also Incantations)  
Mexico 897, 3704  
United States 351, 352, 896, 1063, 1555, 4225, 4230, 4328
- Folklore, Chukchi 356
- Folklore, Indian 29, 71, 154, 205, 320, 343, 416, 482, 483, 633, 657, 763, 875, 1027, 1184, 1191, 1218, 1232, 1334, 1359, 1363, 1365, 1371, 1420, 1425, 1555, 1807, 1808, 1855, 1946, 2087, 2153, 2255, 2262, 2326, 2400, 2411, 2464, 2547, 2548, 2759, 2761, 2817, 2831, 2851, 2857, 2900, 3125, 3163, 3222, 3251, 3342, 3496, 3563, 3599, 3689, 3751, 4039, 4225, 4230, 4244, 4252
- Folksongs (see also Music) 1555
- Folsom Points 1317, 1553, 3130
- Food (see also Agriculture; Cooking; specific types e.g. Maize, Fish, etc.)  
Latin America 961, 2190, 2565, 2621, 4124  
Mexico 188, 693, 897, 1123, 3196, 3676  
North America 148, 178, 326, 527, 751, 758, 864, 910, 961, 963, 1321, 1503, 1505, 1826, 1891, 1954, 2190, 2270, 2429, 2516, 2574, 2692, 2709, 2823, 2915, 3486, 3862, 3875, 4010, 4031, 4124, 4219, 4220, 4312, 4338, 4369
- Footwear see Boots and Shoes
- Foreign Relations 1305, 3646, 3811
- Forests and Forestry (see also Rainforests) 1964
- Fort Apache Indian Reservation 169
- Fort Berthold Indian Reservation, N.D. 1534
- Fort Clark 587
- Fort Defiance, Ariz. 1249
- Fort Laramie, Wyo. 2627
- Fort Liberté, Haiti 3168
- Fort Stanton 3921
- Fort Wayne, Ind. 407
- Fort Winnebago, Wis. 1967
- Fortifications (see also names of forts) 3322, 4289, 4291, 4295, 4349, 4353, 4379
- Fossils (see also Craniology; Kit-chen Middens; Mammoths; Paleontology) 2393, 4165
- Foster, Nathaniel 3316
- Fox Indians 951, 1301, 1457, 1861, 1862, 2189, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2492, 2493, 2509, 2790, 3613
- Fox Language--Texts 1862, 2488
- France--Colonies--America (see also New France; Discovery and Exploration--North America) 3640
- Franciscans (see also Catholic Church; Jesuits; Missions) 387, 1070, 2261, 2529
- Freemont River 2597



- French and Indian War, 1755-1763  
     32, 715, 1031, 1480, 1743, 1746,  
     1860, 2810, 2841, 3146, 3353,  
     3693, 4120  
 French-Canadians 115, 4262, 4288  
 French in Mississippi Valley 3887  
 French Language--Dictionaries 450,  
     3291  
 Friends, Society of 174, 1922, 3377,  
     3603  
 Friends, Society of (Hicksite).  
     Comm. on Indian Affairs. Case of  
     Seneca Indians. 3539  
 Frontenac, Louis de Buade 1029a  
 Frontier and Pioneer Life 1268,  
     1269, 1664, 3227, 3315, 4218,  
     4278  
     Central States 587, 1967,  
     2120, 2315, 2324, 3316,  
     3362, 3415, 3537, 3844  
     Eastern States 119, 629,  
     1860, 4189  
     Great Plains 778, 2138, 2701,  
     2801, 2958, 3261, 4192  
     Northwestern States 89, 362,  
     1030, 2383, 3438  
     South America 4317  
     Southwest 531, 752, 2500  
     Texas 109, 351, 531, 3095  
     The West 215, 361, 958, 1459,  
     1482, 1705, 1785, 1817,  
     1850, 1904, 2366, 2568,  
     2646, 2842, 2843, 3075,  
     3088, 3190, 3694  
 Fur Trade  
     Canada 1003, 1786, 2180,  
     2208, 2309, 2595, 3042,  
     3145  
     Missouri Valley 587, 2065,  
     2120, 3552  
     North America 926, 2750,  
     2897, 3227, 3732  
     Northwestern States 1003, 1440,  
     2180, 4155  
     The West 1817, 3209  
 Games 56, 122, 372, 757, 1050,  
     1183, 1541, 2166, 3338, 4207,  
     4225, 4230, 4272, 4362  
 Garcfa Pimentel Luis 2605  
 Garrison Indian Reservation, N. D.  
     2356  
 Gems see Mines and Mineral Re-  
     sources  
 Genesee River 476  
 Geography 1112, 1448, 3887  
 Geology (see also Fossils; Paleon-  
     tology) 93, 2764, 4213  
 Georgia 388, 509, 586, 597, 625,  
     720, 1305, 1849, 1911, 2113,  
     2263, 2264, 3272, 3274, 3832,  
     3976, 4037, 4319  
     Early County 3272  
     Stalling's Island 625  
 Georgia, Strait of 3346  
 Gerber, Sidney--Art Collections  
     3951  
 Geronimo, Apache Chief 18, 261,  
     278, 799, 1117, 1307, 1308,  
     1844, 2214, 2438, 3288, 4276,  
     4288  
 Ghent, Treaty of (1814) 3386, 4110  
 Ghost Dance (see also Dances) 386,  
     1296, 2166, 2479, 2545, 2546,  
     3836  
 Gila River Reservation 2070  
 Gila River Valley 1708, 2769  
 Glossaries, Vocabularies, etc. (see  
     also Dictionaries and Encyclope-  
     dias; Language and Languages)  
     328, 705, 1509, 1653, 1812, 1898,  
     2208, 2544, 2610, 2807, 2835,  
     3336, 3467, 3569, 3887, 3888,  
     4147, 4233  
 Goajiro Indians 4059  
 Gold 11, 1686, 3081, 3902  
 Goldsmithing--Peru 2612  
 Good Soldier Site 2653  
 Goupil, René 2386, 3293  
 Government Publications 3771  
 Government Relations--North Ameri-  
     ca (see also Claims; individual  
     tribes; Land Tenure; Indians,  
     Treatment of;) 1, 4, 52, 145,  
     258, 371, 457, 605, 606, 611,  
     612, 660, 743, 786, 808, 817,  
     819, 820, 821, 822, 833, 836,  
     869, 900, 1059, 1163, 1173,  
     1207, 1253, 1287, 1309, 1454,  
     1492, 1510, 1601, 1691, 1700,  
     1702, 1713, 1771, 1802, 1803,  
     1804, 1872, 1919, 1962, 1965,  
     1985, 2072, 2167, 2198, 2265,  
     2266, 2283, 2299, 2316, 2332,  
     2335, 2336, 2341, 2363, 2364,  
     2477, 2525, 2533, 2540, 2555,  
     2574, 2606, 2631, 2654, 2662,  
     2667, 2735, 2743, 2773, 2837,  
     2862, 2865, 2870, 2887, 2896,  
     2903, 2933, 2970, 2983, 3155,  
     3178, 3179, 3180, 3183, 3240,  
     3245, 3264, 3282, 3295, 3333,  
     3388, 3423, 3618, 3636, 3715,  
     3716, 3731, 3734, 3765, 3775,  
     3792, 3793, 3798, 3826, 3831,  
     3846, 3921, 3944, 3949, 3972,  
     4016, 4048, 4112, 4118, 4223,



- 4224, 4339  
 To-1789 33, 99, 876, 926,  
 1809, 1838, 2539, 2662,  
 3027, 3295, 3390  
 1789-to-1869 5, 674, 675,  
 796, 1084, 1205, 1630,  
 1701, 1839, 2596, 2980,  
 2982, 3149, 3224, 3296,  
 3539, 3552, 3719, 3817,  
 3818, 3819, 3820, 3821,  
 3822, 3823, 3846, 3867  
 1869-to-1934 158, 258, 669,  
 992, 1056, 1529, 1636,  
 1749, 2802, 2968, 2981,  
 3603, 3794, 3820, 3916,  
 4036, 4051  
 1887-to-1957 1446  
 1934-on 49, 51, 484, 670,  
 679, 837, 1665, 1867, 2172,  
 2297, 2476, 2515, 2696,  
 2728, 3466, 3775, 3805,  
 4199
- Graham Village Site 2310
- Grammar (see also Language and  
 Languages) 299, 668, 1007,  
 1304, 1360, 1367, 1369, 2244,  
 2245, 3010, 3067, 3711, 3870,  
 4196, 4233
- Great Basin 1226
- Great Britain (see also Discovery  
 and Exploration) 195, 506, 3390,  
 3640
- Great Lakes (see also individual  
 lakes) 97, 301, 508, 674, 675,  
 1593, 1898, 1961, 2308, 3002,  
 3003, 3121, 3200, 3788
- Great Plains [Plains Indians--includes  
 area from Canada to Texas, from  
 Mississippi River to Rocky Moun-  
 tains] (see also states which fall  
 in that region; Frontier and Pio-  
 neer Life; Apache; Arapaho; Ari-  
 kara; Assinboine; Bannock; Black-  
 foot; Cheyenne; Chippewa; Coman-  
 che; Cree; Crow; Dakota; Hidatsa;  
 Iowa; Kiowa; Kiowa-Apache; Man-  
 dan; Missouri; Nez Percé; Oglala;  
 Ojibway; Omaha; Osage; Oto; Paw-  
 nee; Ponca; Santee; Sarsi; Sho-  
 shone; Siksita; Sioux; Teton; Ton-  
 kawa; Ute; Wichita) 69, 220, 435,  
 779, 780, 1089, 1092, 1453, 1482,  
 1495, 1659, 1902, 1927, 2138,  
 2214, 2248, 2366, 2377, 2378,  
 2384, 2440, 2498, 2627, 2719,  
 2723, 2740, 2787, 2884, 2945,  
 2979, 3429, 3785, 4002, 4006,  
 4130, 4132, 4135, 4248, 4254,  
 4276, 4303
- Great Salt Lake 1785, 3484
- Greenland 136, 1345, 2700, 3619
- Greenville, Treaty of (1795) 1782,  
 4105
- Gros-Louis, Max One-Onti 1431
- Grouard, Frank 816
- Guatemala 72, 372, 374, 460, 466,  
 473, 591, 652, 662, 755, 1276,  
 1394, 1471, 1941, 2071, 2349,  
 2425, 2584, 2585, 2720, 2755,  
 2781, 2928, 3192, 3211, 3338,  
 3536, 3610, 3611, 3904, 3989,  
 3993, 4143  
 Chichicastenango 466  
 Panajachel 3610, 3611  
 Peten 460, 3993  
 Quiriga 2594  
 Santa Lucia Cozmahuilpa 3536  
 Santiago Chimaltenango 3904  
 Seibal 1394, 2350, 3192  
 Tikal 755, 1471
- Guaymi Indians 42
- Guess, George [or: Sequoya, Cher-  
 okee Indian] 1210, 1214
- Gulf States (see also individual  
 states; Southern States) 2902,  
 3566, 3570, 3789
- Guyana 1772, 3162, 3163, 3164
- Gypsum Cave, Nevada 1523
- Haida Indians 768, 1011, 1528,  
 2354, 3559, 3562, 3563, 3564,  
 3581
- Haiti 377, 1999, 3168, 4104
- Hallucinogenic Drugs (see also  
 names of specific hallucinogens)  
 546, 1055, 1060, 1137, 1263,  
 1266, 2067, 2871, 3072, 3260,  
 3287, 3954, 3955
- Hallucinogenic Drugs and Religious  
 Experience 547, 548, 549, 1263,  
 1264, 3073
- Han Indians 2784
- Handsoma Lake, Indian 3922
- Hanna, Samuel 407
- Hano Indians 1043
- Hare, William Hobart 622, 1486
- Harpoons (see also Eskimos; Hunting;  
 Whaling) 672, 4287
- Hartwick, John Christopher 287
- Havasupai Indians 768
- Hawaiian Islands 1063, 1222, 2835
- Hawaiians 1063, 1487
- Hawkins, Benjamin 586, 2933
- Head-gear see Costume and  
 Adornment; Feather-work
- Health and Hygiene (see also names  
 of diseases; Diseases; Parasites)

- 15, 16, 74, 122, 137, 157, 316,  
474, 1085, 1475, 1557, 2061,  
2270, 2728, 2914, 3805, 3806,  
3827, 4218, 4256
- Hemenway Southwestern Archaeologi-  
cal Expedition 130, 1353, 1538
- Hennepin, Louis 1592
- Hermequafewa, Andrew, Bluebird  
Chief 1600
- Heroes *see* Religion and Mythology
- Hiawatha, Iroquois Indian 1597,  
1871, 3251, 4365
- Hickey Brothers Site 511
- Hidatsa Indians 214, 382, 768, 852,  
2356, 2418, 4005, 4254
- Hioh (The California King) 3901
- Historic Houses, etc. 596, 3322,  
3394
- History--Latin America 10, 72, 88,  
126, 445, 1051, 1488, 1491, 1586,  
1588, 1899, 1991, 2365, 2535,  
2751, 3167, 3175, 3979
- History--Mexico 59, 126, 143, 177,  
250, 253, 303, 310, 391, 478,  
574, 618, 654, 696, 1008, 1010,  
1314, 1388, 1413, 1586, 1836,  
2157, 2241, 2275, 2530, 2561,  
2798, 2885, 2943, 3016, 3083,  
3197, 3440, 3837, 4204
- History--North America [geographi-  
cal locations *but see* following  
entry] (see also specific states  
and regions) 89, 109, 119, 142,  
431, 449, 488, 586, 720, 1003,  
1173, 1235, 1305, 1404, 1493,  
1626, 1643, 1741, 1833, 1840,  
1848, 1870, 1898, 1996, 2097,  
2134, 2263, 2315, 2644, 2695,  
2726, 2732, 2794, 2881, 2902,  
2931, 3081, 3160, 3297, 3298,  
3657, 3693, 3716, 3720, 3832,  
4037, 4092, 4376, 4379
- History--North America [tribes] (see  
also individual tribes) 3, 73, 90,  
99, 110, 117, 118, 126, 139,  
203, 211, 213, 243, 399, 417,  
449, 716, 720, 818, 845, 867,  
877, 951, 1059, 1089, 1193,  
1305, 1313, 1378, 1404, 1457,  
1481, 1493, 1626, 1764, 1765,  
1781, 1782, 1784, 1801, 1848,  
1870, 1927, 2198, 2264, 2266,  
2305, 2306, 2320, 2334, 2339,  
2475, 2533, 2562, 2703, 2708,  
2726, 2743, 2808, 2844, 2870,  
2819, 2896, 3141, 3184, 3283,  
3330, 3448, 3456, 3458, 3560,  
3561, 3578, 3643, 3644, 3645,  
3647, 3717, 3718, 3757, 3876,  
3944, 3945, 3948, 4020, 4122,  
4128, 4129, 4162, 4273, 4339,  
4342, 4348, 4369
- History--West Indies 3167
- Hitchcock, Edward 2217
- Hiwassee Island 2181
- Hodges Site 880, 1884
- Hoebel, Edward Adamson 2199
- Hohokan Culture 1356
- Hokan Language 2036, 3216
- Hole-in-the-day, Chippewa Chief  
632
- Holmul Site 4082
- Honduras 690, 1383, 1384, 1385,  
1386, 3140, 3468
- Copan 1383, 1384, 1385,  
3140, 3468
- Uloa Valley 1386
- Hopi Indians 667, 676, 724, 725,  
738, 768, 846, 930, 947, 948,  
1043, 1140, 1145, 1148, 1149,  
1150, 1151, 1154, 1157, 1158,  
1159, 1160, 1162, 1203, 1353,  
1448, 1600, 2193, 2520, 2629,  
2630, 2736, 2737, 2790, 2875,  
3311, 3396, 3467, 3477, 3591,  
3686, 3696, 3697, 3969, 4054,  
4148
- Horses 633, 1091, 1659, 3142
- Hosterman Site 2501
- Howe, Mark Antony de Wolfe 1502
- Hudson River 3362
- Hudson's Bay (see also Eskimos;  
Northwest, Canadian) 1561,  
2318, 3036
- Hudson's Bay Company 2318, 3021,  
4155
- Huguenot Colony 588, 2218
- Huichol Indians 1266, 2626
- Human Ecology 191, 665a, 2740,  
3370
- Humboldt Cave, Nevada 1576
- Hunter, John Dunn 960
- Hunting (see also Bow and Arrow;  
Trapping; Whaling) 704, 1056,  
1416, 2124, 2256, 2650, 2709,  
3285, 3323, 3404, 3487, 3516,  
3916, 4002, 4052, 4209, 4230,  
4243, 4250, 4272, 4278, 4310,  
4340
- Hupa Indians 502, 768, 1363, 1366,  
1367, 1369, 1370, 1376, 3215
- Huron Indians 638, 1169, 1427,  
1571, 1848, 2931, 2941, 3102,  
3653, 3700, 3721, 4053, 4276,  
4303, 4348
- Idaho 3791

- Illinois 111, 492, 1704, 1779, 1784,  
1967, 2478, 3415  
Cahokia 492
- Illinois Indians 1800, 4237
- Illinois River 1760
- Illustrations see Pictures, Illustrations, etc.
- Implements (see also Stone Implements) 196, 209, 451, 458, 510, 880, 935, 1152, 1225, 1495, 1599, 1677, 1683, 1709, 1716, 1825, 2256, 2410, 2748, 2778, 2879, 2927, 3002, 3105, 3344, 3485, 4021, 4033, 4095, 4115, 4148, 4154, 4161, 4206, 4236, 4268, 4303, 4351, 4366, 4373, 4382
- Incantations, Indian (see also Folklore; Magic) 1947, 1950, 1953, 3117
- Incas 11, 78, 108, 175, 176, 235, 280, 282, 283, 443, 444, 445a, 481, 623, 891, 1061, 1175, 1280, 1281, 1589, 1617, 1748, 1763, 2005, 2230, 2370, 2371, 2397, 2443, 2444, 2471, 2535, 2554, 2604, 2612, 2621, 2751, 2955, 2956, 3171, 3175, 3212, 3447, 3449, 3482, 3746, 3889, 3892, 3893, 3895, 3977, 4120, 4317, 4366
- Indexes 2064, 3248, 3712, 3769, 3771, 3772
- Indian Authors (see also Indian Literature; Indian Poetry; Drama; Poetry) 710, 711, 915, 1639, 2237, 3157
- Indian Knoll Site, Kentucky 3399, 3997
- Indian Literature 85, 86, 276, 1284, 1639, 2158, 3004, 3401, 3624, 3733, 4320  
Translations into English 98, 276, 2157, 2173, 3041, 3204, 4139, 4203
- Indian Poetry--Translations into English 400, 915, 1853, 2237, 3001, 3157, 3165
- Indian Policy (see also Acculturation; Government Relations; Indians, Treatment of; Wars) 258, 1057, 1700, 1701, 1919, 2297, 2578, 2804, 3934
- Indian Reorganization Act (1934) (see also Government Relations; Legal Status, Laws, etc.) 669, 670, 680, 3420, 3833
- Indian Territory 3, 4, 35, 117, 431, 712, 743, 807, 817, 1173, 1205, 1235, 1643, 1675, 2097, 2282, 2802, 2958, 3796
- Indiana 259, 407, 1779, 1782, 3178
- Indians 45, 399, 414, 442, 480, 555, 557, 559, 666, 961, 1061, 1069, 1099, 1267, 1787, 1789, 2076, 2600, 3017, 3433, 3766, 3768, 3859, 4125
- Antiquities (see also Antiquities; individual tribes) 76, 317, 500, 872, 1061, 1382, 1499, 1677, 1907, 2161, 2162, 2231, 2859, 2916, 2954, 3659, 4071, 4076, 4078, 4083, 4088, 4201
- History (see also History; individual tribes) 1868, 2152, 2337, 2691, 3025, 3208, 3876, 4334
- Origin (see also Origin) 12, 13, 121, 159, 317, 392, 588, 728, 1429, 1689, 1736, 2109, 2298, 2302, 2320, 2328, 2569, 2828, 2935, 2965, 3978
- Indians, Treatment of (see also Captivities; Slavery; Warfare; Wars) 538, 1489, 1587, 2367, 4208, 4228, 4241, 4260, 4263, 4324, 4371
- Latin America 138, 370, 535, 536, 537, 539, 540, 541, 1490, 1491, 1588, 1991, 1993, 2707, 3395, 4193
- Mexico 3244
- North America 158, 401, 671, 821, 1038, 1209, 1454, 1513, 1701, 1714, 1749, 1771, 1809, 1810, 1829a, 1925, 2072, 2128, 2258, 2283, 2870, 2970, 3295, 3307, 3765, 3798, 3855, 3984, 4122, 4215, 4222, 4231, 4292, 4372, 4378
- Indians as Soldiers 3, 912, 1093, 1643, 2183, 4282, 4283, 4284, 4295, 4298, 4303, 4350, 4375
- Indians in Literature 292, 383, 783, 1099, 1244, 1714, 1895, 1905, 2866, 2957, 4200
- Indians in Motion Pictures 1244
- Indians of Central America 125, 970, 1485, 1876, 1971, 2795, 2834, 3205, 3612, 4077
- Antiquities 234, 906, 1388, 1393, 1606, 1788, 3207, 3469, 3505, 3507, 3510, 3521, 3589
- Indians of Latin America 285, 414,

- 569, 1081, 1082, 1763, 1971,  
2124, 2764, 3011, 3351, 3490,  
3493, 3646, 4077  
Antiquities 234, 235, 562, 1271,  
1788, 2585, 3211, 4081
- Indians of Mexico 10, 11, 125, 129,  
143, 442, 514, 528, 693, 701,  
830, 970, 1303, 1397, 1485, 1575,  
1728, 1970, 2139, 2159, 2474,  
2605, 2689, 3093, 3138, 3459,  
3506, 3551, 3608, 3672, 3905,  
3957, 4067, 4091, 4120, 4143,  
4204, 4210, 4259  
Antiquities 534, 591, 699,  
983, 1388, 1393, 1568,  
1585, 1606, 1915, 1916,  
2916, 3055, 3197, 3207,  
3391, 3393, 3431, 3506,  
3589, 3828
- Indians of North America [general  
works] 17, 44, 50, 83, 126, 161,  
163, 179, 198, 220, 292, 414,  
422, 454, 498, 554, 556, 558,  
558a, 565, 589, 590, 598, 607,  
634, 638, 674, 675, 688, 734,  
745, 768, 830, 838, 892, 922,  
953, 954, 955, 962, 963, 970,  
1022, 1023, 1053, 1075, 1106,  
1112, 1166, 1204, 1234, 1256,  
1268, 1326, 1348, 1398, 1424,  
1458, 1459, 1593, 1645, 1650,  
1667, 1720, 1755, 1794, 1821,  
1850, 1869, 1898, 1931, 1953,  
2073, 2074, 2076, 2128, 2164,  
2167, 2187, 2208, 2216, 2218,  
2241, 2302, 2307, 2316, 2372,  
2380, 2439, 2441, 2495, 2555,  
2562, 2564, 2596, 2607, 2647,  
2649, 2708, 2790, 2808, 2821,  
2847, 2921, 3129, 3188, 3202,  
3217, 3227, 3237, 3246, 3248,  
3249, 3254, 3335, 3336, 3368,  
3397, 3418, 3459, 3466, 3565,  
3699, 3730, 3733, 3749, 3776,  
3792, 3793, 3887, 3888, 3897,  
3913, 3916, 3946, 3971, 3983,  
3985, 4057, 4058, 4120, 4123,  
4132, 4133, 4194, 4237, 4271  
Antiquities 317, 388, 462,  
510, 511, 636, 637, 708, 759,  
880, 886, 888, 987, 1080,  
1177, 1180, 1192, 1223,  
1399, 1414, 1415, 1543,  
1676, 1678, 1681, 1716,  
1832, 1903, 1974, 2026,  
2146, 2217, 2368, 2375,  
2416, 2469, 2494, 2501,  
2502, 2503, 2504, 2514,  
2558, 2559, 2652, 2653,  
2679, 2702, 2778, 2965,  
2995, 3022, 3024, 3272,  
3274, 3305, 3340, 3383,  
3654, 3665, 4006, 4007,  
4028, 4033, 4081, 4100,  
4146, 4153, 4234, 4244,  
4245, 4277, 4285, 4314,  
4319, 4349
- Indians of North America, Civiliza-  
tion of 319, 1025, 1286, 1989,  
2804, 2866, 2981, 3264, 3422,  
3424, 3557, 3636, 4016, 4205,  
4214, 4242, 4261, 4263, 4273
- Indians of the West Indies 14, 442,  
904, 970, 1012, 1103, 1152,  
1876, 1999, 2794, 3167, 3168,  
3617, 4317
- Industries  
Latin America 2409, 2781,  
3195, 3606  
Mexico 1303  
North America 199, 585,  
849, 903, 1814, 1885, 1973,  
2404, 2415, 2818, 3476,  
3595, 4031, 4217, 4236,  
4305, 4313
- El Inga Site, Ecuador 2432
- Ingalik Indians 584
- Initiation (in religion, folklore, etc.)  
(see also Folklore; Rites and  
Ceremonies) 1250
- Insects 1396, 4218, 4265
- Intercultural Communication see  
Communication
- International Law (see also Legal  
Status, Laws, etc.) 3811
- Inventions 2409
- Iowa 61, 510, 1392
- Iowa Indians 4254
- Iroquois Indians 25, 161, 163, 200,  
202, 203, 204, 205, 207, 241,  
276, 287, 369, 476, 487, 506,  
518, 521, 565, 639, 663, 664,  
684, 689, 768, 777, 821, 822,  
881, 925, 991, 1044, 1061, 1127,  
1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1132,  
1133, 1378, 1404, 1464, 1467,  
1496, 1524, 1531, 1563, 1564,  
1591, 1597, 1613, 1614, 1751,  
1843, 1848, 1929, 1934, 1955,  
2064, 2154, 2198, 2312, 2326,  
2499, 2566, 2570, 2571, 2666,  
2698, 2790, 2812, 2814, 2822,  
2823, 2824, 2828, 2829, 2830,  
2874, 2909, 3021, 3047, 3106,  
3111, 3113, 3118, 3187, 3203,  
3247, 3252, 3315, 3342, 3374,  
3405, 3517, 3701, 3716, 3797,  
3929, 4011, 4103, 4158, 4189,



- 4211, 4233, 4248, 4253, 4266,  
4267, 4286, 4287, 4292, 4339,  
4340, 4342, 4348, 4366, 4367  
Irrigation (see also Agriculture)  
1879, 1994  
Ishi, Yama Indian 2052, 2053, 2926,  
2927, 3965  
Isleta Indians 768, 1373, 1797,  
2849, 2850  
Isleta Painting 1373  
Israel--Ten Lost Tribes 317  
Itasca Site, Minnesota 3290  
Itza Indians 2445  
Ivories 3043  
Ixil Indians 662
- Jackson, Andrew 2733, 2982, 3149  
Jackson, James 586  
Jade (see also Sculpture) 124, 980,  
1019, 2974, 3511, 3839  
Jaguar 727, 728, 1265, 3073  
Jaketown Site, Mississippi 1201  
James Valley 1224  
Jararo Indians 1511  
Jefferson, Thomas 3296  
Jemison, Mary 2510, 3275, 3276  
Jesuits (see also Catholic Church;  
Franciscans; Missions; Religion  
and Mythology) 94, 289, 488,  
925, 1004, 1285, 1833, 1834,  
1848, 1931, 1969, 2840, 2864,  
2920, 3293, 3564, 3600, 4192,  
4242, 4262  
Jesuits in Latin America 94  
Jesuits in North America 488, 925,  
1004, 1285, 1834, 2840, 2920,  
3592, 3600, 4192  
Jesup Expedition 325  
Jewelry (see also Beadwork; Gold-  
smithing; Silversmithing) 544,  
2612, 4248  
Jicarilla Indians 768, 1436, 2767,  
3257, 4106  
Jívaro Indians 1512, 1893, 3509  
Jogues, Isaac, Saint 2386, 3293,  
3592  
Johnson, George H. M., Mohawk  
Chief 1462  
Johnson, Sir William 1189, 1934,  
2667, 2932, 3316, 3382, 3531  
Johnston Family 583  
Joseph, Nez Percé Chief 180, 417,  
573, 1120, 1721, 1871, 3191, 3998  
Journalists--Correspondence, Remi-  
niscences, etc. (see also War Cor-  
respondents; Correspondences, Re-  
miniscences, etc.) 3694  
Journals (Personal) see Description  
and Travel; Missions  
Juan, Don 546, 547, 548, 549  
Juhle Site, Maryland 3747  
Justice (see also Courts) 1455, 2577  
Juvenile Delinquency 2526  
Juvenile Literature 242, 307, 489,  
1827, 2793, 3080, 3289, 3751,  
3893
- Kachinas see Kacinas  
Kainah Indians 840, 1086  
Kaingangue Indians 1596  
Kakianak, Nathan 1886  
Kamaiakan, Yakima Chief 3438  
Kamia Indians 1331  
Kansas 35, 759, 875, 1713, 1716,  
1793, 1974, 2652, 3189, 4003,  
4004, 4192  
Neosho County 4192  
Karankawan Indians 1293  
Karok Indians 768, 1517, 1519,  
1520, 2757, 3851, 3852  
Kacinas (see also Hopi Indians;  
Religion and Mythology) 469,  
676, 1149, 1151, 1158  
Kato Indians 768, 1360, 1365  
Kawaiian Language 1342  
Kawia Indians (see also Yokuts)  
1690, 2017  
Kearney's Expedition (1846) 1741  
Kechua Indians 85, 86, 1138, 1352,  
3313  
Kenton, Simon 1030  
Kentucky 1166, 3025, 3153, 3399,  
3975, 3997  
Keokuk, Sauk Chief 951, 1871  
Keres Indians 333, 768, 1203  
Keresan Indians 333  
Kickapoo Indians 279, 1313, 1779,  
1800, 1863, 2127, 3119  
King Philip's War (1675-1676) (see  
also Wars) 619, 620, 957, 1054,  
1238, 2136, 2184, 3271, 4292  
King William's War (1689-1697) (see  
also Wars) 620, 621, 718, 2184  
Kinship (see also Family) 6, 168,  
382, 514, 643, 789, 936, 948,  
964, 965, 968, 972, 1011, 1033,  
1041, 1346, 1670, 2098, 2101,  
2168, 2274, 2632, 2762, 2860,  
3379, 3488, 3607, 3613, 3614,  
3879, 4137, 4202, 4363  
Kiowa Apache Indians 352, 1437,  
4045  
Kiowa Indians 174, 768, 1055,  
1456, 1522, 2274, 2378, 2379,  
2433, 2537, 2544, 2718, 2851,  
4248, 4254



- Kipp's Post 4153  
 Kitchen-Middens (see also names of specific mounds and sites; Mounds) 112, 426, 1323, 2647, 2649, 3237, 3351, 3749, 4166  
 Klah, Hasteen 2674  
 Klamath Indians 152, 768, 2635, 3427, 3472, 3473  
 Klamath Reservation 2635  
 Klickitat Indians 768  
 Knives see Arms and Armor  
 Kobuk Indians 768  
 Koryaks 358, 1792  
 Koster Site, Illinois 1704  
 Kotzebue Eskimo 768  
 Koyukuk River 2383  
 Kuaua [Pueblo ruin] 1014  
 Kuikuru Indians 526, 917  
 Kuitsh Indians 1232  
 Kurz, Frederick 494  
 Kusan Languages 1232  
 Kutenai Indians 334, 768, 3336, 3738  
 Kwakiutl Indians 228, 229, 320, 323, 326, 328, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 344, 347, 348, 647, 768, 977, 985, 990, 1375, 1549, 1790, 2706, 3152, 3281, 4142, 4235  
 Labiatae 3260  
 Labrador 441, 1178, 1546, 2318, 2797, 3404, 3408  
 Labrets 788  
 LaFarge, Oliver 2333  
 LaFlesch, Joseph 1405  
 LaFlesch, Susette 4102  
 LaFlesch Family 1405  
 Laguna Indians 768, 1043  
 Lake George, Battle of (1755) 3382  
 Lake Superior Region (see also Great Lakes) 1990, 4021  
 Lake Titicaca 1937, 2066, 3449  
 Land 318, 541, 4228, 4323  
 Land Reform 3313  
 Land Tenure (see also other specific acts; Claims; Dawes Act) 9, 432, 671, 805, 836, 1338, 1554, 1622, 1945, 2267, 2362, 2767, 2791, 2803, 2865, 2872, 2960, 3265, 3554a, 4014, 4118, 4191, 4228, 4323  
 Land Transfers 318, 455, 869, 997, 1207, 1309, 1769, 1930, 1962, 2267, 2656, 2803, 2833, 3149, 3178, 3180, 3224, 3554a, 3799, 3847, 3974  
 Language--Texts 64, 79, 264, 265, 266, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 312, 313, 320, 322, 323, 333, 334, 337, 338, 339, 344, 350, 358, 415, 470, 471, 472, 568, 584, 791, 803, 831, 895, 937, 1063, 1230, 1231, 1232, 1359, 1363, 1365, 1371, 1464, 1517, 1518, 1519, 1613, 1614, 1808, 1863, 1864, 2080, 2081, 2084, 2244, 2419, 2421, 2549, 2551, 2901, 2971, 2978, 3019, 3020, 3064, 3067, 3185, 3220, 3339, 3409, 3411, 3413, 3562, 3563, 3564, 3580, 3626, 3752, 3908, 4017  
 Language and Languages (see also Dictionaries and Encyclopedias; Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.; individual tribes; names of language groups)  
     Latin America 42, 414, 1102, 1103, 1104, 2257, 2891, 2937, 3197, 3387, 3556, 3658, 4124  
     Mexico 2036, 2131, 2398, 2785, 2913, 3012, 3083, 3358, 3569, 3658, 3711  
     North America 6, 79, 146, 151, 159, 171, 179, 219, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 343, 414, 450, 504, 566, 567, 768, 803, 893, 894, 919, 920, 921, 933, 937, 967, 971, 993, 1007, 1210, 1214, 1220, 1239, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1322, 1342, 1359, 1360, 1367, 1369, 1370, 1390, 1425, 1463, 1465, 1474, 1496, 1509, 1522, 1563, 1564, 1579, 1656, 1657, 1812, 1898, 1948, 1996, 2002, 2008, 2010, 2017, 2022, 2023, 2027, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2036, 2037, 2046, 2047, 2077, 2080, 2081, 2084, 2086, 2107, 2110, 2112, 2143, 2208, 2244, 2245, 2257, 2292, 2293, 2302, 2318, 2381, 2401, 2402, 2418, 2435, 2483, 2491, 2544, 2548, 2570, 2610, 2636, 2681, 2725, 2785, 2788, 2807, 2835, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2921, 2931, 2936, 2937, 2939, 3000, 3009, 3010, 3067, 3214, 3216, 3217,

- 3218, 3221, 3222, 3336,  
3467, 3548, 3556, 3557,  
3561, 3569, 3579, 3598,  
3687, 3703, 3713, 3725,  
3770, 3773, 3868, 3869,  
3870, 3871, 3888, 3962,  
3966, 3967, 4054, 4057,  
4058, 4094, 4124, 4147,  
4196, 4197, 4208, 4226,  
4233, 4277, 4341, 4379  
LaSalle, Robert Cavalier 1592,  
1593  
Latin America:  
  Antiquities see Antiquities--  
    Latin America  
  Art see Art--Latin America  
  Description and Travel see  
    Description and Travel--  
      Latin America  
  History see History--Latin  
    America  
  Languages see Language and  
    Languages--Latin America  
  Religion and Mythology see  
    Religion and Mythology--La-  
      tin America  
  Social Life and Customs see  
    Social Life and Customs--La-  
      tin America  
Latin Americans in New Mexico 464  
Law see Legal Status, Laws, etc.  
Lead Mines and Mining (see also  
  Mines and Mineral Resources)  
  3693  
Leather Work (see also Tanning)  
  2594  
Legal Aid 1479  
Legal Status, Laws, etc. (see also  
  Courts; Dawes Act; Indian Reor-  
    ganization Act; Government Rela-  
    tions; Justice; Treaties; individual  
    tribes) 82, 145, 611, 612, 658,  
  659, 679, 743, 806, 832, 833,  
  1126, 1289, 1446, 1533, 1933,  
  2133, 2199, 2311, 2325, 2554,  
  2566, 2698, 2807, 2809, 2813,  
  2963, 3074, 3366, 3536a, 3648,  
  3649, 3777, 3801, 3811, 3815,  
  3944, 3941, 4223, 4261, 4294,  
  4326, 4336, 4357  
Legends--Latin America 108, 2694,  
  3865  
Legends--North America (see also  
  individual tribes) 29, 36, 39, 70,  
  71, 153, 202, 204, 214, 230,  
  231, 312, 313, 314, 322, 326,  
  337, 338, 339, 340, 350, 352,  
  357, 472, 521, 584, 626, 627,  
  657, 689, 719, 724, 725, 764,  
  765, 766, 775, 831, 895, 897,  
  932, 937, 996, 1105, 1114, 1115,  
  1191, 1230, 1232, 1318, 1334,  
  1359, 1363, 1365, 1371, 1421,  
  1517, 1519, 1615, 1780, 1807,  
  1808, 1855, 1862, 1863, 1864,  
  2025, 2051, 2093, 2153, 2211,  
  2251, 2262, 2326, 2374, 2377a,  
  2378, 2400, 2411, 2482, 2484,  
  2493, 2537, 2543, 2548, 2759,  
  2760, 2767, 2817, 2831, 2832,  
  2849, 2856, 2857, 2900, 2901,  
  2971, 3019, 3026, 3059, 3094,  
  3158, 3220, 3222, 3251, 3261,  
  3277, 3289, 3331, 3342, 3360,  
  3396, 3401, 3413, 3414, 3430,  
  3471, 3496, 3563, 3570, 3628,  
  3631, 3689, 3854, 3908, 3929,  
  4017, 4038, 4203, 4225, 4244,  
  4247, 4255, 4328, 4341, 4377  
Leguminosae 3260  
Leimbach Site 3284  
Lente, Joe Bartolo 1373  
Leschi, Nisqualli Chief 2447  
Letters see Correspondence,  
  Reminiscences, etc.  
Levi-Strauss, Claude 488a, 941a,  
  2168a, 2457a, 3547, 4157a,  
  4184a  
Lewis, Meriwether 40  
Lewis and Clark Expedition (see also  
  Discovery and Exploration) 40,  
  1562, 2178, 4262  
Lillooet Indians 3630  
Lindenmeier Site, Colorado 2185  
Linguistic Research--Collections  
  (see also Language and Languages)  
  2725  
Lipan Indians 2759  
Liquor Problem 1135, 1402, 1403,  
  2174, 2269, 3048, 3329, 4208,  
  4220, 4227, 4228, 4274, 4325  
Literature see Indian Literature  
Literature, Primitive 342, 4255  
Little Big Horn, Battle of the (1876)  
  (see also Custer, George; Histo-  
    ry--North America; Wars) 396,  
  892, 1692, 2506, 2716, 2792,  
  3080, 4113  
Little Turtle, Miami Chief 1844,  
  3191  
Little Wolf, Cheyenne Chief 3210  
Logan, James, Mingo Chief 1844  
Loitun Cave, Yucatan 3668  
Lost Colony 160  
Louisiana 364, 376, 377, 493, 588,  
  1172, 1409, 1592, 3698, 3920,  
  3990, 4109  
  Caddo Parish 3990

- Catahoula Parish 3920  
 Petit Anse Island 4109  
 Lovelock Cave, Nevada 2233  
 Lovewell, John 3587  
 Lower Brule Reservation 3266,  
 3267  
 Lower Plateau 3790  
 Lowry Family 1083  
 Lowry Ruin 2391, 2392  
 Luiseno Indians 993, 3398, 4042  
 Lumbee Indians 160, 1083  
 Lummi Indians 3471  
 Lythraceae 3260
- McCrea, Jane 3526  
 McDonald-Masse Isle Royale Expedition (1928) 4021  
 McGillivray, Alexander 561, 586  
 McGillicuddy, Valentine Trant O'Connell 2295, 2744  
 McKenny, Thomas Loraine 1697,  
 3867  
 Mackenzie, Sir Alexander 792  
 Mackenzie District 4052  
 Mackinac Region 3693  
 McKinstry Mound 3518  
 Magic (see also Incantations; Shamanism; Witchcraft) 1032, 1476,  
 1947, 1950, 1982, 2150, 4047,  
 4221, 4276  
 Maidu Indians 185, 768, 895, 1118,  
 2045, 3752  
 Main Indians 2720  
 Maine 58, 621, 2557, 2876, 2947,  
 3410, 3442, 3714, 4097, 4319  
 Maize (see also Agriculture; Food)  
 772, 781, 1064, 2621, 2823, 3225,  
 3487, 3627, 3988, 4338  
 Malarial Fever (see also Diseases)  
 691  
 Malecite Language (see also Abnaki  
 Indians; Algonquian Indians) 146  
 Mammoth 814, 1389, 1539, 1553,  
 1984, 2462, 3641, 4356  
 Mammoth Cave National Park 3975  
 Man 178, 1463, 4335  
 Man, Prehistoric see Paleo-Indians  
 Mandan Indians 214, 560, 587, 768,  
 852, 1088, 4005, 4070, 4145,  
 4254  
 Mangas Coloradas (Red Sleeves),  
 Apache Chief 2348  
 Manitoba 367, 1898, 4023  
 Manuscripts 628, 648, 1010, 1239,  
 1594, 1952, 2667, 2928, 2931,  
 3235, 3377, 4173, 4177, 4178,  
 4179, 4182, 4184  
 Maoris 2193
- Maps 32, 69, 92, 396, 793, 810,  
 877, 1070, 1240, 1513, 1579,  
 1760, 1994, 2141, 2513, 3228  
 Marajo 2449, 2455  
 Maricopa Indians 768, 3430, 4254  
 Marion, Francis 3317  
 Markets see Commerce  
 Marriage Customs and Rites (see  
 also Rites and Ceremonies;  
 Family; Kinship) 189, 2303,  
 2860, 3124, 3968, 4235, 4251  
 Marshall, Edward 455  
 Martinez, Maria (Montoya) 2376  
 Maryland 43, 2359, 3747  
 Mascoutan Indians 111, 3327  
 Mashpee Indians 82, 4211  
 Masks (see also Religion and Mythology) 304, 788, 1591, 3118,  
 3309  
 Massachusetts Indians 3381, 4046,  
 4108, 4248, 4368  
 Massachusetts 46, 82, 119, 656,  
 884, 1501, 2434, 2556, 2602,  
 2656, 3176, 3271, 3381, 3638,  
 4096, 4108, 4147, 4319  
 Andover 2556  
 Barnstable County 2656  
 Bristol County 2656  
 Deerfield 119, 1840, 3297,  
 4092  
 Lancaster 3176  
 Martha's Vineyard 1501, 2434  
 Nantucket 1501  
 Newbury 656  
 Northfield 3638  
 Plymouth County 46, 2656  
 West Newbury 656  
 Winthrop 4096  
 Worcester County 3271  
 Massacre see specific battles;  
 Warfare; Wars  
 Massasoit, Wampanoag Chief 1844  
 Mastadon see Mammoth  
 Matriarchy see Family  
 Maya (see also Mexico; Olmec; Toltec; Tzotzil Indians) 24, 78, 92,  
 480, 733, 1061, 1123, 1270, 1273,  
 1274, 1276, 1471, 1521, 2071,  
 2099, 2160, 2395, 2583, 2584,  
 2588, 3038, 3117, 3123, 3182,  
 3194, 3226, 3459, 3463, 3506,  
 3612, 3673, 3678, 3679, 3683,  
 3685, 3688, 3883, 3889, 3977,  
 3989, 4210, 4332  
 Antiquities 238, 381, 447,  
 448, 534, 608, 609, 640,  
 653, 754, 1005, 1252, 1271,  
 1273, 1877, 2100, 2228,  
 2349, 2530, 2538, 2583,

- 2584, 2713, 2977, 3017,  
 3140, 3235, 3363, 3434,  
 3469, 3470, 3554, 3661,  
 3707, 3708, 3894, 3980  
 Art 66, 249, 309, 1018, 1019,  
 1394, 2058, 2500, 2589,  
 2593, 2972, 2975, 2976,  
 2977, 3031, 3032  
 Astronomy 107, 882, 1909,  
 4099  
 History 22, 23, 65, 373, 460,  
 461, 731, 753, 754, 755,  
 999, 1344, 1394, 1483, 2530,  
 2536, 2994, 3029, 3030,  
 3037, 3192, 3193, 3194,  
 3206, 3302, 3993, 4073,  
 4074, 4079, 4085, 4086  
 Pottery 23, 1343, 3030, 3192,  
 4082  
 Religion and Mythology 608,  
 609, 1483, 2500, 2536,  
 2590, 2690, 2720, 3053,  
 3117  
 Social Life and Customs 373,  
 731, 2634, 2959, 3053,  
 3882, 4086  
 Writing (see also Picture-writ-  
 ing) 1395, 2586, 2975,  
 2976, 3684  
 Maya Codex see Codex Dresdensis  
 Maya Language 1290, 1521, 2587,  
 3652, 3711  
 Texts 609, 3053, 3117  
 Maya Literature 276, 2158, 3711  
 Mayhew, Thomas 1501  
 Mayhew Family 2434  
 Mayo Indians 3139, 3421  
 Mdewakanton Indians 1623, 2101  
 Measles (see also Diseases) 421  
 Medical Care 1899, 3806  
 Medical Geography 748  
 Medical Parasitology (see also Dis-  
 eases; names of specific diseases  
 e.g. Measles; Parasites) 516,  
 1558  
 Medicine  
 Latin America 860, 3952  
 Mexico 104  
 North America 379, 385, 438,  
 523, 717, 853, 864, 1085,  
 1125, 1354, 1654, 1841,  
 1851, 1874, 1949, 1980,  
 2061, 2102, 2175, 2551,  
 2914, 3409, 3491, 3524,  
 3573, 3599, 3874, 4010,  
 4167, 4213, 4221, 4222,  
 4249, 4256, 4297, 4326,  
 4341, 4357  
 Medicine, Primitive 385, 641, 4221,  
 4222, 4256  
 Medicine-men 154, 368, 379, 917,  
 1032, 1237, 1300, 1642, 1913,  
 3259, 3287, 3639, 3953, 3971,  
 4221, 4276  
 Meeker, Nathan Cook 1066  
 Melanesian Languages 1463  
 Menominee Indians 312, 853, 1653,  
 1900, 2767, 3352, 3437, 4237  
 Mental Hygiene (see also Psychology)  
 1477, 2387  
 Mentawi Islands 2203  
 Mesa Verde 93, 405, 1806, 2699  
 Mesa Verde National Park 1141,  
 1142, 1550, 1551, 2777  
 Mescal 1055  
 Mescalero Indians 3257  
 Mescalero Reservation 166  
 Metacomet see Philip, King; King  
 Philip's War  
 Metal work (see also Bronzes; Gold-  
 smithing; Silversmithing) 544,  
 1017, 3156, 4236, 4366  
 Meteorology 1234, 3888, 4246,  
 4273  
 Methodist Episcopal Church (see  
 also Missions) 2142  
 Metlakatla Christian Mission 802  
 Mexico (see also Yucatan) 92, 183,  
 184, 190, 251, 252, 254, 300,  
 303, 309, 439, 520, 550, 592,  
 618, 655, 695, 696, 698, 732,  
 980, 1004, 1005, 1071, 1216,  
 1274, 1315, 1443, 1471, 1542,  
 1638, 1836, 1887, 2099, 2188,  
 2327, 2331, 2380, 2474, 2512,  
 2513, 2590, 2628, 2710, 2872,  
 2873, 3028, 3075, 3139, 3194,  
 3243, 3363, 3421, 3462, 3463,  
 3514, 3627, 3668, 3670, 3688,  
 3708, 3838, 3883, 3884, 3894,  
 4090, 4143, 4332  
 Acalan 3243  
 Acolman 550  
 Aké 3181  
 Apatzingán 1915  
 Caliacan, Mexico (Sinaloa) 1916  
 Calpulalpan 2188  
 Cerro de las Mesas 979  
 Chalchicomula 2188  
 Chan Kom 3053  
 Cherán 182  
 Chiapas 665a, 1019, 1391, 2532,  
 3028, 3470, 3883  
 Chichen Itza 592, 2228, 2590,  
 2974, 3186, 3669, 3671,  
 3672, 3673, 3708  
 Chihuahua 133, 1413, 3075  
 Cholula 127



- Cobá 1272, 3685  
 Culhuacan 403  
 Hueyapan 1246  
 Ixtepeji 1897  
 Ixtlán del Río, Nayarit 1341  
 Izamal 3186  
 Juquilla Vijanos 2628  
 Mayapan 3194, 3363  
 Mexico City 127, 253  
 Michoacan 618  
 Milpa Alta 1836  
 Milta 127  
 Mitla, Mexico (Oaxaca) 2165, 2852  
 Nueva Vizcaya 1413  
 Oaxaca 188, 696, 1443, 2165, 2197, 2799, 2852, 3933, 3956  
 Palenque 1005, 1471, 2182 2873, 3028  
 Santa Maria Ixcatlan 698  
 Sinaloa 3139  
 Sonora 439, 1071, 1638, 2293, 2380, 3421  
 Tabasco 983, 984  
 Tajín 1887  
 Talea de Castro 2628  
 Tehuacan Valley 655, 2327, 2331, 3627  
 Teotihuacán 254, 550, 732, 2188, 2474, 2512, 2513  
 Tepechpan 550  
 Tequisistlán, Texcoco 550  
 Ticul 3688  
 Tixchel 3243  
 Tlatilco 2929  
 Tlaxcala 1315, 2710  
 Topolobampo 3139  
 Tres Zapotes 978, 4009  
 Tzintzuntzan 1216  
 Vera Cruz 251, 252, 980, 3514  
 Zacatecas 303  
 Zacatenco 3838  
 Zinacantan 300, 520, 3883  
 Mexico--Antiquities 31, 66, 92, 127, 248, 250, 251, 252, 253, 309, 381, 404, 447, 591, 593, 640, 654, 699, 729, 730, 760, 885, 904, 978, 983, 984, 1010, 1065, 1068, 1147, 1274, 1341, 1388, 1393, 1568, 1606, 1688, 1752, 1877, 2003, 2099, 2188, 2330, 2657, 2690, 2712, 2714, 2715, 2799, 2885, 2929, 3055, 3087, 3197, 3207, 3391, 3393, 3431, 3513, 3589, 3642, 3663, 3679, 3681, 3705, 3710, 3749, 3894, 3933, 3980, 3989, 4009, 4204  
 Mexico, Valley of 250, 1314, 1580, 2344, 3642  
 Miami Indians 73, 407, 3720, 3872, 3887, 3888, 4053, 4237  
 Michigan 259, 424, 1781, 1916, 3350  
     Saginaw Valley 3350  
 Micmac Indians 146, 1434, 2153, 2904, 3026, 4211  
 Migrations (see also Urbanization) 455, 457, 886, 1048, 1159, 1207, 1294, 1463, 1649, 2109, 2569, 2710, 2962, 3389, 3831  
 Miguelito, Navaho Indian 3061  
 Miles, Laban J. 2413  
 Military (see also U.S. Army) 394, 395, 2810, 3382  
 Military posts--U.S. 1205, 3824  
 Millcayac language 3258  
 Miller, Alfred Jacob 2498  
 Mimbreno Indians 3691  
 Mines and mineral resources (see also Copper; Silver; Gold; Coal; etc.) 11, 123, 980, 1449, 4236, 4285, 4351, 4387  
 Minnesota 306, 367, 411, 508, 532, 533, 1311, 1825, 1898, 2214, 3290, 3465, 3518, 4066  
     Petago Point 306  
 Minnesota River 1898  
 Minorities (see also Mulattoes) 541a, 838, 1582, 3905  
 Miscegenation 2750, 4090  
 Missionaries (see also names of individual missionaries) 1750, 3154, 3940, 3396, 4262  
 Missions (see also names of individual missions; denominations; religion and mythology)  
     Latin America 94, 370, 2930, 3212, 3602, 3932  
     North America 34, 96, 194, 195, 207, 211, 244, 245, 246, 289, 387, 391, 437, 538, 622, 681, 802, 925, 998, 1004, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1039, 1070, 1105, 1285, 1288, 1486, 1501, 1532, 1565, 1636, 1694, 1750, 1833, 1834, 1848, 1922, 1931, 1957, 1969, 1977, 2070, 2132, 2142, 2187, 2220, 2238, 2275, 2276, 2282, 2321, 2345, 2386, 2434, 2529, 2553,



- 2576, 2806, 2840, 2864,  
 2920, 3033, 3034, 3083,  
 3085, 3091, 3092, 3199,  
 3267, 3292, 3293, 3337,  
 3341, 3380, 3381, 3396,  
 3457, 3600, 3602, 3603,  
 3832, 3931, 3943, 3991,  
 4015, 4016, 4023, 4046,  
 4093, 4108, 4190, 4192,  
 4195, 4242, 4227  
 Mississippi 427, 783, 1201, 1406,  
 2643, 2863, 2899, 4319  
     Adams County 2643  
     Coahoma County 2863  
 Mississippi River 224, 532, 533,  
 1592, 2711, 2924, 3245, 4279  
 Mississippi Valley 102, 224, 376,  
 377, 492, 589, 590, 700, 782,  
 1190, 1254, 1469, 1592, 1593,  
 1598, 1674, 1760, 2552, 2881,  
 2898, 2899, 3052, 3446, 3450,  
 3693, 3844, 3973, 4119  
 Missouri 492, 582, 1221, 1222,  
 2120, 2961, 3698  
 Missouri Indians 4254  
 Missouri River 389, 2178, 2179  
 Missouri River Basin 2416, 2502,  
 4007, 4008  
 Missouri Valley 494, 587, 756, 759,  
 842, 843, 1092, 1354, 2065, 2147,  
 2644  
 Mitchell, Joseph 4103  
 Mitchell Site 112  
 Miwok Indians 151, 153, 768, 1332,  
 1333, 1334, 2028, 2464  
 Mixe Indians 186, 189  
 Mixed bloods *see* Mulattoes  
 Mixtec Indians 543, 545, 2158,  
 2687, 3358, 3440  
 Mixer Site 3285  
 Mochica Indians 239, 924, 3447,  
 3890, 3891  
 Modoc Indians 152, 764, 768, 1095,  
 2508, 2635, 3045  
 Modoc Indians--Wars (1873) 396,  
 883, 2623, 4293  
 Moenkopi 2629  
 Mogollon Indians 2390, 2391, 2394  
 Mohave Indians 768, 873, 2024,  
 2025, 2034, 2036  
 Mohawk Indians 450, 1401, 1462,  
 2271, 2386, 2668, 3125, 3203,  
 2584, 3847, 3935, 4107, 4176,  
 4211, 4233, 4248, 4266, 4276,  
 4287, 4339  
 Mohawk Language--Texts 264, 265,  
 266, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272,  
 273, 274, 275, 1464, 1613, 2978  
 Mohawk River 3362  
 Mohawks in construction 4103  
 Mohegan Indians 824, 1565, 3341,  
 3409, 3599, 4211, 4237, 4266,  
 4267, 4287  
 Molpa Site, California 3723  
 Money (*see also* Shell Money; Wam-  
 pum; Wealth) 210, 636, 637,  
 2201, 3403, 3460, 3615, 4313  
 Mono Indians 1299, 1300, 1336  
 Montagnais Indians 3407  
 Montana 361, 393, 1113, 1903,  
 2245, 2290, 2502, 2806, 3261,  
 3739, 3782  
 Montauk Indians 4233  
 Montcalm-Gozon, Louis Joseph de  
 2841  
 Montezuma II 11, 478, 553, 3901  
 Montreal 2874  
 Monuments 3374, 3513, 3824, 4244  
 Moor's Indian Charity School, Leba-  
 non, Conn. (*see also* Schools)  
 2276  
 Moral conditions (*see also* Ethics)  
 706, 4212, 4215, 4226, 4235,  
 4251, 4257, 4281, 4300, 4315,  
 4326, 4344, 4355, 4374  
 Moravian Indians 1564, 2220, 4237  
 Moravians--Missions 207, 1565,  
 3341, 4195  
 Morgan, Antonio de 2893  
 Morgan, Lewis Henry 2249  
 Morley, Sylvanus Griswold 448  
 Mormons and mormonism 437,  
 1850, 2646  
 Morochucan Indians 918  
 Morris, Earl Halstead 2194  
 Morrison Village Site 2988  
 Mortuary customs (*see also* Tombs,  
 Mounds)  
     Latin America 277, 2225,  
     2684, 2449  
     Mexico 2182, 3449, 3671  
     North America 486, 491,  
     497, 787, 884, 1823, 2226,  
     2485, 2516, 2779, 3314,  
     3623, 3653, 4159, 4187,  
     4188, 4277, 4283, 4297,  
     4337, 4371, 4380  
 Moses, Sinkiuse, Columbia Chief  
 3183  
 Mosquito Indians 690  
 Mound-builders 694, 697, 1219,  
 1598, 1745, 3237, 3655, 3665,  
 3692  
 Mounds (*see also* Earthworks (Ar-  
 chaeology); names of mounds  
 [Burton Mound, Santa Barbara,  
 Calif.; Effigy Mound; McKinstry  
 Mound; Troyville mounds, Cata-

- houla Parish, La.]; mortuary customs; kitchen middens) 427, 1222, 1271, 1661, 1758, 1831, 1859, 3133, 3273, 3383, 3399, 3568, 3654, 3666, 4082, 4244, 4285, 4318
- Central States 101, 492, 1201, 1221, 1444, 1598, 1693, 2118, 2863, 2998, 3170, 3446, 3450, 3518, 3656, 3664, 4066, 4098
- Latin America 1271, 1275, 4084
- North America 428, 3518, 4116
- Northeastern States 3100, 4096
- Plains States 510, 759, 1974, 2652
- Southern States 426, 509, 625, 1822, 3272, 3280, 3990, 3995, 3996, 4028
- United States 496, 1223, 2995, 2997, 3653, 3665
- Western States 694, 2234
- Mulattees 257, 1172, 1719, 4094
- Mummies (see also Mortuary customs) 787, 2604, 3449, 3861, 3911
- Mundurucu Indians 2618, 2620
- Munsee Indians 34, 1616, 1727
- Mural painting and decoration (see also Art) 249, 1014, 3364
- Murray, Charles Augustus 2622
- Museums (see also individual museums) 363, 635, 922, 1192, 1978, 2000, 2196, 2219, 2372, 2417, 2571, 2659, 3213, 4170, 4171, 4382
- Mushrooms (see also hallucinogenic drugs) 3954, 3955
- Music--Latin America 1699, 3482
- Mexico 2385
- North America 105, 321, 326, 347, 348, 400, 476, 482, 483, 490, 665, 847, 848, 850-865, 1063, 1165, 1183, 1187, 1282, 1353, 1519, 1555, 1980, 2063, 2064, 2081, 2084, 2085, 2272, 2273, 2420, 2463, 2651, 2944, 3128, 3253, 3412, 3482, 3538, 3761, 4064, 4167, 4240, 4253, 4276, 4278, 4298, 4328, 4354, 4358
- Muskogean languages (see also Creek Indians) 2910
- Mutsun language 2401
- Myristicaceae 3260
- Mythology see Folklore; Religion and Mythology
- Nahuas 104, 1246, 2156, 2690, 3278
- Nambe Indians 768
- Nambé Pueblo 1824
- Names 328, 628, 1458, 1515, 1738, 2009, 3189, 3702, 3703, 4238, 4309, 4318, 4321, 4339, 4380
- Names, Geographical--North America (see also individual states and provinces) 198, 328, 628, 1515, 1738, 2009, 2570, 2820, 3189, 3702, 3967
- Nana, Apache Chief 2999
- Nanticoke Indians 4237
- Narcotics (see also Hallucinogenic drugs) 3073
- Narraganset Indians 359, 360, 3314, 4094, 4211, 4233
- Narváez, Pánfilo de 2708
- Naskapee Indians 3408
- Natchez Indians 776, 2643, 4235, 4368
- Natchez Trace 793
- National characteristics 2717
- National Council on Indian Opportunity 2637
- National Parks and reserves (see also names of individual parks; Monuments, Historic Houses) 2844
- National Museum (see also Museums) 363, 922, 2417
- Native American Church of North America 2377, 3333, 3498
- Native Brotherhood of British Columbia 988
- Natural history (see also Botany; Rain Forests; Animals; Plants; Birds; etc.)
- Latin America 10, 11, 173, 2794, 3902
- Mexico 3197
- North America 408, 1561, 1874, 2134, 2135, 4057, 4058
- West Indies 1012, 2794
- Navaho Community College 3234
- Navaho Indian Reservation 457, 1647, 1919, 2341, 3712
- Navaho Indians 15, 16, 26, 27, 41, 57, 80, 116, 216, 384, 457, 464, 633, 667, 702, 738, 768, 944, 1052, 1116, 1135, 1211,

- 1349, 1355, 1403, 1494, 1570,  
 1604, 1644, 1647, 1649, 1663,  
 1814, 1846, 1885, 1890, 1919,  
 1979, 1981, 1982, 1983, 2069,  
 2098, 2106, 2150, 2151, 2174,  
 2176, 2192, 2258, 2272, 2341,  
 2415, 2419, 2421, 2423, 2428,  
 2521, 2674, 2676, 2677, 2738,  
 3033, 3034, 3049, 3063, 3064,  
 3066, 3137, 3300, 3319, 3375,  
 3755, 3829, 3862, 3881, 3990,  
 3940, 3970, 4019, 4089, 4254,  
 4367, 4382  
     Art 14, 1960, 2422, 2677,  
         3061, 3726, 3061, 4149  
     Culture 26, 1604, 2098  
     Diseases 15, 433, 1602, 2360,  
         3006  
     History 457, 2341, 3645  
     Legends 1960, 2420, 2675,  
         2724  
     Religion and mythology (see  
         also sandpainting) 7, 2419,  
         2543, 2677, 2724, 3033,  
         3034, 3061, 3062, 3064,  
         3416, 3475, 4168  
     Rites and ceremonies 1250,  
         1960, 1980, 2424, 3712,  
         4167, 4168  
     Social life and customs 945,  
         1983, 3065, 4137  
     Textile industry and fabrics  
         2875, 3063  
     Wars 1249, 1741, 1920, 2341,  
         2342  
 Navaho language--texts 2419, 2421,  
     3064  
 Navaho literature 276  
 Navaho National Monument 1156  
 Navaho Tribal Council 3299  
 Nebraska 221, 1439, 1793, 2078,  
     2639, 2801, 3077, 4004  
 Nebraska Bill 1713  
 Neptune, John 1032  
 Nevada 946, 1523, 1576, 2233,  
     2247  
 New Amsterdam see New York--  
     History--Colonial Period  
 New Brunswick 2304, 2947  
 New England (see also individual  
     states) 146, 1381, 1662, 1734,  
     1735, 1738, 1874, 2153, 2238,  
     2553, 3298, 3530, 3586, 3855,  
     3856, 4095  
     Description and travel 1015,  
         2602, 3937  
     History 119, 563, 620, 681,  
         1238, 1734, 1735, 1829a,  
         2184, 2876, 3298, 3354,  
         3530, 3586, 3855, 3856  
     New Englanders in Canada 119  
     New France 1029a, 1931, 1833,  
         2840  
         Discovery and exploration 575,  
             576, 577, 578, 598, 590,  
             810, 1593, 1833, 1834,  
             1969, 2164, 2582, 2614,  
             3021, 3293, 4119  
     New Hampshire 594  
     New Jersey 54, 908, 1248, 1616,  
         3886, 4319  
         Montague 1616  
         Trenton 3886  
     New Mexico 128, 129, 131, 468,  
         585, 703, 722, 737, 880, 1074,  
         1136, 1228, 1515, 1609, 1619,  
         1647, 1796, 1857, 1881, 1883,  
         1884, 1940, 2095, 2096, 2106,  
         2189, 2259, 2261, 2376, 2882,  
         3008, 3135, 3199, 3308, 3319,  
         3476, 3478, 3512, 3555, 3651,  
         3726, 3783, 3826, 3881, 4050  
     New Mexico--Antiquities 135, 646,  
         721, 722, 795, 942, 1074,  
         1126, 1609, 1708, 1795, 1820,  
         1881, 1883, 1942, 2095,  
         2096, 2394, 2855, 3132,  
         3135, 3136, 3319  
     New Mexico--History 130, 1074,  
         1741, 1927, 3651  
         Acoma 3512  
         Albuquerque 1647  
         Arroyo Cuervo Valley 1795  
         Chaco Canyon 1883, 3135  
         Chama Valley 1820  
         Cochiti 646  
         Folsom 3132  
         Jemez Plateau 1609  
         Mimbres Valley 722  
         Paa-ko 2095  
         Pecos 1940  
         Ramah 2106  
         San Ildefonso 585, 2376, 4050  
         Santa Clara 2145a  
         Taos 2259  
     New Plymouth 2656  
     New Sweden 908, 1667  
     New York (City). Museum of the  
         American Indian, Heye Founda-  
         tion 2661  
     New York (City) 366, 3326  
     New York (State) 32, 193, 197,  
         198, 199, 200, 201, 206, 209,  
         210, 241, 287, 302, 366, 518,  
         629, 635, 638, 644, 815, 866,  
         881, 923, 925, 1401, 1978, 2054,  
         2196, 2221, 2362, 2566, 2570,  
         2571, 2607, 2662, 2665, 2684,

- 2820, 2825, 2827, 2833, 3084,  
3101, 3104, 3105, 3107, 3108,  
3110, 3113, 3187, 3203, 3360,  
3526, 3539, 3797, 4144, 4170,  
4171, 4189, 4194, 4342, 4375  
4376
- New York--Antiquities 196, 206, 208,  
209, 629, 630, 644, 1707,  
1740, 2154, 2607, 2668,  
2812, 2815, 2816, 3096,  
3097, 3099, 3100, 3102-  
3105, 3107-3110, 3112,  
3114, 3115, 3116, 3325,  
3326, 3728, 4189, 4319
- New York--Description and travel 25,  
141, 161, 163, 745, 866, 923,  
1015, 1240, 1818, 3361,  
3362, 3897, 4144
- New York--History 141, 193, 207,  
241, 287, 302, 518, 595, 630,  
639, 685, 881, 907, 909,  
1026, 1704, 1934, 2664,  
3315, 3316, 3584, 3716,  
3736, 4189, 4305, 4318,  
4376
- New York--History--Colonial Period  
663, 664, 907, 909, 923,  
1467, 1478, 1818, 1843, 2607,  
2667, 2662, 3368, 3531,  
3935
- New York--History--Revolution 518,  
1404, 1478, 1635, 2664, 3583  
Brewerton 3112, 3116  
Broome County 1635  
Buffalo 1934  
Canandaigua 644, 3109  
Cayuga County 3104, 4189  
Cherry Valley 518, 3584  
Cooperstown 287  
Crown Point 1740  
Delaware County 4305  
Genesee Region 1711, 3736  
Genesee Valley 3275, 3276  
Geneva 685  
Herkimer County 241  
Jefferson 1707, 2684  
Livingston County 3101  
Long Island 2221, 2793, 3702  
Mohawk Valley 241, 518, 638,  
881, 1401  
Monroe County 3736  
Niagara Falls 161, 163, 1593  
Niagara Frontier 1929, 3583  
Oneonta 1978, 4170, 4171,  
4375, 4376  
Onondaga County 629, 630,  
3097, 3728  
Ontario County 644, 2815  
Orange County 3360
- Oswego 630  
Otegey 302  
Otsego County 193, 287, 302,  
4305, 4318  
Perch Lake 208  
Ripley 2816  
Schenectady 3203  
Shawangunk Kill 3360  
Syracuse 595  
Tryon County 518, 1635  
Ulster County 3360
- Newfoundland 1178
- Nez Percé Indians (see also Joseph,  
Nez Perce Chief) 79, 768, 1460,  
1870, 1873, 2807, 2901, 3330,  
3331, 3396, 3432, 3914, 3915,  
4254, 4348, 4368
- Nez Percé Indians--Wars, 1877  
180, 396, 436, 573, 1120, 1168,  
1721
- Nicaragua 690, 3449, 3452
- Niño Korin Site, Bolivia 3952
- Nisqualli Indians 3357
- Noatak Indians 768
- Nomlaki Indians 1377
- Nootka Indians 768, 856, 989, 2610
- Nootka Sound 2610
- North America--... see Antiqui-  
ties--North America; Description  
and Travel--North America; Dis-  
covery and Exploration--North  
America; History--North Ameri-  
ca; Social Life and Customs--  
North America
- North Carolina 160, 408, 506,  
1083, 1507, 1678, 1945, 2060,  
2134, 2135, 2141, 2503, 3280,  
3784, 3795
- North Carolina--Description and trav-  
el 408, 506, 519, 1507, 2113,  
2134, 2135, 2141  
Cherokee County 3280
- North Dakota 708, 1534, 1780,  
2356, 2410, 2468, 2469, 2668,  
2669, 3343, 4033, 4145, 4146
- Northeastern States (see also indi-  
vidual states) 442, 1416, 1652,  
1928, 2991, 2992, 2993, 3114,  
4141
- Northwest (see also individual states)  
408, 688, 966, 2178, 2779, 3305
- Northwest, Canadian (see also Ca-  
nada; Yukon) 376, 735, 792,  
1003, 1509, 1561, 1594, 1786,  
2180, 2309, 2318, 3021, 3209,  
3335, 4052
- Northwest, Old (see also individual  
states) 301, 407, 674, 1030,  
1169, 1269, 1468, 1531, 1732,



- 1898, 1910, 1967, 2786, 2881, 3245  
 Northwest, Old--History 284, 407, 1269, 1702, 2732, 3369, 3386, 3390, 3693, 3888, 4105  
 Northwest, Pacific see Pacific Northwest  
 Northwest Coast of North America (see also individual states and provinces) 982, 987, 988, 1364, 1440, 1549, 1666, 2288, 2446, 2727, 2748, 3078, 3309, 3951, 4034  
 Northwest Company of Canada 1594  
 Northwest Passage 1516, 2446  
 Northwest territories, Canada 1105, 2990  
 Northwestern states (see also individual states) 102, 301, 361, 362, 389, 532, 533, 552, 553, 1003, 1594, 2279, 2644, 3335, 3791, 4121  
 Nova Scotia 2164, 2373, 2904  
 Nowell, Charles James, Kwakiutl chief 2706  
 Ntlakypamuk Indians 3629, 3631, 3634, 3635  
 Number concept 2291  
 Numerals 3663  
 Numeration, Maya 1521  
 Nunivak Indians 768  
 Nutrition (see also food) 2270
- Oatman Family 3535  
 Occum, Samson 1750, 2238  
 Ofogoula Language 933  
 Ogen, David 2730, 2967  
 Oglala Indians (see also Sioux Indians) 110, 294, 794, 1768, 2743, 2944, 3918  
 Ohio 101, 195, 503, 782, 1626, 1693, 1781, 1782, 2310, 2339, 2516, 2617, 2732, 2917, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2998, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3386, 3549, 3656, 3664, 3720, 3873, 4063, 4098, 4194, 4195  
     Hamilton County 4098  
     Hocking Valley 2617  
     Madisonville 1693  
     Maumee Valley 736, 3386  
     Pickawillany 3720  
     Sandusky 503  
 Ohio River 224, 1812, 2711, 4279  
 Ohio Valley 1209, 1444, 1493, 1531, 1626, 1760, 2315, 2324, 2351, 2732, 2881, 2924, 3446, 3537, 3720
- Ojibwa Indians see Chippewa Indians  
 O-kee-pa (Religious Ceremony) 560  
 Oklahoma 768, 817, 1209, 1456, 1794, 2387, 2528, 2711, 2958, 3007, 3402, 3801, 3909, 3910, 4163  
 Olmec (see also Maya; Toltec) 251, 252, 651, 727, 980, 1265, 1344, 1410, 1430, 3038, 3506, 3839  
 Olmec--Art 252, 980, 1265, 3511, 3839, 4056  
 Olmos, Andres de 103, 4067  
 Olsen-Chubbuck site, Colorado 4029, 4030  
 Omaha Indian Reservation, Nebraska 2078  
 Omaha Indians 934, 935, 936, 1185, 1186, 1213, 2078, 2079  
 Ona Indians 409, 705  
 Oneida Indians 311, 943, 2948, 3084, 3120, 4174, 4211, 4266, 4267, 4339  
 Oneota Indians 1310, 1311, 1469, 1758, 4322  
 Onion Portage Site 60  
 Onondaga Historical Assoc., Syracuse, N. Y. 595  
 Onondaga Indians 304, 595, 629, 630, 1464, 1613, 1614, 3728, 4196, 4197, 4211, 4266  
 Onondaga Reservation, N. Y. 1591  
 Ontario 485, 645, 1845, 1848, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2931, 3098  
     Grand Valley 1845  
     Quetico Provincial Park 645  
     Simcoe County 1848  
 Opechancanough, Chickahomini Chief (see also Powhatan) 1844  
 Oral history (see also Folklore) 3699  
 Oratory 90, 91, 892, 2322, 2843, 4226, 4270, 4290  
 Oregon 152, 213, 217, 341, 735, 981, 986, 1003, 2142, 2381, 2695, 2778, 2807, 3160, 3427, 3473, 3544, 3791, 4093  
     Astoria 3160  
     Lake County 217  
 Oregon Trail (see also Roads) 2842, 2843  
 Origin (see also Indians--Origin) 343, 422, 1049, 1726, 4131, 4255, 4273, 4339, 4340  
 Osage Agency 2413  
 Osage Indians 145, 937, 960, 2077, 2080-2084, 2412, 2413, 2773, 3698, 4192, 5254, 4276



- Religion and mythology 2077,  
 2080-2084  
 Osage Language 937, 2017, 2077,  
 2080, 2081, 2084  
 Osceola, Seminole Chief 1844, 1871,  
 3901  
 Oto Indians 768, 4049, 4254  
 Otomi Indians 1397  
 Ottawa Indians 111, 298, 299, 1799,  
 3014, 3598, 3873, 4053, 4233,  
 4237, 4340  
 Ottawa language 4233  
 Ouachita Valley 2552  
 Overland journey to the Pacific 17,  
 1741, 2807, 2835, 4093  
 Owasco culture 3097
- Pacific Coast 125, 324, 356, 1463,  
 1584, 2446, 2496  
 Pacific Coast (South America) 1034  
 Pacific Coast Indians 305, 465, 747,  
 768, 1935, 1968, 3438  
 Pacific Fur Company 3160  
 Pacific Northwest 412, 488, 626,  
 627, 1003, 1283, 1791, 1870,  
 2168a, 2835, 2900, 2920, 3160,  
 3356, 3547, 3754, 4114, 4155  
 Pacific Ocean 2446  
 Pacific states (see also individual  
 states; Northwest) 126, 691, 797  
 Pacific Wagon roads (see also Roads)  
 1785  
 Painted Cave, Arizona 1540  
 Painters, American (see also Art)  
 2259  
 Paintings (see also Mural Painting;  
 Art) 2259  
 Paiute Indians 1576, 1695, 1913,  
 1914, 3489, 3492, 3494, 3497,  
 3501, 4031, 4047  
 Paiute language 2381, 2636, 3962  
 Paleocology 655, 1603, 3290  
 Paleogeography--North America  
 1445, 3384  
 Paleo-Indians (see also Antiquities)  
 120, 1048, 1049, 1618, 1729,  
 1943, 1998, 2298, 2328, 2569,  
 2774, 4080, 4088, 4101  
     Latin America 285, 1082,  
     1603, 1725, 2116, 2329,  
     3167, 4077  
     Mexico 655, 814, 1179, 1580,  
     3642, 4085  
     North America 60, 217, 221,  
     424, 508, 1317, 1389, 1392,  
     1619, 1633, 1730, 1928,  
     2266, 2559, 2702, 2774, 2917,  
     2934, 2988, 2989, 3056,
- 3057, 3077, 3130, 3132,  
 3153, 3200, 3221, 3285,  
 3286, 3384, 3399, 3465,  
 3973, 4029, 4030, 4111,  
 4156  
 Paleontology (see also Fossils;  
 Mammoths; etc.) 1417  
 Pamunkey Indians 1518, 2922, 3355  
 Panama 277, 1673, 2068, 2139,  
 2223, 2346, 3505, 3507, 3510,  
 3532, 3902  
 Panama--Antiquities 1673, 1686,  
 2068, 2222, 2225, 2226, 3213  
     Chiriqui Province 1673, 1686,  
     3213  
     Colcá Province 2222, 2225,  
     2226  
     San Blas Coast 3532  
     Taboga Island 3507  
     Taboguilla Island 3507  
     Uruba Island 3507  
 Panatubiji 3494  
 Pan-Indian movement 243, 369,  
 813, 837, 1601, 1777, 1869,  
 2060, 2265, 2944, 3420, 3667,  
 3880, 3983, 4138  
 Papago Indians 464, 552, 768, 858,  
 919, 920, 921, 1126, 1973, 2914,  
 3538, 3756, 3760, 3761, 3762,  
 3899, 3900, 4254  
 Paraguay 898  
 Parasites (see also Diseases; Med-  
 ical Parasitology) 3201  
 Parfleches 2594  
 Parima Mountains, Brazil/Venezuela  
 3370  
 Parker, Ely Samuel 2824  
 Parsons, Samuel Holden 1468  
 Passamaquoddy Indians 2153, 2971,  
 3626, 4211  
 Patwin Indians 2030, 2313, 2314  
 Paul Brave Site 4146  
 Pawnee Indians 859, 1000, 1182,  
 1425, 1703, 1766, 1793, 2166,  
 2622, 2639, 2790, 2901, 4004,  
 4017, 4018, 4254  
 Paxton Boys 3359  
 Payallup Indians 3357  
 Peabody Museum Southeastern Utah  
 Expedition 405  
 Pecos Valley 135  
 Peninsular campaign (1862) 1935  
 Penn, William 3974  
 Penn's treaty with the Indians  
 (1682) 1006  
 Pennsylvania 161, 163, 194, 195,  
 449, 455, 628, 745, 1006, 1073,  
 1100, 1248, 1493, 1563, 1564,  
 1667, 1860, 1928, 1930, 2768,

- 2877, 3304, 3322, 3359, 3369,  
3690, 3926, 3928, 3934, 3974,  
4140, 4159, 4194
- Pennsylvania--Antiquities 449, 2524,  
2822, 3255, 4161
- Pennsylvania--History 455, 663, 664,  
908, 1006, 1073, 1100, 1493,  
1860, 2878, 3304, 3322, 3923,  
3926, 3934
- Athens 4161
- Berks County 449, 2541
- Juniata Valley 1860
- Lancaster County 1073
- Pike County 3255
- Wayne County 3255
- Wyoming Valley 2524, 2822
- Pennsylvania Germans 1100
- Pennsylvania Road (see also Roads)  
1743
- Penobscot Indians 58, 1032, 2153,  
3410, 4211
- Peoria chert quarry, Indian Territory  
(see also Flint) 1675
- Pequot Indians 81, 83, 824, 4211,  
4237
- Pequot War (1636-1638) 620, 1735,  
2396, 3855, 3856, 4293
- Pérez Jolote, Juan 2946
- Periodicals 47, 3250
- Personality (see also Psychology)  
255, 453, 579, 1890, 3436
- Peru 10, 11, 94, 176, 236, 239, 250,  
281, 282, 283, 286, 442, 480,  
541, 868, 1104, 1108, 1138,  
1280, 1281, 1668, 1685, 1748,  
1892, 1917, 1938, 1995, 2005,  
2031, 2044, 2115, 2229, 2281,  
2371, 2397, 2459, 2460, 2612,  
3122, 3143, 3175, 3230, 3232,  
3287, 3464, 3545, 3572, 3746,  
4084, 4087, 4202
- Ancon 3546, 4075
- Ayacucho 918
- Cajabamba Province 2281
- Chancay 2041
- Chavin 2029, 3143
- Chincha Valley 2040, 3750
- Cuzco 444, 1121, 1138, 3172
- Huamachuco Province 2281
- Hulcana 3464
- Ica 2042, 2460
- Iquitos 868
- Machu Picchu 280, 282, 283
- Moche 2043
- Nazca 1298, 1995, 2038, 3232
- Ocucaje 2029
- Paracas 2029, 3232
- Puno 1937, 3727
- Santa Valley 924
- Supe 2044, 4075
- Viru Valley 236, 3545, 4084, 4087
- Peru--Antiquities 235, 236, 280, 282,  
283, 481, 890, 891, 924, 1121,  
1297, 1298, 1937, 1994, 2031,  
2038, 2040, 2041, 2043, 2044,  
2117, 2119, 2230, 2250, 2260,  
2281, 2370, 2371, 2397, 2443,  
2444, 2611, 2680, 2909, 3122,  
3143, 3172, 3174, 3175, 3230,  
3231, 3451, 3543, 3545, 3546,  
3727, 3746, 3750, 3861, 3890,  
3891, 3911, 4075, 4084
- Peru--Description and travel 623,  
918, 3172, 3451, 3746
- Peru--History 444
- Peru--History (to 1548) 235, 443,  
444, 1280, 1281, 2444
- Peru--History--Conquest (1522-1548)  
1589, 2230, 2444, 2955, 2956
- Peru--History (1548-1820) 1281, 1444
- Peru--History--Insurrection of Tu-  
pac-Amaru (1780-1781) 1175
- Peru--Textile industry and fabrics  
1497, 2443, 2752-2754, 2756, 3950
- Petroglyphs--North America (see also  
Picture writing) 1399, 1972, 3233,  
3349, 3495, 4240, 4318
- Peyote 1266, 2273, 3260, 3333, 3334,  
3501
- Peyotism 7, 2377, 2626, 2871, 2890,  
3334, 3498, 3759
- Philadelphia 2877
- Philip, King (Metacomet) (see also  
King Philip's War) 1262, 1844,  
1871, 3191, 3901
- Phillips Ranch Site 2146
- Philosophy 37, 2156, 2160, 3625, 4341
- Phrenology see Craniology
- Physical characteristics 232, 1727,  
1728, 1821, 4361
- Physicians 1345
- Pictorial works 63, 223, 762, 767,  
769, 1835, 1888, 2846, 3239
- Picture writing, Indian (see also Pet-  
roglyphs) 415, 648, 1399, 1400,  
1837, 1972, 2353, 2354, 2414,  
2462, 2466, 2677, 2688, 3358,  
3958, 4134, 4240, 4306, 4318, 4329
- Picture writing, Maya (see also Maya)  
1384, 1658, 1909, 2057, 2236,  
2466, 2587, 2688, 2973, 3358,  
3434, 3677, 3680, 3707, 3979, 4055
- Pictures, illustrations, etc. 67, 68,  
110, 354, 800, 1001, 1261, 1411,  
1797, 2091, 2218, 2284, 2287,  
2417, 2494, 2498, 2920, 3242,  
4181, 4306
- Piegan Indians 768, 1086

- Pigwacket fight 1725, 3587  
 Pilcher, Joshua 3552  
 Pima Indians 474, 552, 768, 1798,  
 1973, 2070, 2769, 3185, 3289, 3992  
 Pine Ridge Indian Agency, South Dakota 2295  
 Pine Ridge Reservation 794, 1923,  
 4043  
 Pioneers see Frontier and Pioneer  
 Life  
 Pit houses (see also Dwellings) 459,  
 1883  
 Pitchlynn, Peter Perkins, Choctaw  
 Chief 118  
 Plains Indians see Great Plains  
 Plants (see also Botany) 377, 529,  
 748, 4387  
 Plateau Shoshonean Indians (see also  
 Shoshoni Indians) 768  
 Plenty-Coups, Crow Chief 2186  
 Pocahontas 142, 1484, 4151  
 Poetry (see also Indian Poetry) 36,  
 105, 375, 471, 476, 525, 746, 812,  
 915, 1835, 2211, 2212, 2451, 2601,  
 3001, 3157  
 Pollen, Fossil 2392  
 Polygamy see Marriage customs and  
 rites  
 Pomo Indians 148, 149, 150, 154,  
 155, 768, 1237, 1324, 1328, 1330,  
 1338, 1987, 2204, 2788, 3499  
 Ponca Indians 931, 934, 1718, 1958,  
 3695, 4198  
 Pontiac, Ottawa Chief 417, 1169, 1844,  
 1871, 2732, 2868, 3191, 3901  
 Pontiac's conspiracy (1763-1765)  
 1706, 1875, 2839, 3147, 3148,  
 4292  
 Popoloca Indians 1217, 1218  
 Population--Latin America 398,  
 2171, 2563, 2640, 2739, 3229,  
 3903, 4326  
 Mexico 24, 692, 693, 695,  
 4090  
 North America 178, 345, 353,  
 1450, 1846, 2171, 4207,  
 4238, 4244, 4247, 4250,  
 4279, 4286, 4305, 4307,  
 4324, 4336, 4339, 4340  
 Portraits (see also Pictorial works;  
 Pictures, illustrations, etc.) 63,  
 354, 495, 1424, 1697, 1944,  
 2050, 2305, 2306, 2736, 2719,  
 3455  
 Portuguese in Brazil 2365  
 Postal Cards 4178, 4180, 4181,  
 4183  
 Potawatomi Indians 111, 642, 1779,  
 1800, 2105, 3873, 4237  
 Potlatch (see also Social life and  
 customs; rites and ceremonies)  
 647, 985  
 Potter Creek Cave, California 3320  
 Pottery (see also individual tribes;  
 geographic locations; antiquities)  
 1679, 2898  
 Latin America 21, 237, 277,  
 501, 1079, 1298, 1379,  
 1715, 1917, 1939, 2038,  
 2041, 2042, 2043, 2125,  
 2215, 2346, 2351, 2454,  
 2455, 2459, 2460, 3223,  
 3231, 3505, 3507, 3510,  
 3515, 3453, 3727, 4005,  
 4007, 4082, 4124, 4164  
 Mexico 403, 984, 978, 979,  
 1430, 1916, 1917, 2145,  
 3028, 3363, 3682, 4009  
 North America 181, 201, 406,  
 468, 509, 585, 722, 761,  
 773, 1080, 1148, 1196,  
 1233, 1299, 1339, 1414,  
 1525, 1661, 1672-1674,  
 1680, 1682, 1823, 1911,  
 1942, 2029, 2146,  
 2154, 2239, 2304, 2310,  
 2376, 2388, 2501, 3503,  
 2516, 2652, 2653, 2763,  
 2898, 2987, 2988, 2995,  
 3284, 3285, 3311, 3340,  
 3365, 3476, 3485, 3273,  
 3546, 3726, 4005, 4124,  
 4145, 4146, 4154, 4160,  
 4247, 4268, 4277, 4312,  
 4330, 4340  
 Peru 1297, 1298, 1937, 2029,  
 2031, 3038, 2041-2044,  
 2115, 2460, 2611, 3543,  
 3546, 2727  
 Powell, John Wesley 1227  
 Powhatan, Indian Chief 1844, 3901  
 Pratt, Richard Henry 1025  
 Precious stones see Mines and  
 mineral resources  
 Pre-Iroquoian culture 3106  
 Prestige 520  
 Prince William Sound 827  
 Prisoners and prisons (see also  
 Crime and criminals) 911  
 Projectile points (see also Arrow-  
 heads) 508, 1902, 2256, 3285,  
 3841  
 Protestant churches--Missions (see  
 also Missions; individual denomi-  
 nations) 244, 246  
 Protestant Episcopal Church in the  
 U. S. --Missions 622, 1486  
 Psychology (see also Personality;

- Ethnopsychology; Mental Hygiene;  
Suicide) 226, 410, 873, 874,  
941a, 1129, 1433, 1473, 1530,  
1544, 1890, 2055, 2871, 3436,  
3924, 4315, 4344, 4361
- Puberty (see also Rites and Cere-  
monies) 1250
- Pueblo Bonito, New Mexico 942,  
1881
- Pueblo Indians 216, 353, 585, 697,  
703, 737, 803, 854, 950, 1040,  
1061, 1144, 1267, 1607, 1608,  
1612, 1857, 1896, 2261, 2262,  
2523, 2655, 2770, 2775, 2777,  
2848, 2854, 3057, 3128, 3151,  
3319, 3256, 3319, 3826, 3970,  
4050, 4248, 4314, 4381
- Antiquities 1161, 1432, 1550,  
1551, 1680, 1795, 1940,  
2194, 2517, 2597, 2598,  
2599, 3365
- Art 14, 468, 2461, 3364
- Dances 1077, 3128
- History 551, 1438
- Implements 2776, 4032
- Pottery 1233, 1251, 3150,  
3373
- Religion and mythology 1535,  
3742, 2743
- Social life and customs 1043,  
1202, 1229, 1632, 3050
- Pueblos (see also names of individ-  
ual Pueblos) 133, 405, 406, 677,  
762, 1043, 1126, 1538, 1611,  
1633, 1637, 1824, 2391, 2985,  
3129, 3131, 3485, 3555, 4259
- Puerto Rico 1050, 1139, 3166
- Puritans (see also New England)  
3855, 3856
- Puyallup Indians 2189
- Pyramids 2182, 2458
- Quahatika Indians 768
- Quakers see Friends, Society of
- Quarries (see also Mines and Mineral  
Resources) 451, 1675
- Quebec 1593, 3735
- Queen Anne's War (1702-1713) 620,  
621, 2876, 4092
- Queen Charlotte Islands 1528
- Quetzalcoatl (see also Maya) 276,  
3278
- Quiche Literature 86
- Quichés 72, 466, 2928
- Quick, Tom 2768
- Quileute Indians 64, 768, 856
- Quinaielt Indians--Legends 1115
- Quinault Indians 2748
- Quinnipac Indians 3706
- Quito. Real Audencia 2893
- Quivira 2261
- Race Identity 343, 830, 1246, 1601
- Race Question 257, 3466
- Radcliffe-Brown, Alfred Reginald  
3380
- Railroads--Explorations and Surveys  
222, 407
- Rain Forests (see also Forests;  
Amazon Valley) 2453, 2565,  
3038
- Rainbow-Bridge Monument Valley  
Expedition (1933-1938) 181
- Raleigh, Sir Walter 3601
- Raleigh's Roanoke Colonies (1584-  
1590) 160, 1507, 1508, 1525,  
2218
- Ramfrez, Diego 3244
- Rasles, Sebastien 3442
- Raudot, Antoine Denis 1961
- Reconstruction 117, 1083
- Recreation see Games
- Red Cloud, Sioux Chief 192, 1768,  
1844, 2743, 2744, 3191, 4279
- Red Cloud Indian Agency 1768
- Red Jacket, Seneca Chief 1044,  
1844, 3527, 3528, 3901, 4241
- Red Lake Indian Reservation, Min-  
nesota 411
- Red River of the North 224, 367,  
4066
- Red River Rebellion (1869-1870)  
1719
- Red River Settlement 4023
- Reeve Ruin (Arizona) 886
- Reformers 2717
- Regimental Histories see U.S.  
Army
- Registers of Births, etc.--Massa-  
chusetts 2656
- Religion and Mythology (see also  
Shamanism; Katchinas; Masks;  
Superstitions; Peyote; individual  
tribes) 84, 413, 488a, 835,  
941a, 2953, 3547, 4124, 4184a
- Latin America 11, 94, 108,  
425, 515, 1009, 1109, 1110,  
1111, 1692, 1762, 1879,  
2371, 2535, 2618, 2780,  
2891, 2928, 3073, 3163,  
3512, 3979
- Mexico 103, 182, 300, 391,  
404, 463, 477, 528, 542,  
692, 760, 727, 879, 1004,  
1010, 1265, 1303, 2225,  
2713, 3083, 3278, 3600,



- 3681  
 North America 169, 170, 172,  
 179, 183, 226, 227, 245,  
 293, 340, 344, 349, 416,  
 435, 467, 469-471, 479, 488,  
 493, 547, 548, 549, 676,  
 706, 707, 749, 763-765,  
 771, 774, 788, 790, 848,  
 878, 925, 930, 939, 982,  
 993, 1024, 1062, 1140, 1145,  
 1149, 1151, 1157, 1158,  
 1160, 1162, 1182, 1285,  
 1318, 1332, 1364, 1375,  
 1424, 1613, 1614, 1624,  
 1654, 1690, 1757, 1828,  
 1834, 1841, 1866, 1947,  
 2021, 2035, 2087, 2102,  
 2206, 2253, 2255, 2377a,  
 2421, 2481, 2488, 2490,  
 2549, 2574, 2626, 2635,  
 2690, 2760, 2772, 2840,  
 2853, 2890, 2920, 2940,  
 3013, 3018, 3059, 3158,  
 3241, 3253, 3278, 3342,  
 3406, 3411, 3412, 3414,  
 3448, 3457, 3479, 3492,  
 3496, 3501, 3550, 3573,  
 3580, 3581, 3592, 3622,  
 3625, 3631, 3756, 3758,  
 3759, 3816, 3877, 3890,  
 3925, 3963, 3964, 4130,  
 4135, 4192, 4221, 4223,  
 4232, 4235, 4239, 4249,  
 4253, 4255, 4273, 4276,  
 4278, 4326, 4329, 4331,  
 4347, 4357, 4369, 4372  
 West Indies 3318  
 Religion, Primitive 2203, 4235,  
 4239  
 Reminiscences see Correspondence,  
 Reminiscences, etc.  
 Reptiles 4243, 4265  
 Reservations (see also Government  
 Relations; names of individual  
 reservations [Blackfeet Indian Res-  
 ervation, Mont.; Fort Apache In-  
 dian Reservation; Fort Berthold  
 Indian Reservation, N. D.; Garri-  
 son Indian Reservation, N. D.;  
 Gila River Reservation; Klamath  
 Reservation; Lower Brule Reser-  
 vation; Mescalero Reservation;  
 Navaho Indian Reservation; Omaha  
 Indian Reservation, Neb.; Onondaga  
 Reservation, N. Y.; Osage Agency;  
 Pine Ridge Reservation; Red Cloud  
 Indian Agency; Red Lake Indian  
 Reservation; Rosebud Reservation;  
 San Carlos Indian Reservation,  
 Ariz.; Standing Rock Agency;  
 Thrashing Buffalo Reservation;  
 Whetstone Indian Agency; White  
 River Agency] 1, 432, 440, 642,  
 796, 1424, 1456, 1492, 1529,  
 1749, 1964, 2372, 2630, 2635,  
 3332, 3473, 3706, 3810, 3983,  
 4036, 4051, 4127, 4263  
 Reynolds, Joseph Jones 3857  
 Rhode Island 359, 3082  
 Rhythm (see also Music) 105  
 Rice (see also Food; Agriculture)  
 1826  
 Rickard, Clinton 3086  
 Ridge, Major 785, 4068  
 Riel, Louis David 1719  
 Riel Rebellion (1885) 1719  
 Riggs, Stephen 1750  
 Rio Grande Valley 1612  
 Rites and Ceremonies (see also Mar-  
 riage Customs and Rites; Super-  
 stitions; individual tribes)  
     Latin America 108, 1264,  
     2535, 2618, 2621  
     Mexico 1264, 2714, 3117,  
     3708  
     North America 37, 169, 170,  
     214, 294, 304, 380, 568,  
     667, 704, 966, 1130, 1133,  
     1145, 1264, 1364, 1624,  
     1757, 2084, 2122, 2770,  
     3015, 3406, 3412, 3701,  
     3970, 4124, 4221, 4226,  
     4232, 4239, 4249, 4251,  
     4273, 4278, 4283, 4290,  
     4328, 4380  
 Roads (see also names of roads e. g.  
     Oregon Trail, Overland Journey,  
     etc.) 1743, 1746, 1785, 3892,  
     3927, 4278  
 Rocky Mountains 797, 1812, 2920  
 Rogers, Malcolm Jennings 2934  
 Rogers' Rangers 3146  
 Rolling Thunder 385  
 Roman Nose, Cheyenne Chief 1844  
 Rose Spring Site 2114  
 Rosebud, Battle of the (1876) 3858  
 Rosebud Reservation 63, 484, 1923,  
 2709, 3833  
 Ross, John, Cherokee Chief 1028,  
 2608  
 Ruins see Cities and Towns,  
     Ruined, extinct, etc.; Sites,  
     Mounds; Pueblos  
 Russell Cave, Alabama 1417  
 Sac Indians see Sauk Indians  
 Sacajawea 1562



- Sacrifice *see* Religion and Mythology; Rites and Ceremonies  
 Sahagún, Bernardino de 59, 103, 104, 177, 514, 2159, 2689, 3324  
 Saint Clair, Arthur 3369, 4105  
 Saint Lawrence Valley 810, 2208  
 Salinan Indians 2399, 2400  
 Salinas la Blanca Site 652  
 Salish Indians 29, 768, 1098, 1113, 1634, 1835, 2177, 2463, 2911, 2920, 3154, 3336, 3356, 3553, 3632, 3739, 4114, 4206, 4248, 4275, 4340  
 Salmon Site, New Mexico 1796  
 Salt 3760  
 Salt Lake City 361  
 Salt River Valley 1538, 1708  
 Salts Cave, Kentucky 3975  
 Salvador 2215, 2781  
 Salzburgers 3832  
 San Carlos Indian Reservation, Arizona 232  
 San Dieguito Culture 2934  
 San Francisco Bay 08, 1326, 2234, 2647, 2649  
 San Juan Indians 768  
 San Juan Pueblo 2771  
 Sanapia 1851  
 Sand Creek, Battle of (1864) 1655, 1722  
 Sand Paintings (*see also* Navaho Indians--Art; Navaho Indians--Religion and mythology) 3061, 3475, 3866, 4168  
 Sandia Cave, New Mexico 1619  
 Santa Ana Pueblo 803  
 Santa Fe Trail (*see also* Roads) 3190  
 Santee Indians 758, 1636, 2475, 2476, 4015  
 Santo Indians 768  
 Sapir, Edward 2112  
 Sarsi Indians 768, 1371  
 Saskatchewan 1901  
 Sassacus, Pequot Chief 1844  
 Sauk Indians 951, 1457, 2481, 3328, 4233, 4237, 4248  
 Schools (*see also* Carlisle, Pa.; Education; names of schools) 20, 100, 2276, 2576, 2949, 2950, 2952  
 Schuyler, Mrs. Catalina 1398  
 Scott, Donald 3233  
 Scott, Winfield 1935  
 Sculpture (*see also* Art; individual tribes; Terra Cottas; Jades; Masks) 31, 277, 418, 902, 1171, 1265, 1394, 1411, 1887, 1941, 3449, 3511, 3514, 3522, 3585, 4240  
 Seattle, Chief of the Seattles 3901  
 Secret Societies (*see also* Societies) 347, 1213, 1237, 1654, 2102, 2205  
 Selawik Indians 768  
 Semang Race 2193  
 Seminole Indians (*see also* Five Civilized Tribes) 522, 523, 524, 650, 768, 861, 1277, 1831, 2227, 2343, 2429, 3339, 3429, 3715  
 Seminole War--1st (1817-1818) 512, 4279  
 Seminole War--2nd (1835-1842) 225, 661, 2347, 3443, 3715, 3830, 4279  
 Seminole War (1855-1858) 1720  
 Seneca Indians 34, 566-568, 719, 749, 765, 766, 1247, 1613, 1711, 1929, 1934, 2811, 2815, 2817, 2819, 2831, 2832, 3101, 3275, 3276, 3539, 3736, 3922, 4107, 4211, 4266, 4339  
 Sepulveda, Juan Gines de 538, 1489  
 Sequoyah, Cherokee Indian *see* Guess, George  
 Sequoyah Assoc. 2107  
 Sergeant, John 1694  
 Seri Indians 701, 2036, 2292, 2293  
 Sex (*see also* Social Life and Customs; Family; Marriage Customs and Rites; Kinship; Women) 116, 1433, 2303, 2619, 3069, 4251  
 Shahapian Indians 1808  
 Shamanism (*see also* Religion and Mythology) 227, 917, 1263, 1512, 1913, 2067, 2618, 3035, 3090, 3917, 4062  
 Shapra Indians--Missions 3602  
 Shasta Indians 768  
 Shawnee Indians 38, 952, 1536, 3690, 3869, 4233, 4237, 4266  
 Sheep Island Site 2779  
 Sheffield Site, Minnesota 1311  
 Shell Money (*see also* Money) 3460  
 Shell Mounds *see* Kitchen-Middens  
 Shenandoah Valley 1932  
 Shipwrecks 3293  
 Shoemaker Family 4189  
 Shortredge, Louis V (Situwaka) 3936  
 Shoshone Indians *see* Shoshoni Indians  
 Shoshoni Indians 768, 1562, 1866, 2027, 2037, 2178, 2189, 2246, 2252, 2380, 2526, 3303, 3486, 3491, 3496, 3718, 3794, 3878, 4248, 4254  
 Shuswap Indians 3633  
 Sia Indians 3480, 4040

- Siberia (see also Eskimos) 357  
 Sign Language (see also Deaf) 634,  
 649, 2355, 2352, 4253  
 Siksika Indians (see also Blackfoot  
 Indians) 840, 1086, 1091, 1420,  
 1492, 1532, 2180, 2278, 2279,  
 2289, 2920, 3154, 3261, 3262,  
 3263, 4130, 4135  
 Silver 11, 303, 439, 2943  
 Silversmithing 14, 216, 2422, 4149  
 Sinkiuse-Columbia Indians 3183  
 Siouan Indians see Sioux Indians  
 Sioux Indians (see also Dakota In-  
 dians; Oglala; Blackfeet; Chip-  
 pewa; Hidatsa; Teton) 293, 491,  
 499, 768, 842, 939, 1027, 1107,  
 1309, 1502, 1623, 1898, 2137,  
 2294, 2550, 2639, 2709, 2912,  
 3561, 3622, 3987, 4043, 4233,  
 4241, 4254, 4276, 4331, 4368  
 Siriono Indians 1669  
 Sites (Archaeological) (see also  
 names of sites [Accokee Creek  
 Site, Addicks Dam Site, Adena  
 Sites, Adequentaga Site, Altar  
 de Sacrificios Site, Arnapiik Site,  
 Barton Ramie Site, Broken K  
 Pueblo Site, Caldwell's Little  
 Bluff Site, Carter Ranch Site,  
 Casas Grandes Site, Cerro Colo-  
 rado Site, Clovis Site, Crow Vil-  
 lage Site, Demery Site, Dodd  
 Site, El Inga Site, Good Soldier  
 Site, Graham Village Site, Hickey  
 Brothers Site, Hodges Site, Hol-  
 mul Site, Hosterman Site, Indian  
 Knoll Site, Itasca Site, Juhle Site,  
 Koster Site, Leimbach Site, Lin-  
 denmeier Site, Mitchell Site,  
 Morrison Village Site, Nino Korin  
 Site, Olsen-Chubbuck Site, Onion  
 Portage Site, Paul Brave Site,  
 Phillips Ranch Site, Rose Spring  
 Site, Salmon Site, Sheep Island  
 Site, Sheffield Site, Spain Site,  
 Star Village Site, SU Site, Tyara  
 Site, Walter Felt Site, Wilbanks  
 Site, Windmill Site]) 462, 722,  
 1180, 1192, 1552, 1581, 1759,  
 1847, 2416, 2514, 2516, 2643,  
 2815, 2816, 2874, 3101, 3102,  
 3104, 3107, 3109, 3111, 3112,  
 3115, 3280, 3343, 3510, 3515,  
 3973, 4330  
 Sitting Bull, Dakota Chief 19, 386,  
 417, 1844, 2317, 2867, 3191,  
 3863, 3901, 4185, 4359  
 Situwaka, Chilcat Chief 3936  
 Six Nations see Iroquois; Cayugas;  
 Mohawks; Oneidas; Onondagas;  
 Senecas; Tuscaroras  
 Skagit Indians 673  
 Skeleton (see also Craniology) 722,  
 1730, 2392, 2741  
 Skitswish Indians 2920, 3059  
 Skull see Craniology  
 Slavery in Latin America (see also  
 Indians, Treatment of) 138,  
 1243, 1527, 1588  
 Slavery in North America 371, 535,  
 1650, 1989, 2128, 2357, 4208,  
 4212, 4227, 4229, 4257, 4325  
 Slocum, Frances 2894  
 Smet, Pierre Jean de 2132  
 Smith, John (1580-1631) 46, 142,  
 3355  
 Smokey Mountains 519  
 Smoking (see also Tobacco) 3187,  
 4022  
 Snake-dance (see also Dances) 524,  
 1150, 1157, 1160  
 Sobaipuri Indians 887  
 Social Change 1040, 1071, 2919  
 Social Conditions--Latin America  
 515, 662, 825, 1100, 1243, 2126,  
 2163, 2603, 3378  
 Social Conditions--Mexico 303, 520,  
 1434, 1638, 3688  
 Social Conditions--North America  
 114, 679, 838, 936, 1246, 1434,  
 1647, 1872, 2170, 2440, 2629,  
 2703, 2845, 2947, 3307, 3942  
 Social Life and Customs (see also  
 Games, Potlatch; individual  
 tribes)  
     Latin America 88, 175, 789,  
     868, 917, 1408, 1433, 1526,  
     1893, 1894, 2168, 2619, 2620,  
     2722, 2747, 3162, 3164,  
     3212, 3323, 3324, 3378,  
     3464, 3675, 4142  
     Mexico 189, 300, 610, 655a,  
     1303, 1325, 2165, 2197,  
     2344, 2628, 2710, 3392,  
     3681, 3884  
     North America 102, 149,  
     185, 347, 366, 382, 493,  
     522, 707, 734, 739, 740,  
     794, 847, 849, 853, 863,  
     927, 963, 982, 985, 997,  
     1011, 1033, 1040, 1043,  
     1118, 1167, 1229, 1300,  
     1323-1325, 1329, 1340,  
     1346, 1375, 1377, 1380,  
     1398, 1424, 1433, 1477,  
     1481, 1520, 1569, 1570,  
     1615, 1690, 1753, 1754,  
     1780, 1797, 1811, 1828,

- 1951, 1952, 1990, 2049,  
 2061, 2103-2104, 2146, 2202,  
 2204, 2235, 2243, 2246,  
 2250, 2291, 2302, 2303,  
 2313, 2406, 2567, 2568,  
 2608, 2697, 2731, 2747,  
 2749, 2758, 2821, 2845,  
 2850, 2892, 2942, 2979,  
 3007, 3040, 3050, 3159,  
 3187, 3261, 3262, 3263,  
 3300, 3315, 3353, 3379,  
 3427, 3428, 3439, 3467,  
 3486, 3541, 3574, 3576,  
 3577, 3598, 3605, 3613,  
 3696, 3741, 3762, 3851-  
 3853, 3900, 3937, 3968,  
 4022, 4039, 4042, 4043,  
 4047, 4124, 4127-4129,  
 4135, 4142, 4145, 4206,  
 4208, 4215, 4223, 4244,  
 4307, 4322, 4360, 4370  
 West Indies 3617  
 Societies (see also Secret Societies)  
     2487, 2492, 3481  
 Society, Primitive 228, 229, 397,  
     704, 973, 1106, 2205  
 Society for the Propagation of the  
     Gospel in Foreign Parts, London  
     1977, 2271  
 Society of American Indians 686  
 Society of Friends see Friends,  
     Society of  
 Soil Science in Archaeology (see also  
     Archaeology--Methodology) 699  
 Solanacea 3260  
 Soldiers see Indians as Soldiers  
 Somatology (see also Craniology)  
     4090, 4219, 4311  
 Songs see Music  
 Sonoran Languages--Mexico 2398  
 Soto, Hernando de 1279, 3397  
 Soule, William S. 223  
 South America see Latin America  
 South Carolina 408, 1180, 1414,  
     2134, 2135, 2207, 2511, 3518a  
 South Dakota 511, 756, 1407, 1756,  
     1801, 2137, 2146, 2295, 2501,  
     2504, 2514, 3076, 3340, 3344,  
     3593, 3885, 4001, 4043, 4154,  
     4165  
     Rapid City 4043  
     Two Bears (village) 2137  
     Wounded Knee 429, 3885  
 Southern California Shoshonean In-  
     dians (see also Shoshoni Indians)  
     768  
 Southern Cheyenne Indians (see also  
     Cheyenne Indians) 768  
 Southern States 12, 13, 33, 164,  
     165, 376, 377, 489, 723, 793,  
     876, 1261, 1294, 1849, 2113,  
     2497, 2733, 2924, 2933, 3027,  
     3273, 3567, 3588, 3692, 3846,  
     3939, 4152, 4211, 4259, 4348  
 Southwest 133, 365, 899, 1567,  
     3542, 4314  
 Southwest, New 134, 184, 190, 222,  
     365, 406, 439, 459, 529, 551,  
     581, 667, 744, 784, 786, 809,  
     896, 897, 1013, 1077, 1116,  
     1134, 1198, 1233, 1339, 1542,  
     1566, 1607, 1610, 1728, 1838,  
     2024, 2145a, 2200, 2340, 2692,  
     3056, 3057, 3063, 3228, 3256,  
     3279, 3310, 3312, 3313, 3422,  
     3595, 3596, 3744, 3798, 3866,  
     4012, 4013, 4137  
 Southwest, New--Antiquities 134,  
     459, 885, 1566, 1568, 1607,  
     1608, 1610, 1611, 1940, 2026,  
     2194, 2300, 2389, 2919, 2985,  
     3495, 4157  
 Southwest, Old 364, 1208, 1767,  
     2711, 3199, 3213, 3566  
 Spain--Colonies--America (see also  
     Discovery and Exploration)  
     535-541, 1314, 1315, 1489-1491,  
     1991, 1993, 2241, 2444, 2707,  
     2893, 3640, 3859, 4193  
 Spain, Ejercito--Colonial Forces  
     1857  
 Spain Site 3340  
 Spaniards in New Mexico 1857,  
     3008  
 Spaniards in the Southwest, New  
     1198, 3256, 3312, 3373, 3744  
 Spanish Americans 3555, 4262  
 Spanish Colony, 1565-1763 387  
 Spanish Explorations to 1565 (see  
     also Discovery and Exploration;  
     names of explorers; Explorers)  
     3397  
 Spanish Missions of California (see  
     also Missions) 2529  
 Spindle--Whorls (see also Art--La-  
     tin America) 4061  
 Spokane Indians 3177, 3184, 4345  
 Sports see Games  
 Spotted Tail, Brulé Sioux Chief  
     1770  
 Squanto, Wampanoag Indian 4359  
 Standing Bear, Ponca Chief 3191,  
     3695  
 Standing Rock Agency 2137  
 Stanley, John Mix 495  
 Star Village 2469  
 Statistics--North America 178,  
     1760, 1846, 3200a, 3246, 3813,

- 4207, 4277, 4286  
 Statues *see* Sculpture  
 Stele (Archaeology) 3513  
 Stephen H. Long Expedition to  
   Rocky Mountains (1819-1820)  
   1812  
 Stephens, John Lloyd 3554, 3894  
 Stobo, Robert 32  
 Stockbridge Indians--Missions 1694  
 Stone Age *see* Paleo-Indians  
 Stone Cutting 3514  
 Stone Implements (*see also* Imple-  
   ments) 196, 209, 1225, 1581,  
   1683, 2310, 2648, 2987, 2997,  
   3105, 3114, 3166, 3284, 3285,  
   4148  
 Stoner, Nicholas 3316  
 Story-telling *see* Folklore  
 Stuart, John 33  
 SU Site 2394  
 Suicide (*see also* Psychology) 505,  
   873, 1129, 2176, 4369, 4371,  
   4372  
 Sullivan's Indian Campaign, 1779  
   1387, 2524, 2670, 2705  
 Suma Indians 690, 1306  
 Summer Island Site, Michigan 424  
 Sun-Dance (*see also* Dances) 928,  
   929, 931, 972, 973, 1856, 1866,  
   2942, 3302, 3429, 3878, 3918,  
   4239  
 Superstition (*see also* Rites and  
   Ceremonies; Religion and Mytholo-  
   gy) 108, 1892, 1952, 3409, 4255,  
   4276, 4329, 4331, 4341, 4369  
 Susquehanna Indians 1073, 4141  
 Susquehanna River 3024, 3361,  
   3362  
 Susquehanna Valley 628, 1478,  
   2558  
 Swastika 2713  
 Symbolism 2677, 3062, 4329, 4347  
  
 Takuli Language--Glossaries, Voca-  
   bularies, etc. 1509  
 Talamanca Indians 3523  
 Tales *see* Legends  
 Tanai Indians 2783, 3854  
 Tanning (*see also* Leatherwork)  
   2404, 4268  
 Taopi, Dakota Chief 4016, 4035  
 Taos Indians 768, 2855, 2856  
 Taos Pueblo, New Mexico 1126,  
   2855  
 Tarahumare Indians 122, 1926,  
   2879  
 Tarasco Indians 182, 528, 1216,  
   1220, 3516  
  
 Tattooing 2354, 3215, 3634, 4248,  
   4258  
 Technology *see* Industries  
 Tecumseh, Shawnee Chief 417, 638,  
   952, 1030, 1169, 1844, 1871,  
   2732, 2786, 3126, 3191, 3729,  
   4276, 4359  
 Tedyuskung, Delaware Chief 3923  
 Teeth--Diseases (*see also* Diseases;  
   Health and Hygiene) 2149  
 Tegakouita, Catharine 2140, 3935  
 Tehuantepec, Isthmus of 730  
 Tehuantepec Region--Antiquities  
   3933  
 Tehuelche Indians 3268  
 Tenetahara Indians 3906  
 Tennessee 167, 1678, 2113, 2181,  
   2625, 3692, 3995, 4319  
 Tennessee Valley 3994  
 Tepehuane Indians 2880, 3093  
 Terra-cottas, Latin America (*see*  
   *also* Sculpture; Jades) 3070  
 Terra-cottas, Mexican 31, 902,  
   3445, 4091  
 Territorial Expansion 877, 1268,  
   1701  
 Teton Indians (*see also* Dakota In-  
   dians; Sioux Indians; Oglala) 19,  
   768, 831, 1170, 1495, 2299,  
   2944, 3833  
 Tewa Indians (*see also* Pueblo In-  
   dians; San Ildefonso; San Juan)  
   768, 947, 948, 1203, 1515,  
   1590, 2122, 2145a, 2771, 2772,  
   2857, 3127  
 Texas 35, 109, 247, 351, 352,  
   364, 395, 531, 871, 1823, 1972,  
   2380, 2678, 2679, 2935, 3569,  
   4028  
 Textile Industry and Fabrics--La-  
   tin America (*see also* Weaving)  
   268, 1497, 1640, 1641, 1685,  
   2443, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2756,  
   2781, 3198, 3861, 3950, 3952  
 Textile Industry and Fabrics--North  
   America 57, 1663, 1681, 1682,  
   1684, 1814, 1885, 2415, 2423,  
   2428, 2775, 2875, 2882, 2883,  
   3063, 3066, 3961, 4124, 4217,  
   4258, 4268  
 Thick-Headed-Horse, Sioux Indian  
   1476  
 Thrashing Buffalo Reservation 3985  
 Throwing Sticks (*see also* Arms and  
   Armor) 2712, 3516  
 Tigua Indians (*see also* Pueblo In-  
   dians) 1014, 1519  
 Timbira Indians 2693  
 Tinne Indians 1634



- Tipi *see* Dwellings  
 Tlakuil Indians 3220  
 Tlascalán Indians 1315  
 Tlingit Indians 828, 829, 1011,  
     1786, 1996, 2721, 2749, 2790,  
     3575, 3580-3581, 3715  
 Tobacco (see also Smoking) 368,  
     506, 3953, 4062, 4022, 4220, 4338  
 Tobacco--Pipes 530, 1087, 1520,  
     2088, 3187, 4022, 4220  
 Todos Santos Cuchumatán, Guatemala  
     2720  
 Tolowa Indians 768, 986, 994  
 Toltec (see also Maya; Olmec) 592,  
     593, 3708, 4210  
 Tomahawks (see also Arms and Ar-  
     mor) 2886, 4287  
 Tombs (see also Mortuary Customs)  
     3505, 3510, 4097  
 Tonkawa Indians 768  
 Totemism 227, 1229a, 2457a, 3090,  
     3547, 4157a, 4221, 4232, 4239  
 Totems 324, 1186, 1283, 4232,  
     4240, 4347  
 Townsend, William Cameron 3931  
 Trading *see* Commerce  
 Trading Posts (see also Commerce)  
     27, 1570, 1621, 2340, 2676, 3344,  
     3732, 3817, 3818, 4153  
 Trails (see also Roads) 9, 208,  
     1742, 1744, 2624, 3927, 4063,  
     4250, 4269, 4278, 4318, 4324  
 Transpacific Influences 1051, 2109,  
     2451  
 Transportation *see* Trails; Roads;  
     Railroads  
 Trapping (see also Hunting) 1482,  
     3850, 4209  
 Treaties--North America (see also  
     Names of Treaties) 145, 605,  
     606, 612, 658, 659, 743, 823,  
     867, 907, 908, 909, 1006, 1084,  
     1305, 1456, 1852, 1873, 2097,  
     2285, 2447, 2742, 2773, 3179,  
     3540, 3690, 3715, 3815, 3828,  
     3829, 3944, 4037, 4279, 4287  
 Tree-rings 1252, 2685  
 Trephining 2613  
 Tribal Government--North America  
     484, 660, 892, 1107, 1205, 2698,  
     3299, 3366, 4089, 4224, 4290,  
     4304, 4339  
 Trichinosis (see also Health and Hy-  
     giene) 2436  
 Trio Indians 3124  
 Troyville Mounds, Catahoula Parish,  
     La. 3920  
 Tsilkotin Indians 1114  
 Tsimshian Indians 349, 350, 802,  
     1011, 1282, 3547  
 Tubatulabal language 1342, 3870,  
     3871  
 Tuberculosis (see also Health and  
     Hygiene; Disease) 682, 1731  
 Tucuna Indians 2694  
 Tunica Language 3579  
 Tupi Indians 3903  
 Tuscarora Indians (see also Iroquois)  
     1841, 3086, 3924, 4211, 4266,  
     4267  
 Tutelo Indians 3412  
 Tututni Indians 768, 994  
 Twana Indians (see also Salish In-  
     dians) 1039  
 Tyara Site 3619  
 Tzotzil Indians (see also Mayas)  
     300, 520, 665a, 2131, 2946,  
     3884  
 Tzotzil Languages--Mexico 2131  
  
 Ugarte y Loyola, Jacobo 2561  
 Uhle, Max 3173  
 Uhle Collections 1297, 1298, 2040,  
     2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 3546  
 Umatilla Indians 768, 2779  
 Uncas, Chief of the Mohegans 1844,  
     3530  
 United States--Antiquities (see also  
     geographical regions; individual  
     states, Antiquities) 35, 147,  
     306, 351, 364, 395, 405, 427,  
     492, 531, 722, 871, 884, 1080,  
     1219, 1222-1224, 1350, 1406,  
     1415, 1469, 1543, 1566, 1568,  
     1608, 1616, 1660-1661, 1674,  
     1683, 1730, 1737, 1759, 1823,  
     1825, 1849, 1878, 1972, 2118,  
     2296, 2300, 2380, 2389, 2557,  
     2597, 2898, 2899, 2919, 2935,  
     2997, 3052, 3076, 3170, 3325,  
     3348, 3350, 3446, 3484, 3485,  
     3692, 3774, 3939, 4001, 4066,  
     4097, 4109, 4157, 4319  
     Art *see* Art--North America  
     Description and Travel *see*  
         Description and Travel--  
         United States  
     History (see also geographic  
         regions; states; specific  
         wars, battles, etc., His-  
         tory--North America,  
         Treaties, etc.) 1045, 1466,  
         1501, 1625, 2434, 2672,  
         3386, 3638, 3693, 4120  
     History--Sources 46, 815,  
         1480, 2656, 2672, 2691,  
         2810, 3369



- History (to 1810) 1190, 1254, 2593, 1671, 2691, 2881, 3640, 3844, 4119
- History--Colonial Period (ca. 1600-1775) 318, 364, 588, 621, 1031, 1467, 1829a, 2207, 2271, 2511, 2602, 2633, 2656, 2667, 2810, 3176, 3294, 3531, 4123, 4147
- History--King William's War (1689-1697) 718, 620, 621, 2184
- History--Queen Anne's War (1702-1713) 620, 621, 2876, 4092
- History--French and Indian War (1755-1763) 32, 715, 1031, 1480, 1743, 1746, 2810, 2841, 3146, 3353, 3693, 4120
- History--Revolution 394, 911, 1387, 1733, 2665, 2726, 2730, 2966, 2967, 3525
- History--War with France (1798-1800) 394
- History--Tripolitan War (1801-1805) 394
- History--War of 1812 394, 750, 3386, 3504
- History (1829-1837) 2733
- History--War with Mexico (1845-1848) 2427, 3081
- History--Civil War (1861-1865) 371, 1173, 1235, 2427, 2495, 2606, 2663, 2800, 3731
- History, Military (see also U.S. Army) 394, 395, 2810
- Politics and Government (see also Government Relations; Treaties; Indians, Treatment of) 318, 1935, 2263, 2264, 2654, 2729, 3224, 3359, 3844
- Social Conditions see Social Conditions--North America
- Social Life and Customs see Social Life and Customs--North America
- United States Army (see also Military; United States--History, Military) 278, 700, 778, 1801, 1935, 1968, 2183, 2366, 2427, 2665, 2792, 2950, 3722, 3816, 3819, 3834, 3835, 3907, 3938
- United States Indian School see Schools
- Urban Residence--North America 8
- 113, 1434, 1647, 2962, 3453a, 3898, 4041
- Urbanization 8, 113, 1245, 1278, 1402, 1403, 1649, 1923, 2630, 2728, 2745, 2962, 3375, 3389, 4019
- Urubamba River 1121
- Urubu Indians 1761
- Usumacinta Valley 2350
- Utah 361, 405, 437, 1350, 1878, 2597, 3233, 3300, 3329, 3483-3485
- Ute Indians 233, 643, 811, 857, 1066, 1390, 1856, 1865, 1866, 1896, 2108, 2189, 2525, 3483, 3794, 3803, 4254
- Vail, Robert William Glenrole 1387
- Van Campen, Moses 1733
- Van Renessalaer, Stephen 3848
- Van Sickle Family 4189
- Vazquez de Coronado, Francisco 3397, 4117
- Venezuela 570, 1936, 2889, 3169, 3370, 4060, 4062
- Veraguas (Province) 2223, 2346
- Vermont 594, 1737, 4319
- Veterans--New Mexico 3881
- Victorio, Apache Chief 3691
- Violence--United States--History 1664, 4261
- Virginia 142, 262, 442, 506, 1080, 1224, 1484, 1508, 1518, 1525, 1652, 1660, 1661, 1683, 1822, 1854, 2141, 2218, 2503, 3354, 3369, 3534, 3601, 3703, 4319
- Virginia--History 142, 262, 1080, 1484, 1508, 1525, 2218, 3294, 3354, 3355, 3534, 3601
- Jamestown 46, 142
- Potomac Valley 1224, 1683
- Voyages and Travels (see also Explorers; Explorations; Description and Travel) 2581, 3081, 3897, 4262
- Wabash Indians 4248
- Wailaki Indians 768, 1361, 1362
- Wakashan Languages--Bibliography 2913
- Walapai Indians 768
- Walker, Patrick 2873
- Wallawalla Indians 768
- Walter Felt Site 1902
- Wampanoag Indians--Missions 1501, 2434, 3381, 4046

- Wampum (see also Money; Treaties)  
210, 636, 637, 1090, 3376, 4244,  
4290, 4313
- Wanamaker, Rodman 1171
- Wappo Indians 976, 3010, 3019
- War Correspondents (see also Jour-  
nalists) 1852, 1988
- War of 1812 394, 750, 3386, 3504
- Warfare (see also Wars; Captivities)  
390, 692, 780, 1093, 1893, 2304,  
2407, 3367, 4024, 4172
- Warihio Indians 1303
- Wars (see also Wars--Latin America;  
individual tribes; specific battles;  
specific campaigns; etc.) 19, 69,  
89, 240, 278, 429, 752, 799,  
871, 958, 1044, 1116, 1208, 1254,  
1255, 1423, 1703, 1705, 1751,  
1773, 1857, 1959, 1965, 2024,  
2148, 2214, 2364, 2384,  
2438, 2561, 2639, 2733, 2881,  
3191, 3283, 3586, 3620, 3621,  
3724, 3820, 4013, 4025, 4112,  
4175, 4229, 4257, 4260-4261,  
4275, 4278-4280, 4282, 4283,  
4287-4289, 4291-4298, 4300, 4303,  
4324, 4326, 4339, 4345, 4349,  
4350, 4369
- Wars (1600-1750) 620, 1031, 1734,  
1735, 2136, 2396, 2876, 3530,  
3714, 3856, 4287, 4292, 4293
- Wars (1750-1815) 33, 284, 395,  
736, 1030, 1031, 1190, 1626,  
1932, 2315, 2786, 3322, 3386,  
3529, 3844, 4136, 4287, 4292
- Wars (1775-1783) 1044, 1932, 2704,  
2726, 2966, 3304, 3525, 3529
- Wars (1790-1794) 394, 1626, 2470,  
3369, 3386, 3724
- Wars (1806-1895) 816
- Wars (1812-1815) 750, 1046, 1461,  
2902, 4293
- Wars (1815-1875) 386, 488, 1022,  
1205, 1453, 1852, 2427, 2639,  
3830
- Wars (1832) 295, 296, 297, 700,  
951, 1029, 1190, 1254, 3415,  
3474, 3693, 3912
- Wars (1847-1865) 305, 465, 747,  
1935, 1968, 3438
- Wars (1862-1865) 290, 1599, 1655,  
1692, 2869, 3938
- Wars (1866-1895) 380, 386, 396,  
531, 747, 752, 779, 780, 811,  
1002, 1057, 1066, 1168, 1692,  
1720, 1904, 1988, 2138, 2495,  
2496, 2701, 2719, 2950, 3075,  
3088, 3242, 3764, 3803, 3834,  
3857, 3919
- Wars (1876-1878) 393, 412, 1168,  
3919, 4113, 4293
- Wars (1883-1886) 278, 753, 799,  
2148, 2438
- Wars (1890-1891) 1756, 2546, 3836
- Wars--Latin America 1175
- Wasco Indians--Legends 3220
- Washington (State) 673, 1039, 1115,  
1452, 2280, 2447, 2515, 2731,  
3346, 3348, 3438, 3471, 3544,  
3753, 3791, 3961, 3964
- Puget Sound 1452, 2447, 3346,  
3961, 3964
- Skokomish 1039
- Washington, George 1746
- Washita, Battle of the (1868) 1419
- Washo Indians 768, 791, 946, 2046,  
2247, 3501
- Water, Laws and Legislation 3860
- Watie, Stand 785
- Wawenock Indians--Legends 3413
- Wayne, Anthony 407, 586
- Wayne's Campaign (1794) 4105
- Wea Indians 3872
- Wealth (see also Money; Economic  
Conditions) 969, 1644
- Weapons see Arms and Armor
- Weatherford, William 1046, 1844
- Weaving (see also Textile Industry  
and Fabrics; Basket-making) 57,  
2415, 2875, 3198, 4268
- Weirs 3959
- Weiser, Conrad 2541, 3926, 3934
- The West 35, 67, 418, 429, 430,  
556, 558a, 700, 913, 1002, 1067,  
1205, 1426, 1453, 1482, 1691,  
1764, 1785, 1790, 1812, 1830,  
2120, 2284, 2366, 2568, 2723,  
2835, 2838, 2842-2843, 2934,  
3051, 3144, 3190, 3270, 3282,  
3337, 3486, 3551, 3694, 3800,  
3824, 4025, 4112, 4254, 4264
- Description and Travel 17,  
40, 361, 700, 797, 1228,  
1785, 1812, 2178, 2179,  
2366, 2380, 2495, 2842,  
2843, 3188, 3335
- History 126, 429, 430, 796,  
798, 1705, 2309, 2641,  
3209, 3282, 3824, 3834,  
3835, 4013, 4112
- West Indies (see also individual  
countries) 14, 904, 1012, 1152,  
1876, 1999, 3167, 3168, 3617,  
4104
- Description and Travel 376,  
377
- West Virginia 3079, 3383, 4136,  
4319

- Western Woods Cree Indians 768  
 Whaling (see also Harpoons; Hunting)  
   1197, 1574  
 Whetstone Indian Agency 2514  
 White Eagle, Ponca Chief 4198  
 White River Agency 1066  
 Whites, Relations with (see also  
   Indians, Treatment of; Treaties;  
   Government Relations) 1124, 1810,  
   2332, 3295, 3984  
 Whitman, Marcus 1750, 2695  
 Wichita Indians 768, 2800  
 Wilbanks Site 3274  
 Wild West Shows 1774, 2580  
 Willamette River Valley 2807  
 Willapai Indians 768  
 Williams, Eunice 1840  
 Wilson, Jack, Paiute Prophet 790  
 Windmiller Site 1583  
 Winnebago Indians 739, 740, 2608,  
   3015, 3018, 3020, 4237, 4248  
 Wintun Indians 156, 768, 995, 996,  
   2143  
 Wisconsin 147, 428, 943, 1469,  
   1759, 1784, 1900, 1967, 2118,  
   3120, 3170, 3325, 3352, 3693,  
   3732, 4116  
   Aztalan 147  
   Jefferson County 147, 1469  
   Lapointe 3693  
   Monroe County 1759  
 Witchcraft (see also Magic) 169,  
   172, 1892, 2098  
 Wiyat Indians 768, 2232, 3067,  
   3853  
 Wolfe, James 2841  
 Women--Latin America 78, 2620  
   Mexico 78, 610  
   North America 170, 1250,  
     1556, 2104, 2250, 2268,  
     2440, 2750, 2976, 4260,  
     4272, 4304, 4349, 4361,  
     4378, 4382  
 Woodcarvings (see also Sculpture;  
   Masks) 3078, 3309  
 Woodland Indians (see also Great  
   Lakes; Eastern States) 1765,  
   1902, 3121  
 Woodruff Ossuary 1974  
 Worcester, Samuel Austin 167  
 Wounded Knee Creek, Battle of  
   (1890) 1756  
 Writing see Picture Writing  
 Wycliffe Bible Translators 3602,  
   3931  
 Wyoming 1801, 2627, 3076, 3593,  
   3782  
 Wyoming Historical and Geological  
   Soc., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. 4160  
 Yager, Willard E. 4327, 4380,  
   4381, 4382, 4383, 4384, 4385,  
   4386, 4178, 4179, 4182  
 Yager Museum, Oneonta, N. Y. 1978,  
   3023, 4170, 4171  
 Yagua Indians 1122  
 Yahgans 705  
 Yakima Indians 768, 3438  
 Yamasee Indians 597  
 Yana Indians 1327, 2052, 2053,  
   2927, 3214, 3216, 3218, 3221,  
   3222, 3965  
 Yanktonai Indians 768  
 Yanoama Indians 569, 570, 571,  
   3370, 3840  
 Yaqui Indians 183, 547-549, 865,  
   1318, 1790, 2402, 2534, 3421,  
   3425, 4064  
 Yaruro Indians 2889, 2891  
 Yavapai Indians 768, 1335, 1340  
 Yawger Family 4189  
 Yazoo Delta 1406, 2899  
 Yazoo Land Companies 568  
 Yellow Wolf, Nez Percé Warrior  
   573  
 Yokuts Indians 219, 768, 1295,  
   1299, 1300, 2047, 2681  
 Yosemite Valley 153, 465  
 Youman Language 2292  
 Yucatan 92, 309, 1274, 2099,  
   3194, 3462, 3463, 3668, 3670,  
   3894, 4090, 4332  
   Description and Travel 92,  
     309, 1276, 2395, 2873,  
     3186, 3470, 3554  
   History 310, 574, 2099,  
     2100, 2445, 3182, 3243  
   Labna 3670  
 Yucca Plant 2775  
 Yuchi Indians 768, 3241, 3908  
 Yuki Indians 768  
 Yukian Indians 1918  
 Yukon Territory 1723, 1956  
 Yuma Indians 768, 1199, 1204  
 Yuman Indians 865, 1325, 2036,  
   2048, 2110, 2293, 3430  
 Yurok Indians 768, 1072, 2049,  
   2757, 2790, 3441, 3959, 3966,  
   3967, 3968  
 Zapotec Indians 545, 610, 1897,  
   2197, 2165, 2628, 2852, 4210  
 Zebus 2741  
 Zeisberger, David 870  
 Zoology 1590, 2764  
 Zufi Indians 14, 132, 228, 229,  
   231, 467, 469-472, 667, 768,  
   771-775, 927, 1043, 1203, 1624,

1890, 2858, 3134, 3136, 3279,  
3366, 3478, 3479, 3481, 4104,  
4203

# SUMMARY LISTING OF TRIBES CITED IN SUBJECT INDEX

with area locations:

L = Latin America; M = Mexico;  
N = North America excluding Mexico

Abipone (L)	Caughnawaga (N)	Erie (N)
Abnaki (N)	Cayuga (N)	Eskimo (N)
Achomawi (N)	Cayuse (N)	
Acoma (N)	Cherokee (N)	
Akwa'ala (M)	Cheyenne (N)	Fox (N)
Akwé-Shavante (L)	Chichen (M)	
Alacaluf (L)	Chichimec (M)	
Aleut (N)	Chickasaw (N)	Goajiro (L)
Algonkin (N)	Chilcat (N)	Guaymi (L)
Algonquian (N)	Chilula (N)	
Alsea (N)	Chimakum (N)	
Apache (N)	Chimariko (N)	Haida (N)
Apalakiri (L)	Chimu (L)	Han (N)
Aparoke (N)	Chinantec (M)	Hano (N)
Arapaho (N)	Chinook (N)	Havasupai (N)
Araucanian (L)	Chipeuyan (N)	Hidatsa (N)
Arawak (L)	Chippewa (N)	Hopi (N)
Arikara (N)	Chitimacha (N)	Huichol (N, M)
Assiniboin (N)	Choctaw (N)	Hupa (N)
Athapascan (N)	Chontal (M)	Huron (N)
Atsina (N)	Chultune (M)	
Atsugewi (N)	Chumashan (N)	
Aymara (L)	Clackamas (N)	Illinois (N)
Aztec (M)	Clallam (N)	Inca (L)
	Cochiti (N)	Ingaliik (N)
Bannock (N)	Comanche (N)	Iowa (N)
Basket-maker (N, M)	Conestoga (N)	Iroquois (N)
Bellacoola (N)	Cora (M)	Isleta (N)
Blackfeet (N)	Cree (N)	Itza (M)
Boruca (L)	Creek (N)	Ixil (L)
Brotherton (N)	Crow (N)	
Brule (N)	Cubeo (L)	
	Cuna (L)	Jararo (L)
		Jicarilla (N)
		Jivaro (L)
Caddo (N)	Dakota (N)	
Cahita (M)	Delaware (N)	Kainah (N)
Cahuilla (N)	Desana (L)	Kaingangue (L)
Cakchikel (L)	Diegueño (N)	Kamia (N)
Carib (L)	Domingo (N)	Karankawan (N)
Carvier (N)		Karok (N)
Catawba (N)		



Kato (N)  
 Kawia (N)  
 Kechua (L)  
 Keres (N)  
 Kickapoo (N, M)  
 Kiowa Apache (N)  
 Kiowa (N)  
 Klamath (N)  
 Klickitat (N)  
 Kobuk (N)  
 Kotzebue Eskimo (N)  
 Kuikuru (L)  
 Kuitsh (N)  
 Kutenai (N)  
 Kwakiutl (N)

Laguna (N)  
 Lillooet (N)  
 Lipan (N)  
 Luiseno (N)  
 Lumbee (N)  
 Lummi (N)

Maidu (N)  
 Main (L)  
 Mandan (N)  
 Maricopa (N)  
 Mascouten (N)  
 Mashpee (N)  
 Massachuset (N)  
 Maya (M, L)  
 Mayo (M)  
 Mdewakanton (N)  
 Menominee (N)  
 Mescalero (N, M)  
 Miami (N)  
 Micmac (N)  
 Mimbreno (N)  
 Missouri (N)  
 Miwok (N)  
 Mixe (M)  
 Mixtec (M)  
 Mochica (L)  
 Modoc (N)  
 Mogollon (N)  
 Mohave (N)  
 Mohawk (N)  
 Mohegan (N)  
 Mono (N)  
 Montagnais (N)  
 Montauk (N)  
 Moravian (N)  
 Morochucan (L)  
 Mosquito (L)  
 Mundurucu (L)  
 Munsee (N)  
 Mushogean (N)

Nahuas (L, M)  
 Nanbee (N)  
 Nanticoke (N)  
 Narraganset (N)  
 Naskapee (N)  
 Natchez (N)  
 Navaho (N)  
 Nez Percé (N)  
 Nisqualli (N)  
 Noatak (N)  
 Nomlaki (N)  
 Nootka (N)  
 Ntlakyapamuk (N)  
 Nunivak (N)

Oglala (N)  
 Olmec (M)  
 Omaha (N)  
 Ona (L)  
 Oneida (N)  
 Oneota (N)  
 Onondaga (N)  
 Osage (N)  
 Oto (N)  
 Otomi (L, M)  
 Ottawa (N)

Paiute (N)  
 Pamunkey (N)  
 Papago (N, M)  
 Passamaquoddy (N)  
 Patwin (N)  
 Pawnee (N)  
 Payallup (N)  
 Penobscot (N)  
 Pequot (N)  
 Piegan (N)  
 Pima (N)  
 Pomo (N)  
 Ponca (N)  
 Popoloca (M)  
 Potawatomi (N)  
 Pueblo (N)  
 Puyallup (N)

Quiches (L)  
 Quileute (N)  
 Quinalt (N)  
 Quinault (N)  
 Quinipac (N)

Salinan (N)  
 Salish (N)  
 San Juan (N)  
 Santee (N)

Santo (N)  
 Sarsi (N)  
 Sauk (N)  
 Selawik (N)  
 Seminole (N)  
 Seneca (N)  
 Seri (M)  
 Shahaptian (N)  
 Shapra (L)  
 Shasta (N)  
 Shawnee (N)  
 Shoshoni (N)  
 Shuswap (N)  
 Sia (N)  
 Siksika (N)  
 Sinkiuse-Columbia (N)  
 Sioux (N)  
 Siriono (L)  
 Skagit (N)  
 Skitswish (N)  
 Sobaipuri (N)  
 Spokane (N)  
 Stockbridge (N)  
 Suma (L)  
 Susquehanna (N)

Talamanca (L)  
 Tanai (N)  
 Taos (N)  
 Tarahumare (M)  
 Tarasco (M)  
 Tehuelche (L)  
 Tenetahara (L)  
 Tepehuane (N, M)  
 Teton (N)  
 Tewa (N)  
 Tigua (N)  
 Timbira (L)  
 Tinne (N)  
 Tlakuilut (N)  
 Tlascalan (M)  
 Tlingit (N)  
 Tolowa (N)  
 Toltecs (M)  
 Tonkawa (N)  
 Trio (L)  
 Tsilkotin (N)  
 Tsimshian (N)  
 Tucuna (L)  
 Tupi (L)  
 Tuscarora (N)  
 Tutelo (N)  
 Tututni (N)  
 Twana (N)  
 Tzotzil (M)

Umatilla (N)

Urubu (L)

Ute (N)

Wabash (N)

Wailaki (N)

Walapai (N)

Wallawalla (N)

Wampanoag (N)

Wappo (N)

Warihio (M)

Wasco (N)

Washo (N)

Wawenock (N)

Wea (N)

Wichita (N)

Willapai (N)

Winnebago (N)

Wintun (N)

Wiyat (N)

Yagua (L)

Yahgan (L)

Yakima (N)

Yamasee (N)

Yana (N)

Yanktonai (N)

Yanoama (L)

Yaqui (N, M)

Yaruro (L)

Yavapai (N)

Yukots (N)

Yuchi (N)

Yuki (N)

Yukian (N)

Yuma (N)

Yuman (N)

Yurok (N)

Zapotec (M)

Zuni (N)













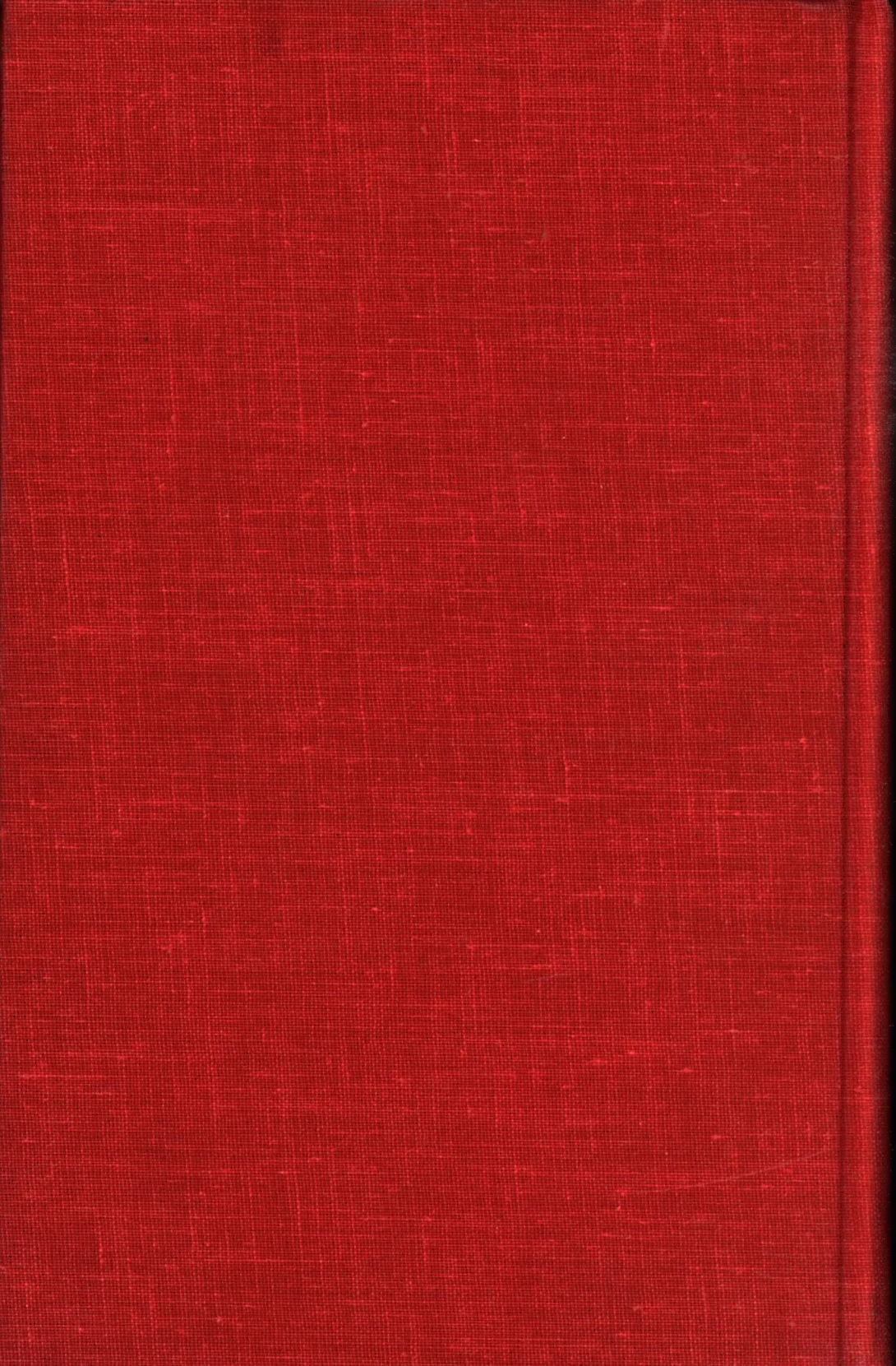












WOLF

---

FOLK

INDIANS  
of North  
and South  
America:

